THE RAINBOW Index

THE RAINBOW was arguably the single most important periodical for owners of the Tandy Color Computer. It was the magazine that everyone read and referenced, and it is the magazine that nearly every serious CoCoNut has collected. Unfortunately, for a variety of reasons THE RAINBOW has lacked a widely available index of its articles. This situation continues even though scans of THE RAINBOW issues have begun to appear on relevant Internet sites.

Fortunately, THE RAINBOW itself made a habit of printing a thorough index on a yearly basis in its July issue. This practice started in July of 1984 with a "catch-up" index that covered July 1981 through June 1984, and continued through July 1992. Each of those printed indexes is reproduced here. Unfortunately, the last issue of THE RAINBOW in May 1993 did not include a final index. Consequently, the Table of Contents from each of the last ten issues is reproduced at the end of this document. The excerpts from the final issue also include some farewell letters from the publisher of THE RAINBOW and a number of CoCo notables of that era.

This document was compiled with a motivation not only to improve access to the knowledge contained within those old magazines, but also to preserve the spirit of THE RAINBOW and of that early period of computing history of which it was part. May this index provide a guide to rediscovery!

This page intentionally left blank.

THREE YEARS OF RAINBOW

An Index to the Articles, Reviews and Authors Appearing in THE RAINBOW from July 1981 through June 1984

Compiled and Edited by Leslie A. Foster

© 1984 Falsoft Inc.

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE

Downard, Dan. "Getting started with machine language." *(1984, January)* 56
Eichstaedt, Pete. "EDTASM minus?" *(1984, March)* 32
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: A look at editor/assemblers." *(1983, February)* 194
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Assembly language makes good graphics easy." *(1982, October)* 92
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Beyond the 'Vaders.'" *(1983, March)* 218
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Down to business with this ML graphics game." *(1982, November)* 90
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Let's blast those 'vaders.'" *(1982, December)* 106
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Let's soak up some assembly." *(1982, July)* 38
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Questions - Questions and some answers for everyone." *(1982, September)* 73
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Write an ML program to handle BASIC chores." *(1983, April)* 98
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: problems?" *(1984, February)* 281
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: those 'strange-looking' listings." *(1984, January)* 222
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner." *(1982, April)* 4
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner." *(1982, May)* 47
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner." *(1982, June)* 6
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner." *(1982, August)* 22
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Hardcopy revisited: position independence and a minor debugging." *(1984, March)* 123
Roslund, Charles J. "A mini-monitor for machine language use." *(1982, October)* 38
Roslund, Charles J. "ROM calls the easy way." *(1983, July)* 18
Schrag, Roger. "An FCC fix for EDTASM." *(1984, March)* 156
Schrag, Roger. "Patching EDTASM to run on Disk." *(1982, December)* 29
Schrag, Roger. "Patching the patch: EDTASM to disk revealed." *(1983, April)* 194
Schrag, Roger. "Superpatch for EDTASM." *(1983, September)* 66
White, Richard A. "Marrying machine language to Basic." *(1984, May)* 31

BUSINESS

Carson, Edward R. "The financial analyst." *(1984, March)* 50
Dettman, Harvey. "Markup and profit: two for the money." *(1984, March)* 20
Ericson, Robert W. "Building Spectaculator shells." *(1983, April)* 74
Garrett, Ron. "Set up for accounts receivable." *(1982, October)* 118
Garrett, Ron. "Want some money? Send out a statement." *(1982, November)* 98
Hill, Eddie. "Costcalc: The Manufacturer's cost accountant." *(1984, March)* 98
Knight, Glenn B. "Power of attorney." *(1983, March)* 56
Mitchell, Dennis E. "Business software and the Color Computer." *(1984, March)* 28
Nelson, Tom. "Starting your own computer business." *(1984, March)* 212
Peppenhorst, Stan. "Make authoritative decisions with this situational model." *(1983, February)* 132
Posner, Judd. "A small business accounting system." *(1982, November)* 108
Sherrill, Sam. "The feasibility of Color Computer-based survey research." *(1984, April)* 20
Weide, Dennis H. "Turn your computer into a cash register." *(1983, August)* 138

COMMUNICATIONS

"The bulletin boards." *(1983, November)* 325
Davenport, Alan. "Master messenger." *(1983, November)* 42
Downard, Dan. "Smarts for a dumb terminal." *(1983, March)* 160
Dudgeon, Jim ; and Dudgeon, Michael. "Videotex to disk." *(1982, February)* 11
Hardy, Harry. "Data communications and your Color Computer." *(1983, April)* 78
Hardy, Harry. "Data communications and your Color Computer." *(1983, June)* 240
Hardy, Harry. "An introduction to synchronous data transmission." *(1983, November)* 173
Lester, Lane P. "Supreme Sysop and magnificent modem monster." *(1983, November)* 20
Manning, Ric. "Teach CoCo to dial up some fun." *(1983, November)* 122
Mir, Jorge. "An automatic phone dialer for Radio Shack's Modem II." *(1983, November)* 53
Mir, Jorge. "Downloading from Videotex." *(1981, November)* 9
Rosen, Bob. "Communicating with your Color Computer." *(1983, November)* 192
Trevor, Alexander B. "The other end of the phone." *(1983, November)* 288
White, Richard A. "Developing a program." *(1983, June)* 174
White, Richard A. "Wrapping up our communications word processor." *(1983, July)* 183

DISK

Charney, Mark. "Track down errors with this disk fixer." *(1984, March)* 196
Davidson, Kevin. "The demystification of ML on disk." *(1983, December)* 180
Delperdang, Ralph. "Lazy man's disk directory." *(1983, December)* 216
Derringer, Dennis. "A change of address." *(1984, May)* 38
DiStefano, Tony. "Build a 'Y' adapter for your disk controller." *(1983, July)* 176
"Disc savem." *(1981, December)* 1
"Disk file conversions." *(1982, January)* 8
Falk, Lawrence C. "A tale of two discs." *(1981, December)* 3
Hardy, Harry. "Hide that disk directory." *(1983, October)* 46
Hefter, Martin. "Living with one disk." *(1983, April)* 174
Hefter, Melvin. "Getting more from the disk directory." *(1983, July)* 152
Hoffman, Paul S. "Converting Micropainter to disk." *(1984, March)* 132
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: dabbling with disk." *(1983, October)* 190
"Machine language and your disk drive." *(1982, January)* 16
Mir, Jorge. "Make an index for your disc." *(1982, February)* 23
Mir, Jorge. "Poking memory with a disc." *(1982, March)* 29
Plog, Michael. "Hard copy your diskette listings with style." *(1983, March)* 126
Roslund, Charles J. "Disk directory printout." *(1982, March)* 31
Rutledge, E. P. "Disk file helps you keep track of everything." *(1982, July)* 30
Schrag, Roger. "Disk operator reveals powerful new routines." *(1983, July)* 71
Schrag, Roger. "The limousine utility: a tape to disk transfer vehicle." *(1984, January)* 48
Schrag, Roger. "A more powerful disk backup utility." *(1983, December)* 28
Selig, Paul. "Keeping track with quick find." *(1983, December)* 162
Selig, Paul. "Three disk utilities give you filing help." *(1982, December)* 110
"Speed up your disk." *(1982, June)* 66
Stephens, Matt. "Disksort." *(1983, December)* 64
Szlucha, David ; and Szlucha, Thomas. "A better method for washing your disks." *(1983, November)* 308
Szlucha, Thomas F. "How to 'zonk proof' your disk directories." *(1983, June)* 84
"Tandy disc system is now available." *(1981, November)* 1
"Tandy disc-o." *(1981, August)* 5

DRAGON COMPUTER

Liddil, Bob. "Joe journalist interviews a Dragon." *(1983, December)* 312
Rosen, Bob. "The Dragon is coming!" *(1983, September)* 113
Scerbo, Fred B. "Enter the Dragon." *(1983, December)* 153

EDUCATION

Bardus, Sharon. "The young, the old and Color Logo." *(1983, October)* 210
Bell, Bruce K. "This quiz could be solution to early math problems." *(1983, September)* 152
Benoit, Gary. "Elements." *(1983, September)* 34
Betts, R. Bartley. "Work on your grammar." *(1983, February)* 48
Blyn, Steve. "Avoiding the avalanche with teacher's aid." *(1983, December)* 294
Blyn, Steve. "But, what did I get wrong?" *(1983, March)* 152
Blyn, Steve. "Can it recite the 'pledge of allegiance?'" *(1983, November)* 314
Blyn, Steve. "Design programs to help children learn." *(1982, July)* 18
Blyn, Steve. "Exercise your strings with this vowel checker." *(1983, April)* 96
Blyn, Steve. "Finding areas and perimeters in hires." *(1984, April)* 43
Blyn, Steve. "Good reinforcement means you can't frown at me." *(1982, August)* 41
Blyn, Steve. "Guess the missing number." *(1984, June)* 121
Blyn, Steve. "Killing flies with the friendly tool." *(1984, March)* 121
Blyn, Steve. "Learning to create forms of substance." *(1983, July)* 130
Blyn, Steve. "Let your computer assist in concept development." *(1983, August)* 152
Blyn, Steve. "Make the difficulty level variable." *(1982, September)* 35
Blyn, Steve. "Making a bar graph of your child's test scores." *(1983, June)* 28
Blyn, Steve. "One graphics screen is worth a thousand alphanumeric characters." *(1984, February)* 60
Blyn, Steve. "A personalized certificate can reward young computerists." *(1983, October)* 106
Blyn, Steve. "Programming a computer illiterate school." *(1983, September)* 50
Blyn, Steve. "Proper grammar important in educational programs." *(1982, October)* 26
Blyn, Steve. "Random often needs a helping hand." *(1983, February)* 14
Blyn, Steve. "Reviving a nearly lost art with 'little letter writer.'" *(1984, January)* 87
Blyn, Steve. "Sustain children's interest by expanding relevance." *(1982, December)* 56
Blyn, Steve. "Swinging with baseball interest can aid educators." *(1984, May)* 190
Blyn, Steve. "'User friendly' requires friendly users." *(1983, January)* 92
Crooks, Robert L. "A common denominator for math study and ease." *(1983, February)* 102
Davis, Susan P. "Fonehome-E.T. could have used this one." *(1982, November)* 82
Dersheimer, Richard. "Here's the answer but what was the question?" *(1984, January)* 98
Faessler, Chuck. "Pop quiz: Name the 50 capitals." *(1983, April)* 34
Garrett, Norman. "Random lab scheduler: utility for frustrated teachers." *(1983, September)* 18
German, J. D. "Put your keyboard on the screen." *(1984, March)* 128
Gray, Thomas. "Fast, fun and educational—that's speedmath." *(1983, December)* 124
Gray, Thomas. "Measuring your inches: not just a fraction of knowledge." *(1983, September)* 122
Hooper, David. "An educational U.S." *(1982, March)* 39
Hooper, David. "Mathpal will teach youngsters." *(1983, January)* 111
Kheriaty, Larry. "Logo, Pilot and computer literacy." *(1983, September)* 160
Kimmelman, Paul. "CoCo and the educational administrator." *(1982, November)* 105

Kimmelman, Paul. "Education and the Color Computer." *(1983, April)* 224
Kimmelman, Paul. "Education and the Color Computer." *(1983, June)* 232
Kimmelman, Paul. "Furniture for the classroom computer." *(1983, March)* 24
Kimmelman, Paul ; and Macali, David. "CoCo as an educational bargain." *(1983, February)* 124
Kimmelman, Paul ; and Macali, David. "Establishing a CoCo educational network." *(1983, January)* 154

Kimmelman, Paul ; and Macali, David. "Software in the classroom." *(1982, December)* 146
Konecky, Larry. "Let Bibliography file help with that term paper!" *(1983, September)* 252
Kretschmer, J. C. "Estimating reading difficulty sentence-by-sentence." *(1983, June)* 148
Lester, Lane P. "An electronic gradebook." *(1982, September)* 8
Lester, Lane P. "Illustrating lectures with graphics." *(1983, January)* 136
Luetke, Paul N. "Grade averaging could be handy teacher's aid." *(1983, September)* 228
Mir, Jorge. "TESTEM will help you prepare for final exams." *(1982, May)* 17
Myers, Paul Wesley. "Four for fun. *(1984, January)* 210
Peppenhorst, Stan. "Statistics in the classroom: mean and standard deviation." *(1983, October)* 144
Pesha, Ronald. "Spelling practice." *(1983, March)* 198
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1983, July)* 285
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1983, August)* 189
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1983, September)* 268
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1983, October)* 215
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1983, November)* 300
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1983, December)* 143
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1984, January)* 302
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1984, February)* 300
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1984, March)* 206
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1984, April)* 202
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1984, May)* 185
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1984, June)* 123
Plaxton, John. "Script provides remedial help in reading and spelling." *(1983, December)* 194
Plog, Michael. "Changes in the micro revolution." *(1983, November)* 115
Plog, Michael. "Computer consortia consolidations." *(1984, March)* 185
Plog, Michael. "Computers in education: projecting the future through research." *(1984, June)* 51
Plog, Michael "Education outside the school." *(1984, April)* 129
Plog, Michael. "Examining some educational uses of the Color Computer." *(1983, August)* 194
Plog, Michael. "Microcomputers: bigger isn't always better." *(1984, February)* 62
Plog, Michael. "Networking for better software evaluation." *(1983, September)* 84
Plog, Michael. "Of what value are traditional skills in a rapidly changing culture?" *(1984, January)* 68
Plog, Michael. "Out of diversity, an evolving curriculum." *(1984, May)* 52
Plog, Michael. "Putting a little history in your future." *(1983, December)* 166
Plog, Michael. "What is computer literacy?" *(1983, October)* 66
Pyne, Jeff. "Measure for measure." *(1983, September)* 226
Rumbant, C. A. "A graphic look at basic trigonometry." *(1983, January)* 175
Saito, Fran ; and Albrecht, Bob. "A joyful family experience." *(1984, February)* 132
Saito, Fran ; and Albrecht, Bob. "Mining Rainbow gold." *(1984, March)* 61
Saito, Fran ; and Albrecht, Bob. "Play together, stay together." *(1984, June)* 198
Saito, Fran ; and Albrecht, Bob. "Through ancient caves we wended." *(1984, April)* 162
Saito, Fran ; and Albrecht, Bob. "Watching important program evaluators—the children." *(1984, May)* 60
Scerbo, Fred B. "The screen quizzer." *(1984, April)* 52
Tchudi, Stephen C. "Using the Color Computer to develop composition topics." *(1983, September)* 139
"Teacher's helper, student's friend." *(1981, September)* 4
Wells, Geoff. "A new way to make words is here." *(1982, September)* 95

GAMES

"Adventure report." *(1982, December)* 61
Albrecht, Bob. "The carefully contrived superhero." *(1983, October)* 170
Albrecht, Bob. "Creating characters for fun and adventure." *(1983, February)* 26
Albrecht, Bob. "Design your own champion." *(1983, November)* 140
Albrecht, Bob. "Roll those bones (and other characteristics)." *(1983, March)* 12
Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "Aloysious and the seven characteristics." *(1984, March)* 138
Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "Creating random name files." *(1984, May)* 113
Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "Expanding your character file programs." *(1983, July)* 248
Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "For these three friends the outcome's a bit dicey." *(1982, December)* 168
Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "From tetra- to icosahedron, let the good times roll." *(1983, August)* 74
Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "Inputting your role playing characters." *(1984, February)* 292
Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "Let's venture into the world of let's pretend." *(1982, September)* 38
Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "The mysterious and unpredictable RND." *(1982, November)* 37
Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "The mysterious and unpredictable RND." *(1984, April)* 115
Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "RND command is one secret to good games." *(1982, October)* 46
Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "Who is this one called CVCVC?" *(1983, June)* 234
"Are you psychotic .. psychic." *(1981, September)* 9
"Aye, aye, aye —- my sky eye." *(1982, March)* 4
Bain, Scott L. "An a-mazing game for your fun." *(1982, April)* 7
"Battle the alpine aliens." *(1982, August)* 34
Becker, Rob. "First Saturday in May." *(1983, April)* 28
Beistel, Phillip. "Doin' the hi-res shuffle." *(1983, July)* 196
Bennett, Joseph E. ; and Laidlaw, C. E. "Parachute or free fall?" *(1982, December)* 76
Bodiroga, George. "A day at the races." *(1984, April)* 82
Carter, Gary L. "Basketball." *(1984, February)* 161
Clark, Gregory. "The amazing adventures of Karrak." *(1984, February)* 91
Clark, Gregory. "Sir Randolf of the Moors." *(1983, January)* 26
Clark, Gregory. "Twenty odd-ball screen routines." *(1984, January)* 202
Clift, Simon. "What is your compatibility rating?" *(1984, February)* 292
Craig, Jeff. "The crown of Merro." *(1984, February)* 27
Curtis, H. Allen. "A challenging word game." *(1984, June)* 138
Delbourgo, Robert. "A challenge for psychics and sleuths." *(1983, August)* 20
Delbourgo, T. ; and Delbourgo, R. "Consequences from downunder." *(1983, March)* 110
Drouillard, Dan. "Craps...as it's played at the CoCo casino." *(1984, April)* 67
Ebbert, Jim. "Can you protect Starbase Alpha?" *(1982, November)* 101
Firedrake, George ; and Albrecht, Bob. "Let's try fantasy role playing games." *(1983, April)* 226
"For its —- Gin, Gin, Gin." *(1981, October)* 9
Forsha, Jerry D. "We want our Q-nerd." *(1984, May)* 175
Fraysse, John W., Jr. "Homing in on a guided missile system." *(1983, March)* 154
Fraysse, John W., Jr. "Let's go sailing." *(1982, October)* 76
Fraysse, John W., Jr. "Marathon madness." *(1983, October)* 18
Fraysse, John W., Jr. "Rainbow roach." *(1983, June)* 38
Furman, Barry R. "The home slot machine." *(1984, April)* 131
Furman, Barry R. "Hi, there! I'm your friendly acey deucey dealer." *(1984, January)* 26
"Get ready to do battle near laser star." *(1981, September)* 1
"Get that gobbler!" *(1982, January)* 10
Goldberg, Morton. "Marquee de fin." *(1983, February)* 204
Griffin, Jim. "Space shutter." *(1983, October)* 68
Hadley, Joe. "Simply load and...Bingo! Instant fun." *(1984, April)* 89
Hall, Kenneth. "Place your bet!" *(1984, April)* 195
Hall, Mike. "Racing the clock with trailin' trail." *(1983, August)* 35
Hasenstaub, Theodore P. "Get cracking." *(1983, August)* 290
"Helicopter battleground for you." *(1981, October)* 8

Hine, Al. "Race the track." *(1982, September)* 60
Hooper, David. "Here come the vipers." *(1981, December)* 5
Hryzak, Wolfgang. "International ping-pong." *(1982, September)* 41
Husak, Charles. "The little runner." *(1984, March)* 170
Jaworski, John J. "A dungeon master's character sheet." *(1984, March)* 190
"Julie's song — " *(1982, April)* 36
Kelley, Robert. "Towers of Hanoi." *(1982, November)* 42
Keyes, Michael J. "Cheat at adventure." *(1983, February)* 99
Kincade, Steve. "Try your hand at blackjack." *(1984, April)* 97
Knolhoff, Mike. "The CoCo open." *(1984, February)* 68
Kohn, Joseph. "A colorful game of draw: That's color poker." *(1983, April)* 162
Kohn, Joseph. "Try your hand at color blackjack." *(1983, October)* 134
Kolar, Joseph. "Answer the Question 'what happens if...' " *(1983, June)* 255
L'Hommedieu, Douglas C. "Hang 'em up." *(1983, February)* 40
Laake, Josef A. "The laserworm and the firefly." *(1983, November)* 220
Lai, Stephen. "Boggle clone demands concentration." *(1983, September)* 60
Lai, Stephen. "Puzzle sticks and picture maker." *(1984, January)* 184
Liddil, Bob. "Adventuring with style." *(1984, February)* 205
Liddil, Bob. "Four books from dragonland." *(1984, March)* 143
Liddil, Bob. "Keys to creating winning adventures." *(1984, February)* 52
"Make your kids like the quiz kids." *(1981, September)* 14
Matice, Norman. "Gone fishing." *(1984, January)* 158
Mir, Jorge. "Advmaker makes adventures." *(1982, August)* 47
Mir, Jorge. "Let's go on a simple Rainbow adventure." *(1982, July)* 9
Montes, Martin S. "Losing this action 'Pac-ed' game is a real 'pill.'" *(1984, January)* 70
Montes, Martin S. "Supply water to thirsty urbanites with PIPELINE." *(1983, June)* 258
Nannen, Jason. "A most dangerous mission." *(1984, February)* 64
Nolan, Bill. "A complete character generator." *(1984, February)* 178
Nolan, Bill. "And now, Igor, the envelope, please." *(1984, March)* 125
Nolan, Bill. "The benefits of role playing are no fantasy." *(1984, January)* 34
Nolan, Bill. "Blow by blow account of an emerging combat system." *(1983, September)* 192

Nolan, Bill. "Computer supported combat is no fantasy." *(1983, November)* 168
Nolan, Bill. "Continuing your character record file." *(1983, February)* 179
Nolan, Bill. "Create a character file program." *(1983, January)* 15
Nolan, Bill. "Create character files with this 'finished' program." *(1983, March)* 202
Nolan, Bill. "A database manager for dragons." *(1984, May)* 142
Nolan, Bill. "Demons in the dungeon? Let's see them bite." *(1982, September)* 22
Nolan, Bill. "Details of a magic system (and a monster contest)." *(1983, December)* 228
Nolan, Bill. "Development of a new fantasy game." *(1983, October)* 152
Nolan, Bill. "Dragons are nice folks, too —- almost all 1440 of them!" *(1982, August)* 62
Nolan, Bill. "Fantasy games." *(1982, July)* 27
Nolan, Bill. "Here some new FRP routines." *(1982, May)* 23
Nolan, Bill. "Keeping the loathsome in line (better monster management)." *(1983, April)* 170
Nolan, Bill. "Make monsters from silicon —- and use them here." *(1982, October)* 106
Nolan, Bill. "Now a whole bag of dice." *(1982, June)* 38
Nolan, Bill. "Pressed for time? Paint a dragon!" *(1982, December)* 50
Nolan, Bill. "Programming the combat system." *(1983, August)* 170
Nolan, Bill. "Ready for combat? Draw your crossbow." *(1983, July)* 178
Nolan, Bill. "Slay your turkey with these 'duel' programs." *(1982, November)* 67
Nolan, Bill. "Using DATA lines to cache your creatures." *(1983, June)* 124
O'Donnell, Timothy. "Search for words—any words." *(1982, December)* 130
Ostrer, Ken. "Treasures of the Enrakian Empire." *(1983, August)* 122
Phillips, Daniel W. "Dots: A change of pace from outer space." *(1983, July)* 83
Pollock, Ward. "The high adventure of para-jumper." *(1983, December)* 176
Popovich, Michael. "The memory game." *(1984, January)* 116
Popovich, Michael. "The fun connection." *(1984, June)* 156
Poppe, T. Robert. "Stunt pilot." *(1984, March)* 67
Portela, Henry. "How is how." *(1983, November)* 204
Preble, Lawrence D. "Stay alive at Outpost Five." *(1983, February)* 34
Reed, Jim. "Having an adventure with adventure." *(1983, January)* 20
Reed, Jim. "Once again with adventure." *(1983, February)* 200
Reid, Chris. "CoCo Crypto—a three-star puzzler." *(1983, June)* 132
Remini, Susan. "Missile barrage." *(1983, August)* 218
Ricketts, Gregory. "Dungeon adventure." *(1983, January)* 50
Ritchie, Gary. "No treads on me, please!" *(1984, January)* 173
Robbins, Joel. "Talk about your chopped down Ford." *(1983, August)* 50
Scerbo, Fred. "A 3-D type game to try." *(1982, November)* 8
Scerbo, Fred ; Doppert, Robert ; and Haggerty, Dale. "Swamp Wars can win your croix de lillypad." *(1982, June)* 49
Scerbo, Fred B. "Snail invaders." *(1982, February)* 17
Scerbo, Fred B. "Snail's revenge." *(1983, July)* 138
Schechter, Gerry. "Roulette: going 'round with lady luck." *(1984, April)* 25
Schimdt, Jim. "Memory: Brain strain with schmaltz." *(1983, July)* 202
Schneider, Harold. "Spinning fortune's wheel." *(1984, April)* 138
Shelf, Carl. "Sub at 30 fathoms." *(1983, March)* 144
Shorter, Ted. "Ice lander can be a slick run." *(1982, June)* 25
"Shuffle off to cards —- of course." *(1982, January)* 2
Smith, Randall. "Whatzit? Its a scrambled word game." *(1983, July)* 124
Snyder, Stephanie ; and Snyder, Bill. "A Hanukkah gift for you." *(1983, December)* 212
Stewart, David A. "Can you deactivate the bomb?" *(1983, March)* 136
Sweat, David. "Get into the Hobbit of playing." *(1983, January)* 122
Tapanila, Glen R. "Let's get trivial." *(1983, December)* 89
"There is no escape from this space debris." *(1982, July)* 42
Thorsvik, Doug. "Case of the overblown heist." *(1984, May)* 195
Tilenius, Eric W. "Creating the graphic adventure." *(1984, March)* 34
Tilenius, Eric W. "Creating the well-blended adventure." *(1984, February)* 34
Tilenius, Eric W. "The icing on the cake." *(1984, April)* 34
Urban, John L. "Creating fantasy game characters with strength and wisdom." *(1982, January)* 6
Urban, John L. "Generating a FRP character." *(1982, February)* 18
Urban, John L. "Making CoCo help as an FRP referee." *(1982, March)* 32
Urban, John L. "Random dice methods compared and illustrated." *(1982, May)* 44
Urban, John L. "Random numbers make easy fun." *(1981, December)* 6
Walrath, Del. "Let's learn how to do a number picking game." *(1982, September)* 15
"Watch out for the wild, wild web." *(1982, April)* 37
Wells, Geoff. "And now — haunted house adventure." *(1983, February)* 64
Wells, Geoff. "Go adventuring with GAPAD." *(1982, December)* 98
Wells, Geoff. "Go adventuring with GAPAD." *(1983, January)* 18
Wells, Geoff. "Handy math drill." *(1982, September)* 82
Wells, Geoff. "Once more we'll go rowing." *(1982, November)* 33
White, Richard A. "Give us more vipers!" *(1982, February)* 26
Wick, Gary. "Who wrote *the Rainbow's* first trivia game?" *(1983, June)* 16
"Zelda and her days." *(1981, December)* 2

GENERAL

"About the Rainbow seal." *(1982, August)* 33
Albrecht, Bob. "A beginner's guide to cassette files." *(1984, January)* 110
"Basketball statskeeper will have them bouncing along." *(1981, November)* 3
Bauter, Curtis J. "CoCo cabinet." *(1983, April)* 36
Becker, Barry E. "End those sticky relay blues." *(1983, August)* 81
Bennett, Joseph E. "Build a desk for your CoCo." *(1982, March)* 16
Bennett, Joseph E. "Chart your flow —- and watch 'em go." *(1982, February)* 14
"Celebrating our 2nd 'record' year." *(1983, July)* 146
Davis, Gary A. ; and Davis, Susan. "Try this helpful number-base conversion quiz." *(1984, January)* 140
Davis, Susan P. "CoCo widows." *(1984, May)* 119
Davis, Susan P. "The computing female." *(1984, June)* 174
Davis, Susan P. "Women and the Color Computer." *(1984, April)* 215
Delbourgo, R. T. "Who goes on Random Walks." *(1983, January)* 130
DiStefano, Tony. "A hardware hacker cleans house." *(1983, October)* 130
DiStefano, Tony. "How to reduce that RFI on your monitor." *(1983, April)* 146
DiStefano, Tony. "Memories of the PROM." *(1983, June)* 72
DiStefano, Tony. "Trouble shooter makes the program pak connection." *(1984, February)* 330
Dollberg, Donald D. "What are those device numbers for?" *(1984, January)* 163
Downard, Dan. "The new 64K CoCo." *(1983, September)* 236
Fernold, John. "How healthy are you?" *(1982, November)* 124
Foster, Leslie A. "Two years of Rainbow." *(1983, July)* 290
Hasenstaub, Theodore P. "Build a light pen." *(1983, April)* 90
Hogg, Frank. "For the CPU of choice: go CoCo." *(1984, February)* 332
"How pretty it is to print pretty." *(1982, February)* 21
Hyre, Leonard. "Let CoCo Type help you tighten up that typing." *(1984, January)* 106
James, Brian. "80C report from West Coast Computer Faire." *(1982, May)* 20
Kolar, Joseph. "Create your own tutorial." *(1983, October)* 182
Kolar, Joseph. "Creating a test for the computer widow." *(1984, June)* 58
Kolar, Joseph. "Debugging can be fun." *(1983, December)* 138
Kolar, Joseph. "Home grown hints and evil eye." *(1983, November)* 306
Kolar, Joseph. "Learning through program dissection." *(1983, July)* 148
Kolar, Joseph. "Let's clean up that text screen." *(1983, September)* 278
Kolar, Joseph. "Let's share some of your useful hints." *(1983, April)* 200
Kolar, Joseph. "Lets take 'Basic' training." *(1982, December)* 37
Kolar, Joseph. "More organization: create a tape register." *(1983, March)* 132
Kolar, Joseph. "Program appending for fun and profit." *(1984, April)* 182
Kolar, Joseph. "Taking Basic training." *(1983, January)* 10
Kolar, Joseph. "This one's a piece of cake." *(1984, May)* 116
Kolar, Joseph. "Tidying up your text." *(1983, August)* 116
Kolar, Joseph. "What a difference some A's make." *(1984, March)* 149
Krebs, Ron. "De-mystifying the Pclear0." *(1983, September)* 112
Kurowsky, Suzanne. "CoCo clubs." *(1983, August)* 302
Lengyel, David. "Half life of nuclear decay." *(1983, March)* 34
Liddil, Bob. "The magic software machine." *(1984, January)* 218
Macali, David. "Peripherals for the Color Computer 'joystick dilemma.'" *(1983, June)* 196
Mickle, Dan. "Predicting fallout." *(1983, March)* 40
Morgan, Alan J. "How much memory?" *(1982, January)* 19
Nelson, Tom. "Contract basics for the computer user." *(1983, August)* 226
Nelson, Tom. "Copyrighting your software part 1." *(1983, September)* 28
Nelson, Tom. "Copyrighting your software part 2." *(1983, October)* 292
Nelson, Tom. "Copyrighting your software part 3." *(1983, November)* 212
Nelson, Tom. "Copyrighting your software part 4." *(1983, December)* 220
Nelson, Tom. "Got a program? Get a market!" *(1983, June)* 164
Nelson, Tom. "Legal discussion on the Color Computer." *(1983, April)* 56
Nelson, Tom. "The right to know: it's also an obligation." *(1984, January)* 166
Nelson, Tom. "The secrets of successful software submissions." *(1983, July)* 36
Nelson, Tom. "Starting your own computer business—the first step." *(1984, April)* 156
Nielsen, Linda. "Understanding probability will improve your odds." *(1983, July)* 226
Nolan, Bill. "In pursuit of Captain 'Hook.' A report on the piracy seminar at Rainbowfest-Long Beach." *(1984, May)* 29
"Pipeline (two new Color Computers)." *(1983, September)* 174
"Rainbow seal to help consumers." *(1982, June)* 28
Reed, Jim. "RAINBOWfest report." *(1983, July)* 122
Reed, Jim. "RAINBOWfest report." *(1984, January)* 18
Reed, Jim. "RAINBOWfest report." *(1984, May)* 26
Reed, Jim. "RAINBOWfest report." *(1984, June)* 26
Reed, Jim. "The Tandy home computers tour." *(1984, January)* 22
Reilly, Mike. "If it's not the 'F' board, how about the '285?'" *(1983, June)* 160
Rosen, Bob. "Inside TDP." *(1983, February)* 154
Rothermal, Bruce. "Dump to camera: Photographing your monitor." *(1983, April)* 88
Russell, Bob. "Color Computer memory map." *(1983, August)* 254
Russell, Bob. "Color Computer memory map." *(1983, September)* 273

Russell, Bob. "Color Computer memory map." *(1983, December)* 322
Scerbo, Fred B. "A CoCo triple header." *(1984, June)* 90
Schmidt, Jim. "Everything you wanted to know about hex." *(1983, April)* 178
Schrag, Roger. "Machine language cassette I/O." *(1983, October)* 84
Searby, Paul. "Design and development of application software part 2." *(1984, April)* 298
Searby, Paul. "Design and development of application software." *(1984, February)* 310
Searby, Paul. "Random BASIC's...design and development of application software part 3." *(1984, June)* 282
Searby, Sue. "Tecky yes." *(1982, November)* 62
"Software theft." *(1981, September)* 2
"A special look at a new PoCo CoCo." *(1983, July)* 164
Speer, Mike. "A cat's heartbeat." *(1982, November)* 32
Tyson, Robert K. "Eight steps to writing solid software documentation." *(1984, February)* 130
Waclo, John. "Here is how to pick NFL winners this season." *(1982, August)* 54
Waclo, John. "Pick the winners in the NFL." *(1982, July)* 50
Waclo, John. "80C picks the National Football League." *(1982, June)* 12
White, Richard A. "Bits and bytes of Basic." *(1983, January)* 12
White, Richard A. "C—language of the 80's." *(1983, November)* 186
White, Richard A. "Controlling printer and disk: riding two horses." *(1984, June)* 38
White, Richard A. "How to form 80C user's groups." *(1982, May)* 27
White, Richard A. "If 'program control' then fine else gosub confusion." *(1983, September)* 130
White, Richard A. "Memory saving techniques for handling data." *(1984, March)* 111
White, Richard A. "A mixed bag of Basic." *(1983, August)* 30
White, Richard A. "On using Print Using." *(1983, October)* 220
White, Richard A. "Stringing along with string variables and functions." *(1983, November)* 198
White, Richard A. "Understanding cassette and disk file operations." *(1983, December)* 112
White, Richard A. "Welcome to Basic." *(1984, January)* 215
White, Richard A. "Well-defined variables produce clarity, conservation." *(1983, February)* 88
White, Richard A. "What's bothering you about Basic?" *(1984, February)* 150
Wilson, M. P. "An index to The Rainbow?" *(1983, January)* 126

GRAPHICS

Bain, Scott L. "Here's a 120 frame 'graphics pad' for easy animation." *(1983, July)* 53
Barringer, James. "Dog-gone program." *(1982, September)* 78
Bennett, Joseph E. "Get and Put: High-res movement." *(1981, November)* 10
Clements, Dave. "Pie graph supreme." *(1984, January)* 189
Curtis, H. Allen. "Getting more from Pmode 4." *(1982, June)* 42
Curtis, H. Allen. "Shades of PMODEs 1 and 2 gives you even more colors." *(1982, November)* 78
Cutter, Norm. "The simplicity of sinelines." *(1983, October)* 80
Dana, John W. "Moving graphics." *(1982, December)* 85
Dana, John W. "Son of graphic traffic." *(1983, March)* 164
Dawson, David. "Glommer: true graphics for 4K." *(1983, October)* 122
Delbourgo, D. ; Delbourgo, R. ; and Latner, Norman. "Two illusions." (two articles) *(1983, March)* 28
Delbourgo, Dan ; and Delbourgo, Robert. "Picture your face." *(1983, October)* 306
Delbourgo, R. T. ; and Delbourgo, D. "More moire—from downunder." *(1982, November)* 23
Delbourgo, Robert. "Fascinating fractals: Geometry of nature." *(1983, July)* 28
Delbourgo, Robert. "3-D graph plotting of multiple variables." *(1983, June)* 116
Delbourgo, Robert ; and Ferguson, Brian. "Tumble 'brella." *(1983, October)* 204
Dersheimer, Richard. "The eyes have it." *(1982, November)* 142
Dersheimer, Richard. "Redchase." *(1983, November)* 158
Dollberg, Donald D. "Visual aids by CoCo." *(1984, June)* 53
Endres, M. H. "Printing characters on the graphic screen." *(1982, May)* 8
Fauske, Wes. "A moveable feast for the CoCo." *(1983, August)* 28
Ford, James H., Jr. "Animation using the X-pad for graphics production." *(1983, December)* 74
Foulke, Robert. "Random graphic fun." *(1981, December)* 8
Fountain, J. Paul. "Pmode4 graphics dump." *(1983, October)* 298
Franksen, Aaron. "Low resolution drawing." *(1983, March)* 166
Germann, Karl. "This routine draws circles around the rest, randomly." *(1983, March)* 191
Gray, Thomas. "Make this handy reusable graphics grid." *(1983, April)* 73
Hall, Chris. "Really combine graphics and text." *(1982, November)* 26
Hall, Jim. "Graphics special: the '178' poke." *(1983, October)* 102
Hall, Mike. "Four for the show." *(1983, October)* 77
Himowitz, Michael J. "How to be a printer artist in one easy lesson." *(1983, November)* 126
Hoffman, Paul S. "Launch your next trip from X-pad." *(1983, November)* 292
Inman, Don. "Achieving motion with GET and PUT." *(1983, January)* 106
Inman, Don. "The beginning game." *(1984, April)* 210
Inman, Don. "Direct graphic design." *(1983, October)* 108
Inman, Don. "Dividing the pie—colorfully." *(1984, March)* 199
Inman, Don. "Happy graphic holidays." *(1983, December)* 188
Inman, Don. "High resolution graphics techniques are explained." *(1982, December)* 41
Inman, Don. "Let's get serious shifting axes in quads I and IV." *(1983, June)* 90
Inman, Don. "Looking at Logo from Basic." *(1984, May)* 125
Inman, Don. "A menu is helpful for choosing the right course." *(1984, February)* 54
Inman, Don. "Now, let's make some regular polygons." *(1983, April)* 106
Inman, Don. "Paint shop." *(1983, September)* 298
Inman, Don. "Prompted graphics program." *(1984, January)* 152
Inman, Don. "Running circles around LOGO." *(1984, June)* 48
Inman, Don. "Techniques for plotting screen graphs." *(1983, February)* 186
Inman, Don. "Using graphics: Circles and arcs." *(1983, July)* 168
Inman, Don. "Using graphics." *(1983, March)* 102
Inman, Don. "What you Get is what you Put." *(1983, August)* 106
Kawa, Jeff. "Shuttle graphic." *(1984, May)* 131
King, David. "Repainting a Pmode4 rainbow." *(1983, October)* 60
Kolar, Joseph. "Drawing on this blackboard chalks up programming ease." *(1983, September)* 88
Kolar, Joseph. "When a graphic idea strikes..." *(1984, February)* 284
Kotcher, Darryl. "Color sketch: a keyboard graphics utility." *(1983, October)* 161
Kozubal, John W. "Face to face to face to face." *(1984, January)* 89
Krikorian, Edward. "Create three-dimensional graphics with SAR27." *(1983, January)* 170
Krikorian, Edward. "Draw something exotic with Vitex93." *(1983, September)* 206
Laessig, Mark. "Curvfitz is number cruncher of the first order." *(1983, April)* 234
Lai, Stephen. "Three easy pieces: one animator's art." *(1983, April)* 188
Lester, Lane P. "Screen-to-printer color graphics." *(1983, March)* 18
"M & N decoded." *(1981, July)* 3
"Make the Color Computer live up to its name." *(1982, August)* 69
"Motion picture programming (MPP)." *(1982, March)* 24
Odlin, R. W. "Polygons? Gollygons!" *(1983, December)* 318
"PUT and GET and random forms make unusual graphics." *(1982, September)* 32
Paravati, Joseph S. "Flags." *(1983, October)* 92
Plaxton, John. "Flashy program, by thunder." *(1983, April)* 16
Pollard, Ed. "Now lookit that!" *(1983, January)* 164
"Polygon again." *(1982, February)* 11
Pouch, Arnold. "Motion picture programming — the details." *(1982, April)* 13
Pouch, Arnold. "Motion picture programming—a program to run." *(1982, May)* 36
Reid, Chris. "Beautiful Moire patterns." *(1982, October)* 74
Scerbo, Fred B. "The first CoCo rockfest." *(1984, May)* 89
Scerbo, Fred B. "Now you can easily generate graphic data statements." *(1983, November)* 160
Seay, Walter. "Lines." *(1983, August)* 80
Shemo, Andrew L. "A winter wonderland." *(1984, February)* 120
Sligar, David S. "The wizard's computer: a graphic tale." *(1984, January)* 84
Touchstone, Terrell. "Color-eyed-o-scope." *(1984, January)* 80
Vasconi, Eugene. "A dandy doodler." *(1984, June)* 89
Vasconi, Eugene. "Holiday greetings." *(1984, January)* 150
"What —- more polygon." *(1982, April)* 10
Wilson, David C. "Genius at work." *(1984, January)* 24
"Your video display generator and the PMODE4 colors." *(1982, August)* 39
Ziniewicz, George. "Graphics? Here are two...by George!" *(1982, November)* 86

HOME/HOBBY

Ball, Howard Lee. "Nothing can hold a (Roman) candle to this tallying method." *(1984, June)* 65
Bennett, Joseph E. "For all your secrets—the full Jarbcode program." *(1982, May)* 50
Bish, Charlotte. "Thoughts of a computer widow." *(1983, November)* 328
Boston, William. "Here's an easy way to place orders by mail." *(1982, August)* 19
Brooks, Sid. "Visible check register." *(1984, January)* 124
Bruck, Bill. "Keep track with a mailing list." *(1982, October)* 86
Carson, Edward R. "Baseball statistics made easy." *(1983, July)* 92
Carson, Edward R. "The most professional garage sale in the neighborhood." *(1984, May)* 156
"Checkbook balance." *(1982, January)* 3
"CoCo clubs." *(1983, November)* 330
"CoCo community." *(1984, February)* 290
Derringer, Dennis. "Wallpaper calculator." *(1984, June)* 206
DiStefano, Tony. "Equip your computer with a phoneme speech synthesizer." *(1984, June)* 128
Dooman, Bob. "Invitations made easy." *(1983, January)* 74
"An educational program for everyone." *(1981, August)* 8
Fahlberg, T. A. "Your very own interior decorator." *(1984, June)* 28
Falk, Lawrence C. "Do your taxes on your COCO." *(1982, March)* 8
Falk, Lawrence C. "Prepare for tax time —- easily." *(1982, February)* 2
Garrett, Ron. "Key your checks to accounts." *(1982, October)* 20
Giovanoni, Richard. "House$." *(1984, March)* 162
Giovanoni, Richard. "Work station on wheels." *(1983, July)* 218
Hady, Tom. "Use CoCo to help communicate those Christmas Greetings." *(1983, December)* 68
Hooper, David. "A pumpkin for your window." *(1982, October)* 104
"How's your day? Need biorhythm help?" *(1981, November)* 6
Hughes, Don ; and James, Jessie. "A face saving addressor for Fred." *(1983, December)* 160
Hughes, Don ; and James, Jessie. "Fred's postcard whacker." *(1984, May)* 84
Hyre, Leonard. "You can bet on wager master." *(1984, May)* 166

Lester, Lane P. "Render unto IRS." *(1983, February)* 18
"Make letterheads for correspondance." *(1982, April)* 47
Mosty, Mark S. "Color billbars help chart spending." *(1982, April)* 19
Posner, Judd. "Spectaculator statistics." *(1983, February)* 10
Ray, J. D. "Summarize income and expenses with home budget analysis." *(1983, July)* 60
Ray, J. D. "Up, up and A(merican) way." *(1984, March)* 74
Ray, R. D. "Five year's worth of income tax." *(1983, February)* 148
Remini, Susan. "Make an appointment for better organization!" *(1983, November)* 33
Ridge, Herbert. "A calendar to keep track." *(1982, October)* 8
Rosen, Bob. "Title video tapes with CoCo." *(1982, October)* 128
Scerbo, Fred B. "The coaches animated playbook." *(1984, March)* 82
Seaberg, Richard. "All in the family tree." *(1984, February)* 78
"A self-mailer saves time and envelopes." *(1982, April)* 38
Sherrill, Sam. "Analysis of variance: A 'nova' for CoCo." *(1983, March)* 94
Sherwood, Francis. "How much will it cost to buy on time?" *(1982, October)* 70
Spencer, Barry. "MoCalc—MiniCalc gets a big brother." *(1984, April)* 186
Steiner, John. "Using Elite Calc to track automobile expenses." *(1984, March)* 178
Stumpf, Peter. "A Christmas Eve fireplace." *(1982, December)* 34
Thonen, Charles M. "The mail mover." *(1984, May)* 74
Trevor, Alexander B. "Control your home." *(1983, February)* 160
Trevor, Alexander B. "Home power control part 4: keep your home on schedule." *(1983, August)* 83
Trevor, Alexander B. "Tick tock, CoCo clock." *(1983, April)* 20
Trevor, Alexander B. ; and Yahn, Charles. "X10 protocol theory: Home power control part 3." *(1983, June)* 98
Tyson, Robert K. "An introduction to the science of image processing." *(1984, February)* 196
Weide, Dennis H. "Let CoCo keep track of your utility bills." *(1983, March)* 64
White, Richard A. "Making Spectaculator strut its stuff." *(1982, June)* 31
White, Richard A. "Net results (basketball statistics." *(1984, February)* 140
Witham, Burton B. "Are you authorized to use this frequency." *(1983, December)* 40
Witham, Burton B., Jr. "CoCo knows all the callsigns." *(1983, February)* 110
Witham, Burton B., Jr. "Keep a Ham radio log." *(1982, December)* 124
Witham, Burton B., Jr. "A rapid logger for HAMs." *(1983, March)* 180
Witham, Burton B., Jr. "A super duper for Hams." *(1983, January)* 80

MC10 MICRO COLOR COMPUTER

Curtis, H. Allen. "MC-10 memory map." *(1984, January)* 309
Curtis, H. Allen. "Prospecting the MC-10." *(1984, February)* 314
Downard, Dan. "Kid CoCo is no lightweight." *(1983, August)* 174
Downard, Dan. "Opening CoCo's library to the MC-10." *(1983, October)* 196
Smith, Frank. "MC-10 vs. CoCo: a command summary." *(1983, September)* 101
Szlucha, Thomas. "Two for the 10." *(1983, August)* 67

MUSIC

Bananszak, David. "A little tree-trimming music." *(1983, December)* 35
Delbourgo, Robert. "A musical scale generator." *(1983, June)* 262
Elliot, Sheila. "LoCo CoCo and the 1812." *(1984, June)* 67
Hayden, Joe. "A little string music please." *(1984, June)* 185
Konecky, Larry. "The CoCo composer." *(1983, December)* 131
Konecky, Larry. "CoCo says repeat this tune." *(1983, April)* 218
Konecky, Larry. "Let's write some music." *(1982, December)* 66
Konecky, Larry. "Tone row composing." *(1984, June)* 23
Ludlum, Bob. "Making four-part harmony easier." *(1984, June)* 74
Martens, Gordon. "The piano tutor." *(1984, June)* 19
Mauro, Robert. "Merry Christmas to all and to all a good-bye." *(1983, December)* 205
"Music made easy" *(1981, July)* 2
Nolan, Sara. "Micro-maestro—using CoCo's PLAY statement." *(1982, December)* 10
Penrose, Paul. "PLAYing around with your 80C." *(1982, July)* 22
Phillips, Chris. "This guitar tutor doesn't fret." *(1984, June)* 162
Pollock, Tommy ; and Pollock, Gail. "Bach to basic." *(1983, November)* 152
Pollock, Tommy ; and Pollock, Gail. "CoCo classics." *(1984, June)* 131
Rogers, Robert. "The computer chord finder." *(1984, June)* 179
Santee, Charles H. "Strummin' on the ol' CoCo." *(1983, August)* 130
Scoffin, Brad. "Two for The Composer." *(1984, June)* 57
Urbas, Joseph M. "Original Rags for the CoCo keyboard." *(1983, September)* 218

OS-9 OPERATING SYSTEM

Clements, William C., Jr. "OS-9 meets the Wolfbug monitor." *(1984, February)* 322
Hefter, Melvin. "One disk is better than two." *(1984, March)* 291
Hogg, Frank. "SAGE and CoCo don't mix—yet." *(1984, March)* 293
Hogg, Frank. "OS-9? FLEX? Or both?" *(1984, June)* 278
Hogg, Frank. "On OS-9 matters, Frank FLEXes his bias." *(1984, May)* 314
Puckett, Dale L. "From hi-res to high style... coming to life with OS-9." *(1983, December)* 298
Puckett, Dale L. "A mix of kits, tricks and comments." *(1984, June)* 287
Puckett, Dale L. "More answers, new products and a major Basic09 program." *(1984, March)* 298
Puckett, Dale L. "News, explanations and a checkbook balancing act." *(1984, April)* 306
Puckett, Dale L. "Nostalgia, notes and tools of the trade." *(1984, January)* 132
Puckett, Dale L. "OS-9 users group president's column." *(1984, March)* 308
Puckett, Dale L. "OS-9 users group president's column." *(1984, April)* 317
Puckett, Dale L. "OS-9 users group president's column." *(1984, May)* 313
Puckett, Dale L. "Point, counterpoint, terminal problems and a technical potpourri." *(1984, February)* 324
Puckett, Dale L. "The power of OS-9." *(1983, October)* 178
Puckett, Dale L. "Sad news, good news, a successful terminal program and some Basic09 tricks." *(1984, May)* 297
Puckett, Dale L. "The shell game." *(1983, November)* 58

PRINTER

Anthony, Dave. "A teeny tinydump." *(1984, February)* 306
Becker, Barry E. "Revival (cleaning Gemini-10)." *(1984, May)* 54
Bohne, Bill. "A FORMATR for the Gemini." *(1983, June)* 182
Chamberlain, Ross. "Graphics word processing." *(1982, December)* 136
DiStefano, Tony. "Build this parallel printer interface." *(1983, August)* 192
Ericson, Robert W. "Printing graphic characters on the Microline 82A." *(1983, October)* 296
Fahy, Mike. "Boltype: a tutorial on the use of dot graphics." *(1984, May)* 67
Falk, Lawrence C. "Printers: Overview of some features." *(1982, June)* 21
Goebel, Kathy. "Make a logo." *(1982, October)* 50
Good, Steve. "Printer spooling will increase your throughput." *(1983, June)* 246
"Graphics printer." *(1981, September)* 13
Hall, William R. "Custom interface for the Gemini-10." *(1983, November)* 202
Himowitz, Michael J. "Turn your printer into a typesetter with Big Print." *(1983, December)* 18
Himowitz, Michael J. "A Valentine printer mystery." *(1984, February)* 88
Himowitz, Michael J. ; and Nelson, Julius. "Christmas printer mysteries." *(1983, December)* 54
Himowitz, Michael J. and Nelson, Julius. "The first Saturday in May." *(1984, May)* 180
Himowitz, Michael J. ; and Nelson, Julius. "Printer mystery." *(1984, January)* 144
Himowitz, Michael J. ; and Nelson, Julius. "A very important man." *(1984, March)* 169
Kohn, Joseph. "Printout at PMODE4." *(1983, July)* 262
Kolar, Joseph. "Flaunt your CoCo with season's greetings cards." *(1983, December)* 98
"LP VII driver." *(1981, July)* 3
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: All's not lost—we've still got fun." *(1983, November)* 298
Lindsay, Doug. "Color graphic banner." *(1984, May)* 41
"Line printer conversion chart." *(1983, June)* 156
Nelson, Tom. "A primer on printers." *(1984, May)* 288
Nelson, Tom. "A primer on printers part 2." *(1984, June)* 114
"Printer baud rates." *(1984, February)* 24
"Printer status." *(1981, August)* 4
Schmidt, Jim. "Three printer utilities." *(1982, September)* 51
"Screen monitor." *(1981, October)* 7
Searby, Sue. "The serial/parallel syndrome: what's that?" *(1983, January)* 76
Snyder, Dennis. "Building a Color Computer to EPSOM MX printer interface." *(1983, June)* 20
Steyer, David. "Non-graphic printer graphics." *(1982, September)* 72
Steyer, David. "Sign up and have a Banner day." *(1983, January)* 190
Swanson, Damon. "Make the Good Spooler better." *(1984, May)* 23
Szlucha, Thomas. "The CGP-115 printer: a considerable upgrade." *(1984, January)* 120
Szlucha, Thomas. "Pretty as a picture with CGP-115." *(1984, May)* 137
Szlucha, Thomas. "Special delivery." *(1984, May)* 135
Szlucha, Thomas F. "Using the block graphics of the Okidata 82A." *(1983, June)* 250
Weide, Dennis H. "A little printer magic." *(1984, May)* 18
White, Richard A. "Gaining sophistication with printing techniques." *(1984, April)* 64
White, Richard A. "Print it bigger than you can." *(1983, June)* 198

REVIEWS

"Accounts receivable." *(1984, March)* 283
"Across the Rubicon." *(1982, December)* 141
"Addition concepts." *(1983, February)* 77
"Adventure in wonderland." *(1983, October)* 241
"Adventure starter package." *(1984, February)* 242
"Adventure 3-pak." *(1982, August)* 76
"Adventures." *(1983, December)* 244
"Air traffic controller." *(1984, April)* 247
"Airline." *(1984, January)* 260
"Alcatraz II." *(1983, July)* 232
"Alpha-draw." *(1982, August)* 61
"Alphabet soup." *(1983, February)* 192
"Alphabet." *(1983, December)* 259
"Amdisk III." *(1983, October)* 246
"Amortization." *(1983, November)* 274
"Ancient Wisdom." *(1982, September)* 44
"Android attack." *(1983, April)* 232
"Animated Hangman." *(1981, December)* 19
"The answer." *(1984, April)* 260

"Arex." *(1983, November)* 244
"Articulator." *(1983, December)* 282
"Assembler math." *(1984, June)* 225
"Assembly language graphics (book)." *(1983, February)* 94
"Astro Blast." *(1982, August)* 74
"Astrology." *(1982, October)* 100
"Atari joysticks." *(1983, November)* 270
"Atlantis adventure." *(1984, May)* 251
"Atom." *(1984, May)* 239
"Auto run." *(1982, June)* 52
"Autoterm." *(1983, June)* 118
"Avenger." *(1982, November)* 52
"BASIC programming primer." *(1983, June)* 220
"BT1000 Interface." *(1983, January)* 198
"Balloon attack." *(1984, January)* 274
"Banner." *(1983, June)* 223
"Banners banners banners." *(1984, February)* 240
"Bar zapper." *(1983, April)* 136
"Baseball." *(1982, November)* 112
"Baseball." *(1984, March)* 274
"Basic Aid." *(1982, August)* 27
"The Basic Handbook." *(1982, July)* 47
"Battle of Gettysburg." *(1983, February)* 54
"Battle of Waterloo." *(1984, March)* 224
"Battle." *(1984, February)* 222
"Battlefleet." *(1982, January)* 15
"Beam rider." *(1984, May)* 234
"Before, between and after." *(1984, May)* 254
"Berserk." *(1982, March)* 25
"Beyond the Cimeeon Moon." *(1983, April)* 152
"Beyond words." *(1983, September)* 245
"Beyond words." *(1983, October)* 242
"Bible adventure." *(1984, June)* 230
"Big Num." *(1982, November)* 54
"Bigfoot." *(1983, March)* 200
"Bio-detector." *(1983, December)* 248
"Biorhythm and Mine Field." *(1982, February)* 10
"Biorhythm" *(1982, June)* 52
"Bird attack." *(1983, February)* 178
"Blackjack royale." *(1983, August)* 268
"Blackjack." *(1982, June)* 66
"Blackjack." *(1983, February)* 184
"Blackjaq." *(1983, November)* 250
"Bloc head." *(1983, August)* 120
"Body parts." *(1984, January)* 276
"Bomber command." *(1984, January)* 256
"Brickaway." *(1982, February)* 30
"Brickout/Word Guess." *(1982, March)* 19
"Bridge tutor I." *(1983, April)* 148
"Bug Chase." *(1982, September)* 90
"Bugger." *(1983, September)* 164
"Bulletin Board Software." *(1982, December)* 142
"Bumble games." *(1983, August)* 232
"Bumble plot." *(1983, August)* 232
"Bumpers." *(1983, December)* 249
"Business accounting system." *(1984, May)* 230
"Business manager." *(1984, June)* 242
"Buzzard bait." *(1984, January)* 278
"Bwindo." *(1982, August)* 27
"Byte bat." *(1984, February)* 224
"A Byte of Color Basic." *(1982, October)* 27
"C compiler." *(1983, December)* 270
"CBUG monitor." *(1981, August)* 3
"C-III." *(1984, June)* 258
"CC calc." *(1983, February)* 62
"CC dialer." *(1983, November)* 254
"CC mailer." *(1983, February)* 158
"CCEAD." *(1983, February)* 170
"CCPilot." *(1982, May)* 14
"CC-dbm/lw." *(1983, December)* 268
"CCthello." *(1983, March)* 120
"CCube." *(1982, November)* 116
"CGP II." *(1983, June)* 230
"CGP-115 Printer" *(1982, December)* 168
"CPP." *(1983, June)* 172
"C-trek." *(1983, December)* 250
"Calixto Island." *(1982, May)* 35
"Calixto Island." *(1984, April)* 246
"Card game." *(1983, June)* 152
"Carry." *(1983, June)* 195
"Cashman." *(1984, February)* 256
"Cassette Caddy." *(1982, September)* 49
"Cassette Holder." *(1983, January)* 147
"Cassette controller." *(1984, January)* 252
"Catacomb." *(1983, September)* 163
"Catalyst." *(1984, March)* 239
"Catch 'em." *(1983, April)* 72
"Cave Hunter." *(1982, April)* 25
"CcForth." *(1982, December)* 148
"Ccads." *(1983, December)* 264
"Cer-Comp disk system." *(1982, May)* 34
"Cer-Comp disk system." *(1982, July)* 20
"Checking account." *(1983, February)* 169
"Chroma keys." *(1983, October)* 236
"Chromasette Magazine." *(1981, December)* 9
"Circus Adventure." *(1982, March)* 36
"Clock drill." *(1984, February)* 252
"Clock." *(1982, October)* 113
"Clock." *(1983, March)* 150
"Cmailist." *(1982, May)* 21
"CoCo Bingo." *(1984, May)* 278
"CoCo Cassette." *(1982, October)* 96
"CoCo Cooler." *(1982, December)* 39
"CoCo Slots." *(1983, January)* 196
"CoCo accountant." *(1983, July)* 82
"CoCo board II." *(1983, August)* 169
"CoCo mail." *(1983, October)* 267
"CoCo-jot." *(1983, March)* 114
"Co-Co cooler." *(1983, September)* 178
"Co-Res Editor/Assembler." *(1982, October)* 30
"Co-existence." *(1983, June)* 219
"Colonial trilogy." *(1984, March)* 280
"Color Basic and Extended Basic System Reference Card." *(1982, April)* 31
"Color Computer Graphics." *(1982, August)* 39
"Color Enhancer." *(1982, October)* 28
"Color Forth." *(1982, December)* 148
"Color Invaders." *(1982, April)* 28
"Color Meteoroids." *(1981, November)* 7
"Color Scarfman." *(1983, January)* 189
"Color Space Invaders." *(1981, October)* 9
"Color Text." *(1983, June)* 226
"Color Zap." *(1982, September)* 44
"Color compiler." *(1984, April)* 286
"Color designer." *(1984, April)* 245
"Color dictionary." *(1984, May)* 221
"Color finance." *(1983, November)* 238
"Color graphics editor." *(1983, October)* 228
"Color ink jet printer." *(1983, November)* 242
"Color monitor." *(1983, October)* 258
"Color scribe." *(1983, October)* 278
"Color software workbench." *(1984, January)* 290
"Color term plus." *(1983, November)* 246
"Color tutor." *(1984, February)* 228
"Color zap." *(1983, November)* 286
"Color-80." *(1983, August)* 166
"Colorcom/e." *(1982, February)* 31
"Colorforth." *(1982, May)* 29
"Colorhythm." *(1982, August)* 61
"Colorkit." *(1982, October)* 114
"Colorout." *(1983, October)* 271
"Colorpede." *(1982, December)* 144
"Colorshow." *(1982, December)* 171
"Colorspeak." *(1983, December)* 280
"Colortac." *(1984, April)* 236
"Colorterm." *(1982, March)* 29
"Command stream processor." *(1984, January)* 286
"Comp-u-trace." *(1984, January)* 287
"The companion." *(1983, November)* 273
"Complete personal accountant." *(1984, February)* 246
"The Composer." *(1983, June)* 192
"Compumind/Jackpot." *(1982, January)* 16
"Computerware's 32K upgrade." *(1982, February)* 9
"Compuvoice." *(1982, June)* 11
"Conflict." *(1981, October)* 2
"Conquest of Kzirgla." *(1983, April)* 105
"Context clues." *(1984, March)* 225
"Cookie Monster's letter crunch." *(1984, February)* 266
"Cosmic clones." *(1983, November)* 286
"Cprint." *(1981, December)* 11
"Craps." *(1982, December)* 112
"Creatavador." *(1982, May)* 15
"Crosswords." *(1983, June)* 224
"Crystal revenge." *(1983, April)* 160
"Cu-ber." *(1984, March)* 247
"Cubix." *(1984, April)* 248
"DDH directory-file builder." *(1984, February)* 220
"DMP 200." *(1983, June)* 210
"DRB." *(1984, May)* 222
"DSKMON." *(1984, May)* 276
"Dancing Devil. *(1982, April)* 35
"Data doctor." *(1984, January)* 270
"Data 500." *(1983, December)* 254
"Data-comp Flex." *(1983, July)* 240
"Database Manager II." *(1983, June)* 242
"Datamail." *(1983, July)* 166
"Date-o-base calendar." *(1982, June)* 9
"Death star." *(1983, April)* 150
"Decimals." *(1984, May)* 213
"Decision maker." *(1984, April)* 270
"Defense." *(1983, March)* 142
"Demon seed." *(1984, May)* 224
"Deprec." *(1983, November)* 272
"Derby." *(1983, November)* 285
"Desert golf." *(1983, August)* 186
"Devil assault." *(1984, March)* 247
"Dice." *(1983, February)* 198
"Direct file transfer." *(1983, August)* 276
"Disasm." *(1983, November)* 248
"Disk ColorCom/E" *(1982, November)* 58
"Disk Data Handler." *(1982, October)* 110
"Disk Doctor." *(1982, June)* 27
"Disk Double Entry." *(1983, January)* 70
"Disk Interface." *(1982, September)* 20
"Disk Scripsit." *(1982, November)* 25
"Disk Spectaculator." *(1982, November)* 25
"Disk graphics." *(1983, December)* 272
"Disk manager." *(1983, November)* 275
"Disk money minder." *(1983, August)* 274
"Diskey disk access and repair key." *(1984, February)* 251
"Disktype." *(1984, June)* 247
"Diskutil." *(1984, May)* 268
"Dollars and sense." *(1983, July)* 300
"Donkey King." *(1983, January)* 152
"Doodlebug." *(1983, January)* 162
"Double Stick interface." *(1983, March)* 199
"Doubleback." *(1983, April)* 72
"Dragonfly fan." *(1984, January)* 264
"Dragonquest." *(1982, December)* 162
"Draw-it." *(1983, December)* 239
"Dskldr." *(1983, December)* 246
"Dungeon Maze" *(1982, November)* 55
"Dungeons of Daggorath." *(1983, July)* 220
"Dunkey Munkey." *(1983, January)* 152
"Dyfin." *(1984, January)* 268
"Dynacalc." *(1983, August)* 158
"Dyterm." *(1984, February)* 216
"EPROM programmer." *(1983, July)* 70
"Early games." *(1984, January)* 280
"Early letter recognition." *(1984, June)* 240
"Eight-bit bartender." *(1983, April)* 208
"El Bandito." *(1983, September)* 168
"El Casino." *(1982, April)* 25
"El Diabelero." *(1982, November)* 112
"El cheapo A/D converter." *(1983, August)* 96
"Elcircan." *(1983, November)* 280
"Electricity consumption monitor." *(1983, April)* 26
"Electronic calligrapher." *(1983, August)* 270
"Electronic graph." *(1984, June)* 271
"Elite calc." *(1983, August)* 262
"Elite-word." *(1984, March)* 260
"Enchanted Forest." *(1982, December)* 74
"Endicott Joysticks." *(1982, October)* 112
"Epson interface." *(1983, June)* 88
"Escape." *(1982, November)* 66
"Espionage island." *(1984, June)* 228
"Estimate." *(1984, June)* 234
"Euchre." *(1984, February)* 244
"Execcart." *(1984, May)* 250
"Exercise Planner." *(1982, July)* 26
"Expansion Interface." *(1983, January)* 198
"FH Flex." *(1982, October)* 64
"FHL Flex." *(1983, July)* 240
"FICA-83." *(1984, February)* 278
"FLEX revisited." *(1983, January)* 160
"F-16 flight simulator." *(1984, January)* 232
"Face." *(1984, February)* 265
"Factors tutor." *(1984, May)* 248
"Family." *(1983, September)* 204
"Fantasy Gamer's Package." *(1982, August)* 40
"Fast file/big file." *(1984, March)* 248
"Fast lane." *(1983, September)* 177
"Fastape." *(1983, July)* 221
"Fastdupe." *(1984, May)* 263
"Federation boot camp." *(1983, December)* 258
"Fembot's revenge." *(1984, January)* 237
"File cabinet." *(1983, April)* 134
"Filebox 16." *(1984, March)* 276
"Filmastr." *(1983, July)* 231
"Final countdown." *(1983, March)* 90
"Finance-5." *(1984, April)* 274
"Firecopter." *(1983, August)* 272
"First sampler." *(1983, October)* 262
"Five exciting games." *(1983, February)* 86
"Flash cards." *(1983, December)* 255
"Flash cards." *(1984, January)* 258

"Flexi filer." *(1983, November)* 282
"Flight from Grindar." *(1984, May)* 260
"Flight." *(1983, February)* 182
"Foodwar." *(1984, May)* 265
"Football!" *(1982, June)* 23
"Foxygraf." *(1983, February)* 84
"Fraction math quiz." *(1983, July)* 167
"Fractions tutor." *(1984, June)* 270
"Frog Man." *(1982, December)* 173
"Frog Trek." *(1983, March)* 197
"The Frog." *(1983, July)* 233
"Function graphing module." *(1983, July)* 16
"Fundfile enhanced." *(1984, June)* 232
"Fundfile." *(1983, November)* 262
"Fundgraf." *(1983, January)* 187
"Fury." *(1983, October)* 256
"GSPR." *(1982, May)* 14
"Galactic Taipan." *(1984, May)* 264
"Galagon." *(1984, March)* 238
"Galax Attax." *(1982, September)* 90
"Galloping gamblers." *(1982, January)* 20
"Game Pak 2." *(1983, January)* 163
"Game Show." *(1983, January)* 174
"Game Writer." *(1982, December)* 84
"Gangbusters." *(1982, December)* 161
"Gator Zone." *(1982, February)* 8
"Gauntlet." *(1982, March)* 18
"Gazon." *(1983, April)* 240
"Gemini 10/15." *(1983, June)* 109
"Gemini-10X." *(1984, June)* 265
"Geography Pack." *(1982, September)* 49
"Ghostmania." *(1983, March)* 116
"Girdle the enemy." *(1984, June)* 247
"Glaxxons." *(1984, January)* 265
"Golf (Aardvark)." *(1982, November)* 114
"Golf (Mix)" *(1982, November)* 114
"Gomoku/renju." *(1983, December)* 240
"Gorilla Banana GX-100 printer." *(1984, February)* 272
"Gorilla monitor." *(1983, November)* 284
"Grabber." *(1984, May)* 251
"Grafplot." *(1983, July)* 158
"Grafplot." *(1984, June)* 220
"Grand slam." *(1983, November)* 260
"Graph Zapper." *(1982, December)* 53
"Graph-16/32." *(1982, December)* 75
"Graphicom." *(1984, April)* 225
"The Great USA." *(1984, March)* 234
"The Great Word Game." *(1982, May)* 13
"The great hamster hunt." *(1984, February)* 236
"Guardian." *(1983, November)* 277
"Guess the animal." *(1984, January)* 276
"A guide to food contents." *(1984, May)* 228
"HJL-57 keyboard." *(1983, October)* 234
"Harness/Thoroughbred handicapper." *(1984, April)* 240
"Hebrew bulletin board." *(1983, June)* 180
"Here comes de Prez." *(1984, June)* 222
"Hidden Basic 1.0." *(1983, September)* 214
"Home buyer's analyser." *(1983, March)* 52
"Home interest calculator." *(1983, July)* 50
"Home money manager." *(1983, July)* 42
"Homebase." *(1983, March)* 36
"Homebase." *(1984, March)* 268
"Household Expense Manager." *(1982, December)* 36
"Household budget worksheet." *(1983, September)* 287
"Humbug." *(1982, May)* 28
"Humbug." *(1983, September)* 110
"HyperZone." *(1984, March)* 256
"INSIMB." *(1983, June)* 170
"Ice master." *(1984, February)* 217
"Illustrated computer dictionary." *(1983, September)* 284
"Indexer." *(1983, September)* 285
"Inspector Clueseau." *(1983, March)* 173
"Intbasic." *(1983, December)* 290
"Intergalactic Force." *(1982, December)* 49
"Introduction to data communications." *(1983, July)* 24
"Invader's Revenge." *(1982, November)* 114
"Invaders." *(1982, February)* 17
"Inventory Control." *(1982, September)* 71
"Investigations in integral calculus." *(1984, April)* 242
"The investor." *(1984, May)* 214
"Isle of fortune." *(1984, January)* 262
"JARB Memory Kit." *(1982, December)* 92
"JARBCODE." *(1981, August)* 5
"JFD-COCO disk system." *(1984, April)* 230
"J-CAT modem." *(1984, June)* 261
"Jail." *(1984, January)* 261
"Jarb Joystick." *(1982, August)* 25
"Jowst." *(1984, February)* 276
"Joystick LED kit." *(1983, February)* 36
"Jude." *(1983, December)* 286
"Jumps." *(1983, January)* 164
"Jungle Trek." *(1982, September)* 43
"Junior's revenge." *(1984, January)* 240
"Kaleidophone." *(1983, October)* 260
"Kamikaze." *(1983, April)* 42
"Katerpillar." *(1982, July)* 41
"Keep text II." *(1984, June)* 264
"Key-264K." *(1984, February)* 260
"Keyboard beeper cartridge." *(1984, March)* 244
"Keyboard." *(1984, March)* 254
"Keys to the Wizard." *(1982, October)* 63
"Kid's choice." *(1984, June)* 240
"Kingshield." *(1984, April)* 278
"Klendathu." *(1983, August)* 295
"Kodomo-no-go." *(1983, August)* 94
"Kosmic Kamakaze." *(1981, December)* 11
"Kron." *(1984, February)* 270
"LCINT." *(1983, September)* 104
"LEM, Pirate Adventure, Darts." *(1982, July)* 8
"LLIST-rite." *(1983, April)* 204
"LOGO." *(1982, December)* 88
"Label III." *(1983, November)* 255
"Labyrinth." *(1982, May)* 29
"Lander." *(1982, August)* 37
"Las Vegas weekend." *(1983, February)* 100
"Laser Tank Duel." *(1982, December)* 174
"Laser Tank." *(1983, January)* 159
"The Light Pen." *(1984, January)* 242
"Light pen fun-pak." *(1983, February)* 32
"Light pen." *(1982, April)* 31
"Line cross reference." *(1983, November)* 256
"Lowerkit, LCA-47." *(1982, June)* 62
"Lowrcase." *(1983, December)* 262
"Lunar rover patrol." *(1984, June)* 236
"MC-10 microcomputer." *(1983, August)* 174
"MDISK." *(1984, May)* 274
"ML Rabbit." *(1982, March)* 37
"MM-100 Manual Mini Modem." *(1984, February)* 232
"MPP tutorial." *(1982, July)* 64
"Macro Assembler." *(1982, October)* 30
"Macro 80C." *(1982, October)* 30
"Madam Rosa's parlor." *(1982, November)* 66
"Madness and the minotaur." *(1983, August)* 184
"MagiGraph." *(1984, April)* 222
"Mailing list." *(1983, December)* 256
"Mansion of doom." *(1984, February)* 230
"Mars Adventure." *(1982, August)* 37
"Master Control." *(1981, November)* 4
"Master control II." *(1983, October)* 248
"Master disk system." *(1983, February)* 77
"Mastermail." *(1984, January)* 266
"Match and spell." *(1983, September)* 138
"Match-it." *(1983, March)* 82
"Math Drill." *(1982, September)* 20
"Math Tutor/Spelling Teacher." *(1982, September)* 91
"Math adventure." *(1983, October)* 252
"Math games that teach." *(1983, September)* 294
"Math invasion." *(1984, May)* 246
"Mathfact." *(1983, September)* 200
"Mathmenu." *(1983, September)* 179
"Mathpac I." *(1982, September)* 70
"Mathwar." *(1983, August)* 24
"Maze race." *(1983, February)* 168
"McCoCo's menu." *(1983, July)* 300
"Megabug." *(1983, January)* 158
"Memory dump/patch." *(1984, June)* 272
"Micro Script." *(1982, December)* 156
"Micro-doc." *(1983, March)* 150
"Microdis." *(1984, April)* 238
"Micromon." *(1984, June)* 260
"Micronix premium keyboard." *(1984, February)* 238
"Microworks RAM upgrade." *(1981, September)* 19
"Millborn." *(1983, February)* 159
"Minefield." *(1983, March)* 124
"Missile Barrage." *(1983, January)* 183
"Mission: Empire." *(1982, September)* 88
"Modem I." *(1982, November)* 118
"Money Minder II. *(1982, April)* 35
"Money manager." *(1984, January)* 272
"Money." *(1983, January)* 154
"Moneypak." *(1983, July)* 300
"Monsters & Magic." *(1983, June)* 222
"Moon Lander." *(1982, March)* 27
"Moptown hotel." *(1983, September)* 242
"Moptown parade." *(1984, March)* 236
"Moptown." *(1983, January)* 183
"More business." *(1984, April)* 262
"Morocco Gran Prix." *(1983, July)* 222
"Morse code tutor/trainer." *(1984, June)* 250
"Motorbike challenge." *(1983, October)* 250
"Mouse." *(1983, October)* 250
"Ms. Nibbler." *(1983, March)* 223
"Mt. Doom." *(1984, February)* 250
"Mudpies!" *(1984, April)* 253
"Multi-pak interface" *(1983, September)* 80
"Music box." *(1984, June)* 256
"Music drill." *(1983, September)* 120
"The music reader." *(1984, May)* 252
"Music." *(1982, July)* 39
"Musica." *(1984, March)* 278
"Mystery Maze." *(1982, July)* 49
"Name that song." *(1982, May)* 42
"Nerble force." *(1983, August)* 265
"New Talk." *(1982, June)* 11
"Newerror." *(1984, April)* 268
"Nibbler." *(1983, March)* 223
"Ninja warrior." *(1983, September)* 156
"Number match." *(1983, September)* 288
"Number-kruncher." *(1984, May)* 232
"Ockywoky." *(1984, April)* 272
"Offenders" *(1982, November)* 52
"Okidata's ML-92." *(1983, October)* 227
"Old McDonalds farm vowels." *(1983, September)* 170
"Olk Disk Extended Color Basic." *(1984, April)* 282
"Option 4." *(1984, June)* 248
"Oracle II." *(1984, April)* 280
"Order entry system." *(1984, February)* 254
"Owl's eye pilot light." *(1984, March)* 252
"PAC Attack." *(1982, March)* 37
"PBH serial interface." *(1984, June)* 244
"Pac Droids." *(1982, November)* 49
"Pageplus." *(1984, March)* 259
"Pager/64K boot." *(1984, February)* 245
"Panic button." *(1984, January)* 230
"Panostyk." *(1983, April)* 214
"Paper Porter." *(1982, June)* 54
"Paper tractor." *(1984, May)* 238
"Payroll." *(1984, March)* 266
"Payup and payout." *(1983, October)* 244
"Peanut butter panic." *(1984, January)* 254
"Phonics II." *(1984, March)* 242
"Phonics I." *(1983, September)* 246
"Pick which." *(1983, September)* 164
"Pie chart." *(1984, June)* 263
"Pie zapper." *(1983, October)* 272
"Pigskin Predictions." *(1982, October)* 102
"Pigskin predictions." *(1983, November)* 258
"Pinball." *(1983, January)* 158
"Planet Invasion." *(1982, November)* 52
"Planet conquest." *(1984, March)* 222
"Planet invasion." *(1983, July)* 223
"Poker." *(1982, October)* 12
"Poltergeist." *(1983, February)* 82
"Preread package." *(1983, March)* 172
"Prereader." *(1984, January)* 288
"Preschool Pak." *(1982, September)* 70
"Preschool packs 1, 2, 3." *(1983, April)* 192
"Pretty printer." *(1984, June)* 262
"Printer Stand." *(1983, January)* 147
"Pritty printer." *(1983, December)* 252
"Pro-color file." *(1983, June)* 208
"Pro-color-file." *(1984, June)* 233
"Professional keyboard." *(1983, March)* 20
"Program file." *(1983, October)* 276
"Programmer's worksheet." *(1984, April)* 264
"Programmers toolkit." *(1984, January)* 228
"Protectors." *(1982, November)* 52
"Protectors." *(1983, April)* 102
"Pumpkin Adventure." *(1982, October)* 28
"Q-Man." *(1984, April)* 254
"Qtax-82" *(1983, February)* 180
"Quad Data Base." *(1982, October)* 110
"Quest." *(1982, April)* 25
"Question and answer." *(1984, May)* 244
"Quicksort." *(1983, November)* 283
"Quiz all." *(1984, June)* 218
"RAM Slam." *(1982, September)* 88
"ROML." *(1983, February)* 197
"RS-232 expansion cable." *(1982, July)* 47

"RS232 Switcher." *(1982, November)* 89
"Rail Runner." *(1982, December)* 173
"Rainbow writer." *(1983, October)* 230
"Rainbow's corner." *(1984, January)* 246
"Random Basic." *(1982, September)* 36
"Random Basic." *(1984, June)* 224
"Reactoid." *(1983, November)* 282
"Reading Two-Pak." *(1982, September)* 17
"Recall." *(1984, April)* 251
"Recipe File." *(1982, November)* 72
"Red Baron." *(1982, June)* 17
"Remote reset." *(1983, November)* 268
"Remoterm." *(1983, March)* 170
"Repeat key." *(1984, June)* 249
"Return of the Jet-I." *(1984, April)* 266
"Reversi." *(1982, December)* 173
"Revolution." *(1983, March)* 138
"Robot battle." *(1983, April)* 140
"Robottack." *(1983, July)* 233
"Roman Checkers." *(1982, November)* 55
"Roman numerals." *(1984, February)* 222
"RubiconII." *(1984, February)* 264
"RunCalc." *(1982, October)* 113
"SAC." *(1984, May)* 216
"SAM Saver." *(1982, November)* 58
"SDS80C." *(1981, September)* 7
"SIGMON." *(1981, August)* 6
"SISI." *(1982, June)* 23
"SPLC-1." *(1984, January)* 296
"S.E.C.S." *(1981, September)* 16
"Saspus." *(1982, August)* 25
"Sav-a-byte." *(1983, December)* 243
"Scavenge hunt." *(1984, March)* 256
"Scepter of Kzjrgla." *(1982, May)* 15
"Schematic drafting processor." *(1984, January)* 282

"School Maze." *(1982, August)* 53
"Score-EZ." *(1983, October)* 245
"Scramble." *(1983, July)* 43
"Screen machine." *(1984, April)* 252
"Screen reference card." *(1984, February)* 234
"Sea dragon." *(1983, September)* 282
"Sea quest." *(1984, May)* 247
"Semi-draw." *(1982, December)* 144
"Serial/parallel converter." *(1981, November)* 5
"Shark treasure." *(1983, April)* 144
"Shenanigans." *(1984, June)* 226
"Silly Syntax." *(1982, February)* 21
"Skip counting." *(1984, April)* 257
"Sky-defense." *(1982, August)* 76
"Slay the nereis." *(1984, June)* 239
"Small business accounting package." *(1983, January)* 70
"Smart Modem." *(1982, November)* 118
"Snoopy and the Red Baron." *(1984, January)* 234
"Solo Pool." *(1983, January)* 162
"The Solution." *(1982, June)* 8
"Sonar search." *(1983, November)* 281
"Songbook." *(1982, November)* 54
"Soooper pac." *(1983, June)* 195
"Soundsource." *(1982, June)* 11
"The sourcerer." *(1984, May)* 240
"Space Invaders." *(1982, June)* 8
"Space War." *(1981, December)* 14
"Space race." *(1983, April)* 24
"Space shuttle." *(1983, August)* 278
"Spanish one." *(1983, April)* 40
"Speak up!" *(1983, April)* 132
"Spectaculator." *(1982, March)* 43
"Spectral Flexplus." *(1983, July)* 240
"Spectran." *(1983, September)* 32
"Spectrum Paddle." *(1983, January)* 134
"Spectrum Stick." *(1982, October)* 112
"Spectrum control center." *(1984, March)* 230
"Spectrum light pen." *(1983, February)* 32
"Spectrum switcher." *(1983, April)* 207
"Speed reading." *(1984, May)* 247
"Spell 'n fix." *(1982, July)* 26
"Spell-a-tron." *(1984, May)* 236
"Spell-rite." *(1983, September)* 218
"Spelling in context." *(1983, September)* 296
"Spider Attack." *(1983, January)* 160
"Spider." *(1983, January)* 160
"The spooler." *(1984, April)* 274
"Spooler." *(1984, June)* 254
"Stagecoach." *(1983, June)* 68
"Star Trench Warfare." *(1983, January)* 168
"Star blaze." *(1984, March)* 250
"Star-DOS." *(1983, February)* 60
"Starblazer." *(1984, April)* 256
"Starfire." *(1982, November)* 52
"Stars." *(1982, October)* 27
"Starship Chameleon." *(1982, July)* 41
"Starship Hercules." *(1983, March)* 81
"Startrek." *(1982, October)* 96
"Statement writer." *(1983, December)* 266
"Statgraf." *(1983, October)* 240
"Stellar search." *(1984, January)* 251
"Stereo composer." *(1983, October)* 274
"Stinger." *(1983, March)* 134
"Stock Market Analyzer." *(1982, July)* 48
"Stock option strategies." *(1983, July)* 201
"Stockbroker." *(1984, March)* 258
"Stress evaluator." *(1983, March)* 190
"Stripper." *(1983, February)* 182
"Sub Mission." *(1983, January)* 165
"Super Color Writer II." *(1983, October)* 280
"Super Color speller." *(1983, November)* 266
"Super 'Color' disk zap." *(1983, April)* 138
"Super pro keyboard." *(1983, April)* 81
"Super screen." *(1983, October)* 254
"Synther-7." *(1983, April)* 156
"TIMS." *(1982, November)* 41
"TNT-ALYZ." *(1983, August)* 296
"TP-1 printer." *(1983, February)* 86
"TRS-80 Color Basic." *(1982, September)* 90
"TRS-80 Programmer's Sourcebook." *(1983, July)* 297
"TV graphics editor." *(1984, May)* 262
"T.UTIL." *(1984, June)* 269
"Talk Processor." *(1982, November)* 106
"Talking Graphic Demo." *(1982, March)* 18
"Talking score-EZ." *(1984, June)* 225
"Talking speller." *(1983, September)* 199
"Tape utility." *(1983, September)* 108
"Taxi." *(1984, May)* 243
"Teee offf." *(1984, February)* 227
"Telewriter Disk." *(1982, December)* 156
"Telewriter-64." *(1983, June)* 216
"Term talk." *(1984, March)* 227
"Test-aid." *(1984, May)* 258
"Text pro II." *(1983, February)* 176
"That's Interesting." *(1983, November)* 264
"Three game pack no. 2" *(1984, April)* 258
"Tic-tac-toe math." *(1984, April)* 290
"Tic-tac-toe." *(1983, August)* 94
"Time and money." *(1983, August)* 136
"Time fighter." *(1984, March)* 272
"Time patrol." *(1984, February)* 242
"Time teacher." *(1983, September)* 128
"Tiny Compiler." *(1982, September)* 89
"Top Stix." *(1983, March)* 199
"Tower Castle Adventure." *(1982, December)* 154
"Tower of fear." *(1983, March)* 124
"Transtar-315 color printer." *(1983, December)* 242
"Trapfall." *(1983, August)* 188
"Trek 16." *(1982, October)* 96
"Trek 80C." *(1982, October)* 96
"Tutorcode." *(1984, March)* 246
"UP-1." *(1983, January)* 121
"Upload." *(1983, August)* 266
"VC." *(1984, February)* 221
"VDOS." *(1983, September)* 248
"VDUMP." *(1983, October)* 238
"VIP terminal." *(1984, January)* 229
"VT-8302 pilot light." *(1984, March)* 240
"Valhalla." *(1984, February)* 214
"Vector addition." *(1984, June)* 238
"Venturer." *(1982, June)* 40
"Video Interface Kit. *(1982, November)* 54
"Video clear interface." *(1983, December)* 288
"Video plus." *(1983, November)* 284
"Viking." *(1982, July)* 64
"Virtual memory loader." *(1983, February)* 198
"Vocabulary builder." *(1983, September)* 136
"Voicepak." *(1983, November)* 278
"Wall Street." *(1983, March)* 20
"War Kings." *(1982, May)* 33
"Warrior and the Wizard." *(1983, February)* 180
"Wet T-shirt contest." *(1983, February)* 92
"Whole numbers." *(1984, May)* 213
"Wild party." *(1983, October)* 270
"Wizard 64." *(1983, December)* 284
"Word search puzzles." *(1984, March)* 232
"Wordclone." *(1982, December)* 156
"Words about things." *(1983, June)* 162
"Words that act." *(1983, June)* 162
"Worksaver." *(1982, December)* 82
"World History." *(1982, September)* 20
"Wormhole." *(1983, March)* 216
"X-pad." *(1983, January)* 84
"Your Color Computer (book)." *(1984, April)* 254
"Zaksund." *(1983, June)* 154
"Zarconian marble." *(1983, June)* 88
"Zaxxon." *(1983, June)* 154
"Zeus." *(1984, January)* 294
"101 Hints and Tricks." *(1982, October)* 100
"2fer." *(1983, December)* 260
"20000 Leagues." *(1982, November)* 56
"3D tic tac toe." *(1983, April)* 52
"3D tic-tac-toe." *(1983, November)* 272
"3-d Brickaway." *(1982, November)* 84
"4 mile island." *(1984, May)* 280
"64 column model I/III emulator." *(1984, May)* 208
"64K disk utilities." *(1983, July)* 284
"64K screen expander." *(1983, April)* 100
"64K upgrade takes a bit of know-how." *(1982, August)* 33
"8-ball." *(1983, August)* 294
"80C disassembler." *(1981, October)* 4

SIMULATION

Franklin, William G. "Flying the 'Sopwith with CoCo — an instrument flight simulation in real time." *(1983, June)* 54
French, Paul. "Iowa lemonade." *(1983, April)* 60
Latham, Chris ; and Erickson, John. "Micro-meltdown: A nuclear reactor simulation." *(1983, April)* 112
Springer, Charles. "The results are in.. (contest)." *(1983, November)* 68
Tyson, Robert K. "And the winner is... Election '84." *(1983, November)* 74
Tyson, Robert K. "Strategy football." *(1983, August)* 234
Weber, Thomas G. "WarGame." *(1983, November)* 90

UTILITY-HARDWARE

Alsop, B. H. "D-board 64K upgrade." *(1983, March)* 100
Clements, William C., Jr. "Install a chip-saving 'power-on' light." *(1983, April)* 18
DiStefano, Tony. "Adding function keys to your keyboard." *(1984, March)* 117
DiStefano, Tony. "Build a speaker/amplifier for your computer." *(1983, November)* 230
DiStefano, Tony. "Construct a finger-saving circuit for your joystick." *(1983, February)* 156
DiStefano, Tony. "Designing a video monitor output." *(1984, May)* 188
DiStefano, Tony. "Install your own ROM switcher." *(1983, December)* 122
DiStefano, Tony. "Upgrading your Color Computer 2." *(1984, January)* 130
DiStefano, Tony. "A 12-volt power supply for the CoCo2." *(1984, April)* 149
Ellers, Ed. "RAM/ROM upgrade roundup." *(1984, May)* 49
Ellis, Richard S. "Install you own disk drive 'on/off' indicator." *(1983, November)* 296
German, J. D. "Cheapstick—a smooth, rugged joystick for less than $10." *(1984, February)* 186
Kottke, Richard. "Monitor mod for your CoCo." *(1984, January)* 179
Meixsell, Dennis. "Build this board for easy interfacing." *(1983, July)* 106
Meixsell, Dennis. "Interface a calculator keyboard to the PIA." *(1983, December)* 207
Owen, David. "Build an RS232 device select switch for under $20." *(1983, December)* 202
Schroeder, Herbert. "DOS 'detach' saves wear and tear." *(1983, March)* 54
Weston, Dane. "Unlock your joyports and open CoCo to the world." *(1983, December)* 56

UTILITY-SOFTWARE

"All in one." *(1981, September)* 17
Alsop, B. H. "Save storage by packing your data." *(1983, September)* 314
Blatt, Ted. "Change those print's to print -2's." *(1983, February)* 207

Blyn, Steve. "The 'initial' experience can be child's play!" *(1982, November)* 18
Boyarsky, Oleg. "A most moving message." *(1984, January)* 96
"CPU speedup" *(1981, July)* 3
Clements, William C., Jr. "Rockin' through ROM." *(1982, August)* 29
Cromley, David A. "Check your TV alignment." *(1983, March)* 201
Curtis, H. Allen. "Little E does big job to Basic." *(1984, April)* 170
Curtis, H. Allen. "Rainbow check plus for the CoCo and the MC-10." *(1984, February)* 21
Davis, Gary A. "Make your REMS stand out." *(1982, March)* 12
Dayton, John K. "Upgrading the Shack's screen print program to 32K." *(1983, October)* 290
Deahl, Kenneth G. "Flow gently, sweet listing." *(1983, February)* 74
DiStefano, Tony. "GI sound generator: software control for complex sounds." *(1983, September)* 182
DiStefano, Tony. "Green on black video: 'eye friendly' conversion." *(1983, March)* 176
DiStefano, Tony. "High speed POKE has effect on CoCo hardware." *(1983, January)* 78
Diercks, Wayne A. "Pilfering in low memory." *(1982, February)* 1
Diercks, Wayne A. "You and your two-timin' CPU." *(1982, March)* 20
Downard, Dan. "How fast is your CoCo?" *(1983, December)* 182
Downard, Dan. "Rainbug III." *(1983, July)* 234
Downard, Dan. "Rainbug IV." *(1983, August)* 58
Downard, Dan. "Rainbug V." *(1983, September)* 306
Downard, Dan. "The Rainbug monitor." *(1983, April)* 44
Downard, Dan. "Rainbug redux." *(1983, June)* 264
Downard, Dan. "Remote operation of the Color Computer." *(1983, November)* 118
Downard, Dan. "The rewards of non-standard interfacing." *(1983, February)* 118
"Driver backup." *(1981, August)* 6
Dubuc, Mike. "Try these test patterns on your color monitor." *(1983, August)* 100
Ebbert, Jim. "A Mini-calc program." *(1982, October)* 60
Falk, Lawrence C. "Converting programs to 80C." *(1982, August)* 79
"A form of Csave?" *(1981, December)* 9
Gauvreau, Ray. "Alter your programs with Revfield." *(1983, August)* 282
Gauvreau, Ray. "A bigger byte for basic (extra 8K for 64K). *(1984, January)* 74
Gauvreau, Ray. "Tie an ASCII border 'round CoCo." *(1983, April)* 104
Hall, Mike. "Right justify numbers." *(1983, April)* 77
Hands, Lester. "Let's look at memory." *(1982, December)* 54
Hasenstaub, Theodore P. "Make a hex pad loader." *(1983, January)* 143
Kelty, John R. "A cheap talker for out CoCo." *(1983, July)* 275
Klement, George E. "Format your video with this worksheet." *(1983, October)* 148
Kolar, Joseph. "For that added touch, you need Append." *(1984, January)* 62
Kolar, Joseph. "Let's organize that jumble of tapes." *(1983, February)* 56
Kolar, Joseph. "On printing alphanumerics in eight directions." *(1982, December)* 62
Krankoski, Richard. "Paging down memory land: It may look like garbage, but it's good." *(1983, April)* 82
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Let's end those typing errors once and for all." *(1983, January)* 95
Lishnak, Pat. "Sort numeric arrays fast with machine language." *(1982, August)* 9
Meuse, Richard T. "A super organizer for your tape files." *(1983, December)* 169
Mir, Jorge. "CMERGEing the easy way." *(1983, October)* 206
Mir, Jorge. "Csave your programs with confidence." *(1984, January)* 146
Mir, Jorge. "The latest program? Here's a dating system." *(1983, February)* 58
Mir, Jorge. "Machine tape finder/saver." *(1981, December)* 12
Mir, Jorge. "Menu maker." *(1983, December)* 200
Mir, Jorge. "Save ML programs to your disk." *(1982, April)* 42
Mir, Jorge. "Universal data file." *(1982, June)* 57
Mir, Jorge. "Using the upper RAM of your 64K." *(1983, October)* 317
Mir, Jorge. "Videoprinter." *(1981, October)* 3
Mir, Jorge. "64K conversion? Now what?" *(1983, January)* 166
Morgan, Alan J. "The famous speedup poke in fine detail." *(1982, May)* 32
Morgan, Alan J. "Synchronizing with your SAM chip." *(1982, July)* 24
Morgan, Alan J. "Videoprinter." *(1981, October)* 3
Moses, Ray. "Stars fall on 80C." *(1982, June)* 64
Mummaw, Ron. "Using VARPTR, Basic's hidden command." *(1983, June)* 110
Nolan, Bill. "Let's call JOYIN to learn ROM call technique." *(1982, August)* 8
Odneal, Steve. "FLEX can be flexible." *(1982, September)* 58
Poulin, Edgar. "Offset easy." *(1983, April)* 172
Preble, Laurence D. "Minidos: Two ring circus for CoCo." *(1983, July)* 44
Preble, Lawrence D. "FLEX system is powerful addition to world of 80C." *(1982, August)* 32
Provost, James. "Keytones help input." *(1983, April)* 77
Provost, James. "Synchronous output can be useful." *(1984, May)* 149
Ray, J. D. "Spruce up your tapes with this cassette label print program." *(1983, June)* 30
"Really using print using." *(1981, October)* 5
Reeves, Mark. "An 8-bit driver for Basic use." *(1982, April)* 41
"Reference utilities." *(1982, August)* 74
Reinhart, Alan V. "Memscan—a utility for the memory explorer." *(1984, April)* 119
"Rem-d-leet." *(1982, January)* 21
Roberts, R. N. "Control your screen." *(1983, March)* 84
"Rompack backup." *(1981, December)* 15
Rosen, Bob. "This will program your keys on *Professional Keyboard.*" *(1983, June)* 80
Roslund, Charles J. "Auto key repeat." *(1982, September)* 47
Roslund, Charles J. "Format your LLISTings with FLIST." *(1982, December)* 86
Roslund, Charles J. "Protect your screen from the ravages of scrolling with this machine language scroll protection utility." *(1982, November)* 46
Roslund, Charles J. "Speed up Basic with ML injections." *(1983, January)* 118
Russell, Bob. "Color Computer memory map." *(1983, July)* 254
Samm, Hubert E., Jr. "Want a workhorse editor? Here's Mr. Ed." *(1983, June)* 140
Schrag, Roger. "Four patches for your new ROM." *(1984, March)* 160
Schrag, Roger. "Multiply your efforts with this keyboard shorthand." *(1984, February)* 188
"Screen printer." *(1981, August)* 7
Searby, Sue. "What's a monitor?" *(1983, March)* 174
Smrcina, Richard. "Spell out your error messages." *(1984, January)* 169
Stearman, Colin J. "The powerful Qsort routine comes to the Color Computer." *(1983, August)* 196
Stearman, Colin J. "Qsort for the TRS-80 Color Computer." *(1983, July)* 112
Sullivan, Steve. "A catalog for your tape." *(1983, February)* 96
"Thanks for the memories." *(1981, August)* 4
"Times square header." *(1981, November)* 5
"Turn off that motor—fast." *(1982, February)* 30
"Using the editor." *(1981, August)* 7
Weiss, Arnold. "Unidatfl revisited?" *(1982, December)* 114
"Wherezitat???" *(1982, March)* 19
White, Richard A. "Let's look at keyboard input." *(1983, March)* 192

WORD PROCESSING

Becker, Barry E.. "A simple word processor." *(1982, November)* 138
Falk, Lawrence C. "Three new word processors offer a variety of features." *(1982, April)* 33
Falk, Lawrence C. "Word processing—A comparison of four different systems." *(1982, January)* 1
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Be nice to your printer—give it this AL word processor." *(1983, June)* 76
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: tidying up your word processor program." *(1983, September)* 291
"Line justifier." *(1981, August)* 1
Millican, Oscar. "A simple word processor." *(1982, May)* 6
"Text editor - word processor." *(1981, September)* 3
"Word processor." *(1981, July)* 4

AUTHORS

Albrecht, Bob. "A beginner's guide to cassette files." *(1984, January)* 110
Albrecht, Bob. "The carefully contrived superhero." *(1983, October)* 170
Albrecht, Bob. "Creating characters for fun and adventure." *(1983, February)* 26
Albrecht, Bob. "Design your own champion." *(1983, November)* 140
Albrecht, Bob. "Roll those bones (and other characteristics)." *(1983, March)* 12
Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "Aloysious and the seven characteristics." *(1984, March)* 138
Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "Creating random name files." *(1984, May)* 113
Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "Expanding your character file programs." *(1983, July)* 248
Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "For these three friends the outcome's a bit dicey." *(1982, December)* 168
Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "From tetra- to icosahedron, let the good times roll." *(1983, August)* 74
Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "Inputting your role playing characters." *(1984, February)* 292
Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "Let's venture into the world of let's pretend." *(1982, September)* 38
Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "The mysterious and unpredictable RND." *(1982, November)* 37
Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "The mysterious and unpredictable RND." *(1984, April)* 115
Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "RND command is one secret to good games." *(1982, October)* 46
Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "Who is this one called CVCVC?" *(1983, June)* 234
Alsop, B. H. "D-board 64K upgrade." *(1983, March)* 100
Alsop, B. H. "Save storage by packing your data." *(1983, September)* 314
Anthony, Dave. "A teeny tinydump." *(1984, February)* 306
Bain, Scott L. "An a-mazing game for your fun." *(1982, April)* 7
Bain, Scott L. "Here's a 120 frame 'graphics pad' for easy animation." *(1983, July)* 53
Ball, Howard Lee. "Nothing can hold a (Roman) candle to this tallying method." *(1984, June)* 65
Bananszak, David. "A little tree-trimming music." *(1983, December)* 35
Bardus, Sharon. "The young, the old and Color Logo." *(1983, October)* 210
Barringer, James. "Dog-gone program." *(1982, September)* 78
Bauter, Curtis J. "CoCo cabinet." *(1983, April)* 36
Becker, Barry E.. "A simple word processor." *(1982, November)* 138
Becker, Barry E. "End those sticky relay blues." *(1983, August)* 81
Becker, Barry E. "Revival (cleaning Gemini-10)." *(1984, May)* 54
Becker, Rob. "First Saturday in May." *(1983, April)* 28
Beistel, Phillip. "Doin' the hi-res shuffle." *(1983, July)* 196
Bell, Bruce K. "This quiz could be solution to early math problems." *(1983, September)* 152
Bennett, Joseph E. "Build a desk for your CoCo." *(1982, March)* 16
Bennett, Joseph E. "Chart your flow —- and watch 'em go." *(1982, February)* 14
Bennett, Joseph E. "For all your secrets—the full Jarbcode program." *(1982, May)* 50
Bennett, Joseph E. "Get and Put: High-res movement." *(1981, November)* 10

Bennett, Joseph E.; and Laidlaw, C. E. "Parachute or free fall?" *(1982, December)* 76
Benoit, Gary. "Elements." *(1983, September)* 34
Betts, R. Bartley. "Work on your grammar." *(1983, February)* 48
Bish, Charlotte. "Thoughts of a computer widow." *(1983, November)* 328
Blatt, Ted. "Change those print's to print -2's." *(1983, February)* 207
Blyn, Steve. "Avoiding the avalanche with teacher's aid." *(1983, December)* 294
Blyn, Steve. "But, what did I get wrong?" *(1983, March)* 152
Blyn, Steve. "Can it recite the 'pledge of allegiance?'" *(1983, November)* 314
Blyn, Steve. "Design programs to help children learn." *(1982, July)* 18
Blyn, Steve. "Exercise your strings with this vowel checker." *(1983, April)* 96
Blyn, Steve. "Finding areas and perimeters in hi-res." *(1984, April)* 43
Blyn, Steve. "Good reinforcement means you can't frown at me." *(1982, August)* 41
Blyn, Steve. "Guess the missing number." *(1984, June)* 121
Blyn, Steve. "The 'initial' experience can be child's play!" *(1982, November)* 18
Blyn, Steve. "Killing flies with the friendly tool." *(1984, March)* 121
Blyn, Steve. "Learning to create forms of substance." *(1983, July)* 130
Blyn, Steve. "Let your computer assist in concept development." *(1983, August)* 152
Blyn, Steve. "Make the difficulty level variable." *(1982, September)* 35
Blyn, Steve. "Making a bar graph of your child's test scores." *(1983, June)* 28
Blyn, Steve. "One graphics screen is worth a thousand alphanumeric characters." *(1984, February)* 60
Blyn, Steve. "A personalized certificate can reward young computerists." *(1983, October)* 106
Blyn, Steve. "Programming a computer illiterate school." *(1983, September)* 50
Blyn, Steve. "Proper grammar important in educational programs." *(1982, October)* 26
Blyn, Steve. "Random often needs a helping hand." *(1983, February)* 14
Blyn, Steve. "Reviving a nearly lost art with 'little letter writer.'" *(1984, January)* 87
Blyn, Steve. "Sustain children's interest by expanding relevance." *(1982, December)* 56
Blyn, Steve. "Swinging with baseball interest can aid educators." *(1984, May)* 190
Blyn, Steve. "'User friendly' requires friendly users." *(1983, January)* 92
Bodiroga, George. "A day at the races." *(1984, April)* 82
Bohne, Bill. "A FORMATR for the Gemini." *(1983, June)* 182
Boston, William. "Here's an easy way to place orders by mail." *(1982, August)* 19
Boyarsky, Oleg. "A most moving message." *(1984, January)* 96
Brooks, Sid. "Visible check register." *(1984, January)* 124
Bruck, Bill. "Keep track with a mailing list." *(1982, October)* 86
Carson, Edward R. "Baseball statistics made easy." *(1983, July)* 92
Carson, Edward R. "The financial analyst." *(1984, March)* 50
Carson, Edward R. "The most professional garage sale in the neighborhood." *(1984, May)* 156
Carter, Gary L. "Basketball." *(1984, February)* 161
Chamberlain, Ross. "Graphics word processing." *(1982, December)* 136
Charney, Mark. "Track down errors with this disk fixer." *(1984, March)* 196
Clark, Gregory. "The amazing adventures of Karrak." *(1984, February)* 91
Clark, Gregory. "Sir Randolf of the Moors." *(1983, January)* 26
Clark, Gregory. "Twenty odd-ball screen routines." *(1984, January)* 202
Clements, Dave. "Pie graph supreme." *(1984, January)* 189
Clements, William C., Jr. "Install a chip-saving 'power-on' light." *(1983, April)* 18
Clements, William C., Jr. "OS-9 meets the Wolfbug monitor." *(1984, February)* 322
Clements, William C., Jr. "Rockin' through ROM." *(1982, August)* 29
Clift, Simon. "What is your compatibility rating?" *(1984, February)* 292
Craig, Jeff. "The crown of Merro." *(1984, February)* 27
Cromley, David A. "Check your TV alignment." *(1983, March)* 201
Crooks, Robert L. "A common denominator for math study and ease." *(1983, February)* 102
Curtis, H. Allen. "A challenging word game." *(1984, June)* 138
Curtis, H. Allen. "Getting more from Pmode 4." *(1982, June)* 42
Curtis, H. Allen. "Little E does big job to Basic." *(1984, April)* 170
Curtis, H. Allen. "MC-10 memory map." *(1984, January)* 309
Curtis, H. Allen. "Prospecting the MC-10." *(1984, February)* 314
Curtis, H. Allen. "Rainbow check plus for the CoCo and the MC-10." *(1984, February)* 21
Curtis, H. Allen. "Shades of PMODEs 1 and 2 gives you even more colors." *(1982, November)* 78
Cutter, Norm. "The simplicity of sinelines." *(1983, October)* 80
Dana, John W. "Moving graphics." *(1982, December)* 85
Dana, John W. "Son of graphic traffic." *(1983, March)* 164
Davenport, Alan. "Master messenger." *(1983, November)* 42
Davidson, Kevin. "The demystification of ML on disk." *(1983, December)* 180
Davis, Gary A. "Make your REMS stand out." *(1982, March)* 12
Davis, Gary A.; and Davis, Susan. "Try this helpful number-base conversion quiz." *(1984, January)* 140
Davis, Susan P. "CoCo widows." *(1984, May)* 119
Davis, Susan P. "The computing female." *(1984, June)* 174
Davis, Susan P. "Fonehome-E.T. could have used this one." *(1982, November)* 82
Davis, Susan P. "Women and the Color Computer." *(1984, April)* 215
Dawson, David. "Glommer: true graphics for 4K." *(1983, October)* 122
Dayton, John K. "Upgrading the Shack's screen print program to 32K." *(1983, October)* 290
Deahl, Kenneth G. "Flow gently, sweet listing." *(1983, February)* 74
Delbourgo, D.; Delbourgo, R.; and Latner, Norman. "Two illusions." (two articles) *(1983, March)* 28
Delbourgo, Dan; and Delbourgo, Robert. "Picture your face." *(1983, October)* 306
Delbourgo, R. T. "Who goes on Random Walks." *(1983, January)* 130
Delbourgo, R. T.; and Delbourgo, D. "More moire—from downunder." *(1982, November)* 23
Delbourgo, Robert. "A challenge for psychics and sleuths." *(1983, August)* 20
Delbourgo, Robert. "Fascinating fractals: Geometry of nature." *(1983, July)* 28
Delbourgo, Robert. "A musical scale generator." *(1983, June)* 262
Delbourgo, Robert. "3-D graph plotting of multiple variables." *(1983, June)* 116
Delbourgo, Robert; and Ferguson, Brian. "Tumble 'brella." *(1983, October)* 204
Delbourgo, T.; and Delbourgo, R. "Consequences from downunder." *(1983, March)* 110
Delperdang, Ralph. "Lazy man's disk directory. *(1983, December)* 216
Derringer, Dennis. "A change of address." *(1984, May)* 38
Derringer, Dennis. "Wallpaper calculator." *(1984, June)* 206
Dersheimer, Richard. "The eyes have it." *(1982, November)* 142
Dersheimer, Richard. "Here's the answer but what was the question?" *(1984, January)* 98
Dersheimer, Richard. "Redchase." *(1983, November)* 158
Dettman, Harvey. "Markup and profit: two for the money." *(1984, March)* 20
DiStefano, Tony. "Adding function keys to your keyboard." *(1984, March)* 117
DiStefano, Tony. "Build a 'Y' adapter for your disk controller." *(1983, July)* 176
DiStefano, Tony. "Build a speaker/amplifier for your computer." *(1983, November)* 230
DiStefano, Tony. "Build this parallel printer interface." *(1983, August)* 192
DiStefano, Tony. "Construct a finger-saving circuit for your joystick." *(1983, February)* 156
DiStefano, Tony. "Designing a video monitor output." *(1984, May)* 188
DiStefano, Tony. "Equip your computer with a phoneme speech synthesizer." *(1984, June)* 128
DiStefano, Tony. "GI sound generator: software control for complex sounds." *(1983, September)* 182
DiStefano, Tony. "Green on black video: 'eye friendly' conversion." *(1983, March)* 176
DiStefano, Tony. "A hardware hacker cleans house." *(1983, October)* 130
DiStefano, Tony. "High speed POKE has effect on CoCo hardware." *(1983, January)* 78
DiStefano, Tony. "How to reduce that RFI on your monitor." *(1983, April)* 146
DiStefano, Tony. "Install your own ROM switcher." *(1983, December)* 122
DiStefano, Tony. "Memories of the PROM." *(1983, June)* 72
DiStefano, Tony. "Trouble shooter makes the program pak connection." *(1984, February)* 330
DiStefano, Tony. "Upgrading your Color Computer 2." *(1984, January)* 130
DiStefano, Tony. "A 12-volt power supply for the CoCo2." *(1984, April)* 149
Diercks, Wayne A. "Pilfering in low memory." *(1982, February)* 1
Diercks, Wayne A. "You and your two-timin' CPU." *(1982, March)* 20
Dollberg, Donald D. "Visual aids by CoCo." *(1984, June)* 53
Dollberg, Donald D. "What are those device numbers for?" *(1984, January)* 163
Dooman, Bob. "Invitations made easy." *(1983, January)* 74
Downard, Dan. "Getting started with machine language." *(1984, January)* 56
Downard, Dan. "How fast is your CoCo?" *(1983, December)* 182
Downard, Dan. "Kid CoCo is no lightweight." *(1983, August)* 174
Downard, Dan. "The new 64K CoCo." *(1983, September)* 236
Downard, Dan. "Opening CoCo's library to the MC-10." *(1983, October)* 196
Downard, Dan. "Rainbug III." *(1983, July)* 234
Downard, Dan. "Rainbug IV." *(1983, August)* 58
Downard, Dan. "Rainbug V." *(1983, September)* 306
Downard, Dan. "The Rainbug monitor." *(1983, April)* 44
Downard, Dan. "Rainbug redux." *(1983, June)* 264
Downard, Dan. "Remote operation of the Color Computer." *(1983, November)* 118
Downard, Dan. "The rewards of non-standard interfacing." *(1983, February)* 118
Downard, Dan. "Smarts for a dumb terminal." *(1983, March)* 160
Drouillard, Dan. "Craps...as it's played at the CoCo casino." *(1984, April)* 67
Dubuc, Mike. "Try these test patterns on your color monitor." *(1983, August)* 100
Dudgeon, Jim; and Dudgeon, Michael. "Videotex to disk." *(1982, February)* 11
Ebbert, Jim. "Can you protect Starbase Alpha?" *(1982, November)* 101
Ebbert, Jim. "A Mini-calc program." *(1982, October)* 60
Eichstaedt, Pete. "EDTASM minus?" *(1984, March)* 32
Ellers, Ed. "RAM/ROM upgrade roundup." *(1984, May)* 49
Elliot, Sheila. "LoCo CoCo and the 1812." *(1984, June)* 67
Ellis, Richard S. "Install you own disk drive 'on/off' indicator." *(1983, November)* 296
Endres, M. H. "Printing characters on the graphic screen." *(1982, May)* 8
Ericson, Robert W. "Building Spectaculator shells." *(1983, April)* 74
Ericson, Robert W. "Printing graphic characters on the Microline 82A." *(1983, October)* 296
Faessler, Chuck. "Pop quiz: Name the 50 capitals." *(1983, April)* 34
Fahlberg, T. A. "Your very own interior decorator." *(1984, June)* 28

Fahy, Mike. "Boltype: a tutorial on the use of dot graphics." *(1984, May)* 67
Falk, Lawrence C. "Converting programs to 80C." *(1982, August)* 79
Falk, Lawrence C. "Do your taxes on your COCO." *(1982, March)* 8
Falk, Lawrence C. "Prepare for tax time —- easily." *(1982, February)* 2
Falk, Lawrence C. "Printers: Overview of some features." *(1982, June)* 21
Falk, Lawrence C. "A tale of two discs." *(1981, December)* 3
Falk, Lawrence C. "Three new word processors offer a variety of features." *(1982, April)* 33
Falk, Lawrence C. "Word processing—A comparison of four different systems." *(1982, January)* 1
Fauske, Wes. "A moveable feast for the CoCo." *(1983, August)* 28
Fernold, John. "How healthy are you?" *(1982, November)* 124
Firedrake, George ; and Albrecht, Bob. "Let's try fantasy role playing games." *(1983, April)* 226
Ford, James H., Jr. "Animation using the X-pad for graphics production." *(1983, December)* 74
Forsha, Jerry D. "We want our Q-nerd." *(1984, May)* 175
Foster, Leslie A. "Two years of Rainbow." *(1983, July)* 290
Foulke, Robert. "Random graphic fun." *(1981, December)* 8
Fountain, J. Paul. "Pmode4 graphics dump." *(1983, October)* 298
Franklin, William G. "Flying the 'Sopwith with CoCo — an instrument flight simulation in real time." *(1983, June)* 54
Franksen, Aaron. "Low resolution drawing." *(1983, March)* 166
Fraysse, John W., Jr. "Homing in on a guided missile system." *(1983, March)* 154
Fraysse, John W., Jr. "Let's go sailing." *(1982, October)* 76
Fraysse, John W., Jr. "Marathon madness." *(1983, October)* 18
Fraysse, John W., Jr. "Rainbow roach." *(1983, June)* 38
French, Paul. "Iowa lemonade." *(1983, April)* 60
Furman, Barry R. "The home slot machine." *(1984, April)* 131
Furman, Barry R. "Hi, there! I'm your friendly acey deucey dealer." *(1984, January)* 26
Garrett, Norman. "Random lab scheduler: utility for frustrated teachers." *(1983, September)* 18
Garrett, Ron. "Key your checks to accounts." *(1982, October)* 20
Garrett, Ron. "Set up for accounts receivable." *(1982, October)* 118
Garrett, Ron. "Want some money? Send out a statement." *(1982, November)* 98
Gauvreau, Ray. "Alter your programs with Revfield." *(1983, August)* 282
Gauvreau, Ray. "A bigger byte for basic (extra 8K for 64K). *(1984, January)* 74
Gauvreau, Ray. "Tie an ASCII border 'round CoCo." *(1983, April)* 104
German, J. D. "Cheapstick—a smooth, rugged joystick for less than $10." *(1984, February)* 186
German, J. D. "Put your keyboard on the screen." *(1984, March)* 128
Germann, Karl. "This routine draws circles around the rest, randomly." *(1983, March)* 191
Giovanoni, Richard. "House$." *(1984, March)* 162
Giovanoni, Richard. "Work station on wheels." *(1983, July)* 218
Goebel, Kathy. "Make a logo." *(1982, October)* 50
Goldberg, Morton. "Marquee de fin." *(1983, February)* 204
Good, Steve. "Printer spooling will increase your throughput." *(1983, June)* 246
Gray, Thomas. "Fast, fun and educational—that's speedmath." *(1983, December)* 124
Gray, Thomas. "Make this handy reusable graphics grid." *(1983, April)* 73
Gray, Thomas. "Measuring your inches: not just a fraction of knowledge." *(1983, September)* 122
Griffin, Jim. "Space shutter." *(1983, October)* 68
Hadley, Joe. "Simply load and...Bingo! Instant fun." *(1984, April)* 89
Hady, Tom. "Use CoCo to help communicate those Christmas Greetings." *(1983, December)* 68
Hall, Chris. "Really combine graphics and text." *(1982, November)* 26
Hall, Jim. "Graphics special: the '178' poke." *(1983, October)* 102
Hall, Kenneth. "Place your bet!" *(1984, April)* 195
Hall, Mike. "Four for the show." *(1983, October)* 77
Hall, Mike. "Racing the clock with trailin' trail." *(1983, August)* 35
Hall, Mike. "Right justify numbers." *(1983, April)* 77
Hall, William R. "Custom interface for the Gemini-10." *(1983, November)* 202
Hands, Lester. "Let's look at memory." *(1982, December)* 54
Hardy, Harry. "Data communications and your Color Computer." *(1983, April)* 78
Hardy, Harry. "Data communications and your Color Computer." *(1983, June)* 240
Hardy, Harry. "Hide that disk directory." *(1983, October)* 46
Hardy, Harry. "An introduction to synchronous data transmission." *(1983, November)* 173
Hasenstaub, Theodore P. "Build a light pen." *(1983, April)* 90
Hasenstaub, Theodore P. "Get cracking." *(1983, August)* 290
Hasenstaub, Theodore P. "Make a hex pad loader." *(1983, January)* 143
Hayden, Joe. "A little string music please." *(1984, June)* 185
Hefter, Martin. "Living with one disk." *(1983, April)* 174
Hefter, Melvin. "Getting more from the disk directory." *(1983, July)* 152
Hefter, Melvin. "One disk is better than two." *(1984, March)* 291
Hill, Eddie. "Costcalc: The Manufacturer's cost accountant." *(1984, March)* 98
Himowitz, Michael J. "How to be a printer artist in one easy lesson." *(1983, November)* 126
Himowitz, Michael J. "Turn your printer into a typesetter with Big Print." *(1983, December)* 18
Himowitz, Michael J. "A Valentine printer mystery." *(1984, February)* 88
Himowitz, Michael J. ; and Nelson, Julius. "Christmas printer mysteries." *(1983, December)* 54
Himowitz, Michael J. and Nelson, Julius. "The first Saturday in May." *(1984, May)* 180
Himowitz, Michael J. ; and Nelson, Julius. "Printer mystery." *(1984, January)* 144
Himowitz, Michael J. ; and Nelson, Julius. "A very important man." *(1984, March)* 169
Hine, Al. "Race the track." *(1982, September)* 60
Hoffman, Paul S. "Converting Micropainter to disk." *(1984, March)* 132
Hoffman, Paul S. "Launch your next trip from X-pad." *(1983, November)* 292
Hogg, Frank. "SAGE and CoCo don't mix—yet." *(1984, March)* 293
Hogg, Frank. "For the CPU of choice: go CoCo." *(1984, February)* 332
Hogg, Frank. "OS-9? FLEX? Or both?" *(1984, June)* 278
Hogg, Frank. "On OS-9 matters, Frank FLEXes his bias." *(1984, May)* 314
Hooper, David. "An educational U.S." *(1982, March)* 39
Hooper, David. "Here come the vipers." *(1981, December)* 5
Hooper, David. "Mathpal will teach youngsters." *(1983, January)* 111
Hooper, David. "A pumpkin for your window." *(1982, October)* 104
Hryzak, Wolfgang. "International ping-pong." *(1982, September)* 41
Hughes, Don ; and James, Jessie. "A face saving addressor for Fred." *(1983, December)* 160
Hughes, Don ; and James, Jessie. "Fred's postcard whacker." *(1984, May)* 84
Husak, Charles. "The little runner." *(1984, March)* 170
Hyre, Leonard. "Let CoCo Type help you tighten up that typing." *(1984, January)* 106
Hyre, Leonard. "You can bet on wager master." *(1984, May)* 166
Inman, Don. "Achieving motion with GET and PUT." *(1983, January)* 106
Inman, Don. "The beginning game." *(1984, April)* 210
Inman, Don. "Direct graphic design." *(1983, October)* 108
Inman, Don. "Dividing the pie—colorfully." *(1984, March)* 199
Inman, Don. "Happy graphic holidays." *(1983, December)* 188
Inman, Don. "High resolution graphics techniques are explained." *(1982, December)* 41
Inman, Don. "Let's get serious shifting axes in quads I and IV." *(1983, June)* 90
Inman, Don. "Looking at Logo from Basic." *(1984, May)* 125
Inman, Don. "A menu is helpful for choosing the right course." *(1984, February)* 54
Inman, Don. "Now, let's make some regular polygons." *(1983, April)* 106
Inman, Don. "Paint shop." *(1983, September)* 298
Inman, Don. "Prompted graphics program." *(1984, January)* 152
Inman, Don. "Running circles around LOGO." *(1984, June)* 48
Inman, Don. "Techniques for plotting screen graphs." *(1983, February)* 186
Inman, Don. "Using graphics: Circles and arcs." *(1983, July)* 168
Inman, Don. "Using graphics." *(1983, March)* 102
Inman, Don. "What you Get is what you Put." *(1983, August)* 106
James, Brian. "80C report from West Coast Computer Faire." *(1982, May)* 20
Jaworski, John J. "A dungeon master's character sheet." *(1984, March)* 190
Kawa, Jeff. "Shuttle graphic." *(1984, May)* 131
Kelley, Robert. "Towers of Hanoi." *(1982, November)* 42
Kelty, John R. "A cheap talker for out CoCo." *(1983, July)* 275
Keyes, Michael J. "Cheat at adventure." *(1983, February)* 99
Kheriaty, Larry. "Logo, Pilot and computer literacy." *(1983, September)* 160
Kimmelman, Paul. "CoCo and the educational administrator." *(1982, November)* 105
Kimmelman, Paul. "Education and the Color Computer." *(1983, April)* 224
Kimmelman, Paul. "Education and the Color Computer." *(1983, June)* 232
Kimmelman, Paul. "Furniture for the classroom computer." *(1983, March)* 24
Kimmelman, Paul ; and Macali, David. "CoCo as an educational bargain." *(1983, February)* 124
Kimmelman, Paul ; and Macali, David. "Establishing a CoCo educational network." *(1983, January)* 154
Kimmelman, Paul ; and Macali, David. "Software in the classroom." *(1982, December)* 146
Kincade, Steve. "Try your hand at blackjack." *(1984, April)* 97
King, David. "Repainting a Pmode4 rainbow." *(1983, October)* 60
Klement, George E. "Format your video with this worksheet." *(1983, October)* 148
Knight, Glenn B. "Power of attorney." *(1983, March)* 56
Knolhoff, Mike. "The CoCo open." *(1984, February)* 68
Kohn, Joseph. "A colorful game of draw: That's color poker." *(1983, April)* 162
Kohn, Joseph. "Printout at PMODE4." *(1983, July)* 262
Kohn, Joseph. "Try your hand at color blackjack." *(1983, October)* 134
Kolar, Joseph. "Answer the Question 'what happens if...' " *(1983, June)* 255
Kolar, Joseph. "Create your own tutorial." *(1983, October)* 182
Kolar, Joseph. "Creating a test for the computer widow." *(1984, June)* 58
Kolar, Joseph. "Debugging can be fun." *(1983, December)* 138
Kolar, Joseph. "Drawing on this blackboard chalks up programming ease." *(1983, September)* 88
Kolar, Joseph. "Flaunt your CoCo with season's greetings cards." *(1983, December)* 98
Kolar, Joseph. "For that added touch, you need Append." *(1984, January)* 62
Kolar, Joseph. "Home grown hints and evil eye." *(1983, November)* 306
Kolar, Joseph. "Learning through program dissection." *(1983, July)* 148
Kolar, Joseph. "Let's clean up that text screen." *(1983, September)* 278
Kolar, Joseph. "Let's organize that jumble of tapes." *(1983, February)* 56
Kolar, Joseph. "Let's share some of your useful hints." *(1983, April)* 200

Kolar, Joseph. "Lets take 'Basic' training." *(1982, December)* 37
Kolar, Joseph. "More organization: create a tape register." *(1983, March)* 132
Kolar, Joseph. "On printing alphanumerics in eight directions." *(1982, December)* 62
Kolar, Joseph. "Program appending for fun and profit." *(1984, April)* 182
Kolar, Joseph. "Taking Basic training." *(1983, January)* 10
Kolar, Joseph. "This one's a piece of cake." *(1984, May)* 116
Kolar, Joseph. "Tidying up your text." *(1983, August)* 116
Kolar, Joseph. "What a difference some A's make." *(1984, March)* 149
Kolar, Joseph. "When a graphic idea strikes..." *(1984, February)* 284
Konecky, Larry. "The CoCo composer." *(1983, December)* 131
Konecky, Larry. "CoCo says repeat this tune." *(1983, April)* 218
Konecky, Larry. "Let Bibliography file help with that term paper!" *(1983, September)* 252
Konecky, Larry. "Let's write some music." *(1982, December)* 66
Konecky, Larry. "Tone row composing." *(1984, June)* 23
Kotcher, Darryl. "Color sketch: a keyboard graphics utility." *(1983, October)* 161
Kottke, Richard. "Monitor mod for your CoCo." *(1984, January)* 179
Kozubal, John W. "Face to face to face to face." *(1984, January)* 89
Krankoski, Richard. "Paging down memory land: It may look like garbage, but it's good." *(1983, April)* 82
Krebs, Ron. "De-mystifying the Pclear0." *(1983, September)* 112
Kretschmer, J. C. "Estimating reading difficulty sentence-by-sentence." *(1983, June)* 148
Krikorian, Edward. "Create three-dimensional graphics with SAR27." *(1983, January)* 170
Krikorian, Edward. "Draw something exotic with Vitex93." *(1983, September)* 206
Kurowsky, Suzanne. "CoCo clubs." *(1983, August)* 302
L'Hommedieu, Douglas C. "Hang 'em up." *(1983, February)* 40
Laake, Josef A. "The laserworm and the firefly." *(1983, November)* 220
Laessig, Mark. "Curvfitz is number cruncher of the first order." *(1983, April)* 234
Lai, Stephen. "Boggle clone demands concentration." *(1983, September)* 60
Lai, Stephen. "Puzzle sticks and picture maker." *(1984, January)* 184
Lai, Stephen. "Three easy pieces: one animator's art." *(1983, April)* 188
Latham, Chris ; and Erickson, John. "Micro-meltdown: A nuclear reactor simulation." *(1983, April)* 112
Lengyel, David. "Half life of nuclear decay." *(1983, March)* 34
Lester, Lane P. "An electronic gradebook." *(1982, September)* 8
Lester, Lane P. "Illustrating lectures with graphics." *(1983, January)* 136
Lester, Lane P. "Render unto IRS." *(1983, February)* 18
Lester, Lane P. "Screen-to-printer color graphics." *(1983, March)* 18
Lester, Lane P. "Supreme Sysop and magnificent modem monster." *(1983, November)* 20
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: A look at editor/assemblers." *(1983, February)* 194
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: All's not lost—we've still got fun." *(1983, November)* 298
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Assembly language makes good graphics easy." *(1982, October)* 92
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Be nice to your printer—give it this AL word processor." *(1983, June)* 76
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Beyond the 'Vaders.'" *(1983, March)* 218
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Down to business with this ML graphics game." *(1982, November)* 90
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Let's blast those 'vaders.'" *(1982, December)* 106
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Let's end those typing errors once and for all." *(1983, January)* 95
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Let's soak up some assembly." *(1982, July)* 38
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Questions - Questions and some answers for everyone." *(1982, September)* 73
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Write an ML program to handle BASIC chores." *(1983, April)* 98
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: dabbling with disk." *(1983, October)* 190
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: problems?" *(1984, February)* 281
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: those 'strange-looking' listings." *(1984, January)* 222
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: tidying up your word processor program." *(1983, September)* 291
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner." *(1982, April)* 4
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner." *(1982, May)* 47
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner." *(1982, June)* 6
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner." *(1982, August)* 22
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Hardcopy revisited: position independence and a minor debugging." *(1984, March)* 123
Liddil, Bob. "Adventuring with style." *(1984, February)* 205
Liddil, Bob. "Four books from dragonland." *(1984, March)* 143
Liddil, Bob. "Joe journalist interviews a Dragon." *(1983, December)* 312
Liddil, Bob. "Keys to creating winning adventures." *(1984, February)* 52
Liddil, Bob. "The magic software machine." *(1984, January)* 218
Lindsay, Doug. "Color graphic banner." *(1984, May)* 41
Lishnak, Pat. "Sort numeric arrays fast with machine language." *(1982, August)* 9
Ludlum, Bob. "Making four-part harmony easier." *(1984, June)* 74
Luetke, Paul N. "Grade averaging could be handy teacher's aid." *(1983, September)* 228
Macali, David. "Peripherals for the Color Computer 'joystick dilemma.'" *(1983, June)* 196
Manning, Ric. "Teach CoCo to dial up some fun." *(1983, November)* 122
Martens, Gordon. "The piano tutor." *(1984, June)* 19
Matice, Norman. "Gone fishing." *(1984, January)* 158
Mauro, Robert. "Merry Christmas to all and to all a good-bye." *(1983, December)* 205
Meixsell, Dennis. "Build this board for easy interfacing." *(1983, July)* 106
Meixsell, Dennis. "Interface a calculator keyboard to the PIA." *(1983, December)* 207
Meuse, Richard T. "A super organizer for your tape files." *(1983, December)* 169
Mickle, Dan. "Predicting fallout." *(1983, March)* 40
Millican, Oscar. "A simple word processor." *(1982, May)* 6
Mir, Jorge. "Advmaker makes adventures." *(1982, August)* 47
Mir, Jorge. "An automatic phone dialer for Radio Shack's Modem II." *(1983, November)* 53
Mir, Jorge. "CMERGEing the easy way." *(1983, October)* 206
Mir, Jorge. "Csave your programs with confidence." *(1984, January)* 146
Mir, Jorge. "Downloading from Videotex." *(1981, November)* 9
Mir, Jorge. "The latest program? Here's a dating system." *(1983, February)* 58
Mir, Jorge. "Let's go on a simple Rainbow adventure." *(1982, July)* 9
Mir, Jorge. "Machine tape finder/saver." *(1981, December)* 12
Mir, Jorge. "Make an index for your disc." *(1982, February)* 23
Mir, Jorge. "Menu maker." *(1983, December)* 200
Mir, Jorge. "Poking memory with a disc." *(1982, March)* 29
Mir, Jorge. "Save ML programs to your disk." *(1982, April)* 42
Mir, Jorge. "TESTEM will help you prepare for final exams." *(1982, May)* 17
Mir, Jorge. "Universal data file." *(1982, June)* 57
Mir, Jorge. "Using the upper RAM of your 64K." *(1983, October)* 317
Mir, Jorge. "Videoprinter." *(1981, October)* 3
Mir, Jorge. "64K conversion? Now what?" *(1983, January)* 166
Mitchell, Dennis E. "Business software and the Color Computer." *(1984, March)* 28
Montes, Martin S. "Losing this action 'Pac-ed' game is a real 'pill.'" *(1984, January)* 70
Montes, Martin S. "Supply water to thirsty urbanites with PIPELINE." *(1983, June)* 258
Morgan, Alan J. "The famous speedup poke in fine detail." *(1982, May)* 32
Morgan, Alan J. "How much memory?" *(1982, January)* 19
Morgan, Alan J. "Synchronizing with your SAM chip." *(1982, July)* 24
Morgan, Alan J. "Videoprinter." *(1981, October)* 3
Moses, Ray. "Stars fall on 80C." *(1982, June)* 64
Mosty, Mark S. "Color billbars help chart spending." *(1982, April)* 19
Mummaw, Ron. "Using VARPTR, Basic's hidden command." *(1983, June)* 110
Myers, Paul Wesley. "Four for fun. *(1984, January)* 210
Nannen, Jason. "A most dangerous mission." *(1984, February)* 64
Nelson, Tom. "Contract basics for the computer user." *(1983, August)* 226
Nelson, Tom. "Copyrighting your software part 1." *(1983, September)* 28
Nelson, Tom. "Copyrighting your software part 2." *(1983, October)* 292
Nelson, Tom. "Copyrighting your software part 3." *(1983, November)* 212
Nelson, Tom. "Copyrighting your software part 4." *(1983, December)* 220
Nelson, Tom. "Got a program? Get a market!" *(1983, June)* 164
Nelson, Tom. "Legal discussion on the Color Computer." *(1983, April)* 56
Nelson, Tom. "A primer on printers." *(1984, May)* 288
Nelson, Tom. "A primer on printers part 2." *(1984, June)* 114
Nelson, Tom. "The right to know: it's also an obligation." *(1984, January)* 166
Nelson, Tom. "The secrets of successful software submissions." *(1983, July)* 36
Nelson, Tom. "Starting your own computer business." *(1984, March)* 212
Nelson, Tom. "Starting your own computer business—the first step." *(1984, April)* 156
Nielsen, Linda. "Understanding probability will improve your odds." *(1983, July)* 226
Nolan, Bill. "A complete character generator." *(1984, February)* 178
Nolan, Bill. "And now, Igor, the envelope, please." *(1984, March)* 125
Nolan, Bill. "The benefits of role playing are no fantasy." *(1984, January)* 34
Nolan, Bill. "Blow by blow account of an emerging combat system." *(1983, September)* 192
Nolan, Bill. "Computer supported combat is no fantasy." *(1983, November)* 168
Nolan, Bill. "Continuing your character record file." *(1983, February)* 179
Nolan, Bill. "Create a character file program." *(1983, January)* 15
Nolan, Bill. "Create character files with this 'finished' program." *(1983, March)* 202
Nolan, Bill. "A database manager for dragons." *(1984, May)* 142
Nolan, Bill. "Demons in the dungeon? Let's see them bite." *(1982, September)* 22
Nolan, Bill. "Details of a magic system (and a monster contest)." *(1983, December)* 228
Nolan, Bill. "Development of a new fantasy game." *(1983, October)* 152
Nolan, Bill. "Dragons are nice folks, too — almost all 1440 of them!" *(1982, August)* 62
Nolan, Bill. "Fantasy games." *(1982, July)* 27
Nolan, Bill. "Here some new FRP routines." *(1982, May)* 23
Nolan, Bill. "In pursuit of Captain 'Hook.' A report on the piracy seminar at Rainbowfest-Long Beach." *(1984, May)* 29
Nolan, Bill. "Keeping the loathsome in line (better monster management)." *(1983, April)* 170
Nolan, Bill. "Let's call JOYIN to learn ROM call technique." *(1982, August)* 8
Nolan, Bill. "Make monsters from silicon — and use them here." *(1982, October)* 106
Nolan, Bill. "Now a whole bag of dice." *(1982, June)* 38

Nolan, Bill. "Pressed for time? Paint a dragon!" *(1982, December)* 50
Nolan, Bill. "Programming the combat system." *(1983, August)* 170
Nolan, Bill. "Ready for combat? Draw your crossbow." *(1983, July)* 178
Nolan, Bill. "Slay your turkey with these 'duel' programs." *(1982, November)* 67
Nolan, Bill. "Using DATA lines to cache your creatures." *(1983, June)* 124
Nolan, Sara. "Micro-maestro—using CoCo's PLAY statement." *(1982, December)* 10
O'Donnell, Timothy. "Search for words—any words." *(1982, December)* 130
Odlin, R. W. "Polygons? Gollygons!" *(1983, December)* 318
Odneal, Steve. "FLEX can be flexible." *(1982, September)* 58
Ostrer, Ken. "Treasures of the Enrakian Empire." *(1983, August)* 122
Owen, David. "Build an RS232 device select switch for under $20." *(1983, December)* 202
Paravati, Joseph S. "Flags." *(1983, October)* 92
Penrose, Paul. "PLAYing around with your 80C." *(1982, July)* 22
Peppenhorst, Stan. "Make authoritative decisions with this situational model." *(1983, February)* 132
Peppenhorst, Stan. "Statistics in the classroom: mean and standard deviation." *(1983, October)* 144
Pesha, Ronald. "Spelling practice." *(1983, March)* 198
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1983, July)* 285
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1983, August)* 189
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1983, September)* 268
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1983, October)* 215
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1983, November)* 300
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1983, December)* 143
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1984, January)* 302
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1984, February)* 300
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1984, March)* 206
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1984, April)* 202
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1984, May)* 185
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1984, June)* 123
Phillips, Chris. "This guitar tutor doesn't fret." *(1984, June)* 162
Phillips, Daniel W. "Dots: A change of pace from outer space." *(1983, July)* 83
Plaxton, John. "Flashy program, by thunder." *(1983, April)* 16
Plaxton, John. "Script provides remedial help in reading and spelling." *(1983, December)* 194
Plog, Michael. "Changes in the micro revolution." *(1983, November)* 115
Plog, Michael. "Computer consortia consolidations." *(1984, March)* 185
Plog, Michael. "Computers in education: projecting the future through research." *(1984, June)* 51
Plog, Michael "Education outside the school." *(1984, April)* 129
Plog, Michael. "Examining some educational uses of the Color Computer." *(1983, August)* 194
Plog, Michael. "Hard copy your diskette listings with style." *(1983, March)* 126
Plog, Michael. "Microcomputers: bigger isn't always better." *(1984, February)* 62
Plog, Michael. "Networking for better software evaluation." *(1983, September)* 84
Plog, Michael. "Of what value are traditional skills in a rapidly changing culture?" *(1984, January)* 68
Plog, Michael. "Out of diversity, an evolving curriculum." *(1984, May)* 52
Plog, Michael. "Putting a little history in your future." *(1983, December)* 166
Plog, Michael. "What is computer literacy?" *(1983, October)* 66
Pollard, Ed. "Now lookit that!" *(1983, January)* 164
Pollock, Tommy ; and Pollock, Gail. "Bach to basic." *(1983, November)* 152
Pollock, Tommy ; and Pollock, Gail. "CoCo classics." *(1984, June)* 131
Pollock, Ward. "The high adventure of para-jumper." *(1983, December)* 176
Popovich, Michael. "The memory game." *(1984, January)* 116
Popovich, Michael. "The fun connection." *(1984, June)* 156
Poppe, T. Robert. "Stunt pilot." *(1984, March)* 67
Portela, Henry. "How is how." *(1983, November)* 204
Posner, Judd. "A small business accounting system." *(1982, November)* 108
Posner, Judd. "Spectaculator statistics." *(1983, February)* 10
Pouch, Arnold. "Motion picture programming — the details." *(1982, April)* 13
Pouch, Arnold. "Motion picture programming—a program to run." *(1982, May)* 36
Poulin, Edgar. "Offset easy." *(1983, April)* 172
Preble, Laurence D. "Minidos: Two ring circus for CoCo." *(1983, July)* 44
Preble, Lawrence D. "FLEX system is powerful addition to world of 80C." *(1982, August)* 32
Preble, Lawrence D. "Stay alive at Outpost Five." *(1983, February)* 34
Provost, James. "Keytones help input." *(1983, April)* 77
Provost, James. "Synchronous output can be useful." *(1984, May)* 149
Puckett, Dale L. "From hi-res to high style... coming to life with OS-9." *(1983, December)* 298
Puckett, Dale L. "A mix of kits, tricks and comments." *(1984, June)* 287
Puckett, Dale L. "More answers, new products and a major Basic09 program." *(1984, March)* 298
Puckett, Dale L. "News, explanations and a checkbook balancing act." *(1984, April)* 306
Puckett, Dale L. "Nostalgia, notes and tools of the trade." *(1984, January)* 132
Puckett, Dale L. "OS-9 users group president's column." *(1984, March)* 308
Puckett, Dale L. "OS-9 users group president's column." *(1984, April)* 317
Puckett, Dale L. "OS-9 users group president's column." *(1984, May)* 313
Puckett, Dale L. "Point, counterpoint, terminal problems and a technical potpourri." *(1984, February)* 324
Puckett, Dale L. "The power of OS-9." *(1983, October)* 178
Puckett, Dale L. "Sad news, good news, a successful terminal program and some Basic09 tricks." *(1984, May)* 297
Puckett, Dale L. "The shell game." *(1983, November)* 58
Pyne, Jeff. "Measure for measure." *(1983, September)* 226
Ray, J. D. "Spruce up your tapes with this cassette label print program." *(1983, June)* 30
Ray, J. D. "Summarize income and expenses with home budget analysis." *(1983, July)* 60
Ray, J. D. "Up, up and A(merican) way." *(1984, March)* 74
Ray, R. D. "Five year's worth of income tax." *(1983, February)* 148
Reed, Jim. "Having an adventure with adventure." *(1983, January)* 20
Reed, Jim. "Once again with adventure." *(1983, February)* 200
Reed, Jim. "RAINBOWfest report." *(1983, July)* 122
Reed, Jim. "RAINBOWfest report." *(1984, January)* 18
Reed, Jim. "RAINBOWfest report." *(1984, May)* 26
Reed, Jim. "RAINBOWfest report." *(1984, June)* 26
Reed, Jim. "The Tandy home computers tour." *(1984, January)* 22
Reeves, Mark. "An 8-bit driver for Basic use." *(1982, April)* 41
Reid, Chris. "Beautiful Moire patterns." *(1982, October)* 74
Reid, Chris. "CoCo Crypto—a three-star puzzler." *(1983, June)* 132
Reilly, Mike. "If it's not the 'F' board, how about the '285?'" *(1983, June)* 160
Reinhart, Alan V. "Memscan—a utility for the memory explorer." *(1984, April)* 119
Remini, Susan. "Make an appointment for better organization!" *(1983, November)* 33
Remini, Susan. "Missile barrage." *(1983, August)* 218
Ricketts, Gregory. "Dungeon adventure." *(1983, January)* 50
Ridge, Herbert. "A calendar to keep track." *(1982, October)* 8
Ritchie, Gary. "No treads on me, please!" *(1984, January)* 173
Robbins, Joel. "Talk about your chopped down Ford." *(1983, August)* 50
Roberts, R. N. "Control your screen." *(1983, March)* 84
Rogers, Robert. "The computer chord finder." *(1984, June)* 179
Rosen, Bob. "Communicating with your Color Computer." *(1983, November)* 192
Rosen, Bob. "The Dragon is coming!" *(1983, September)* 113
Rosen, Bob. "Inside TDP." *(1983, February)* 154
Rosen, Bob. "This will program your keys on *Professional Keyboard.*" *(1983, June)* 80
Rosen, Bob. "Title video tapes with CoCo." *(1982, October)* 128
Roslund, Charles J. "Auto key repeat." *(1982, September)* 47
Roslund, Charles J. "Disk directory printout." *(1982, March)* 31
Roslund, Charles J. "Format your LLISTings with FLIST." *(1982, December)* 86
Roslund, Charles J. "A mini-monitor for machine language use." *(1982, October)* 38
Roslund, Charles J. "Protect your screen from the ravages of scrolling with this machine language scroll protection utility." *(1982, November)* 46
Roslund, Charles J. "ROM calls the easy way." *(1983, July)* 18
Roslund, Charles J. "Speed up Basic with ML injections." *(1983, January)* 118
Rothermal, Bruce. "Dump to camera: Photographing your monitor." *(1983, April)* 88
Rumbant, C. A. "A graphic look at basic trigonometry." *(1983, January)* 175
Russell, Bob. "Color Computer memory map." *(1983, July)* 254
Russell, Bob. "Color Computer memory map." *(1983, August)* 254
Russell, Bob. "Color Computer memory map." *(1983, September)* 273
Russell, Bob. "Color Computer memory map." *(1983, December)* 322
Rutledge, E. P. "Disk file helps you keep track of everything." *(1982, July)* 30
Saito, Fran ; and Albrecht, Bob. "A joyful family experience." *(1984, February)* 132
Saito, Fran ; and Albrecht, Bob. "Mining Rainbow gold." *(1984, March)* 61
Saito, Fran ; and Albrecht, Bob. "Play together, stay together." *(1984, June)* 198
Saito, Fran ; and Albrecht, Bob. "Through ancient caves we wended." *(1984, April)* 162
Saito, Fran ; and Albrecht, Bob. "Watching important program evaluators—the children." *(1984, May)* 60
Samm, Hubert E., Jr. "Want a workhorse editor? Here's Mr. Ed." *(1983, June)* 140
Santee, Charles H. "Strummin' on the ol' CoCo." *(1983, August)* 130
Scerbo, Fred. "A 3-D type game to try." *(1982, November)* 8
Scerbo, Fred ; Doppert, Robert ; and Haggerty, Dale. "Swamp Wars can win your croix de lillypad." *(1982, June)* 49
Scerbo, Fred B. "A CoCo triple header." *(1984, June)* 90
Scerbo, Fred B. "The coaches animated playbook." *(1984, March)* 82
Scerbo, Fred B. "Enter the Dragon." *(1983, December)* 153
Scerbo, Fred B. "The first CoCo rockfest." *(1984, May)* 89
Scerbo, Fred B. "Now you can easily generate graphic data statements." *(1983, November)* 160
Scerbo, Fred B. "The screen quizzer." *(1984, April)* 52
Scerbo, Fred B. "Snail invaders." *(1982, February)* 17
Scerbo, Fred B. "Snail's revenge." *(1983, July)* 138
Schechter, Gerry. "Roulette: going 'round with lady luck." *(1984, April)* 25
Schimdt, Jim. "Memory: Brain strain with schmaltz." *(1983, July)* 202
Schmidt, Jim. "Everything you wanted to know about hex." *(1983, April)* 178
Schmidt, Jim. "Three printer utilities." *(1982, September)* 51
Schneider, Harold. "Spinning fortune's wheel." *(1984, April)* 138
Schrag, Roger. "An FCC fix for EDTASM." *(1984, March)* 156
Schrag, Roger. "Disk operator reveals powerful new

routines." *(1983, July)* 71
Schrag, Roger. "Four patches for your new ROM." *(1984, March)* 160
Schrag, Roger. "The limousine utility: a tape to disk transfer vehicle." *(1984, January)* 48
Schrag, Roger. "Machine language cassette I/O." *(1983, October)* 84
Schrag, Roger. "A more powerful disk backup utility." *(1983, December)* 28
Schrag, Roger. "Multiply your efforts with this keyboard shorthand." *(1984, February)* 188
Schrag, Roger. "Patching EDTASM to run on Disk." *(1982, December)* 29
Schrag, Roger. "Patching the patch: EDTASM to disk revealed." *(1983, April)* 194
Schrag, Roger. "Superpatch for EDTASM." *(1983, September)* 66
Schroeder, Herbert. "DOS 'detach' saves wear and tear." *(1983, March)* 54
Scoffin, Brad. "Two for The Composer." *(1984, June)* 57
Seaberg, Richard. "All in the family tree." *(1984, February)* 78
Searby, Paul. "Design and development of application software part 2." *(1984, April)* 298
Searby, Paul. "Design and development of application software." *(1984, February)* 310
Searby, Paul. "Random BASIC's...design and development of application software part 3." *(1984, June)* 282
Searby, Sue. "Tecky yes." *(1982, November)* 62
Searby, Sue. "The serial/parallel syndrome: what's that?" *(1983, January)* 76
Searby, Sue. "What's a monitor?" *(1983, March)* 174
Seay, Walter. "Lines." *(1983, August)* 80
Selig, Paul. "Keeping track with quick find." *(1983, December)* 162
Selig, Paul. "Three disk utilities give you filing help." *(1982, December)* 110
Shelf, Carl. "Sub at 30 fathoms." *(1983, March)* 144
Shemo, Andrew L. "A winter wonderland." *(1984, February)* 120
Sherrill, Sam. "Analysis of variance: A 'nova' for CoCo." *(1983, March)* 94
Sherrill, Sam. "The feasibility of Color Computer-based survey research." *(1984, April)* 20
Sherwood, Francis. "How much will it cost to buy on time?" *(1982, October)* 70
Shorter, Ted. "Ice lander can be a slick run." *(1982, June)* 25
Sligar, David S. "The wizard's computer: a graphic tale." *(1984, January)* 84
Smith, Frank. "MC-10 vs. CoCo: a command summary." *(1983, September)* 101
Smith, Randall. "Whatzit? Its a scrambled word game." *(1983, July)* 124
Smrcina, Richard. "Spell out your error messages." *(1984, January)* 169
Snyder, Dennis. "Building a Color Computer to EPSOM MX printer interface." *(1983, June)* 20
Snyder, Stephanie ; and Snyder, Bill. "A Hanukkah gift for you." *(1983, December)* 212
Speer, Mike. "A cat's heartbeat." *(1982, November)* 32
Spencer, Barry. "MoCalc—MiniCalc gets a big brother." *(1984, April)* 186
Springer, Charles. "The results are in.. (contest)." *(1983, November)* 68
Stearman, Colin J. "The powerful Qsort routine comes to the Color Computer." *(1983, August)* 196
Stearman, Colin J. "Qsort for the TRS-80 Color Computer." *(1983, July)* 112
Steiner, John. "Using Elite Calc to track automobile expenses." *(1984, March)* 178
Stephens, Matt. "Disksort." *(1983, December)* 64
Stewart, David A. "Can you deactivate the bomb?" *(1983, March)* 136
Steyer, David. "Non-graphic printer graphics." *(1982, September)* 72
Steyer, David. "Sign up and have a Banner day." *(1983, January)* 190
Stumpf, Peter. "A Christmas Eve fireplace." *(1982, December)* 34
Sullivan, Steve. "A catalog for your tape." *(1983, February)* 96
Swanson, Damon. "Make the Good Spooler better." *(1984, May)* 23
Sweat, David. "Get into the Hobbit of playing." *(1983, January)* 122
Szlucha, David ; and Szlucha, Thomas. "A better method for washing your disks." *(1983, November)* 308
Szlucha, Thomas. "The CGP-115 printer: a considerable upgrade." *(1984, January)* 120
Szlucha, Thomas. "Peeking into the hidden commands of the MC-10." *(1983, September)* 99
Szlucha, Thomas. "Pretty as a picture with CGP-115." *(1984, May)* 137
Szlucha, Thomas. "Special delivery." *(1984, May)* 135
Szlucha, Thomas. "Two for the 10." *(1983, August)* 67
Szlucha, Thomas F. "How to 'zonk proof' your disk directories." *(1983, June)* 84
Szlucha, Thomas F. "Using the block graphics of the Okidata 82A." *(1983, June)* 250
Tapanila, Glen R. "Let's get trivial." *(1983, December)* 89
Tchudi, Stephen C. "Using the Color Computer to develop composition topics." *(1983, September)* 139
Thonen, Charles M. "The mail mover." *(1984, May)* 74
Thorsvik, Doug. "Case of the overblown heist." *(1984, May)* 195
Tilenius, Eric W. "Creating the graphic adventure." *(1984, March)* 34
Tilenius, Eric W. "Creating the well-blended adventure." *(1984, February)* 34
Tilenius, Eric W. "The icing on the cake." *(1984, April)* 34
Touchstone, Terrell. "Color-eyed-o-scope." *(1984, January)* 80
Trevor, Alexander B. "Control your home." *(1983, February)* 160
Trevor, Alexander B. "Home power control part 4: keep your home on schedule." *(1983, August)* 83
Trevor, Alexander B. "The other end of the phone." *(1983, November)* 288
Trevor, Alexander B. "Tick tock, CoCo clock." *(1983, April)* 20
Trevor, Alexander B. ; and Yahn, Charles. "X10 protocol theory: Home power control part 3." *(1983, June)* 98
Tyson, Robert K. "An introduction to the science of image processing." *(1984, February)* 196
Tyson, Robert K. "And the winner is... Election '84." *(1983, November)* 74
Tyson, Robert K. "Eight steps to writing solid software documentation." *(1984, February)* 130
Tyson, Robert K. "Strategy football." *(1983, August)* 234
Urban, John L. "Creating fantasy game characters with strength and wisdom." *(1982, January)* 6
Urban, John L. "Generating a FRP character." *(1982, February)* 18
Urban, John L. "Making CoCo help as an FRP referee." *(1982, March)* 32
Urban, John L. "Random dice methods compared and illustrated." *(1982, May)* 44
Urban, John L. "Random numbers make easy fun." *(1981, December)* 6
Urbas, Joseph M. "Original Rags for the CoCo keyboard." *(1983, September)* 218
Vasconi, Eugene. "A dandy doodler." *(1984, June)* 89
Vasconi, Eugene. "Holiday greetings." *(1984, January)* 150
Waclo, John. "Here is how to pick NFL winners this season." *(1982, August)* 54
Waclo, John. "Pick the winners in the NFL." *(1982, July)* 50
Waclo, John. "80C picks the National Football League." *(1982, June)* 12
Walrath, Del. "Let's learn how to do a number picking game." *(1982, September)* 15
Weber, Thomas G. "WarGame." *(1983, November)* 90
Weide, Dennis H. "Let CoCo keep track of your utility bills." *(1983, March)* 64
Weide, Dennis H. "A little printer magic." *(1984, May)* 18
Weide, Dennis H. "Turn your computer into a cash register." *(1983, August)* 138
Weiss, Arnold. "Unidatfl revisited?" *(1982, December)* 114
Wells, Geoff. "And now — haunted house adventure." *(1983, February)* 64
Wells, Geoff. "Go adventuring with GAPAD." *(1982, December)* 98
Wells, Geoff. "Go adventuring with GAPAD." *(1983, January)* 18
Wells, Geoff. "Handy math drill." *(1982, September)* 82
Wells, Geoff. "A new way to make words is here." *(1982, September)* 95
Wells, Geoff. "Once more we'll go rowing." *(1982, November)* 33
Weston, Dane. "Unlock your joyports and open CoCo to the world." *(1983, December)* 56
White, Richard A. "Bits and bytes of Basic." *(1983, January)* 12
White, Richard A. "C—language of the 80's." *(1983, November)* 186
White, Richard A. "Controlling printer and disk: riding two horses." *(1984, June)* 38
White, Richard A. "Developing a program." *(1983, June)* 174
White, Richard A. "Gaining sophistication with printing techniques." *(1984, April)* 64
White, Richard A. "Give us more vipers!" *(1982, February)* 26
White, Richard A. "How to form 80C user's groups." *(1982, May)* 27
White, Richard A. "If 'program control' then fine else gosub confusion." *(1983, September)* 130
White, Richard A. "Let's look at keyboard input." *(1983, March)* 192
White, Richard A. "Making Spectaculator strut its stuff." *(1982, June)* 31
White, Richard A. "Marrying machine language to Basic." *(1984, May)* 31
White, Richard A. "Memory saving techniques for handling data." *(1984, March)* 111
White, Richard A. "A mixed bag of Basic." *(1983, August)* 30
White, Richard A. "Net results (basketball statistics." *(1984, February)* 140
White, Richard A. "On using Print Using." *(1983, October)* 220
White, Richard A. "Print it bigger than you can." *(1983, June)* 198
White, Richard A. "Stringing along with string variables and functions." *(1983, November)* 198
White, Richard A. "Understanding cassette and disk file operations." *(1983, December)* 112
White, Richard A. "Welcome to Basic." *(1984, January)* 215
White, Richard A. "Well-defined variables produce clarity, conservation." *(1983, February)* 88
White, Richard A. "What's bothering you about Basic?" *(1984, February)* 150
White, Richard A. "Wrapping up our communications word processor." *(1983, July)* 183
Wick, Gary. "Who wrote *the Rainbow's* first trivia game?" *(1983, June)* 16
Wilson, David C. "Genius at work." *(1984, January)* 24
Wilson, M. P. "An index to The Rainbow?" *(1983, January)* 126
Witham, Burton B. "Are you authorized to use this frequency." *(1983, December)* 40
Witham, Burton B., Jr. "CoCo knows all the callsigns." *(1983, February)* 110
Witham, Burton B., Jr. "Keep a Ham radio log." *(1982, December)* 124
Witham, Burton B., Jr. "A rapid logger for HAMs." *(1983, March)* 180
Witham, Burton B., Jr. "A super duper for Hams." *(1983, January)* 80
Ziniewicz, George. "Graphics? Here are two...by George!" *(1982, November)* 86

Leslie A. Foster is a Research Associate with Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme of Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

Here are the statistics of the index.

Assembly Language - 24 articles.
Business - 13 articles.
Communications - 15 articles.
Disk - 30 articles.
Dragon Computer - 3 articles.
Education - 88 articles.
Games - 154 articles.
General - 103 articles.
Graphics - 84 articles.
Home/Hobby - 59 articles.
MC10 Micro Color Computer - 6 articles.
Music - 21 articles.
OS-9 Operating System - 17 articles.
Printer - 41 articles.
Reviews - 738 articles.
Simulation - 7 articles.
Utility-Hardware - 18 articles.
Utility-Software - 98 articles.
Word Processing - 28 articles.

TOTAL ARTICLES - 1528.

Number of author entries - 721.

This page intentionally left blank.

THE FOURTH YEAR OF RAINBOW

An Index to the Articles, Reviews and Authors Appearing in THE RAINBOW from July 1984 through June 1985, including a complete index to RAINBOW ON TAPE since its inception, April 1982 through June 1985.

Compiled and Edited by Leslie A. Foster

Copyright© 1985, Falsoft, Inc.

AN INDEX TO THE RAINBOW JULY 1984 - JUNE 1985

This is the third index to the *Rainbow*, —there have been changes made in response to requests from readers.

-the subject headings have been increased in order to make finding articles easier
-short descriptions of the articles have been added if the title is not clear
-any corrections noted in later issues are indicated
-a program that is on "Rainbow on Tape" is indicated by •

The subject breakdown, and number of items per heading are shown below.

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE - 10
BUSINESS - 12
CASSETTE - 4
CLUBS - 3
COMMUNICATIONS - 12
DATABASE MANAGEMENT - 8
DISK - 12
EDUCATION - ELEMENTARY - 25
EDUCATION - GENERAL - 22
EDUCATION - LOGO - 4
GAME - 20
GAME - ACTION - 5
GAME - ADVENTURE - 18
GAME - SIMULATION - 8
GENERAL - 8
GRAPHICS - 29
HARDWARE PROJECT - 17
HARDWARE TUTORIAL - 2
HOME APPLICATION - 2
HOME FINANCE - 14
MUSIC - 3
OPERATING SYSTEMS - FLEX - 2
OPERATING SYSTEMS - GENERAL - 1
OPERATING SYSTEMS - OS9 - 20
PASCAL - 11
PRINTER - 11
QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS - 23
SOUND SYNTHESIS - 1
TUTORIAL - 28
UTILITY - 12
WORD PROCESSING - 1

PRODUCT REVIEWS - 344

AUTHOR INDEX - 340

TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTICLES - 692

This index only covers the last year of publication—that is from July 1984 to June 1985. For the index to previous issues, either see the July 1984 issue (page 259) or buy it separately (see "Back issue information" in the table of contents). For those of you who do not yet have the last index, here is a breakdown of the first 3 years of the *Rainbow*:

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE - 24
BUSINESS - 13
COMMUNICATIONS - 15
DISK - 30
DRAGON COMPUTER - 3
EDUCATION - 88
GAMES - 154
GENERAL - 103
GRAPHICS - 84
HOME/HOBBY - 59
MC10 MICRO COLOR COMPUTER - 6
MUSIC - 21
OS-9 OPERATING SYSTEM - 17
PRINTER - 41
REVIEWS - 738
SIMULATION - 7
UTILITY - HARDWARE - 18
UTILITY - SOFTWARE - 98
WORD PROCESSING - 28

TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTICLES - 1528

GRAND TOTAL FOR FOUR YEARS OF RAINBOW — 2220

A complete index to "Rainbow on Tape" is included—it is arranged alphabetically by the name of the program, with a short description. It includes all issues from April 1982 to June 1985—a total of about 800 programs.

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE

Betts, R. Bartly. "Introducing screen 51." *(1984, December)* 249• —51 column text generator.
Betts, R. Bartly. "It's time to assemble 'round the ol' CoCo." *(1984, October)* 243• —Tutorial on assembly language.
Betts, R. Bartly. "The one great secret to assembly language." *(1985, June)* 138• —Hints on writing ML programs.
Betts, R. Bartly. "School days, school days." *(1984, September)* 121• —Tutorial on Assembly language.
Betts, R. Bartly. "Staging the final scene of the 51-column screen." *(1985, February)* 110•
Betts, R. Bartly. "6809 arithmetic—the way it all adds up." *(1985, March)* 237 —Instructions in assembly language programming.
Betts, R. Bartly. "The 6809 instruction set: zeroing in on 'the real thing.'" *(1985, January)* 242• —More on the 51 column display.
Betts, R. Bartly ; and Bone, Chris. "Covering the bases with assembly language." *(1984, August)* 236• —Start of a beginner's assembly language tutorial.
Clements, W. C., Jr. "More patches for EDTASM." *(1985, June)* 124
Roberts, Steve. "CoComon junior." *(1985, February)* 164• —A monitor for machine language programs.

BUSINESS

Bonnell, William S. "Watching your cash flow rate of return." *(1985, March)* 131• —Determine the cash flow rate of return and present worth of a project.
Davis, Susan P. "So you want to sell your software part 1." *(1985, March)* 167 —Helpful hints on how to set up a software business.
Davis, Susan P. "So you want to sell your software part 2." *(1985, April)* 154
Kohn, Joseph. "Purchase order—the order recorder." *(1985, May)* 172• —Mail order aid.
Mir, Jorge. "PERT: Project evaluation and review technique." *(1985, March)* 140• —A simple program to do the "PERT" technique. (Corrections, June 1985, page 226).
Myers, Paul. "Finding the ultimate bargain." *(1985, March)* 18• —An example of operational research technique.
Ray, J. D. "Landlord's helper part 1." *(1985, March)* 106• —System to help manage rental property.
Ray, J. D. "Landlord's helper part 2." *(1985, April)* 170•
Searby, Paul. "Design and development of application software part 4." *(1984, September)* 258 — Accounts payable system, continued from June 1984.
Searby, Paul. "Design and development of application software part 5." *(1985, January)* 280 — Program for small business.
Weide, Dennis H. "CoCo becomes the paymaster part 1." *(1985, March)* 58• —A small business payroll package. (Corrections, May 1985, page 148, and June 1985 page 226).
Weide, Dennis H. "CoCo becomes the paymaster part 2." *(1985, April)* 82•

CASSETTE

Curtis, H. Allen. "Link." *(1985, January)* 58• — Concatenates RAM records and writes them to tape.
DiStefano, Tony. "Dualing cassettes." *(1984, July)* 176—Make your CoCo drive two or more cassettes.
Hetzler, Ed. "Direct to the rescue." *(1985, May)* 36• —Index to cassette tapes.
Latner, Norman. "Getting the most from your cassette recorder." *(1985, January)* 76 —Comments on making best use of the cassette recorder.

CLUBS

"CoCo community." *(1984, September)* 238 —List of Color Computer clubs.
"CoCo community." *(1985, January)* 252
"CoCo community." *(1985, April)* 234

COMMUNICATIONS

Day, R. Wayne. "BBS wrap-up." *(1984, November)* 66 —A list of BBS's.
Day, R. Wayne. "Farewell to a 'pioneer,' a look at some updates and a review of a new arrival." *(1985, April)* 70 —News from the BBS world and review of Mikeyterm.
Day, R. Wayne. "Modeming across America." *(1984, November)* 72 —Lesson on terminal programs and hints.
Day, R. Wayne. "Welcome to the world of telecommunications." *(1984, October)* 126—Getting started with modems and BBS's etc.
Day, Wayne. "A guide to the do's and don'ts of modeming." *(1985, February)* 39
DiStefano, Tony. "The modem to printer connection." *(1984, October)* 66 —Print while using your modem.
Downard, Dan. "Ham radios and CoCos: a great combination." *(1984, November)* 250
Goodman, Martin H. "Weather..or not." *(1985, February)* 42• —Make your own satellite weather maps. (Correction, Apr., page 226)
Gossette, Frank. "CC Talk: smart terminal package." *(1984, November)* 50• —A terminal program for the CoCo. (Correction, Jan., 1985, page 232)
LaBonville, Helene M. "RS-232 interface cable for data communication equipment." *(1984, November)* 89 —Shows how to make your own cable.
Lester, Lane. "Rainboard 1984." *(1984, November)* 44• —Update to the Rainboard BBS.
Sharp, Tony. "Adding an auto answer." *(1984, November)* 18 —Add an auto-answer to the Modem I.

DATABASE MANAGEMENT

Nolan, Bill. "Developing a database manager part 1." *(1984, July)* 64 —Creating a disk mailing list program.
Nolan, Bill. "Developing a database manager part 2." *(1984, August)* 22
Nolan, Bill. "Developing a database manager part 3." *(1984, September)* 111• —Developing a disk mailing list program.
Nolan, Bill. "Developing a database manager part 4." *(1984, October)* 32• —Use of direct access disk files.
Nolan, Bill. "Developing a database manager part 5." *(1984, November)* 245•
Nolan, Bill. "Developing a database manager part 6." *(1984, December)* 256• —Disk mailing list program. (Correction, Feb., 1985, page 281)
Scerbo, Fred B. "The world's easiest database." *(1985, June)* 152•
Weir, Robert. "JINFILE: a jumbo information handler with some very special features." *(1984, November)* 162• —Special purpose filing program.

DISK

Bironas, Dennis. "Super-disk charger puts the 'turbo' in your drives." *(1985, June)* 113•
DiStefano, Tony. "Constructing 16K of EPROM for your disk controller." *(1985, March)* 54
Duncan, Wayne H. "The disk to tape transfer...track by track." *(1984, August)* 229• —Backup your disks to tape.
Gani, Paul. "Get it together with disk merge." *(1985, February)* 175•
Schrag, Roger. "Disk drive speed check." *(1984, August)* 164•

Leslie A. Foster is a Librarian with Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. He is the co-editor of "Marine Affairs Bibliography"—an index to law of the sea literature, and has owned a Color Computer since April, 1981.

Schrag, Roger. "A special use for the DOS command." *(1984, November)* 140•

Stearman, Colin J. "Cooking with CoCo part 1." *(1984, July)* 18• —Exploring CoCo's disk operating system. (Correction, Aug., page 130)

Stearman, Colin J. "Cooking with CoCo part 3." *(1984, September)* 74• —Enhance the Disk operating system. (Corrections, Oct., page 237; Nov., page 244)

Swan, Marvin E. "The diskette directories handler system part 1." *(1984, November)* 100• —How to organize your diskette files.

Swan, Marvin E. "The diskette directories handler system part 2." *(1984, December)* 37• —(Correction, Apr., 1985, page 226)

Swan, Marvin E. "The diskette directories handler system part 3." *(1985, January)* 120•

Zimmer, Charles C. "Block out those troublesome granules with Disktest.utl." *(1985, January)* 89• —(Program listing, Feb. 85, p.250)

EDUCATION - ELEMENTARY

Albrecht, Bob ; and Zamora, Ramon. "Binary birthday cakes, letters and more wordsworths." *(1985, January)* 48 —Comments for parents of small children.

Albrecht, Bob ; and Zamora, Ramon. "Determining the fate of wandering star." *(1985, April)* 140 —Short programs for 3-8 year old children.

Albrecht, Bob ; and Zamora, Ramon. "The gateway to adventure." *(1984, November)* 81• —Easy to play adventure game.

Albrecht, Bob ; and Zamora, Ramon. "Having fun with number patterns." *(1985, February)* 253 —Exercises for children.

Albrecht, Bob ; and Zamora, Ramon. "Letters, books and dreams of the future." *(1984, August)* 53 —General information useful to parents.

Albrecht, Bob ; and Zamora, Ramon. "Play together, learn together." *(1984, September)* 44 —Examples from the game 'Reverse.'

Albrecht, Bob ; and Zamora, Ramon. "Wandering star finds a gourmet oasis." *(1985, May)* 181•

Albrecht, Bob ; and Zamora, Ramon. "Wandering star learns to PEEK." *(1985, June)* 229• —Hints on the PEEK command.

Blyn, Steve. "Gathering information from the CoCo encyclopedia." *(1984, December)* 174•

Blyn, Steve. "A geometric treasure hunt." *(1985, May)* 81• —Elementary coordinate geometry.

Blyn, Steve. "Helping youngsters develop their dictionary skills." *(1984, November)* 254•

Blyn, Steve. "If at first you don't succeed read the directions." *(1984, October)* 52• —Teaches children to follow directions.

Blyn, Steve. "Learning the signs." *(1984, August)* 107• —Simple additions.

Blyn, Steve. "A serindipitious learning experience." *(1985, June)* 45• —Elementary education game

Blyn, Steve. "The value of comparison shopping." *(1985, February)* 64• —Consumer education program for children.

Dacus, Judy M. ; and Dacus, David M. "The CoCo school marm part 1." *(1984, September)* 161• —Spelling drill and practice.

Dacus, Judy M. ; and Dacus, David M. "The CoCo school marm part 2." *(1984, October)* 25• —Spelling drill and practice.

Paravati, Joseph S. "The old fashioned clock." *(1984, September)* 25• —Make your CoCo look like an analogue clock.

Plog, Michael. "Expanding the computer's role in student testing." *(1985, May)* 31

Ramella, Richard. "Multo of Mars." *(1985, June)* 18• —Game to learn multiplication.

Saito, Fran ; and Albrecht, Bob. "Putting things in order." *(1984, July)* 52

Scerbo, Fred B. "Let CoCo talk you into a better education." *(1985, February)* 118• —A math program using the Voice-pak.

Scerbo, Fred B. "The multi math driller." *(1984, September)* 225•

Taylor, James F. "The ABC game." *(1984, September)* 156• —Game to learn the a-b-c's. (Correction, Jan., 1985, page 232)

Wilfore, John F. "Word scrambler for spelling lists." *(1984, September)* 131•

EDUCATION - GENERAL

Blyn, Steve. "Computing interest payments." *(1985, March)* 175• —Program to demonstrate interest calculations.

Blyn, Steve. "Create a calendar." *(1984, September)* 96• —Make your own calendars on a printer.

Blyn, Steve. "Does this sentence make sense?" *(1985, April)* 161• —Program to drill on sentence structure.

Blyn, Steve. "Helping youngsters form categories." *(1985, January)* 55•

Kinney, Gary. "Multiple choice test generator." *(1984, September)* 57•

Kolar, Joseph. "Using tables to assist in programming." *(1985, February)* 236• —Program to teach English.

Plog, Michael. "A practical alternative for creating a pupil database." *(1985, January)* 159 —Let your class do something practical.

Plog, Michael. "Are computers producing unrealistic expectations?" *(1984, December)* 265• —Comments on micros in schools.

Plog, Michael. "The computer as a classroom tool." *(1984, October)* 23 —Discussion of the micro in schools.

Plog, Michael. "The computer as a teacher." *(1984, July)* 48 —The microcomputer in education.

Plog, Michael. "New trends in educational computing." *(1985, June)* 55

Plog, Michael. "Opposing views on computers in education." *(1984, September)* 119 —Discussion of the micro in schools.

Plog, Michael. "A question of intelligence and Anthropomorphic charm." *(1985, April)* 167 —Comments about micros in schools.

Plog, Michael. "Reading vs. computers." *(1985, March)* 182 —Comments on micros in schools.

Plog, Michael. "The rise of the microcomputer." *(1984, August)* 51 —Use of the micro in schools.

Plog, Michael. "The 'system' and its important procedures." *(1984, November)* 252 —Comments on micros in schools.

Plog, Michael. "Using your computer to help develop classroom material." *(1985, February)* 181 —Comments on micros in schools.

Rhead, Valerie. "Teachers need spirit masters." *(1984, September)* 140 —Use your printer to make stencils.

Scerbo, Fred B. "The CoCo tournament programs." *(1984, October)* 104• —Program to generate pairings for any type of tournament.

Scerbo, Fred B. "Getting ready for the fall." *(1984, August)* 38• —Super math worksheet generator program.

Scerbo, Fred B. "Some educational programs to help make learning fun." *(1985, April)* 74•

Scerbo, Fred B. "Three trips to the well." *(1984, July)* 162• —3 programs requested by readers.

EDUCATION - LOGO

Inman, Don. "Color Logo with printing." *(1984, October)* 174 —Discusses the 'print' command in Logo.

Inman, Don. "Education through graphics." *(1984, August)* 134 —Some examples of Logo programs.

Inman, Don. "Exploring the angles of BASIC and LOGO." *(1984, July)* 122 —Compare graphics by Basic or Logo.

Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1984, July)* 117 —Many Logo examples.

GAME

Brunotte, Benjamin W. "Rat maze." *(1985, May)* 105•

Clerc, Donald R. "Reverse." *(1984, July)* 67•

Cummings, Gil. "Attack of the key bombers." *(1984, August)* 148• —Simple game for children.

Dimitri, Amir. "Tell your fortune with Tarot." *(1984, October)* 74•

Gage, Larry K. "The mad adder." *(1984, September)* 147• —Mathematical logic type game.

Gray, Tom. "Computer cupid." *(1985, February)* 76• —Valentine's day game.

Green, Robert L. "Test your 'eye-q' by figuring the clue." *(1985, May)* 164• —Eye-Q game.

Hallen, Tony. "It's a mystery." *(1984, September)* 90• —Determine the name of a country from clues.

Hamilton, Daniel. "Space race." *(1985, February)* 66•

Judd, Daryl. "Granny's peg game challenge." *(1985, June)* 99• —Like Hi-Q.

Kaste, Martin. "The hi-res lowercase punctuation interplanetary fruit fly baby." *(1985, January)* 140•

Knolhoff, Mike. "Hail to the chief's: in pursuit of presidential trivia." *(1984, October)* 146•

Paravati, Joseph S. "Geographics." *(1984, September)* 177• —Hi-res game to learn 50 states and capitals.

Ramella, Richard. "See how your memory stacks against these number jacks." *(1985, May)* 25• —Memory game.

Richardson, Mel. "Guess right, guess wrong—name that song!" *(1985, June)* 163• —Like name that tune

Rogers, Robert T. "A journey through the jungle." *(1984, August)* 18• —Graphics game for 4K. (Correction, Nov., page 244)

Scerbo, Fred B. "Return of the Hangmenoids!" *(1985, May)* 131• —Talking hangman game.

Tanzer, Milt. "But, who was Colonel Potter's horse?" *(1984, August)* 67• —A Trivial Pursuit like game.

Taylor, D. "Junk food." *(1984, November)* 90•

Wagorn, Paul. "Looie wants you to join the penguin patrol." *(1985, February)* 33•

GAME - ACTION

Franklin, Shane. "The road race." *(1984, November)* 36• —A game with racing cars.

Husak, Charles. "Quest of the dragon's gold." *(1984, August)* 25• —Arcade type game. (Correction, Nov., page 244)

Petersen, Jens. "Chopper assault." *(1985, June)* 28•

Repasy, Michael. "Run for your life!" *(1985, April)* 18• —Survival on a strange planet.

Wood, James H. "Hi-res racer." *(1985, March)* 124• —Car racing game.

GAME - ADVENTURE

Bourgeois, Jacques. "The trip." *(1984, August)* 90• —Hi-res adventure game. (Corrections, Oct., page 237; Jan., 1985, page 232)

Firedrake, George ; and Albrecht, Karl. "Every character can do some things well." *(1985, May)* 150 —Adventure game hints.

Firedrake, George ; and Albrecht, Karl. "Issuing orders for our heroic fantasy adventurers." *(1985, April)* 131 —Play by mail game for beginners.

Firedrake, George ; and Albrecht, Karl. "Role playing games are effective learning tools." *(1985, June)* 148 —Comments about adventure games.

Firedrake, George ; and Albrecht, Karl. "Use imagination and creativity with role playing games." *(1985, February)* 85•

Firedrake, George ; and Canfil, Art. "Designing your own adventure." *(1985, January)* 128•

Firedrake, George ; and Canfil, Art. "Playing the game of heroic fantasy." *(1984, November)* 120 —Comments about adventure games.

Firedrake, George ; and Canfil, Art. "Role playing games are not computer games." *(1984, September)* 20 —Article about adventure games in general.

Firedrake, George ; and Canfil, Art. "Setting the scene." *(1984, August)* 232 —How to write adventure games.

Franks, Bill. "The caverns of death." *(1984, July)* 132•

Mitchell, Steven C. "Rescue on alpha II." *(1984, December)* 66• —Winner of second annual adventure contest. (Correction, Apr., 1985, page 226)

Nelson, Mark. "The head of the beast." *(1984, December)* 90• —Adventure contest winner for 16K.

Nickols, Kevin. "The vote is in." *(1984, December)* 64 —Winners of the second annual adventure contest.

Ramella, Richard. "A night of horrors in Lurkley Manor." *(1985, March)* 42•

Scerbo, Fred B. "Answer the challenge of the demon's defiance." *(1985, March)* 77• —Originally written for the MC-10.
Springer, Charles. "Experience the thrill of adventure." *(1985, March)* 33 —Announcement of third annual adventure contest.
Tilenius, Eric. "The adventure writer's toolkit." *(1985, April)* 105• —Tutorial on writing adventures.
Tilenius, Eric W. "The Arconiax assignment." *(1984, July)* 90• —Anniversary 'scratch and sniff' adventure. (Correction, Sept., page 234)

GAME - SIMULATION

Franklin, William G. "Sopwith with CoCo flies again." *(1984, August)* 74• —Instrument flight simulator. (Correction, Nov., page 244)
Meador, Gene. "You gotta pay the rent!" *(1984, July)* 26• —'Monopoly' type game. (Correction, Oct., page 237)
Pfeifer, Christopher. "Surface!" *(1985, April)* 42• —Winner of the second annual simulation contest—North Pole in a submarine.
Springer, Charles. "Announcing The Rainbow's 2nd annual simulation contest." *(1984, July)* 156
Springer, Charles. "The decision has been made!" *(1985, April)* 36 —Results of the second annual simulation contest.
St. Jacques, Rene. "Cardio." *(1985, April)* 58• —Second annual simulation contest graphics winner—simulates heart attack and treatment.
Tyson, Robert K. "Computer simulation for fun and profit part 2: exogenous human interaction simulation—the stock market." *(1984, August)* 119•
Tyson, Robert K. "Computer simulations for fun and profit." *(1984, July)* 186• —Creating simulations for the CoCo.

GENERAL

Foster, Leslie A. "Three years of Rainbow." *(1984, July)* 259 —Index from July 1981 to June 1984.
Hogg, Frank. "Yet another CoCo2?" *(1985, February)* 263 —Describes the Korean CoCo and XEX.
Kolar, Joseph. "Try corresponding with 'talking' computer tapes." *(1984, July)* 114 —Correspond with cassette tapes with voice and programs.
"RAINBOWfest report." *(1985, January)* 18
Reed, Jim. "RAINBOWfest report." *(1984, September)* 18
Rosen, Bob. "My CoCo is not IBM compatible." *(1984, October)* 238 —Compares CoCo to IBM.
White, Richard A. "An introduction to spreadsheets." *(1985, April)* 146 —Overview of spreadsheet software.
White, Richard A. "Let's create a spreadsheet." *(1985, May)* 98 —Alternate uses for the spreadsheet.

GRAPHICS

Crooks, Mary. "Like sands through the hourglass." *(1985, January)* 156• —Short graphics routine for visual entertainment. (Correction, May 1985, page 148).
Curtis, H. Allen. "Quick draw CoCo." *(1985, May)* 59• —Quicker graphics from BASIC.
Davis, Robert, III. "Of Porsche, these wheels are spectacular." *(1985, April)* 238• —Graphics program to draw a Porsche.
Duke, Bill. "Ring in the Olympics!" *(1984, August)* 156• —Draw the Olympic symbol.
Faulstich, Paul. "Creating Moire patterns in PMODE4." *(1984, October)* 18• —(Correction, Feb., 1985, page 281)
Fearing, Marlene. "Home sweet home." *(1985, January)* 28• —Uses graphics to draw a house.
"Graphics quickies." *(1985, January)* 146 —7 short graphic programs.
Hoffman, Paul S. "Preserving the classics by patching Art Gallery." *(1984, October)* 131• —Print pictures from Art Gallery.
Inman, Don. "Build a honeycomb from BASIC." *(1984, September)* 100 —Compares graphics between Basic and Logo.
"Introducing the CoCo art gallery." *(1985, May)* 162 —Samples of graphic art.
Jones, Ed ; Clifton, Gene ; and Davis, Wayne. "The home hurricane tracking station." *(1984, October)* 161•
Judd, Daryl. "Send in the clowns." *(1985, June)* 80• —Graphics demo
Kalinowski, Francis S. "CoCo season's greeting cards." *(1984, December)* 131• —Christmas cards on your printer.
Kohn, Joseph. "For PMODE4 screen enlargement there's Blowup." *(1984, October)* 57• —Manipulate graphics.
Kolar, Joseph. "Imagination and a few simple graphics techniques." *(1984, August)* 158—Using the CHR$ (128) to CHR$ (255) graphic set.
Kolar, Joseph. "Practicing Line and Draw without drudgery." *(1984, September)* 109
Kolar, Joseph. "Season's greetings." *(1984, December)* 60• —4 color animated Christmas greeting.
Kromeke, Michael B. "Pictures perfect with Prowriter." *(1985, May)* 18• —Screen dump program.
Miller, Paul Vernon. "Different sights and sounds with graphics bazaar." *(1985, February)* 246•
Poulosky, Paul. "Calling All CoCo Nuts." *(1985, March)* 164. • — Graphics demo of the Rainbow.
Preble, Brian. "The art of joystick painting." *(1984, October)* 97• —(Correction, Mar., 1985, page 229)
Roden, Brian. "Live and in concert on CoCo's stage." *(1985, April)* 124• —Animated graphics while playing music.
Sabo, Rita. "Animatic: automatic animation." *(1985, June)* 58•
Scerbo, Fred B. "EZ graphics— '85 style." *(1985, January)* 32• —Tutorial on graphics procedures.
Scerbo, Fred B. "Football fever part 1." *(1984, November)* 177• —Makes football helmets by team.
Scerbo, Fred B. "Football fever part 2." *(1984, December)* 107•
Schmidt, Jim. "Lo-res graphics for the ASCII-ing." *(1984, October)* 90•
Stumpf, Peter. "A Fourth of July celebration." *(1984, July)* 74• —Music and graphics for the 4th of July.
Trevor, Alexander B. "It is better to PUT than to GET." *(1985, January)* 23•

HARDWARE PROJECT

Athey, T. Whit. "Interface your own circuit to the Color Computer." *(1984, July)* 138—Build an I/O board for the CoCo. (Correction, Oct., page 237)
Athey, T. Whit ; and Athey, Susan C. "Interfacing your own circuits part 2: the programmable chip." *(1984, August)* 138• —More on the general purpose I/O interface.
DiStefano, Tony. "Adding a numeric keypad to your CoCo." *(1985, April)* 163
DiStefano, Tony. "Force a cold start from reset with this simple project." *(1984, November)* 130 —A hardware mod to change reset.
DiStefano, Tony. "How to hook up the Radio Shack voice synthesizer." *(1985, May)* 55•
DiStefano, Tony. "Lights! Camera! CoCo!" *(1984, December)* 24 —CoCo controlled light show.
Goodman, Martin H. "How to fix your CoCo 2 disk controller." *(1985, February)* 149
Howe, Clay. "Color Basic ROM switcher." *(1985, April)* 98
LaBonville, Helene M. "Get your feet wet with these paddles!" *(1984, August)* 131 —Make your own joysticks. (Correction, Oct., page 237)
Lewandowski, Dennis. "128K the easy way." *(1984, December)* 162•
Lill, Michael J. "Routing switcher keeps the talk interchanging." *(1985, April)* 32 —Expand serial port to handle more devices.
Schreur, Jan Pieter. "Turn your monitor inside out." *(1985, April)* 116—Invert the video with hardware.
Shaver, J. O. "Play your favorite games with no wires attached." *(1985, June)* 105• —Wireless joysticks.
Stearman, Colin J. "CoCo chronograph." *(1985, June)* 83• —Add a real time clock.
Stearman, Colin J. "Cooking with CoCo part 2." *(1984, August)* 170• —How to construct a simple plug-in cartridge programmer for the 2764 8K EPROM. (Correction, Sept., page 234)
Stearman, Colin J. "Cooking with CoCo part 6." *(1984, December)* 154• —Add a parallel port. (Correction, Feb., 1985, page 281)
Stearman, Colin J. "Cooking with CoCo part 8." *(1985, February)* 146 —How to program an EPROM.

HARDWARE TUTORIAL

DiStefano, Tony. "The HALT pin and its function." *(1984, September)* 174 —Discusses one of the connectors on the cartridge connector.
DiStefano, Tony. "A look at how the Multi-pak interface works." *(1985, February)* 56

HOME APPLICATION

Ball, James D. "Christmas card file and labeler." *(1984, December)* 42• —(Correction, Mar., 1985, page 229)
Schmidt, Jim. "File it with The Message Center." *(1984, November)* 28• —Use the CoCo for in-home communications.

HOME FINANCE

Carson, Edward W. "Home management made easier." *(1984, November)* 132• —Some routines to calculate interest, etc.
Hyre, Leonard. "Watching it all add up with the IRA projection." *(1984, August)* 84• —Find out the value of your retirement fund.
Kalinowski, Francis S. "Lil' ole interest monitor." *(1984, September)* 51• —Calculates the interest earned on up to 11 bank accounts, certificates, etc.
Lewin, Gordon. "How to figure foreign currency exchange rates." *(1985, March)* 161•
Lowrie, Patrick H., Jr. "Barometer on the stock market." *(1985, March)* 170• —Gauge your own performance on the stock market.
Mir, Jorge. "Take stock of your portfolio with Pro-Color-File." *(1984, October)* 45 —Shows applications of Pro-Color-File.
Portillo, Roland B. "Home financial statement." *(1985, March)* 87•
Tucker, Walter J. "You can invest in this one—T-Bill computation." *(1985, March)* 153• —Figure out the benefits of a Treasury Bill investment.
White, Richard A. "Creating the Rainbow checkbook part 1." *(1984, September)* 126—Checkbook balancer.
White, Richard A. "Creating the Rainbow checkbook part 2. *(1984, October)* 250
White, Richard A. "Creating the Rainbow checkbook part 3." *(1984, November)* 126
White, Richard A. "Creating the Rainbow checkbook part 4." *(1984, December)* 124
White, Richard A. "Creating the Rainbow checkbook part 5." *(1985, January)* 233• —(Correction, Apr., page 226)
White, Richard A. "Spreadsheet application for home economics: buying a car." *(1985, June)* 238

MUSIC

Mix, Ron. "Learn the ivory keyboard with piano note tutor." *(1985, June)* 92• —Assist learning the piano.
Rogers, Robert T. "Holly, jolly holidays." *(1984, December)* 18• —Play your favorite Christmas carols.
Vasconi, Eugene. "Chopin's minute waltz." *(1985, June)* 130• —Music demo using PLAY.

OPERATING SYSTEMS - FLEX

Hogg, Frank. "More 128K." *(1985, January)* 269
Hogg, Frank. "128K and FLEX." *(1984, December)* 286

OPERATING SYSTEMS - GENERAL

Searby, Paul. "Operating systems: another point of view." *(1984, July)* 279—Compares FLEX and OS-9.

OPERATING SYSTEMS - OS9

Den Beste, Steve. "The OS-9 device driver." *(1984, November)* 259
Harris, Timothy A. "Mail09." *(1985, June)* 249 —Database program in BASIC09.
Hogg, Frank. "Structure out of chaos: building logical pathways." *(1984, August)* 246
Lantz, Brian A. "Restoring your OS-9 file." *(1985, March)* 265
McGarry, Donald L. "Hierarchal directory." *(1985, May)* 244 —Complete disk directory in OS-9.
Middaugh, Lew. "Random numbers for the OS-9 C compiler." *(1985, January)* 272
Puckett, Dale. "Genius, assembly tips and a bilingual benchmark." *(1984, August)* 257
Puckett, Dale. "Reflections, hopes and five helpful listings." *(1984, September)* 246
Puckett, Dale L. "Closer to UNIX." *(1984, December)* 271
Puckett, Dale L. "Designing your own procedure files." *(1984, July)* 291
Puckett, Dale L. "First anniversay special: an interview with Ken Kaplan." *(1984, October)* 261
Puckett, Dale L. "Fun with a CoCo Easter Bunny and more." *(1985, April)* 254
Puckett, Dale L. "Good application software is essential to OS-9's health." *(1985, May)* 250
Puckett, Dale L. "News, hints and answers." *(1985, June)* 252 —Questions and answers on OS9.
Puckett, Dale L. "An overview of programs, corrections and more." *(1985, March)* 256
Puckett, Dale L. "Potpourri! A medley of hints and tips." *(1985, February)* 269
Puckett, Dale L. "Transportation to hacker heaven: and two useful routines." *(1984, November)* 280
Robitaille, Charles. "Get a 'boot' out of OS-9." *(1985, February)* 283
Schechter, Gerry. "Filecopy—a handy OS-9 utility." *(1985, February)* 242 —(Correction, May 1985, page 148).
Schechter, Gerry. "Tidy up listings with Listfile." *(1985, February)* 275

PASCAL

Eastham, Daniel Adams. "Block structure and recursion." *(1985, January)* 261•
Eastham, Daniel Adams. "Building a program a piece at a time." *(1985, March)* 247•
Eastham, Daniel Adams. "Combining Pascal with assembly language." *(1985, April)* 264•
Eastham, Daniel Adams. "Constructing complex data." *(1984, October)* 265•
Eastham, Daniel Adams. "Examining the Part I." *(1984, September)* 265•
Eastham, Daniel Adams. "Expressions and statements." *(1984, August)* 250
Eastham, Daniel Adams. "Graphic-ing with PASCAL." *(1985, May)* 235•
Eastham, Daniel Adams. "Pointers and the heap." *(1985, February)* 278
Eastham, Daniel Adams. "Procedures and functions." *(1984, November)* 271
Eastham, Daniel Adams. "Welcome to Pascal." *(1984, July)* 284
Eastham, Daniel Adams. "What goes in must come out." *(1984, December)* 294•

PRINTER

Bailey, David. "Zoro the zero slasher." *(1984, July)* 84• —Puts slashes in the zeros.
Brunotte, Benjamin W. "Personalize your printout with Script." *(1985, May)* 68• —CGP-115 printer utility.
Gain, Richard. "Is your printer on-line." *(1984, September)* 106
Kohn, Joseph. "Putting the Okidata ML92 to work." *(1985, May)* 89•
Lack, Richard. "Get the picture with Gemini screen print." *(1985, May)* 45• —Screen dump program.
Lai, Stephen. "Neat little columns two by two." *(1985, May)* 42• —Format listings in two columns.

"Printer comparison chart." *(1985, May)* 178
Sanford, James A. "Formatter." *(1985, May)* 124• —Program to format program listings.
Scoffin, Brad. "Casslabl: a music tape organizer." *(1984, July)* 174• —Makes cassette labels.
Tobias, Brad. "Miss Liberty." *(1984, July)* 61 —Use Printer art from Nov 83 to draw a Picture.
White, Richard A. "Deciphering printer control codes." *(1985, March)* 28

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1984, July)* 276
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1984, August)* 244
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1984, September)* 244
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1984, October)* 258
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1984, November)* 268
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1984, December)* 268
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1985, January)* 258
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1985, February)* 260
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1985, March)* 244
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1985, April)* 252
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1985, May)* 232
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1985, June)* 246
Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1984, July)* 190
Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1984, August)* 240
Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1984, September)* 236
Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1984, October)* 234
Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1984, November)* 190
Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1984, December)* 172
Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1985, January)* 175
Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1985, March)* 82
Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1985, April)* 230
Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1985, May)* 228
Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1985, June)* 156

SOUND SYNTHESIS

Spiller, Jeremy. "Analog to digital and back again." *(1985, June)* 36•

TUTORIAL

Blyn, Steve. "Hexadecimal happiness." *(1984, July)* 150• —Tutorial on binary, decimal and hexadecimal systems.
Boyle, John D. "Applying subroutines to simplify and sharpen displays." *(1985, February)* 131•
Boyle, John D. "How not to let the bugs bite in your cassette merge program." *(1985, February)* 158• —How to merge programs from cassette.
Broadwater, Steven R. "Floating point math." *(1985, February)* 18 —Explains math bug in 1.1 ROM.
DiStefano, Tony. "How to follow a memory map." *(1985, June)* 144
DiStefano, Tony. "An introduction to the inside of CoCo2." *(1985, January)* 68 —Shows what is inside the CoCo2.
DiStefano, Tony. "Popular misconceptions and common problems." *(1984, August)* 190 —Helpful hints about disk I/O, sticky keys, etc.
Ellers, Ed. "EDIT mode subcommands." *(1985, May)* 148
Kluck, Andy. "Everything you always wanted to know about the CoCo but Radio Shack didn't tell you." *(1984, August)* 109 —Expands the Radio Shack documentation.
Kluck, Andy. "Everything you always wanted to know about the Color Computer but Radio Shack didn't tell you." *(1984, September)* 36 —Speed up tape I/O, another way to merge cassette programs.
Kluck, Andy. "Everything you always wanted to know about the Color Computer but Radio Shack didn't tell you." *(1984, October)* 38 —How Get and Put can speed up animation.
Kluck, Andy. "Everything you always wanted to know about the Color Computer but Radio Shack didn't tell you." *(1984, November)* 157 —Disk basic and hex and octal conversions.
Kluck, Andy. "Everything you always wanted to know about the Color Computer but Radio Shack didn't tell you." *(1984, December)* 30• —Gives details of the various CoCo ROM's.
Kolar, Joseph. "Finding a wealth of CoCo knowledge in Rainbow hints." *(1984, December)* 245• —Hints for newcomers.
Kolar, Joseph. "Further venturing with program tables." *(1985, March)* 97• —More hints for newcomers.
Kolar, Joseph. "Getting better acquainted with the DRAW statement." *(1985, June)* 158•
Kolar, Joseph. "Make the most of versatile EDIT." *(1985, April)* 242• —Instruction on the EDIT command.
Kolar, Joseph. "An open-ended exploration." *(1985, January)* 85• —Hints for newcomers.
Kolar, Joseph. "A problem solver's day at the races. *(1984, October)* 60 —Mathematical problem solving example.
Kolar, Joseph. "Simple programs: a learning experience for all." *(1984, November)* 151 —An introduction for newcomers.
Kolar, Joseph. "Teaching CoCo its ABC's." *(1985, May)* 144• —Use of the DRAW statement.
Stearman, Colin J. "Cooking with CoCo part 4." *(1984, October)* 180• —Some patches to make keyboard entry easier.
Tauli, T. C. "Joystick-to-itiveness." *(1985, March)* 232• —How to use joysticks to make selections from a menu.
White, Richard A. "Analyzing more BASIC." *(1985, February)* 152• —Uses Rainbow checkbook to explain some programming.
White, Richard A. "Variables revisited." *(1984, July)* 128 —Hints about using variables in Basic.
White, Richard A. "Weird and wonderful." *(1984, August)* 115 —How to get a Print Using in Color Basic.
White, William R. "Simplifying use of the SOUND command." *(1985, June)* 42•
Witham, Burt, Jr. "To pack or not to pack: that's an easy question." *(1984, October)* 140 —Discusses compressing Basic statements.

UTILITY

Behr, Gary L. "The keyboard cassette editing system." *(1985, January)* 42• —Short program to start and stop cassette.
Betts, R. Bartly. "At your request: Readers' most frequent questions answered." *(1985, May)* 73• —More on the 51-column screen.
Chadwick, Curt. "CLOAD command fixer." *(1984, November)* 116• —Patch to make CLOAD work better.
Curtis, H. Allen. "Expanding Little e's powers." *(1984, October)* 119• —Enhancements to an editor from April 1984.
Curtis, H. Allen. "Scroll control and LLIST masterr." *(1985, January)* 150• —(Correction, Apr., page 226)
Curtis, H. Allen. "Trap that error." *(1984, August)* 61• —Adds an 'on error goto' like syntax. (Correction, Oct., page 237)
Davidson, Michael. "EZ list." *(1984, November)* 23• —Machine program to make listing programs easier.
Dwight, Jeffrey. "Put your programs on 'automatic.'" *(1985, February)* 128• —Auto-load programs.
Robbins, Joel. "CoCopadd.!" *(1985, February)* 140• —Convert CoCo to a calculator.
Rutter, Richard W. "Enhance your keyboard input with buffer stuffer." *(1985, February)* 90• —A machine language program to add new commands.
Stearman, Colin J. "Cooking with CoCo part 5." *(1984, November)* 146• —Some new commands for CoCo. (Correction, Jan., 1985, page 232)
Stearman, Colin J. "Cooking with CoCo part 7." *(1985, January)* 164• —Some more additions to CoCo's vocabulary.

WORD PROCESSING

Basargekar, Ashok. "A simple text processor." *(1985, January)* 103• —Assembly language word processor. (Correction, Mar., page 229)

AUTHOR INDEX

Albrecht, Bob; and Zamora, Ramon. "Binary birthday cakes, letters and more wordsworth." *(1985, January)* 48 —Comments for parents.

Albrecht, Bob ; and Zamora, Ramon. "Determining the fate of wandering star." *(1985, April)* 140 — Short programs for 3-8 year old children.

Albrecht, Bob; and Zamora, Ramon. "The gateway to adventure." *(1984, November)* 81 • —Game.

Albrecht, Bob ; and Zamora, Ramon. "Having fun with number patterns." *(1985, February)* 253 — Exercises for children.

Albrecht, Bob ; and Zamora, Ramon. "Letters, books and dreams of the future." *(1984, August)* 53 — General information useful to parents.

Albrecht, Bob ; and Zamora, Ramon. "Play together, learn together." *(1984, September)* 44 —Examples from the game 'Reverse.'

Albrecht, Bob ; and Zamora, Ramon. "Wandering star finds a gourmet oasis." *(1985, May)* 181•

Albrecht, Bob ; and Zamora, Ramon. "Wandering star learns to PEEK." *(1985, June)* 229• —Hints on the PEEK command.

Athey, T. Whit. "Interface your own circuit to the Color Computer." *(1984, July)* 138 —Build an I/O board for the CoCo. (Correction, Oct., page 237)

Athey, T. Whit; and Athey, Susan C. "Interfacing your own circuits part 2: the programmable chip." *(1984, August)* 138 •—More on I/O interface.

Bailey, David. "Zoro the zero slasher." *(1984, July)* 84• —Puts slashes in the zeros.

Ball, James D. "Christmas card file and labeler." *(1984, December)* 42• —(Correction, Mar., 1985, page 229)

Basargekar, Ashok. "A simple text processor." *(1985, January)* 103• —Assembly language word processor. (Correction, Mar., page 229)

Behr, Gary L. "The keyboard cassette editing system." *(1985, January)* 42• —Short program to start and stop cassette.

Betts, R. Bartly. "At your request: Readers' most frequent questions answered." *(1985, May)* 73• —More on the 51-column screen.

Betts, R. Bartly. "Introducing screen 51." *(1984, December)* 249• —51 column text generator.

Betts, R. Bartly. "It's time to assemble 'round the ol' CoCo." *(1984, October)* 243• —Tutorial on assembly language.

Betts, R. Bartly. "The one great secret to assembly language." *(1985, June)* 138• —Hints on writing ML programs.

Betts, R. Bartly. "School days, school days." *(1984, September)* 121 • —Tutorial on Assembly.

Betts, R. Bartly. "Staging the final scene of the 51-column screen." *(1985, February)* 110•

Betts, R. Bartly. "6809 arithmetic—the way it all adds up." *(1985, March)* —Instructions in assembly.

Betts, R. Bartly. "The 6809 instruction set: zeroing in on 'the real thing.'" *(1985, January)* 242• —More on the 51 column display.

Betts, R. Bartly ; and Bone, Chris. "Covering the bases with assembly language." *(1984, August)* 236• —Start of a beginner's assembly language tutorial.

Bironas, Dennis. "Super-disk charger puts the 'turbo' in your drives." *(1985, June)* 113•

Blyn, Steve. "Computing interest payments." *(1985, March)* 175• —Program to demonstrate interest calculations.

Blyn, Steve. "Create a calendar." *(1984, September)* 96• —Make your own calendars on a printer.

Blyn, Steve. "Does this sentence make sense?" *(1985, April)* 161• —Program to drill on sentence structure.

Blyn, Steve. "Gathering information from the CoCo encyclopedia." *(1984, December)* 174•

Blyn, Steve. "A geometric treasure hunt." *(1985, May)* 81• —Elementary coordinate geometry.

Blyn, Steve. "Helping youngsters develop their dictionary skills." *(1984, November)* 254•

Blyn, Steve. "Helping youngsters form categories." *(1985, January)* 55•

Blyn, Steve. "Hexadecimal happiness." *(1984, July)* 150• —Tutorial on binary, decimal and hexadecimal systems.

Blyn, Steve. "If at first you don't succeed read the directions." *(1984, October)* 52• —Teaches children to follow directions.

Blyn, Steve. "Learning the signs." *(1984, August)* 107• —Simple additions.

Blyn, Steve. "A serindipitious learning experience." *(1985, June)* 45• —Elementary education game

Blyn, Steve. "The value of comparison shopping." *(1985, February)* 64• —Consumer education program for children.

Bonnell, William S. "Watching your cash flow rate of return." *(1985, March)* 131• —Determine the cash flow rate of return and present worth of a project.

Bourgeois, Jacques. "The trip." *(1984, August)* 90• —Hi-res adventure game. (Corrections, Oct., page 237; Jan., 1985, page 232)

Boyle, John D. "Applying subroutines to simplify and sharpen displays." *(1985, February)* 131•

Boyle, John D. "How not to let the bugs bite in your cassette merge program." *(1985, February)* 158• —How to merge programs from cassette.

Broadwater, Steven R. "Floating point math." *(1985, February)* 18 —Explains math bug in 1.1 ROM.

Brunotte, Benjamin W. "Personalize your printout with Script." *(1985, May)* 68• —CGP-115 printer utility.

Brunotte, Benjamin W. "Rat maze." *(1985, May)* 105•

Carson, Edward W. "Home management made easier." *(1984, November)* 132• —Some routines to calculate interest, etc.

Chadwick, Curt. "CLOAD command fixer." *(1984, November)* 116• —Patch to make CLOAD work better.

Clements, W. C., Jr. "More patches for EDTASM." *(1985, June)* 124

Clerc, Donald R. "Reverse." *(1984, July)* 67•

Crooks, Mary. "Like sands through the hourglass." *(1985, January)* 156• —Short graphics routine for visual entertainment. (Correction, May 1985, page 148).

Cummings, Gil. "Attack of the key bombers." *(1984, August)* 148• —Simple game for children.

Curtis, H. Allen. "Expanding Little e's powers." *(1984, October)* 119• —Enhancements to an editor from April 1984.

Curtis, H. Allen. "Link." *(1985, January)* 58 • —Concatenates RAM records and writes to tape.

Curtis, H. Allen. "Quick draw CoCo." *(1985, May)* 59• —Quicker graphics from BASIC.

Curtis, H. Allen. "Scroll control and LLIST masterr." *(1985, January)* 150• —(Correction, Apr., page 226)

Curtis, H. Allen. "Trap that error." *(1984, August)* 61• —Adds an 'on error goto' like syntax. (Correction, Oct., page 237)

Dacus, Judy M. ; and Dacus, David M. "The CoCo school marm part 1." *(1984, September)* 161• — Spelling drill and practice.

Dacus, Judy M. ; and Dacus, David M. "The CoCo school marm part 2." *(1984, October)* 25• — Spelling drill and practice.

Davidson, Michael. "EZ list." *(1984, November)* 23 • —Machine program to make listing easier.

Davis, Robert, III. "Of Porsche, these wheels are spectacular." *(1985, April)* 238• —Graphics program to draw a Porsche.

Davis, Susan P. "So you want to sell your software part 1." *(1985, March)* 167 —Helpful hints on how to set up a software business.

Davis, Susan P. "So you want to sell your software part 2." *(1985, April)* 154

Day, Wayne. "A guide to the do's and don'ts of modeming." *(1985, February)* 39

Day, R. Wayne. "BBS wrap-up." *(1984, November)* 66 —A list of BBS's.

Day, R. Wayne. "Farewell to a 'pioneer,' a look at some updates and a review of a new arrival." *(1985, April)* 70 —News from the BBS world and review of Mikeyterm.

Day, R. Wayne. "Modeming across America." *(1984, November)* 72 —Lesson on terminal programs and hints.

Day, R. Wayne. "Welcome to the world of telecommunications." *(1984, October)* 126 —Getting started with modems and BBS's etc.

Den Beste, Steve. "The OS-9 device driver." *(1984, November)* 259

DiStefano, Tony. "Adding a numeric keypad to your CoCo." *(1985, April)* 163

DiStefano, Tony. "Constructing 16K of EPROM for your disk controller." *(1985, March)* 54

DiStefano, Tony. "Dualing cassettes." *(1984, July)* 176—Make your CoCo drive two or more cassettes.

DiStefano, Tony. "Force a cold start from reset with this simple project." *(1984, November)* 130 —A hardware mod to change reset.

DiStefano, Tony. "The HALT pin and its function." *(1984, September)* 174 —Discusses one of the connectors on the cartridge connector.

DiStefano, Tony. "How to follow a memory map." *(1985, June)* 144

DiStefano, Tony. "How to hook up the Radio Shack voice synthesizer." *(1985, May)* 55•

DiStefano, Tony. "An introduction to the inside of CoCo2." *(1985, January)* 68 —Shows what is inside the CoCo2.

DiStefano, Tony. "Lights! Camera! CoCo!" *(1984, December)* 24 —CoCo controlled light show.

DiStefano, Tony. "A look at how the Multi-pak interface works." *(1985, February)* 56

DiStefano, Tony. "The modem to printer connection." *(1984, October)* 66 —Print while using your modem.

DiStefano, Tony. "Popular misconceptions and common problems." *(1984, August)* 190 —Helpful hints about disk I/O, sticky keys, etc.

Dimitri, Amir. "Tell your fortune with Tarot." *(1984, October)* 74•

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1984, July)* 276 — Questions and answers.

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1984, August)* 244

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1984, September)* 244

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1984, October)* 258

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1984, November)* 268

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1984, December)* 268

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1985, January)* 258

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1985, February)* 260

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1985, March)* 244

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1985, April)* 252

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1985, May)* 232

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1985, June)* 246

Downard, Dan. "Ham radios and CoCos: a great combination." *(1984, November)* 250

Duke, Bill. "Ring in the Olympics!" *(1984, August)* 156• —Draw the Olympic symbol.

Duncan, Wayne H. "The disk to tape transfer...track by track." *(1984, August)* 229• —Backup your disks to tape.

Dwight, Jeffrey. "Put your programs on 'automatic.'" *(1985, February)* 128• —Auto-load programs.

Eastham, Daniel Adams. "Block structure and recursion." *(1985, January)* 261•

Eastham, Daniel Adams. "Building a program a piece at a time." *(1985, March)* 247•

Eastham, Daniel Adams. "Combining Pascal with assembly language." *(1985, April)* 264•

Eastham, Daniel Adams. "Constructing complex data." *(1984, October)* 265•

Eastham, Daniel Adams. "Examining the Part I." *(1984, September)* 265•

Eastham, Daniel Adams. "Expressions and statements." *(1984, August)* 250

Eastham, Daniel Adams. "Graphic-ing with PASCAL." *(1985, May)* 235•

Eastham, Daniel Adams. "Pointers and the heap." *(1985, February)* 278

Eastham, Daniel Adams. "Procedures and functions." *(1984, November)* 271

Eastham, Daniel Adams. "Welcome to Pascal." *(1984, July)* 284

Eastham, Daniel Adams. "What goes in must come out." *(1984, December)* 294•

Ellers, Ed. "EDIT mode subcommands." *(1985, May)* 148

Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed. *(1984, July)* 190 —Questions and answers.

Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1984, August)* 240

Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1984, September)* 236

Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1984, October)* 234

Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1984, November)* 190

Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1984, December)* 172

Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1985, January)* 175

Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1985, March)* 82

Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1985, April)* 230

Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1985, May)* 228

Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1985, June)* 156

Faulstich, Paul. "Creating Moire patterns in

PMODE4." *(1984, October)* 18• —(Correction, Feb., 1985, page 261)
Fearing, Marlene. "Home sweet home." *(1985, January)* 28• —Uses graphics to draw a house.
Firedrake, George ; and Albrecht, Karl. "Every character can do some things well." *(1985, May)* 150 —Adventure game hints.
Firedrake, George ; and Albrecht, Karl. "Issuing orders for our heroic fantasy adventurers." *(1985, April)* 131 —Play by mail game for beginners.
Firedrake, George ; and Albrecht, Karl. "Role playing games are effective learning tools." *(1985, June)* 148 —Comments about adventure games.
Firedrake, George ; and Albrecht, Karl. "Use imagination and creativity with role playing games." *(1985, February)* 85•
Firedrake, George ; and Canfil, Art. "Designing your own adventure." *(1985, January)* 128•
Firedrake, George ; and Canfil, Art. "Playing the game of heroic fantasy." *(1984, November)* 120 —Comments about adventure games.
Firedrake, George ; and Canfil, Art. "Role playing games are not computer games." *(1984, September)* 20 —Article about adventure games in general.
Firedrake, George ; and Canfil, Art. "Setting the scene." *(1984, August)* 232 —How to write adventure games.
Foster, Leslie A. "Three years of Rainbow." *(1984, July)* 259 —Index from July 1981 to June 1984.
Franklin, Shane. "The road race." *(1984, November)* 36• —A game with racing cars.
Franklin, William G. "Sopwith with CoCo flies again." *(1984, August)* 74• —Instrument flight simulator. (Correction, Nov., page 244)
Franks, Bill. "The caverns of death." *(1984, July)* 132•
Gage, Larry K. "The mad adder." *(1984, September)* 147• —Mathematical logic type game.
Gain, Richard. "Is your printer on-line." *(1984, September)* 106
Gani, Paul. "Get it together with disk merge." *(1985, February)* 175•
Goodman, Martin H. "How to fix your CoCo 2 disk controller." *(1985, February)* 149
Goodman, Martin H. "Weather..or not." *(1985, February)* 42• —Make your own satellite weather maps. (Correction, Apr., page 226)
Gossette, Frank. "CC Talk: smart terminal package." *(1984, November)* 50• —A terminal program for the CoCo. (Correction, Jan., 1985, page 232)
Gray, Tom. "Computer cupid." *(1985, February)* 76• —Valentine's day game.
Green, Robert L. "Test your 'eye-q' by figuring the clue." *(1985, May)* 164• —Eye-Q game.
Hallen, Tony. "It's a mystery." *(1984, September)* 90• —Determine the name of a country from clues.
Hamilton, Daniel. "Space race." *(1985, February)* 66•
Harris, Timothy A. "Mail09." *(1985, June)* 249 —Database program in BASIC09.
Hetzler, Ed. "Direct to the rescue." *(1985, May)* 36• —Index to cassette tapes.
Hoffman, Paul S. "Preserving the classics by patching Art Gallery." *(1984, October)* 131• —Print pictures from Art Gallery.
Hogg, Frank. "More 128K." *(1985, January)* 269
Hogg, Frank. "Structure out of chaos: building logical pathways." *(1984, August)* 246
Hogg, Frank. "Yet another CoCo2?" *(1985, February)* 263 —Describes the Korean CoCo and XEX.
Hogg, Frank. "128K and FLEX." *(1984, December)* 286
Howe, Clay. "Color Basic ROM switcher." *(1985, April)* 98
Husak, Charles. "Quest of the dragon's gold." *(1984, August)* 25• —Arcade type game. (Correction, Nov., page 244)
Hyre, Leonard. "Watching it all add up with the IRA projection." *(1984, August)* 84• —Find out the value of your retirement fund.
Inman, Don. "Build a honeycomb from BASIC." *(1984, September)* 100 —Compares graphics between Basic and Logo.
Inman, Don. "Color Logo with printing." *(1984, October)* 174 —Discusses the 'print' command in Logo.
Inman, Don. "Education through graphics." *(1984, August)* 134 —Some examples of Logo programs.
Inman, Don. "Exploring the angles of BASIC and LOGO." *(1984, July)* 122 —Compare graphics by Basic or Logo.
Jones, Ed ; Clifton, Gene ; and Davis, Wayne. "The home hurricane tracking station." *(1984, October)* 161•
Judd, Daryl. "Granny's peg game challenge." *(1985, June)* 99• —Like Hi-Q.
Judd, Daryl. "Send in the clowns." *(1985, June)* 80• —Graphics demo
Kalinowski, Francis S. "CoCo season's greeting cards." *(1984, December)* 131• —Christmas cards on your printer.
Kalinowski, Francis S. "Lil' ole interest monitor." *(1984, September)* 51• —Calculates the interest carned on up to 11 bank accounts, certificates, etc.
Kaste, Martin. "The hi-res lowercase punctuation interplanetary fruit fly baby." *(1985, January)* 140•
Kinney, Gary. "Multiple choice test generator." *(1984, September)* 57•
Kluck, Andy. "Everything you always wanted to know about the CoCo but Radio Shack didn't tell you." *(1984, August)* 109 —Expands the Radio Shack documentation.
Kluck, Andy. "Everything you always wanted to know about the Color Computer but Radio Shack didn't tell you." *(1984, September)* 36 —Speed up tape I/O, another way to merge cassette programs.
Kluck, Andy. "Everything you always wanted to know about the Color Computer but Radio Shack didn't tell you." *(1984, October)* 38 —How Get and Put can speed up animation.
Kluck, Andy. "Everything you always wanted to know about the Color Computer but Radio Shack didn't tell you." *(1984, November)* 157 —Disk Basic and hex and octal conversions.
Kluck, Andy. "Everything you always wanted to know about the Color Computer but Radio Shack didn't tell you." *(1984, December)* 30• —Gives details of the various CoCo ROM's.
Knolhoff, Mike. "Hail to the chief's: in pursuit of presidential trivia." *(1984, October)* 146•
Kohn, Joseph. "For PMODE4 screen enlargement there's Blowup." *(1984, October)* 57• —Manipulate graphics.
Kohn, Joseph. "Purchase order—the order recorder." *(1985, May)* 172• —Mail order aid.
Kohn, Joseph. "Putting the Okidata ML92 to work." *(1985, May)* 89•
Kolar, Joseph. "Finding a wealth of CoCo knowledge in Rainbow hints." *(1984, December)* 245• —Hints for newcomers.
Kolar, Joseph. "Further venturing with program tables." *(1985, March)* 97• —More hints for newcomers.
Kolar, Joseph. "Getting better acquainted with the DRAW statement." *(1985, June)* 158•
Kolar, Joseph. "Imagination and a few simple graphics techniques." *(1984, August)* 158 —Using the CHR$ (128) to CHR$ (255) graphic set.
Kolar, Joseph. "Make the most of versatile EDIT." *(1985, April)* 242• —Instruction on the EDIT command.
Kolar, Joseph. "An open-ended exploration." *(1985, January)* 85• —Hints for newcomers.
Kolar, Joseph. "Practicing Line and Draw without drudgery." *(1984, September)* 109
Kolar, Joseph. "A problem solver's day at the races. *(1984, October)* 60 —Mathematical problem solving example.
Kolar, Joseph. "Season's greetings." *(1984, December)* 60• —4 color animated Christmas greeting.
Kolar, Joseph. "Simple programs: a learning experience for all." *(1984, November)* 151 —An introduction for newcomers.
Kolar, Joseph. "Teaching CoCo its ABC's." *(1985, May)* 144• —Use of the DRAW statement.
Kolar, Joseph. "Try corresponding with 'talking' computer tapes." *(1984, July)* 114 —Correspond with cassette tapes with voice and programs.
Kolar, Joseph. "Using tables to assist in programming." *(1985, February)* 236• —Program to teach English.
Kromeke, Michael B. "Pictures perfect with Prowriter." *(1985, May)* 18• —Screen dump program.
LaBonville, Helene M. "Get your feet wet with these paddles!" *(1984, August)* 131 —Make your own joysticks. (Correction, Oct., page 237)
LaBonville, Helene M. "RS-232 interface cable for data communication equipment." *(1984, November)* 89 —Shows how to make your own cable.
Lack, Richard. "Get the picture with Gemini screen print." *(1985, May)* 45• —Screen dump program.
Lai, Stephen. "Neat little columns two by two." *(1985, May)* 42• —Format listings in two columns.
Lantz, Brian A. "Restoring your OS-9 file." *(1985, March)* 265
Latner, Norman. "Getting the most from your cassette recorder." *(1985, January)* 76 —Comments on making best use of the cassette recorder.
Lester, Lane. "Rainboard 1984." *(1984, November)* 44• —Update to the Rainboard BBS.
Lewandowski, Dennis. "128K the easy way." *(1984, December)* 162•
Lewin, Gordon. "How to figure foreign currency exchange rates." *(1985, March)* 161•
Lill, Michael J. "Routing switcher keeps the talk interchanging." *(1985, April)* 32 —Expand serial port to handle more devices.
Lowrie, Patrick H., Jr. "Barometer on the stock market." *(1985, March)* 170• —Gauge your own performance on the stock market.
McGarry, Donald L. "Hierarchal directory." *(1985, May)* 244 —Complete disk directory in OS-9.
Meador, Gene. "You gotta pay the rent!" *(1984, July)* 26• —'Monopoly' type game. (Correction, Oct., page 237)
Middaugh, Lew. "Random numbers for the OS-9 C compiler." *(1985, January)* 272
Miller, Paul Vernon. "Different sights and sounds with graphics bazaar." *(1985, February)* 246•
Mir, Jorge. "PERT: Project evaluation and review technique." *(1985, March)* 140• —A simple program to do the "PERT" technique. (Corrections, June 1985, page 226).
Mir, Jorge. "Take stock of your portfolio with Pro-Color-File." *(1984, October)* 45 —Shows applications of Pro-Color-File.
Mitchell, Steven C. "Rescue on alpha II." *(1984, December)* 66• —Winner of second annual adventure contest. (Correction, Apr., 1985, page 226)
Mix, Ron. "Learn the ivory keyboard with piano note tutor." *(1985, June)* 92• —Assist learning the piano.
Myers, Paul. "Finding the ultimate bargain." *(1985, March)* 18• —An example of operational research technique.
Nelson, Mark. "The head of the beast." *(1984, December)* 90• —Adventure contest winner for 16K.
Nickols, Kevin. "The vote is in." *(1984, December)* 64 —Winners of the second annual adventure contest.
Nolan, Bill. "Developing a database manager part 1." *(1984, July)* 64 —Creating a disk mailing list program.
Nolan, Bill. "Developing a database manager part 2." *(1984, August)* 22
Nolan, Bill. "Developing a database manager part 3." *(1984, September)* 111• —Developing a disk mailing list program.
Nolan, Bill. "Developing a database manager part 4." *(1984, October)* 32• —Use of direct access disk files.
Nolan, Bill. "Developing a database manager part 5." *(1984, November)* 245•
Nolan, Bill. "Developing a database manager part 6." *(1984, December)* 256• —Disk mailing list program. (Correction, Feb., 1985, page 281)
Paravati, Joseph S. "Geographics." *(1984, September)* 177• —Hi-res game to learn 50 states and capitals.
Paravati, Joseph S. "The old fashioned clock." *(1984, September)* 25• —Make your CoCo look like an analogue clock.
Petersen, Jens. "Chopper assault." *(1985, June)* 28•
Peterson, Dale. "Greetings from Uncle Bert." *(1984, July)* 117 —Many Logo examples.
Pfeifer, Christopher. "Surface!" *(1985, April)* 42• —Winner of the second annual simulation contest—North Pole in a submarine.

Plog, Michael. "A practical alternative for creating a pupil database." *(1985, January)* 159 —Let your class do something practical.

Plog, Michael. "Are computers producing unrealistic expectations?" *(1984, December)* 265• —Comments on micros in schools.

Plog, Michael. "The computer as a classroom tool." *(1984, October)* 23 —Discussion of the micro in schools.

Plog, Michael. "The computer as a teacher." *(1984, July)* 48 —The microcomputer in education.

Plog, Michael. "Expanding the computer's role in student testing." *(1985, May)* 31

Plog, Michael. "New trends in educational computing." *(1985, June)* 55

Plog, Michael. "Opposing views on computers in education." *(1984, September)* 119 —Discussion of the micro in schools.

Plog, Michael. "A question of intelligence and Anthropomorphic charm." *(1985, April)* 167 —Comments about micros in schools.

Plog, Michael. "Reading vs. computers." *(1985, March)* 182 —Comments on micros in schools.

Plog, Michael. "The rise of the microcomputer." *(1984, August)* 51 —Use of the micro in schools.

Plog, Michael. "The 'system' and its important procedures." *(1984, November)* 252 —Comments on micros in schools.

Plog, Michael. "Using your computer to help develop classroom material." *(1985, February)* 181 —Comments on micros in schools.

Portillo, Roland B. "Home financial statement." *(1985, March)* 87•

Poulosky, Paul. "Calling All CoCo Nuts." (1985, March) 164. • — Graphics demo of the Rainbow.

Preble, Brian. "The art of joystick painting." *(1984, October)* 97• —(Correction, Mar., 1985, page 229)

Puckett, Dale. "Genius, assembly tips and a bilingual benchmark." *(1984, August)* 257

Puckett, Dale. "Reflections, hopes and five helpful listings." *(1984, September)* 246

Puckett, Dale L. "Closer to UNIX." *(1984, December)* 271

Puckett, Dale L. "Designing your own procedure files." *(1984, July)* 291

Puckett, Dale L. "First anniversay special: an interview with Ken Kaplan." *(1984, October)* 261

Puckett, Dale L. "Fun with a CoCo Easter Bunny and more." *(1985, April)* 254

Puckett, Dale L. "Good application software is essential to OS-9's health." *(1985, May)* 250

Puckett, Dale L. "News, hints and answers." *(1985, June)* 252 —Questions and answers on OS9.

Puckett, Dale L. "An overview of programs, corrections and more." *(1985, March)* 256

Puckett, Dale L. "Potpourri! A medley of hints and tips." *(1985, February)* 269

Puckett, Dale L. "Transportation to hacker heaven: and two useful routines." *(1984, November)* 280

Ramella, Richard. "Multo of Mars." *(1985, June)* 18• —Game to learn multiplication.

Ramella, Richard. "A night of horrors in Lurkley Manor." *(1985, March)* 42•

Ramella, Richard. "See how your memory stacks against these number jacks." *(1985, May)* 25• —Memory game.

Ray, J. D. "Landlord's helper part 1." *(1985, March)* 106• —System to help manage rental property.

Ray, J. D. "Landlord's helper part 2." *(1985, April)* 170•

Reed, Jim. "RAINBOWfest report." *(1984, September)* 18

Repasy, Michael. "Run for your life!" *(1985, April)* 18• —Survival on a strange planet.

Rhead, Valerie. "Teachers need spirit masters." *(1984, September)* 140 —Use your printer to make stencils.

Richardson, Mel. "Guess right, guess wrong—name that song!" *(1985, June)* 163• —Like name that tune

Robbins, Joel. "CoCopadd.!" *(1985, February)* 140• —Convert CoCo to a calculator.

Roberts, Steve. "CoComon junior." *(1985, February)* 164•—A monitor for machine language programs.

Robitaille, Charles. "Get a 'boot' out of OS-9." *(1985, February)* 283

Roden, Brian. "Live and in concert on CoCo's stage." *(1985, April)* 124• —Animated graphics while playing music.

Rogers, Robert T. "Holly, jolly holidays." *(1984, December)* 18• —Play your favorite Christmas carols.

Rogers, Robert T. "A journey through the jungle." *(1984, August)* 18• —Graphics game for 4K. (Correction, Nov., page 244)

Rosen, Bob. "My CoCo is not IBM compatible." *(1984, October)* 238 —Compares CoCo to IBM.

Rutter, Richard W. "Enhance your keyboard input with buffer stuffer." *(1985, February)* 90• —A machine language program to add new commands.

Sabo, Rita. "Animatic: automatic animation." *(1985, June)* 58•

Saito, Fran ; and Albrecht, Bob. "Putting things in order." *(1984, July)* 52

Sanford, James A. "Formatter." *(1985, May)* 124• —Program to format program listings.

Scerbo, Fred B. "Answer the challenge of the demon's defiance." *(1985, March)* 77• —Originally written for the MC-10.

Scerbo, Fred B. "The CoCo tournament programs." *(1984, October)* 104• —Program to generate pairings for any type of tournament.

Scerbo, Fred B. "EZ graphics— '85 style." *(1985, January)* 32• —Tutorial on graphics procedures.

Scerbo, Fred B. "Football fever part 1." *(1984, November)* 177• —Makes football helmets by team.

Scerbo, Fred B. "Football fever part 2." *(1984, December)* 107•

Scerbo, Fred B. "Getting ready for the fall." *(1984, August)* 38• —Super math worksheet generator program.

Scerbo, Fred B. "Let CoCo talk you into a better education." *(1985, February)* 118• —A math program using the Voice-pak.

Scerbo, Fred B. "The multi math driller." *(1984, September)* 225•

Scerbo, Fred B. "Return of the Hangmenoids!" *(1985, May)* 131• —Talking hangman game.

Scerbo, Fred B. "Some educational programs to help make learning fun." *(1985, April)* 74•

Scerbo, Fred B. "Three trips to the well." *(1984, July)* 162• —3 programs requested by readers.

Scerbo, Fred B. "The world's easiest database." *(1985, June)* 152•

Schechter, Gerry. "Filecopy—a handy OS-9 utility." *(1985, February)* 242 —(Correction, May 1985, page 148).

Schechter, Gerry. "Tidy up listings with Listfile." *(1985, February)* 275

Schmidt, Jim. "File it with The Message Center." *(1984, November)* 28• —Use the CoCo for in-home communications.

Schmidt, Jim. "Lo-res graphics for the ASCII-ing." *(1984, October)* 90•

Schrag, Roger. "Disk drive speed check." *(1984, August)* 164•

Schrag, Roger. "A special use for the DOS command." *(1984, November)* 140•

Schreur, Jan Pieter. "Turn your monitor inside out." *(1985, April)* 116 —Invert the video with hardware.

Scoffin, Brad. "Casslabl: a music tape organizer." *(1984, July)* 174• —Makes cassette labels.

Searby, Paul. "Design and development of application software part 4." *(1984, September)* 258 —Accounts payable system, continued from June 1984.

Searby, Paul. "Design and development of application software part 5." *(1985, January)* 280 —Program for small business.

Searby, Paul. "Operating systems: another point of view." *(1984, July)* 279 —Compares FLEX and OS-9.

Sharp, Tony. "Adding an auto answer." *(1984, November)* 18 —Add an auto-answer to the Modem I.

Shaver, J. O. "Play your favorite games with no wires attached." *(1985, June)* 105• —Wireless joysticks.

Spiller, Jeremy. "Analog to digital and back again." *(1985, June)* 36•

Springer, Charles. "Announcing The Rainbow's 2nd annual simulation contest." *(1984, July)* 156

Springer, Charles. "The decision has been made!" *(1985, April)* 36 —Results of the second annual simulation contest.

Springer, Charles. "Experience the thrill of adventure." *(1985, March)* 33 —Announcement of third annual adventure contest.

St. Jacques, Rene. "Cardio." *(1985, April)* 58• —Second annual simulation contest graphics winner—simulates heart attack and treatment.

Stearman, Colin J. "CoCo chronograph." *(1985, June)* 83• —Add a real time clock.

Stearman, Colin J. "Cooking with CoCo part 1." *(1984, July)* 18• —Exploring CoCo's disk operating system. (Correction, Aug., page 130)

Stearman, Colin J. "Cooking with CoCo part 2." *(1984, August)* 170• —How to construct a simple plug-in cartridge programmer for the 2764 8K EPROM. (Correction, Sept., page 234)

Stearman, Colin J. "Cooking with CoCo part 3." *(1984, September)* 74• —Enhance the Disk operating system. (Corrections, Oct., page 237; Nov., page 244)

Stearman, Colin J. "Cooking with CoCo part 4." *(1984, October)* 180• —Some patches to make keyboard entry easier.

Stearman, Colin J. "Cooking with CoCo part 5." *(1984, November)* 146• —Some new commands for CoCo. (Correction, Jan., 1985, page 232)

Stearman, Colin J. "Cooking with CoCo part 6." *(1984, December)* 154• —Add a parallel port. (Correction, Feb., 1985, page 281)

Stearman, Colin J. "Cooking with CoCo part 7." *(1985, January)* 164• —Some more additions to CoCo's vocabulary.

Stearman, Colin J. "Cooking with CoCo part 8." *(1985, February)* 146 —How to program an EPROM.

Stumpf, Peter. "A Fourth of July celebration." *(1984, July)* 74• —Music and graphics for the 4th of July.

Swan, Marvin E. "The diskette directories handler system part 1." *(1984, November)* 100• —How to organize your diskette files.

Swan, Marvin E. "The diskette directories handler system part 2." *(1984, December)* 37• —(Correction, Apr., 1985, page 226)

Swan, Marvin E. "The diskette directories handler system part 3." *(1985, January)* 120•

Tanzer, Milt. "But, who was Colonel Potter's horse?" *(1984, August)* 67• —A Trivial Pursuit like game.

Tauli, T. C. "Joystick-to-itiveness." *(1985, March)* 232• —How to use joysticks to make selections from a menu.

Taylor, D. "Junk food." *(1984, November)* 90•

Taylor, James F. "The ABC game." *(1984, September)* 156• —Game to learn the a-b-c's. (Correction, Jan., 1985, page 232)

Tilenius, Eric. "The adventure writer's toolkit." *(1985, April)* 105• —Tutorial on writing adventures.

Tilenius, Eric W. "The Arconiax assignment." *(1984, July)* 90• —Anniversary 'scratch and sniff' adventure. (Correction, Sept., page 234)

Tobias, Brad. "Miss Liberty." *(1984, July)* 61 —Use Printer art from Nov 83 to draw a Picture.

Trevor, Alexander B. "It is better to PUT than to GET." *(1985, January)* 23•

Tucker, Walter J. "You can invest in this one—T-Bill computation." *(1985, March)* 153• —Figure out the benefits of a Treasury Bill investment.

Tyson, Robert K. "Computer simulation for fun and profit part 2: exogenous human interaction simulation—the stock market." *(1984, August)* 119•

Tyson, Robert K. "Computer simulations for fun and profit." *(1984, July)* 186• —Creating simulations for the CoCo.

Vasconi, Eugene. "Chopin's minute waltz." *(1985, June)* 130• —Music demo using PLAY.

Wagorn, Paul. "Looie wants you to join the penguin patrol." *(1985, February)* 33•

Weide, Dennis H. "CoCo becomes the paymaster part 1." *(1985, March)* 58• —A small business payroll package. Corrections, May 1985, page 148, and June 1985 page 226.

Weide, Dennis H. "CoCo becomes the paymaster part 2." *(1985, April)* 82•

Weir, Robert. "JINFILE: a jumbo information handler with some very special features." *(1984, November)* 162• —Special purpose filing program.

White, Richard A. "Analyzing more BASIC." *(1985, February)* 152• —Uses Rainbow checkbook to explain some programming.

White, Richard A. "Creating the Rainbow checkbook part 1." *(1984, September)* 126 —Checkbook balancer.
White, Richard A. "Creating the Rainbow checkbook part 2. *(1984, October)* 250
White, Richard A. "Creating the Rainbow checkbook part 3." *(1984, November)* 126
White, Richard A. "Creating the Rainbow checkbook part 4." *(1984, December)* 124
White, Richard A. "Creating the Rainbow checkbook part 5." *(1985, January)* 233• —(Correction, Apr., page 226)
White, Richard A. "Deciphering printer control codes." *(1985, March)* 28
White, Richard A. "An introduction to spreadsheets." *(1985, April)* 146 —Overview of spreadsheet software.
White, Richard A. "Let's create a spreadsheet." *(1985, May)* 98 —Alternate uses for the spreadsheet.
White, Richard A. "Spreadsheet application for home economics: buying a car." *(1985, June)* 238
White, Richard A. "Variables revisited." *(1984, July)* 128 —Hints about using variables in Basic.
White, Richard A. "Weird and wonderful." *(1984, August)* 115 —How to get a Print Using in Color Basic.
White, William R. "Simplifying use of the SOUND command." *(1985, June)* 42•
Wilfore, John F. "Word scrambler for spelling lists." *(1984, September)* 131•
Witham, Burt, Jr. "To pack or not to pack: that's an easy question." *(1984, October)* 140 —Discusses compressing Basic statements.
Wood, James H. "Hi-res racer." *(1985, March)* 124• —Car racing game.
Zimmer, Charles C. "Block out those troublesome granules with Disktest.utl." *(1985, January)* 89• —(Program listing, Feb. 85, p.250)

PRODUCT REVIEWS

"ADOS." *(1984, December)* 211
"AMT (Automatic money tracer)." *(1984, October)* 199
"Addition and subtraction of fractions and mixed numbers 2.1." *(1985, May)* 207
"Address one." *(1984, September)* 218
"Advanced editor." *(1984, July)* 202
"Adventure cracker." *(1984, August)* 210
"Adventure generator." *(1984, July)* 231
"Adventure generator." *(1984, December)* 227
"The Adventurer's handbook." *(1984, October)* 202
"Adventurus Supremus 4.6B." *(1985, June)* 221
"Air traffic control simulator." *(1985, February)* 229
"Aldaron." *(1984, October)* 207
"Alpha-dir." *(1984, August)* 198
"Alphabet stew." *(1985, May)* 208
"Ancestors 2.0." *(1984, November)* 218
"Androne." *(1984, December)* 219
"The animator." *(1985, January)* 204
"The archivist." *(1985, February)* 205
"Arithmetic tutor." *(1985, March)* 207
"Assembler language programming toolkit." *(1984, December)* 239
"Aut-O-Start." *(1985, June)* 220
"Auto run 64." *(1985, February)* 224
"Autoterm." *(1984, November)* 229
"BASIC searcher." *(1985, March)* 196
"BBS log book." *(1985, March)* 219
"B-XREF." *(1985, March)* 209
"Bakersfield KENO." *(1985, March)* 216
"Basic programming tricks revealed." *(1985, February)* 226
"Better." *(1984, July)* 226
"Big B pro quarterback." *(1985, February)* 219
"Big Bird's special delivery." *(1985, February)* 218
"Bjork blocks." *(1984, October)* 228
"The black sanctum." *(1984, August)* 212
"Blackjack Royale version 2.0." *(1984, December)* 217
"Blue streak interface." *(1984, July)* 211
"Bugs II." *(1985, May)* 219
"Burner plus." *(1985, February)* 228
"CD sort/key-extr." *(1985, April)* 206
"CGP115SD—screen dump." *(1984, August)* 203
"Calorie counter—weight analyzer." *(1985, January)* 220
"Candy co." *(1984, August)* 225
"Car manager." *(1984, September)* 211
"Cassette box insert maker." *(1985, March)* 198
"Cassette label." *(1984, September)* 210
"Castle ragoona." *(1985, April)* 215
"Centipede ABC's and 123's." *(1985, June)* 205
"Chambers." *(1984, September)* 205
"Chipaway." *(1985, April)* 195
"Chopper strike." *(1984, August)* 227
"Christmas quiz." *(1984, December)* 223
"Church time." *(1984, September)* 209
"CoCo checker." *(1985, January)* 194
"CoCo cookbook." *(1984, August)* 218
"CoCo cooler II." *(1985, March)* 226
"CoCo coupler CP/M." *(1984, October)* 232
"CoCo dump." *(1984, November)* 230
"CoCo freeze frame." *(1985, May)* 222
"CoCo Max." *(1985, June)* 217
"CoCo professional tax preparer." *(1985, June)* 199
"CoCo tuner." *(1985, June)* 203
"CoCo video titler." *(1985, April)* 219
"CoCoindx." *(1984, August)* 216
"Coins and Addition." *(1984, December)* 216
"Color Connection II." *(1985, April)* 201
"Color checkbook." *(1985, April)* 210
"Color finance II." *(1984, November)* 208
"Color math practice." *(1984, October)* 215
"Color power II." *(1985, January)* 209
"Color stat strategy baseball." *(1985, March)* 208
"Color stronghold." *(1984, November)* 243
"ColorStat." *(1985, June)* 198
"Colorama BBS." *(1984, July)* 235
"Colorforth version 2.0." *(1985, February)* 198
"Colorgrade." *(1984, December)* 230
"Colormind." *(1984, September)* 197
"Concordance." *(1984, November)* 200
"Congress." *(1985, June)* 195
"Conversion aids." *(1984, July)* 216
"Conversions." *(1985, May)* 203
"Counting things." *(1985, January)* 215
"Cribbage." *(1984, October)* 226
"Crypton." *(1985, April)* 200
"DATALIST." *(1985, March)* 218
"DEFT bench and Pascal." *(1984, November)* 221
"DMGAGIC." *(1984, August)* 213
"DMP-100 line printer conversion." *(1985, May)* 195
"DS-69 digisector." *(1985, May)* 197
"Dan Tucker's mine." *(1985, June)* 206
"Dapper." *(1984, October)* 212
"Data Line switch box." *(1985, June)* 219
"Debacle." *(1985, June)* 209
"Dejavu." *(1985, April)* 218
"Deputy inspector." *(1984, December)* 202
"Designer." *(1985, June)* 202
"Diet-Ade." *(1985, May)* 206
"Disk Vidtex." *(1984, November)* 235
"Disk master." *(1985, April)* 223
"Disk utility." *(1984, October)* 220
"Disk-o-tier." *(1984, October)* 233
"Do-file/Fix-file." *(1984, September)* 201
"Don't forget." *(1985, March)* 228
"Double driver." *(1985, May)* 196
"Downland." *(1985, April)* 213
"Draconian." *(1985, April)* 216
"Drive 0 package." *(1985, January)* 219
"DynaStar/DynaForm/DynaSpell." *(1984, July)* 220
"Dynacalc." *(1984, September)* 219
"Dynamite+." *(1984, December)* 195
"EDITTRON." *(1984, September)* 212
"EDTASM (disk)." *(1984, September)* 192
"EDT." *(1984, October)* 225
"ETT - Electronic typing teacher." *(1984, July)* 210
"E-Z base." *(1984, July)* 255
"Easy-file." *(1984, November)* 240
"elec-TRON." *(1985, May)* 226
"Electra-guard." *(1985, June)* 210
"Elite-file." *(1984, December)* 241
"The Enhancer." *(1985, February)* 213
"Erland." *(1984, November)* 204
"Ernie's magic shapes." *(1984, September)* 214
"Evasion." *(1984, November)* 216
"Everyone's guide to Basic." *(1984, July)* 243
"Fangman." *(1984, November)* 242
"File cabinet." *(1984, September)* 198
"File two." *(1985, May)* 211
"Final countdown." *(1984, December)* 212
"First games." *(1984, November)* 220
"Flip side." *(1985, February)* 192
"Floppiclene." *(1985, February)* 233
"Flying tigers." *(1984, August)* 208
"Fractions and percents." *(1984, August)* 228
"Freeform." *(1984, December)* 198
"Froggie." *(1984, July)* 254
"Full screen editor." *(1984, November)* 236
"Funhouse." *(1984, July)* 238
"GTRM." *(1984, December)* 236
"Galactic fighter." *(1985, June)* 192
"Gold plug 80." *(1984, July)* 233
"Grand Prix." *(1985, March)* 211
"Graph it." *(1984, September)* 200
"Graphic compression utility." *(1984, December)* 218
"Graphic master." *(1985, February)* 231
"Graphic math adventure enhanced." *(1985, April)* 221
"Graphicom joystick." *(1985, February)* 221
"Gray lady." *(1984, November)* 219
"Grobot." *(1984, August)* 221
"Grover's number rover." *(1985, April)* 208
"The gunfighter." *(1984, August)* 207
"Hands on." *(1984, November)* 206
"Happy birthday Mr. Gift." *(1984, December)* 226
"Hayes mach II joystick." *(1984, November)* 244
"Heroes and trolls." *(1984, December)* 215
"Hide-a-BASIC." *(1984, December)* 200
"High resolution picture puzzle." *(1985, January)* 196
"How to use your Radio Shack printer." (book) *(1985, May)* 192
"Howard Medical TV stand." *(1984, September)* 199
"Ice bird." *(1984, August)* 219
"Ice hockey." *(1984, December)* 244
"In assembly language." *(1984, December)* 207
"Intercept 4." *(1984, September)* 208
"JDK Kalends." *(1985, May)* 214
"Johnson utility packages." *(1984, October)* 217
"Juggle's rainbow." *(1985, May)* 208
"Jungle queen." *(1985, January)* 226
"K-BASIC." *(1984, November)* 226
"Keep-trak version 1.2." *(1985, April)* 196
"Keep-trak." *(1984, September)* 222
"Key tronic keyboard." *(1985, January)* 227
"Key-wiz." *(1985, January)* 218
"King author's tales." *(1984, October)* 200
"Kingdom of Basham." *(1984, November)* 211
"LIZPAC." *(1985, March)* 212
"LOGO starter." *(1984, December)* 208
"Lancer." *(1984, August)* 224
"Learning games." *(1984, November)* 241
"Library I." *(1985, April)* 195
"Liner." *(1985, June)* 216
"Locking diskette storage system." *(1984, September)* 209
"Lotto." *(1985, January)* 202
"ME-128-64 128K upgrade." *(1985, June)* 211
"MLBASIC." *(1985, May)* 209
"MSI color calendar." *(1984, August)* 206
"MSI-Disk Util." *(1984, July)* 229
"Major Istar." *(1985, May)* 218
"Master design." *(1984, July)* 204
"Masterfile." *(1984, November)* 212
"Maze runner." *(1985, April)* 217
"Megamunk." *(1985, February)* 200
"Memo minder." *(1984, July)* 222
"Metabot." *(1985, June)* 207
"Micro-games, Micro-checkers." *(1984, July)* 225
"Micro-grip V." *(1985, May)* 227
"Middle kingdom." *(1984, December)* 224
"Miner." *(1984, November)* 232
"More beef." *(1984, July)* 214
"Mr. Dig." *(1984, November)* 238
"Ms. Maze." *(1985, February)* 216
"Mul-t-screen." *(1984, July)* 240
"Multi-pak extender cable." *(1985, May)* 222
"Multiprogram manager." *(1985, April)* 192
"Music stringer." *(1984, September)* 213
"Music library 100." *(1984, November)* 225
"Music library 200 and 300." *(1985, March)* 205
"Musica 2." *(1984, December)* 225
"Musx." *(1985, April)* 198
"NEWBASIC." *(1984, October)* 221
"Nomad." *(1984, December)* 213
"Number and color worlds." *(1985, February)* 202
"OS-9 disk fix and utilities." *(1984, October)* 218
"Oki dump." *(1984, December)* 206
"Omega file." *(1985, March)* 223
"Option 1." *(1985, January)* 198
"PBJ 2SP pak." *(1985, March)* 192

"PP color dump." *(1985, February)* 194
"Paintpot." *(1985, May)* 225
"Pak-panic." *(1985, January)* 216
"Panzers East." *(1985, June)* 213
"Pattipak." *(1984, December)* 237
"Pause control switch." *(1985, March)* 220
"The peeper." *(1985, February)* 217
"Personal bookkeeping 84." *(1984, November)* 214
"Pilgrim's progress." *(1984, November)* 213
"Piratector." *(1984, November)* 234
"Play with language." *(1985, January)* 223
"Poker and Po-check." *(1984, October)* 204
"The pond." *(1984, December)* 203
"Preschool pak." *(1985, March)* 211
"Presidents of the United States." *(1984, September)* 221
"Primary number skills." *(1985, May)* 223
"Printer's devil." *(1984, October)* 203
"Pro-color-file enhanced version 2.0." *(1985, April)* 211
"Pro-loc." *(1984, October)* 211
"Programmer's sketch pad." *(1984, July)* 213
"P51 Mustang attack flight simulator." *(1985, June)* 222
"Quix." *(1984, December)* 237
"Quiz Kids." *(1985, May)* 205
"Quizspin." *(1984, November)* 229
"RAM checker." *(1984, October)* 203
"RAMDOS." *(1985, January)* 212
"RS-232 switcher." *(1984, August)* 228
"Real talker." *(1984, July)* 205
"Recess games." *(1985, June)* 208
"Rembrandt." *(1985, March)* 226
"Remote terminal driver." *(1984, July)* 219
"Retirement planning model." *(1984, July)* 239
"SBASIC." *(1985, June)* 223
"SOLVE." *(1985, February)* 215
"SP-2 serial interface." *(1984, December)* 222
"The sailor man." *(1985, March)* 210
"Sam Sleuth P.I." *(1985, June)* 201
"Scatterbrain." *(1984, July)* 226
"Screen+." *(1985, March)* 206
"The sector inspector." *(1984, August)* 220
"Semigraf." *(1984, July)* 237
"Semigraphics support." *(1985, January)* 228
"Shaft." *(1984, July)* 223
"Shamus." *(1985, June)* 212
"Shrink." *(1984, August)* 216
"Shrinx." *(1985, March)* 221
"Side Wise." *(1985, May)* 221
"Skeet." *(1984, October)* 202
"The sourcerer." *(1984, September)* 204
"Space escape." *(1985, February)* 212
"Space frame." *(1985, January)* 208
"The Spanish Armada." *(1985, May)* 220
"Spectrum DOS." *(1984, August)* 215
"Spectrum analyzer." *(1985, February)* 196
"Speed math." *(1984, July)* 228
"Speed racer." *(1985, January)* 231
"Spell-n-fix II." *(1984, November)* 232
"Spelling bee." *(1984, December)* 220
"Spooler." *(1985, April)* 222
"The Standard Basic Dictionary for Programming." *(1985, April)* 205
"Star trap." *(1985, January)* 214
"Stomp." *(1984, December)* 196
"Stone of ROKAN." *(1985, May)* 204
"Storm arrows." *(1984, October)* 209
"Stylo III." *(1984, October)* 192
"Subtraction drill." *(1984, September)* 215
"Super color biorhythyms." *(1984, August)* 223
"Super disk utility." *(1985, January)* 213
"Super disk/tape utility." *(1985, April)* 214
"Super edit." *(1984, July)* 224
"Super gemprint." *(1984, December)* 205
"Super spooler." *(1984, December)* 219
"Super-bug." *(1984, September)* 203
"Superforth." *(1984, September)* 216
"Swiss army knife." *(1984, August)* 205
"System secrets." *(1984, September)* 207
"TEXT." *(1985, March)* 217
"TIMSMAIL and TIMSUTIL." *(1985, May)* 198
"TRSCOPY." *(1985, March)* 222
"TRS-80 Color Computer and MC-10 programs." *(1984, December)* 238
"The TRS-80 user's encyclopedia." *(1984, October)* 201
"TS6821 interface." *(1984, October)* 208
"T/S Edit." *(1985, March)* 222
"Talkhead and Real talker." *(1985, March)* 200
"Talking adventure starter." *(1985, January)* 221
"Talking shiphunt." *(1985, March)* 214
"Tandy deluxe RS-232 program pak." *(1985, March)* 192
"Taxaid." *(1984, December)* 221
"Teacher's pet." *(1984, November)* 205
"Teasers by Tobbs." *(1985, February)* 227
"Test manager." *(1985, January)* 217
"Text master." *(1985, February)* 231
"Tic-tac math." *(1985, January)* 200
"Tic-tac-toe." *(1985, June)* 215
"Time bandit." *(1984, July)* 201
"Timebound." *(1984, October)* 213
"Touchstone." *(1984, October)* 210
"Travelin' toad." *(1984, September)* 206
"Trekboer." *(1985, January)* 230
"Tri-graf and Showmaker." *(1985, April)* 207
"Triple joyport switcher." *(1985, June)* 216
"Triple transfer utility." *(1984, July)* 227
"Trivia fever." *(1985, April)* 220
"Type trek." *(1984, September)* 196
"Universal video driver." *(1984, October)* 205
"Utility-1." *(1984, October)* 222
"VIP Database." *(1984, July)* 245
"VIP calc." *(1985, February)* 222
"VIP speller." *(1985, May)* 201
"Versa mail." *(1985, February)* 211
"Video reverser." *(1984, December)* 221
"View II." *(1985, June)* 197
"The Voice." *(1984, July)* 241
"Weight and Speed." *(1984, December)* 214
"Where's-it." *(1985, January)* 206
"Whirlybird run." *(1984, September)* 200
"Willy's warehouse." *(1984, October)* 206
"Witches' knight." *(1984, August)* 231
"Wizard." *(1984, December)* 194
"Word processor." *(1985, May)* 202
"Word-Pak II." *(1985, May)* 212
"Workbase." *(1985, February)* 207
"Worlds of flight." *(1984, August)* 200
"XPNDR1." *(1984, August)* 208
"Yachtsee." *(1985, June)* 210
"The Zapper family." *(1984, November)* 223
"Zookey." *(1985, June)* 204
"10key." *(1984, October)* 227
"24-pin/28-pin EPROM adapter." *(1985, March)* 196
"3-game pack no. 3." *(1984, October)* 226
"64K spooler." *(1985, February)* 220

RAINBOW ON TAPE
APRIL 1982 - JUNE 1985

NOTE: This index was created from the menus for *Rainbow on Tape*.

A/D DRVR *(1985, June)* 36 —Sound synthesiser
A/D PRGM *(1985, June)* 36 —Sound synthesiser
ABC GAME *(1984, September)* 157 —Drill the ABC's
ACCOUNT *(1983, February)* 138 —Taxpayer's utility
ACCOUNTS *(1982, October)* 118 —Business accounts receivable
ACEYDUCY *(1984, January)* 27 —Card game
AD-DICT *(1983, February)* 99 —Adventure game utility
ADDRESS *(1982, October)* 86 —Mailing list
ADDRESS *(1984, May)* 38 —Disk utility
ADDRESSR *(1983, December)* 161 —Envelope addresser
ADVDRIVE *(1982, December)* 98 —Adventure game aid
ADVMAKER *(1982, August)* 47 —Adventure game aid
AHHA *(1983, February)* 64 —Haunted house adventure
ALBRECHT *(1982, November)* 37 —Adventure game aid
ALPHA *(1982, November)* 101 —Game
ALPHA II *(1984, December)* 68 —Adventure game
ALPINE *(1982, August)* 34 —Game
ANALYST *(1984, March)* 50 —Financial reporter
ANIMATE *(1985, May)* 64 —Graphic utility
ANIMATIC *(1985, June)* 58 —Animated graphics ML program
ANIMATOR *(1983, July)* 53 —Graphics animator
ANIMCALC *(1985, June)* 58 —Animated graphics demo
ANOVA *(1983, March)* 94 —Statistics
APPLICAT *(1983, July)* 130 —Aid in filling out forms
ARCON16K *(1984, July)* 108 —Adventure game
ARCON32K *(1984, July)* 94 —Adventure game
ARRAYS *(1983, March)* 35 —Half life of nuclear decay
ARTGAL *(1984, October)* 134 —Graphics utility for "ART GALLERY"
ARTIST *(1983, November)* 129 —Printer graphics
ASMBCOR *(1982, December)* 29 —EDTASM patch
ASSEM *(1982, September)* 74 —Screen printer program
ASSEMBLE *(1982, November)* 94 —Part of assembly language game
ASSEMBLY *(1982, April)* 4 —Assembly language demo
ATTORNEY *(1983, March)* 56 —Power of attorney
AUDIOSPL *(1984, September)* 165 —Spelling drill and practice
AUTODNSR *(1983, August)* 52 —Design your own car
AUTORPT *(1982, September)* 48 —Make keys autorepeat
AUXART8 *(1984, January)* 66 —Random graphics
AVERAGES *(1984, March)* 122 —Teacher's statistics
BACKUP *(1983, December)* 29 —Disk backup utility
BANDY1 *(1984, June)* 142 —Word game
BANDY2 *(1984, June)* 144 —Word game
BANKER *(1984, May)* 121 —Bank by phone
BANNER *(1983, February)* 110 of 1983, January — Giant graphics banner
BANNER *(1984, May)* 42 —Color graphics banner
BARGRAPH *(1983, June)* 29 —Draw bar graphs
BASEBALL *(1984, June)* 94 —Graphics demo
BASEBALL *(1984, May)* 192 —Database sample for education
BASICODE *(1984, January)* 78 —Utility to give 40K
BASIC64K *(1983, January)* 166 —64K utility
BASKET *(1984, February)* 160 —Lo-res basketball game
BASLOAD *(1984, August)* 187 —Basic loader (from July, page 18)
BATSBUGS *(1984, July)* 134 —Adventure game
BAZAAR *(1985, February)* 246 —Graphics demo
BEAST *(1984, December)* 93 —Adventure game
BEEPEROO *(1982, July)* 18 —Simple addition game
BGG *(1984, October)* 93 —Lo-res graphics demo
BIBFILE *(1983, September)* 254 —Bibliography program
BIGPRINT *(1983, December)* 21 —Large letters to printer
BILLBARS *(1982, April)* 19 —Home finance
BINGO *(1984, April)* 92 —Bingo aid—make cards
BINTREE *(1985, February)* 281 —Binary sort (PASCAL)
BIRD *(1983, August)* 154 —Elementary education program
BLACKJAK *(1984, April)* 97 —Gambling game
BLKBOARD *(1983, September)* 92 —Different size letter generator
BLKJACK *(1983, October)* 135 —Game
BLOWUP *(1984, October)* 58 —PMODE4 demo
BOB(L2) *(1983, September)* 54 —Logo for math club
BOGGEL *(1983, September)* 61 —Game
BOLTYPE *(1984, May)* 69 —Printer utility
BONUS *(1985, February)* 240 —Graphics demo
BORDER *(1983, April)* 104 —Graphics border
BOUNCE *(1984, October)* 19 —Graphics demo
BOUNCY *(1985, April)* 247 —EDIT tutorial
BRTHDAY1 *(1985, June)* 42 —SOUND command demo
BRTHDAY2 *(1985, June)* 42 —SOUND command demo
BRTHDAY3 *(1985, June)* 42 —SOUND Command demo
BSKBINIT *(1984, February)* 141 —Basketball statistics
BSOCG *(1985, February)* 105 —Keyboard enhancer
BSR ML *(1983, August)* 93 —Program for Plug-n-power controller
BYTE 1 *(1985, June)* 138 —Assembly language demo

BYTE 2 *(1985, June)* 138 —Assembly language demo
BYTECODR *(1985, May)* 77 —To input machine language code into memory
BYTESCRN *(1985, May)* 73 —Load 51-column utility
BYTMASTR *(1984, September)* 124 —Video screen utility
CAD 16 *(1984, January)* 85 —Animated high res story
CADET TR *(1983, March)* 154 —Game
CALC *(1985, January)* 264 —Calculator (PASCAL)
CALENDAR *(1982, October)* 8 —Make a calendar
CALENDAR *(1984, September)* 99 —Create a calendar
CALGEN *(1984, September)* 266 —Calculator program (PASCAL)
CAPITALS *(1983, April)* 34 —Geography drill
CARDFILE *(1984, December)* 47 —Xmas card file and labeler
CARDIO *(1985, April)* 60 —Simulation of heart attack
CARDS-1 *(1983, December)* 100 —Greeting cards
CARDS-2 *(1983, December)* 106 —Greeting cards
CAROLS *(1984, December)* 20 —Xmas sound and graphics
CASSLABL *(1984, July)* 174 —Music tape organizer
CAT *(1982, November)* 32 —PLAY demo
CATEGORY *(1985, January)* 56 —Elementary school drill
CC TALK *(1984, November)* 52 —Terminal program
CCTLOAD *(1984, November)* 59 —Terminal program
CFRR *(1985, March)* 134 —Cash flow rate of return
CGPLABEL *(1984, May)* 136 —Labels for CGP-115
CHARACTR *(1984, February)* 297 —Adventure game aid
CHARACTR *(1984, March)* 192 —Adventure game utility
CHARFIND *(1983, March)* 13 —Adventure game utility
CHARGER *(1985, June)* 113 —Disk utility
CHARLIE *(1982, December)* 87 —Format LLIST listings
CHEAPTKR *(1983, July)* 275 —Votrax driver
CHECKS *(1984, January)* 124 —Checkbook balancer
CHEKBOOK *(1985, January)* 238 —Checkbook balancer
CHEMBOND *(1983, January)* 136 —Chemistry drill
CHOPPER *(1985, June)* 28 —Helicopter action game
CHORDS *(1983, August)* 132 —Music generator
CHORDS *(1984, June)* 181 —Chord finder
CHR CNT *(1984, October)* 266 —Character counter (PASCAL)
CIRCLE *(1983, July)* 168 —Graphics demo
CIRMOD *(1983, July)* 169 —Graphics demo
CKWRITER *(1985, April)* 93 —Check writer for Payroll
CLASSICS *(1984, June)* 132 —Music demo
CLOADMOD *(1984, November)* 117 —CLOAD modifier
CLOCK *(1984, September)* 28 —Clock face
CLOCK *(1985, May)* 236 —Graphics demo in PASCAL
CLOVER *(1984, June)* 57 —Data for COMPOSER (Dec 83)
CLOVER *(1985, June)* 161 —Using the DRAW statement
CLOWN *(1985, June)* 80 —Graphics demo
CLRSCOPE *(1984, January)* 80 —Random graphics art
CMERGE *(1983, October)* 206 —Cassette merge utility
COCOGOLF *(1984, February)* 69 —Golf simulation game
COCOLOGO *(1982, October)* 50 —Print a logo
COCOMON *(1985, February)* 165 —Machine language monitor
COCONUTS *(1985, March)* 164 —Graphics demo
COCOPADD *(1985, February)* 144 —Calculator emulation
COCOSAYS *(1983, April)* 218 —Music utility
COCOTYPE *(1984, January)* 106 —Typing tutor
CODEWRDS *(1985, June)* 45 —Elementary education game
COLORFRM *(1985, April)* 113 —Print routine for adventures
COLORS *(1984, April)* 185 —CHR$ of colors
COLORS *(1985, May)* 147 —Graphics demo
COLOR1 *(1982, August)* 69 —Graphics demo (also COLOR2)
COLRBOOK *(1984, May)* 106 —Graphics demo
COMBAT *(1983, September)* 193 —Adventure game
COMMWP *(1983, July)* 183 —Communications word processor
COMPILER *(1983, November)* 162 —Save graphics with CSAVEM
COMPOSER *(1983, December)* 132 —Music synthesizer
COMPSHOP *(1985, February)* 65 —Consumer education for children
COMPTEST *(1984, February)* 292 —Compatibility game
COMPUTE *(1985, April)* 87 —Payroll computation
CONCERT *(1985, April)* 128 —Animated graphics with music
CONGEN *(1983, August)* 100 —TV test pattern generator
CONNECT4 *(1984, June)* 160 —Game
CONSEQS *(1983, March)* 110 —Game
CONTLOGR *(1983, March)* 180 —Ham radio log
CONVERT *(1983, October)* 318 —Use 64K
CONVERT *(1983, September)* 226 —Metric converter
CONVERT *(1984, March)* 134 —Convert MICROPAINTER to disk
CONVERT *(1984, October)* 132 —Graphics utility for "ART GALLERY"
CONVERT *(1985, March)* 162 —Foreign currency calculator
COPTER *(1984, February)* 64 —Graphics adventure game
COPYDIR *(1983, June)* 86 —Disk utility
COSTCALC *(1984, March)* 100 —Small business aid
CRAPS *(1984, April)* 69 —Gambling game
CREATE *(1983, October)* 108 —Graphics utility
CREATOR *(1983, December)* 192 —Hi-res text generator
CRNOGRPH *(1985, June)* 83 —Real time clock (need hardware mod)
CRYPTO *(1983, June)* 132 —Cryptogram game
CRYPTSAM *(1983, June)* 132 —Cryptogram sample
CSKETCH *(1983, October)* 161 —Etch-a-sketch program
CTRYROAD *(1984, June)* 77-bonus —Sample for MUSIC+
CUPID *(1985, February)* 77 —Match-up game
CURVFITZ *(1983, April)* 234 —Best fit to data points
CWC4V10 *(1984, October)* 182 —Disk utility
CWC4V11 *(1984, October)* 182 —Disk utility
CWC5V10 *(1984, November)* 147 —Disk utility
CWC5V11 *(1984, November)* 147 —Disk utility
D-ADVWTR *(1983, January)* 50 —Adventure game
D/BAS *(1983, December)* 216 —Disk utility
DATABASE *(1984, December)* 258 —Disk mailing list program
DATABASE *(1984, May)* 144 —Adventure game utility
DATABASE *(1984, November)* 247 —Mailing list
DATABASE *(1984, October)* 36 —Mailing labels
DATABASE *(1984, September)* 116 —Disk mailing list
DATELOAD *(1984, September)* 88 —see PATCH10, PATCH11
DATESET *(1984, November)* 148 —Disk utility
DATFL *(1982, December)* 114 —Database manager
DATING *(1983, February)* 58 —Date your program
DEADRECK *(1984, November)* 273 —For light aircraft (PASCAL)
DECODE *(1985, April)* 112 —Full sentence decode routine
DEMO *(1984, October)* 21 —Graphics demo
DEMO *(1985, January)* 251 —see SCREEN51—demo
DEMO *(1985, May)* 91 —Utility for Okidata ML92 printer
DEMON II *(1985, March)* 79 —Adventure game
DIARY *(1983, November)* 35 —Appointment book
DICE *(1982, May)* 23 —Adventure game aid
DICE BAG *(1982, June)* 38 —Adventure game aid
DIRECT *(1985, May)* 38 —Cassette tape directory
DIR0 *(1985, January)* 124 —Disk directory handler system
DIR2 *(1984, December)* 38 —Disk utility
DIR3 *(1985, January)* 122 —Disk directory handler system
DISEMBLR *(1984, May)* 22 —BASIC disassembler
DISKCHEK *(1984, August)* 165 —Disk speed check
DISKDABL *(1983, October)* 190 —Disk utility
DISKDIR1 *(1983, July)* 156 —Disk utility (also DISKDIR2-4)
DISKFIX *(1984, March)* 196 —Disk utility
DISKLIST *(1982, July)* 30 —Disk utility
DISKMENU *(1982, October)* 108 —Adventure game aid
DISKSORT *(1983, December)* 64 —Alphabetic sort of disk directory
DISKTEST *(1985, January)* 99 —Disk utility
DISKWASH *(1983, November)* 310 —Disk utility
DISPLAY1 *(1985, February)* 133 —Center a message
DISPLAY2 *(1985, February)* 134 —Title printer
DISPLAY3 *(1985, February)* 134 —Title printer
DISPLAY4 *(1985, February)* 134 —Reverse printing
DISPLAY5 *(1985, February)* 135 —Print backward message
DISPLAY6 *(1985, February)* 135 —Title generator
DISPLAY7 *(1985, February)* 135 —Title generator
DOG *(1982, September)* 78 —Graphics demo (Snoopy?)
DOODLER *(1984, January)* 121 —Printer graphics
DOODLER *(1984, June)* 89 —Graphics demo
DOSSTART *(1984, November)* 144 —Auto start on DOS
DOTS *(1983, July)* 83 —Game
DOUBLE *(1982, May)* 42 —Double size screen print
DRAGBYTE *(1983, March)* 202 —Adventure game
DRAGBYTE *(1983, November)* 172 —Adventure character generator
DRAGBYTE *(1983, October)* 152 —Adventure game aid
DRAGBYTE *(1984, February)* 178 —Adventure character generator
DRAGBYTE *(1984, January)* 38 —Adventure game
DRAGONS *(1982, August)* 64 —Adventure game aid
DRAW-EZ *(1983, November)* 163 —Demo of saving graphics with CSAVEM—see COMPILER
DRAWING *(1984, February)* 61 —Like Etch-a-sketch
DRAWINGS *(1985, April)* 45 —Data for SURFACE
DREIDL *(1983, December)* 213 —Hanukkah game
DRGNGOLD *(1984, August)* 28 —Adventure game
DRIVER *(1985, February)* 109 —BSOCG Keyboard enhancer driver
DSKDET *(1983, March)* 54 —Remove disk without unplugging ROM PAC
DSKMERGE *(1985, February)* 175 —Disk utility
DUMBTERM *(1983, March)* 160 —Terminal program
DUMPSTOR *(1984, August)* 229 —Disk to tape transfer
DUNGEON *(1983, January)* 50 —Adventure game
DUPER *(1983, January)* 80 —Ham radio utility
EDCN *(1982, November)* 18 —Elementary education drill
EDCOL *(1982, October)* 26 —Elementary education drill
EDCOLUMN *(1982, September)* 35 —Elementary education drill
EDITOR *(1984, November)* 48 —BBS patch (RAINBORD)
EDUCATE *(1983, January)* 92 —Elementary education drill
EDUNOTES *(1985, April)* 162 —Elementary education drill (sentences)
EDUNOTES *(1985, March)* 176 —Interest payment demo
ELECTION *(1983, November)* 77 —Simulation game—Presidential election campaign
ELECTION *(1984, June)* 65 —Voting utility
ELEMENTS *(1983, March)* 152 —Chemistry drill
ELEMENTS *(1983, September)* 37 —Periodic table of the elements
EMPLOYEE *(1985, March)* 61 —Small business payroll
EMPLOYER *(1985, March)* 72 —Small business payroll
ENCODER *(1985, May)* 141 —See TRI-HANG
ENCYCLO *(1984, December)* 175 —Elementary school drill
ENRAK *(1983, August)* 123 —Adventure game
ENTRDATA *(1984, February)* 145 —see BSKBINIT
EOQCALC *(1985, March)* 20 —Operational research example
EPROM *(1984, August)* 173 —EPROM programmer

ERRMSC *(1984, January)* 172 —More complete error messages (BASIC)
ERRMSG *(1984, January)* 169 —More complete error messages (assembly)
ESCAPE *(1982, July)* 42 —Game
EVIL EYE *(1984, April)* 185 —Graphics demo
EYE Q *(1985, May)* 164 —Game
EZLIST *(1984, November)* 23 —Listing utility
FACES *(1984, January)* 93 —Graphic faces
FALLOUT *(1983, March)* 40 —Fallout preparation (also FALLOUT2)
FAMTREE *(1984, February)* 79 —Genealogical aid
FANTASY *(1985, January)* 130 —Adventure game
FILELIST *(1982, July)* 30 —Disk utility
FILEMAIN *(1985, March)* 113 —Rental property system
FINALDEM *(1983, January)* 84 —X-pad demo
FIND *(1985, February)* 116 —see SCREEN51
FIRE *(1982, December)* 34 — Graphics Christmas scene
FISHING *(1984, January)* 158 —Hi-res game
FLAGS *(1983, October)* 92 —Hi-res flags
FLCNVRT *(1982, December)* 111 —Disk utility
FLSPRINT *(1982, December)* 111 —Disk utility
FLSRCH *(1982, December)* 111 —Disk utility
FLTSIM32 *(1983, June)* 58 —Instrument flight simulator (also FLTSIM16)
FOLLOW *(1984, October)* 54 —Elementary education demo
FOOTBALL *(1984, December)* 110 —Graphics demo
FOOTBALL *(1984, November)* 179 —Graphics demo
FORMAT *(1985, May)* 128 —To format BASIC listings
FORMATR *(1983, June)* 182 —Utility for Gemini printer
FRACTAL0 *(1983, July)* 29 —Graphics demo (also FRACTAL1-3)
FRACTION *(1983, February)* 102 —Elementary math aid
FREEBIT *(1983, April)* Bonus — Graphics demo
FRP *(1982, December)* 50 —Adventure game aid
FRP *(1982, November)* 68 —Adventure game
FRP *(1982, September)* 23 —Adventure game aid
FRPDAT *(1982, November)* 68 —See FRP
FRUITFLY *(1985, January)* 144 —Action game
FSTPAINT *(1983, October)* 64 —PAINT demo
GAME 1 *(1984, February)* 93 —Adventure game (also GAME 2-4)
GEMPRINT *(1985, May)* 46 —Gemini screen print
GENLINK *(1985, January)* 59 —Tape utility
GEO GAME *(1984, September)* 180 —States and capitals
GEORGE *(1982, November)* 86 —Graphics demo
GHOSTBST *(1985, January)* 38 —Graphics demo
GIFTLIST *(1984, December)* 297 —Gift giving list (PASCAL)
GL *(1982, October)* 20 — Prints expense ledgers
GLOMMER *(1983, October)* 122 —4K graphics
GOLDPILE *(1984, September)* 54 —Interest checker
GPDUMP *(1984, May)* 140 —CGP-115 printer utility
GRADEAVG *(1983, September)* 229 —Teacher's report
GRADEBK *(1982, September)* 9 —Teacher's aid
GRAF-1 *(1982, May)* 8 —Graphics demo (also GRAF-2 to GRAF-7)
GRAFDMP3 *(1983, October)* 304 —Graphics demo
GRAFDUMP *(1983, October)* 298 —Graphics demo
GRAFICOM *(1984, April)* 227 —Picture demo
GRAFMESS *(1983, November)* 24 —BBS system
GRAFXXX *(1983, January)* 84 —X-pad utility
GRAGSALE *(1984, May)* 156 —Garage sale record keeper
GRAPH *(1984, February)* 55 —Plot a pie-graph
GRAPHIC *(1982, September)* 32 —Graphics demo
GRAPHICS *(1982, November)* 86 —Graphics demo
GRAPHICS *(1985, April)* 268 —Graphics demo (PASCAL)
GRDELST *(1984, October)* 31 —see SPELTEST
GREETING *(1984, December)* 61 —Holiday graphics
GUIDE *(1984, November)* 256 —Elementary school drill
GUITAR *(1984, June)* 164 —Display guitar chords
HAMFREQ *(1983, December)* 41 —Ham radio utility
HANDLER *(1984, November)* 104 —Disk utility
HANGMAN *(1983, February)* 40 —Game
HANOI *(1982, November)* 42 —Towers of Hanoi game
HARDCOPY *(1984, March)* 124 —Print contents of screen
HEALTH *(1982, November)* 124 —Health questionnaire
HEIST *(1984, May)* 195 —Hi-res game
HEXHAPPY *(1984, July)* 151 —Hexadecimal drill
HEXTUTOR *(1983, April)* 178 —Hexadecimal drill
HI-Q *(1985, June)* 99 —Game
HIDEDIR *(1983, October)* 52 —Disk utility
HOBBIT *(1983, January)* 122 —Game
HOLIDAY *(1984, January)* 150 —Graphics demo
HOME *(1985, January)* 26 —Graphics demo
HOMEBDGT *(1983, July)* 60 —Home finance
HOMEFIN *(1985, March)* 90 —Home finance
HOMEUTIL *(1983, March)* 64 —Utility bill calculator
HOMONYM *(1985, April)* 77 —Quiz on homonyms
HOMONYMS *(1983, February)* 16 —Random number demo
HOMRUN *(1983, August)* 84 —Program for Plug-n-power controller
HOSSRACE *(1983, April)* 28 —Game
HOURGLAS *(1985, January)* 156 —Programming utility
HOUSE$ *(1984, March)* 164 —Home ownership questionnaire
HOW *(1983, November)* 204 —Number guessing game
HURICANE *(1984, October)* 164 —Home hurricane tracking station
HYRES *(1982, October)* 92 —ML graphics demo
ICE *(1982, June)* 25 —Game (Ice lander)
IDEAS 2 *(1983, September)* 145 —Education—choose topic to write about
IDENTKIT *(1983, October)* 306 —Draw a face
ILLUSION *(1983, March)* 28 —Optical illusion
ILLUSION *(1983, October)* 78 —Graphics demo
IMAGES *(1984, February)* 198 —Introduction to image processing
INCOEXP *(1985, April)* 175 —Landlord program
INCOMTAX *(1983, April)* ?? —From February 1983, page 18—Income tax
INCOMTAX *(1983, February)* 18 —Income tax aid
INFLTION *(1984, March)* 76 —Effect of inflation
INITMEMB *(1984, November)* 48 —BBS patch (RAINBORD)
INIT36 *(1983, October)* 51 —Disk utility
INMAN1 *(1982, December)* 41 —Graphics demo (also INMAN2-3)
INMAN1 *(1982, October)* 17 —Graphics demo
INMAN1 *(1983, January)* 106 —Graphics demo (also INMAN2)
INPUT *(1985, April)* 112 —Full sentence input routine
INSTALL *(1984, December)* 36 —Change ROMS
INSTRFLT *(1984, August)* 75 —Simulation game—flight
INTEREST *(1985, March)* 253 —Interest calculator (PASCAL)
INVADERS *(1983, March)* 218 —Action game
INVITE *(1983, January)* 74 —Birthday party invitation
IRA PROJ *(1984, August)* 86 —Pension projection
J&E(L3) *(1983, September)* 56 —Logo for math club
JINFILE *(1984, November)* 169 —Jumbo information file handler
JK DRAW *(1983, March)* 166 —Joystick drawing
JNKFOOD1 *(1984, November)* 92 —Game
JNKFOOD2 *(1984, November)* 94 —Game
JNKFOOD3 *(1984, November)* 95 —Game
JNKFOOD4 *(1984, November)* 99 —Game
JOPLIN *(1984, June)* 57 —Data for COMPOSER (Dec 83)
JOYIN *(1982, August)* 8 —Demo of JOYIN ROM call
JOYSTICK *(1985, March)* 232 —Joystick demo
JSTKTEST *(1985, June)* 105 —Wireless joystick test
JUNGLE *(1984, August)* 19 —4K graphics game
KCE *(1985, January)* 45 —Keyboard cassette controller
KDYBOD *(1983, December)* 209 —Driver for calculator keyboard conversion
KEYBOARD *(1984, March)* 129 —Typing tutor
KEYBOMB *(1984, August)* 150 —Elementary school game
KEYFUN *(1984, January)* 210 —Elementary education game
KOLARDES *(1984, January)* 66 —Random graphics
KWICDRAW *(1985, May)* 63 —Graphic utility
LABELER *(1983, June)* 30 —Cassette label maker
LABELS *(1984, May)* 77 —Mailing labels
LANDLORD *(1984, July)* 32 —Game like Monopoly
LASRWORM *(1983, November)* 220 —Action game
LAYOUT *(1984, June)* 28 —Interior decorating aid
LEMONADE *(1983, April)* 60 —Simulation game
LETRHEAD *(1982, April)* 46 —Letterhead logo
LETTERS *(1985, May)* 147 —DRAW alphabet on hi-res screen
LG DUMP *(1985, May)* 20 —Large screen dump for Prowriter
LICEN-LR *(1983, October)* 107 —"Computer license" for schools
LICENSE *(1983, October)* 107 —"Computer license" for schools
LIGHT'N' *(1983, April)* 16 —Graphics demo
LIGHTPEN *(1983, April)* 90 —Light pen demo (also LITEPEN2)
LIL E 1 *(1984, October)* 122 —Improved editor
LIL E 2 *(1984, October)* 124 —Improved editor
LINES *(1983, August)* 80 —Random display of lines
LINK2 *(1985, January)* 60 —see GENLINK
LINK3 *(1985, January)* 61 —see GENLINK
LINK4 *(1985, January)* 64 —see GENLINK
LINK5 *(1985, January)* 64 —see GENLINK
LISTER *(1985, January)* 151 —Listing utility
LISTING1 *(1984, May)* 117 —Tutorial
LISTING1 *(1984, October)* 92 —Lo-res graphics demo
LISTING1 *(1985, April)* 247 —EDIT tutorial
LISTING1 *(1985, January)* 88 —Tutorial
LISTING1 *(1985, June)* 158 —Using the DRAW statement
LISTING1 *(1985, March)* 102 —Elementary drill-sentences
LISTING2 *(1984, August)* 65 —see TRAPPERR
LISTING2 *(1984, December)* 254 —51 column utility
LISTING2 *(1984, March)* 96 —see PLAYBOOK
LISTING2 *(1984, May)* 118 —Tutorial
LISTING2 *(1985, January)* 88 —Tutorial
LISTING2 *(1985, June)* 158 —Using the DRAW statement
LISTING2 *(1985, March)* 102 —Elementary drill-sentences
LISTING3 *(1984, August)* 65 —see TRAPPERR
LISTING3 *(1984, March)* 96 —see PLAYBOOK
LISTING3 *(1985, March)* 103 —Elementary drill-sentences
LITTLE E *(1984, April)* 181 —Improved editor
LLISTER *(1985, January)* 151 —Listing utility
LOADPIX *(1984, October)* 134 —Graphics utility for "ART GALLERY"
LOAN *(1982, October)* 70 —Amortize a loan
LOCOCOCO *(1984, June)* 69 —Graphics demo
LOGSHEET *(1982, December)* 124 —Ham radio utility
LTRWRITER *(1984, January)* 87 —Letter writing program
LURKLEY *(1985, March)* 44 —Adventure game
MACDATA *(1983, December)* 181 —Machine language to Basic data converter
MADADDER *(1984, September)* 149 —Mathematics game
MANYPOLY *(1983, April)* 110 —Graphics demo
MAPMNDER *(1983, November)* 293 —X-pad demo
MARATHON *(1983, October)* 19 —Action game
MARKUP *(1984, March)* 21 —Small business application
MARQUEE *(1983, February)* 204 —Graphics demo
MARYSONG *(1983, September)* 220 —See and hear music sample
MASH16K *(1984, August)* 67 —Trivia game
MASH32K *(1984, August)* 67-bonus —Trivia game
MASTERMND *(1983, August)* 21 —Game like Mastermind
MASTER1 *(1984, August)* 238 —Assembly tutorial
MASTER2 *(1984, August)* 239 —Assembly tutorial
MASTER3 *(1984, August)* 239 —Assembly tutorial
MATCHING *(1985, April)* 78 —Matching quiz
MATH *(1982, September)* 82 —Math practice
MATHDRIL *(1984, September)* 228 —Drill for mathematics
MATHGAME *(1984, January)* 99 —Educational math game
MATHGEN *(1984, August)* 42 —Teacher's worksheet generator
MATHLAB *(1985, February)* 122 —Math quiz with speech
MATHPAL *(1983, January)* 111 —Elementary education drill

MATHPROB *(1984, August)* 49 —Teacher's math problem generator
MATHQUIZ *(1983, September)* 154 —Elementary math quiz
MAZEBLDR *(1985, May)* 116 —See RAT MAZE
MCQUIZ *(1984, September)* 59 —Multiple choice test generator
MC10CONV *(1983, October)* 196 —MC-10 conversion routine
MEMCHECK *(1984, March)* 32 —Aid to enter ML programs
MEMEX1 *(1982, December)* 54 —Examine memory contents (also MEMEX2)
MEMORY *(1983, July)* 202 —Game
MEMORY *(1984, January)* 116 —Concentration-like game
MEMSCAN *(1984, April)* 124 —Utility to scan memory addresses
MERGE *(1985, February)* 161 —Cassette merge utility
MERRO *(1984, February)* 28 —Adventure game
MERYXMAS *(1983, December)* 205 —Animated graphic Xmas card
MINICALC *(1982, October)* 60 —Spreadsheet program
MINIDATA *(1985, June)* 152 —Simple database management program
MINIDOS *(1983, July)* 48 —Virtual disk demo
MINIMON *(1982, October)* 38 —Machine language monitor
MINIVENT *(1984, February)* 40 —Demo of adventure programming technique
MINIVENT *(1984, March)* 40 —Adventure game aid
MISNLTR *(1984, January)* 211 —Elementary education game
MISSILES *(1983, August)* 218 —Action game
MLCASSET *(1983, October)* 84 —ML cassette I/O
MNUTWALZ *(1985, June)* 130 —Music demo of Chopin
MOCALC *(1984, April)* 189 —Spreadsheet
MOD ART *(1984, January)* 24 —Random graphics art
MODE4PRT *(1985, May)* 93 —Utility for Okidata ML92 printer
MOIRE *(1982, October)* 74 —Graphics demo
MOIRE *(1984, October)* 19 —Graphics demo
MOIRE1 *(1982, November)* 23 —Graphics demo (also MOIRE2-4)
MONSMENU *(1983, June)* 126 —Adventure game utility
MONSTERS *(1982, October)* 108 —Adventure game aid
MOREPOLY *(1982, April)* 10 —Graphics demo
MPP BASIC *(1982, May)* 36 —Motion picture programming
MR ED *(1983, June)* 140 —Improved editor
MSGCENTR *(1984, November)* 31 —Home message center
MSTRMSGR *(1983, November)* 43 —Compose BBS message off-line
MULTO *(1985, June)* 18 —Game to learn multiplication
MUSIC *(1983, September)* 219 —See and hear music
MUSIC *(1984, June)* 185 —Music demo
MUSIC+ *(1984, June)* 77 —Music synthesizer
MUS1812 *(1984, June)* 67 —1812 Overture
MYSTERY *(1984, September)* 91 —Learning game
NAMES *(1984, May)* 113 —Adventure game aid
NAMESONG *(1985, June)* 163 —Name that Tune game
NFL-16 *(1982, July)* 54 —Football stats
NFLS *(1982, June)* 12 —NFL schedules
NMBRJACK *(1985, May)* 28 —Memory game
NONGRAPH *(1982, September)* 72 —Graphics demo
NOTETUTR *(1985, June)* 92 —Piano note tutor
NUKESIM *(1983, April)* 112 —Nuclear simulation
NUM QUIZ *(1984, January)* 140 —Number base conversion quiz
NUMBERS *(1984, April)* 184 —Hi-res printing of numbers
NUMBERS *(1984, June)* 121 —Elementary education game
NUMMEN *(1982, September)* 18 —Number picking game
NUTCRCKER *(1983, December)* 132-bonus —Demo for COMPOSER
OASIS *(1985, June)* 229 —Hints on the PEEK command
OASIS *(1985, May)* 181 —Elementary school game
OLYMPICS *(1984, August)* 156 —Olympic symbol
OPPOSITE *(1982, August)* 41 —Education game
OPTICAL *(1983, March)* 28 —Optical illusion
ORBITSIM *(1984, July)* 188 —Simulate orbital parameters
ORDER *(1982, August)* 19 —Mail order generator
ORDER 1 *(1985, May)* 173 —Mail order generator
ORDER 2 *(1985, May)* 176 —Mail order generator for Okidata 92 printers
OUTPOSTS *(1983, February)* 34 —Game
PAC EM *(1984, January)* 70 —Action game
PAD 1 *(1983, January)* 84 —X-pad demo (also PAD 2 - PAD 8)
PAGER *(1983, April)* 82 —Memory examiner
PAGER *(1984, December)* 168 —128K utility
PAINTCAR *(1983, September)* 304 —Demo of PAINT
PAINTER *(1984, March)* 136 —see CONVERT
PAIR16 *(1984, October)* 112 —16 position pairings
PAIR8 *(1984, October)* 107 —8 position pairings
PARAJUMP *(1982, December)* 76 —Game
PARAJUMP *(1983, December)* 177 —Action game
PARIBET *(1984, April)* 195 —Gambling game
PARRECT *(1983, March)* 102 —Graphics demo
PAR6V10 *(1984, December)* 158 —Disk utility
PAR6V11 *(1984, December)* 158 —Disk utility
PAR7V10 *(1985, January)* 166 —Disk utility
PAR7V11 *(1985, January)* 166 —Disk utility
PATCH *(1984, November)* 45 —BBS patch (RAINBORD)
PATCH10 *(1984, September)* 79 —Disk utility
PATCH11 *(1984, September)* 79 —Disk utility
PATROL *(1984, July)* 75 —Graphics demo
PATTERNS *(1985, June)* 229 —Number patterns
PATTERNS *(1985, May)* 182 —Number patterns game
PENGUIN *(1985, February)* 36 —Adventure game
PERIMETR *(1984, April)* 44 —Find areas or perimiters
PERSAVE *(1984, November)* 132 —Home finance
PERT *(1985, March)* 142 —Project evaluation review technique
PHONE *(1982, November)* 82 —Elementary education drill
PIANO *(1984, June)* 19 —Music—piano keyboard
PICMAKER *(1984, January)* 187 —See PUZLSTIX
PICTURE *(1982, May)* 36 —Motion picture programming
PIEGRAPH *(1984, January)* 193 —Plot a pie-graph
PIEGRAPH *(1984, March)* 202 —Plot a pie-graph
PILOT *(1984, March)* 68 —Hi-res airplane game
PIPELINE *(1983, June)* 258 —Game
PIXDUMP *(1983, June)* 250 —Screen dump utility
PIXGEN *(1985, May)* 64 —Graphic utility
PLAYBOOK *(1984, March)* 88 —Aid to sport's coach
PLOTTER *(1982, December)* 170 —Utility for CGP-115 printer
PLUGNPOW *(1983, February)* 160 —Plug 'n Power utility
PMODE4 *(1983, July)* 262 —Screen print dump
PNPCLOCK *(1983, April)* 21 —Real time clock
POKER *(1983, April)* 162 —Game
POLYGONS *(1983, December)* 318 —Graphics demo
PONG *(1982, September)* 41 —Game
PORSCHE *(1985, April)* 240 —Draw a car
POSTCARD *(1984, May)* 86 —Postcard maker
POWER *(1982, October)* 73 —Open RS232 port for continuous feed
PREFIX *(1983, February)* 110 —Ham radio call signs
PRESIDNT *(1984, October)* 149 —Trivia game
PRINTDIR *(1983, March)* 112 —Disk DIR utility
PRNTHDG *(1983, February)* 207 —Change print statements to PRINT#-2
PRNTUTIL *(1982, September)* 51 —Printer utilities
%PROFIT *(1984, March)* 21 —Small business application
PROMNADE *(1985, June)* 58 —Animated graphics demo
PROTECT *(1984, January)* 147 —CSAVE protection utility
PRTGEM *(1984, September)* 67 —see MCQUIZ
PRTMAJIC *(1984, May)* 22 —Printer utility
PRTVII *(1984, September)* 64 —see MCQUIZ
PSGDEMO *(1984, August)* 145 —I/O interface driver
PSGDRVR *(1984, August)* 144 —I/O interface driver
PUMPKIN *(1982, October)* 104 —Graphics demo
PUT1 *(1985, January)* 24 —Graphics demo
PUT2 *(1985, January)* 24 —Graphics demo
PUZLSTIX *(1984, January)* 185 —Game like jig-saw puzzle
Q-NERD *(1984, May)* 176 —Like Q-BERT
QCKFIND *(1983, December)* 164 —Alphabetic list of up to 10 disk directories
QSORT *(1983, July)* 120 —Sorting utility
QSORT ML *(1983, August)* 204 —Machine language sort procedure
QSORTDIR *(1983, August)* 204 —Machine language sort procedure
QSORTTST *(1983, August)* 202 —Machine language sort procedure
QUADDRAW *(1983, October)* 77 —Graphics demo
QUIZ 1 *(1984, July)* 164 —True-false quiz (also QUIZ 2-3)
QUIZMAKR *(1984, June)* 110 —Teacher's aid
RACER *(1985, March)* 128 —Hi-res racing game
RACES *(1984, April)* 85 —Horse race game
RAINBORD *(1983, November)* 29 —BBS System
RAINBUG *(1983, April)* 44 —Machine language monitor
RAINBUG *(1983, August)* 60 —Machine language monitor part 4
RAINBUG *(1983, June)* 264 —Machine language monitor
RAINBUG *(1983, July)* 234 —Machine language monitor
RAINBUG *(1983, September)* 308 —Machine language monitor (5)
RAINDEX *(1983, January)* 126 —Indexing program
RAINDROP *(1983, October)* 77 —Graphics demo
RAINTEXT *(1983, June)* 76 — Word processor, Part I
RAINTEXT *(1983, September)* 291 — Word processor, Part II
RANDOLF *(1983, February)* ?? —From January 1983, page 26—Adventure game
RANDOM *(1982, May)* 44 —Random number demo
RAT MAZE *(1985, May)* 108 —Game
RBCPLUS *(1984, February)* 24 —Rainbow check improved
RBOADE *(1982, July)* 9 —Adventure game
RBOWCHECK *(1983, January)* 95 —Rainbowcheck utility
READBIN *(1983, December)* 180 —Read binary disk file and print output
REALTIME *(1985, June)* 83 —Real time clock (need hardware mod)
REDCHASE *(1983, November)* 158 —Red screen graphics
REG POLY *(1983, April)* 106 —Graphics demo
REMOTE *(1983, November)* 24 —BBS system
REMOTE *(1983, November)* 120 —Remote operation of CoCo
RENGMANG *(1985, March)* 110 —Rental property system
RENTMENU *(1985, March)* 108 —Rental property system
REV DEMO *(1983, August)* 288 —Reverse video demo
REVENGE *(1983, July)* 138 —Game
REVERSE *(1984, July)* 69 —Game
REVFIELD *(1983, August)* 285 —Reverse video utility (Basic)
REVFLDML *(1983, August)* 286 —Reverse video utility (Assembly)
REVOLVE *(1983, April)* 188 —Graphics demo
RINGS *(1982, July)* 27 —Adventure game aid
RIXPATE *(1983, June)* 148 —Readability estimate (education)
RND LAB *(1983, September)* 19 —Scheduler for teachers
RNDWALK *(1983, January)* 130 —Random walk demo (2 programs)
ROACH *(1983, June)* 38 —Game
ROADRACE *(1984, November)* 37 —Roadracing game
ROCKET *(1985, June)* 58 —Animated graphics demo
ROCKFEST *(1984, May)* 94 —Graphics demo
ROLLUP *(1983, December)* 231 —Adventure game character generator
ROTRECT *(1983, March)* 102 —Graphics demo
ROULETTE *(1984, April)* 28 —Gambling game
RULERRDR *(1983, September)* 124 —Elementary education—use a ruler
RUNNER 1 *(1984, March)* 171 —Running game
RUNNER 2 *(1984, March)* 173 —see RUNNER 1
RUNNER 3 *(1984, March)* 174 —see RUNNER 1

RUN4LIFE *(1985, April)* 20 —Action game
SAFECRKR *(1983, August)* 290 —Safe cracking game
SAILDAT *(1982, October)* 76 —See SAILOR
SAILOR *(1982, October)* 76 —Sail boat game
SALESREG *(1983, August)* 143 —Cash register conversion
SAMPLE *(1984, January)* 156 —PMODE demo
SAR 27 *(1983, January)* 170 —3D graphics
SAVEM *(1982, April)* 42 —Save ML programs to disk
SCANDAL *(1984, October)* 248 —Search BASIC program for string
SCORING *(1982, April)* 40 —Hi-res on screen scoring
SCRAMBLR *(1984, September)* 132 —Word scrambler for spelling tests
SCREENCL *(1983, March)* 84 —Screen control utility
SCREEN51 *(1984, December)* 253 —51 column utility
SCREEN51 *(1985, January)* 248 —51 column utility
SCREEN51 *(1985, February)* 112 —51 column utility (final)
SCRIPT *(1983, December)* 194 —Education - help slow reader
SCRIPT *(1985, May)* 69 —Cursive writing with CGP-115
SCRNDUMP *(1985, May)* 20 —Screen dump for Prowriter printer
SCRNQUIZ *(1984, June)* 108 —Teacher's aid
SCROLLP *(1982, November)* 46 —Scroll protection utility
SDC *(1985, June)* 113 —Disk utility
SENTENCE *(1985, February)* 240 —Sentence construction drill
SERL6V10 *(1984, December)* 158 —Disk utility
SERL6V11 *(1984, December)* 156 —Disk utility
SERL7V10 *(1985, January)* 166 —Disk utility
SERL7V11 *(1985, January)* 168 —Disk utility
SHORTHND *(1984, February)* 191 —Keyboard utility
SHPS&CLR *(1984, January)* 212 —Elementary education game
SHUFFLE *(1983, July)* 196 —Game
SHUTRBUG *(1983, October)* 70 —Game
SHUTTLE *(1984, May)* 133 —Graphics demo
SIGN *(1983, February)* 110 of 1983, January — Graphic sign maker
SIGNS *(1983, June)* 198 —Printer utility
SIGNS *(1984, August)* 106 —Elementary math game
SIN-COS *(1983, June)* 90 —Graphics demo
SINFONIA *(1983, November)* 152 —Music by J.S. Bach
SKETCH *(1984, October)* 100 —Joystick painting
SLASH *(1984, July)* 87 —Printer utility
SLOPAINT *(1983, October)* 62 —PAINT demo
SLTMACHN *(1984, April)* 132 —Gambling game
SNAKE *(1985, January)* 248 —Demo of ML graphics game
SNAKER *(1984, January)* 173 —Lo-res action game
SOA *(1984, December)* 247 —Graphics demo
SONGS *(1982, December)* 10 —Music demo
SONGTIME *(1984, January)* 211 —Elementary education game
SPACRACE *(1985, February)* 70 —Math game
SPEEDMTH *(1983, December)* 127 —Math quiz
SPELLING *(1983, March)* 198 —Spelling test
SPELTEST *(1984, October)* 29 —Spelling test
SPINNER *(1983, April)* 190 —Graphics demo
SPOOLER *(1983, June)* 246 —Print spooler
ST FBALL *(1983, August)* 236 —Simulation game
STAFF *(1982, December)* 68 — Music note tutorial
STARMAP *(1982, June)* 58 —Create a mini-planetarium
STARSONG *(1985, March)* 104 —Graphics demo
STATEMEN *(1982, November)* 98 —Send out an invoice
STATS *(1983, July)* 92 —Little League statistics
STATS *(1983, October)* 144 —Statistics tutorial
STDLTR *(1983, December)* 70 —Write your Xmas letters
STKINDEX *(1985, March)* 173 —Stock market index
STKMARKT *(1984, August)* 121 —Simulation game
STNDGLAS *(1983, August)* 28 —Graphics display of stained glass window
STOP IT *(1983, March)* 136 —Game
SUB HUNT *(1983, March)* 144 —Game
SUBRTINE *(1984, April)* 40 —Fixes text or screen
SURFACE *(1985, April)* 53 —Simulation game
SWAMP *(1982, June)* 49 —Game
SYSOP *(1983, November)* 25 —BBS system
SYSOP2 *(1984, November)* 48 —BBS patch (RAINBORD)
SYSSAVE *(1984, July)* 21 —Disk utility
SYSTEM *(1984, July)* 23 —Disk utility
T-BILL *(1985, March)* 153 —Treasury bill calculator
TAPEDAT *(1983, February)* 96 —Tape catalog generator
TAPEDIR *(1983, December)* 169 —Cassette tape directory
TAROT *(1984, October)* 75 —Fortune telling game
TARTAN *(1983, January)* 49 —Graphics demo
TAX-HIST *(1983, February)* 148 —Income tax utility
TCHRAID *(1983, December)* 294 —Teacher's aid—help fill out forms
TELECOM *(1983, November)* 53 —Modem II auto dialer
TERMS *(1985, May)* 141 —See TRI-HANG
TESTDEMO *(1983, June)* 24 —Printer utility
TESTEM *(1982, May)* 17 —Multiple choice tester
TESTEM 1 *(1984, April)* 57 —Hi-res screen quiz
TESTEM 2 *(1984, April)* 60 —see TESTEM 1
TEXTPRO *(1985, January)* 105 —Text processor
THE GAME *(1984, April)* 213 —Hi-res graphics game
THE TRACK *(1982, September)* 60 —Racing car game
THE TRIP *(1984, August)* 92 —Hi-res adventure game
THE WORD *(1983, February)* 48 —Elementary word game
TIMER *(1983, December)* 184 —Clock speed timer
TITLE *(1984, January)* 64 —Center a title
TONE ROW *(1984, June)* 24 —Music utility
TORI(L1) *(1983, September)* 53 —Logo for math club
TPTDSK *(1984, February)* —see January, page 49
TPTDSK *(1984, January)* 49 —Tape to disk utility—also in Feb. tape
TRAILING *(1983, August)* 36 —Action game
TRANSACT *(1985, April)* 173 —Landlord program
TRANSFER *(1982, December)* 29 —See ASMBCOR
TRAPPERR *(1984, August)* 65 —ON ERROR utility
TREASURE *(1985, May)* 82 —Geometric treasure hunt
TRI-HANG *(1985, May)* 134 —Talking hangman game
TRIGSHOW *(1983, January)* 175 —Trigonometry demo
TRIVIA *(1983, June)* 16 —Trivia game
TRIVIAL *(1983, December)* 93 —"Trivial Pursuit" like game
TUMBRELA *(1983, October)* 204 —Graphics demo
TUNING *(1982, April)* 36 —Music demo
TURNSCRW *(1985, May)* 57 —Software for Radio Shack voice synthesizer
TUTORIAL *(1983, December)* 118 —String handling tutorial
TUTORIAL *(1983, October)* 182 —BASIC tutorial
TWIRLER *(1983, October)* 78 —Graphics demo
TWIRLERS *(1983, April)* 190 —Graphics demo
TYPEII *(1982, December)* 116 —Printer utility
TYPESET *(1984, June)* 176 —Typeset modem file transfer
UNIDATFL *(1982, June)* 57 —Database manager
UTILITY *(1983, September)* 78 —Transfer EDTASM from tape to disk
VITEX93 *(1983, September)* 208 —Draw complex shapes
VOTRAX *(1984, June)* 130 —Utility for VOTRAX
VOWELS *(1983, April)* 96 —Vowel counter
VROOM *(1983, February)* 132 —Decision maker model
WAGER *(1984, May)* 168 —Horse racing game
WALPAPER *(1984, June)* 206 —Wallpaper coverage calculator
WARGAME *(1983, November)* 93 —Simulation game
WARGAME2 *(1983, November)* 100 —Simulation game
WARGAME3 *(1983, November)* 105 —Simulation game
WARGAME4 *(1983, November)* 106 —Simulation game
WDPRO *(1982, May)* 6 —Word processor
WEFAX *(1985, February)* 45 —Satellite weather map
WHATZIT *(1983, July)* 124 —Wordgame
WHEEL *(1984, April)* 141 —Game like Hangman
WIDGET *(1983, July)* 172 —Graphics demo
WILDWEB *(1982, April)* 37 —Game
WINDOW *(1984, June)* 61 —Tutorial
WINTER *(1984, February)* 120 —Graphics demo
WORD *(1982, September)* 95 —Word game
WORDGAME *(1984, November)* 85 —Game
WORDLOAD *(1984, September)* 168 —see AUDIOSPL
WORDPRO *(1982, November)* 138 —Word processor
WORDSRCH *(1982, December)* 130 —Spelling drill
WRITIDEA *(1983, September)* 140 —Education—choose topic to write about
WRKSHEET *(1983, October)* 148 —PRINT@ locations
XMASCARD *(1984, December)* 136 —Makes Xmas cards
XMASCRLS *(1983, December)* 35 —Music for Xmas
XMASLTR *(1983, December)* 69 —Write your Xmas letters
178 POKE *(1983, October)* 102 —Graphics utility
2-COLUMN *(1985, May)* 44 —LLIST in 2 columns
2CRAPSA *(1983, June)* 256 —Game
20 ODD *(1984, January)* 202 —Graphics demo
3CRAPS *(1983, June)* 257 —Game
3CRAPSA *(1983, July)* 148 —Game
3D *(1982, November)* 8 —Game in 3 dimensions
3DGRAPH *(1983, June)* 116 —3 dimension plots
3DMAZE *(1982, April)* 7 —Hi-res labyrinth game
64KBASIC *(1983, October)* 319 —Use 64K
7COLORS *(1985, January)* 38 —Graphics demo
8-COLOR *(1984, October)* 19 —Graphics demo

THE FIFTH YEAR OF RAINBOW

An index to the articles, reviews and authors appearing in THE RAINBOW from July 1985 through June 1986, including an index to RAINBOW ON TAPE.

Compiled and Edited by Leslie A. Foster

Copyright© 1986, Falsoft, Inc.

AN INDEX TO THE RAINBOW
JULY 1985 - JUNE 1986

This is the third index to the *Rainbow*, — the format has been unchanged from last year. Items that are also included in "Rainbow on Tape" have the symbol • after the page number.

The subject breakdown, and number of items per heading are shown below. The number following in brackets is the total number of articles since July 1981.

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE - 6 (40)
BUSINESS - 4 (29)
CASSETTE - 1 (5)
CLUBS - 4 (7)
COMMUNICATIONS - 17 (44)
DATABASE MANAGEMENT - 1 (9)
DISK - 11 (53)
DRAGON COMPUTER - 0 (3)
EDUCATION - ELEMENTARY - 16 (41)
EDUCATION - GENERAL - 34 (144)
EDUCATION - LOGO - 0 (4)
GAME - 29 (203)
GAME - ACTION - 7 (12)
GAME - ADVENTURE - 4 (22)
GAME - SIMULATION - 2 (17)
GENERAL - 22 (133)
GRAPHICS - 47 (160)
HARDWARE - 0 (18)
HARDWARE PROJECT - 10 (27)
HARDWARE TUTORIAL - 5 (7)
HOME APPLICATION - 15 (76)
HOME FINANCE - 7 (21)
MC-10 MICRO COLOR COMPUTER - 0 (6)
MUSIC - 14 (38)
OPERATING SYSTEMS - 0 (3)
OPERATING SYSTEMS - OS9 - 18 (55)
PASCAL - 2 (13)
PRINTER - 6 (58)
QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS - 19 (42)
SOUND SYNTHESIS - 3 (4)
TUTORIAL - 12 (40)
UTILITY - 12 (122)

PRODUCT REVIEWS - 270 (1353)

AUTHOR INDEX - 304 (1364)

ARTICLES - 598 (2819)

This index only covers the last year of publication—that is from July 1985 to June 1986. For the index to previous issues, either see the July 1984 issue (page 259) for items from July 1981 to June 1984 and the July 1985 issue (page 229) for items from July 1984 to June 1985.

TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTICLES
(July 1981 to June 1986) - 2819.

An index to "Rainbow on Tape" from July 1985 to June 1986 is included—it is arranged alphabetically by the name of the program, with a short description, and contains 337 titles. The previous "Rainbow on Tape" programs were indexed in the July 1985 issue on page 238, and contained 800 programs—giving a total of 1137 programs.

Leslie A. Foster is a Librarian with Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. He is the co-editor of "Marine Affairs Bibliography"—an index to law of the sea literature, and has owned a Color Computer since April, 1981.

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE

Barden, William, Jr. "Disassembling the secrets of ROM." *(1986, May)* 227
Barden, William, Jr. "The straight, hard facts about Assembly Language." *(1986, February)* 119
Betts, R. Bartly. "Flashing in 6809." *(1985, July)* 84•
Betts, R. Bartly. "Interfacing machine language with BASIC." *(1985, August)* 96•
Dean, Mike. "Defeat de bugs." *(1986, February)* 38• — Help in hand assembly problems.
Weide, Dennis H. "Machine code loder." *(1985, July)* 144• — Use machine language without an editor/assembler.

BUSINESS

Bernico, Bill. "Financing: The economic advantage." *(1986, March)* 71• — Calculate installment loans.
Hill, Eddie. An annual expense tracking and management system." *(1986, March)* 122• — Correction, May 1986, p. 127.
Tottingham, Bill. "Receipt maker and file." *(1986, March)* 22• — Correction, May 1986, p. 127.
Whaley, Clarence. "The rule of 78s." *(1986, March)* 36• — Determine installment loan payments.

CASSETTE

Carmichael, Craig. "The secret to loading those double speed tapes." *(1986, February)* 76

CLUBS

"CoCo community." *(1985, July)* 244
"CoCo community." *(1985, October)* 156
"CoCo community." *(1986, January)* 221
"CoCo community." *(1986, April)* 173

COMMUNICATIONS

Augsburg, Cray. "Database ditties." *(1986, June)* 97 — Delphi news.
Augsburg, Cray. "Presenting the 'Delphi Advantage.'" *(1986, April)* 116
Augsburg, Cray. "Setting the stage for 'spring cleaning.'" *(1986, May)* 92 — Delphi news.
Chouinard, Daniel. "The phone file trader." *(1985, November)* 36• — Communications program to trade files over the phone.
Curl, John R. "Here by popular demand: New Delphi announcements." *(1986, March)* 210
Curl, John R. "The latest on our newest dimension: The CoCo SIG." *(1986, January)* 183 — News on the Delphi Information Service.
Curl, John R. "Some notes on downloading." *(1986, February)* 88 — Delphi hints.
Day, R. Wayne. "Harvesting summer's bumper crop of BBS's." *(1985, November)* 61
Day, R. Wayne. "Music and a terminal program, too?" *(1985, September)* 88• — Discussion of "Orchestra-90."
Day, R. Wayne. "A question and answer repertoire." *(1985, July)* 90• — Questions and answers on communications, BBS, etc.
Duncan, Richard. "CoBBS: a look at the commands. *(1985, December)* 153• — Part 2 of a BBS program.
Duncan, Richard. "CoBBS: An introduction to the system and its special features." *(1985, November)* 135• —Complete BBS program.
Duncan, Richard. "CoBBS: How to modify the program to use the CoCo serial port." *(1986, February)* 100•
Duncan, Richard. "CoBBS: Setting up various files to make the system operate." *(1986, January)* 142•
Landwehr, Larry. "CoCo conversation." *(1985, November)* 124 — How to hook two CoCos together.
Plog, Michael. "Educating with electronic communications and research." *(1986, March)* 154 — Thoughts on Delphi.
Taylor, Scott M. "More power and protection for your BBS." *(1985, November)* 106• — Modifications to "Remote" from November 1983.

DATABASE MANAGEMENT

Clark, Stephen P. "Julie 'The Mouse.'" *(1986, April)* 157• — A database program.

DISK

Dater, Andrew. "An easy way to run your programs." *(1986, February)* 36• — Disk menu utility.
DiStefano, Tony. "Switching double-sided disks." *(1985, August)* 162
Dwight, Jeffry. "Zapping with confidence." *(1985, December)* 118• — A disk utility.
Eichstaedt, Pete. "Gathering up scattered programs." *(1986, February)* 94•
Goodman, Martin H. "A disk tinkerer's device." *(1986, March)* 84• — Disk utility.
Goodman, Martin H. "The great transformation." *(1986, June)* 182• — Conversions from MS-DOS to CoCo.
Heyza, Doug. "Say 'hello' to this directory helper." *(1985, August)* 69• — Correction, October 1985, page 228.
Peake, Jim. "Discover the 'hidden' five tracks." *(1986, June)* 92•
Stearman, Colin J. "Getting on the right track." *(1985, July)* 26• — How to use 40 or 80 tracks and double sided. Correction, January 1986, p. 231.
Trapasso, Dave. "Doing the disk-o-step." *(1986, April)* 149• — Disk alignment.
Wilson, Terry. "Crash-proof it!" *(1986, February)* 31• — Spare copy of disk directory.

EDUCATION - ELEMENTARY

Albrecht, Bob ; and Zamora, Ramon. "The DragonTown library." *(1985, October)* 98 — Review of books for teaching children and some elementary sound programs.
Albrecht, Bob ; and Zamora, Ramon. "Help wandering star in the right direction." *(1985, July)* 79•
Albrecht, Bob ; and Zamora, Ramon. "It's been a great two years." *(1985, December)* 56 — Hints for parents of young children.
Albrecht, Bob ; and Zamora, Ramon. "Making your own mandala—guaranteed not to melt!" *(1985, September)* 142• — Programs for children.
Albrecht, Bob ; and Zamora, Ramon. "Play and learn together—wonderment is contagious." *(1985, August)* 136• — Short demos for children.
Bernico, Bill. "Elevator." *(1985, October)* 25• — Learning aid for pre-schoolers.
Blyn, Steve. "The daily schedule pictograph: A time for every purpose." *(1985, September)* 44• — Pictograph to show child's daily schedule.
Blyn, Steve. "The rainy day account." *(1985, August)* 148• — Demo bank account for children.
Blyn, Steve. "Take this message, please!" *(1985, July)* 42•
Blyn, Steve. "Teaching children time concepts." *(1986, May)* 138•
Hyre, Leonard. "Become a math whiz!" *(1985, September)* 18• — Math quiz.
Knolhoff, Mike. "A caterpillar's alphabet." *(1985, August)* 83•
Scerbo, Fred B. "CoCo, can you spare a dime?" *(1985, August)* 142• — Uses graphics to count change.
Scerbo, Fred B. "Learning the value of numbers." *(1986, April)* 118•
Scerbo, Fred B. "A measure of success." *(1986, June)* 117• — Learn to read a ruler.
Scerbo, Fred B. "A simulation of life skills." *(1986, February)* 148•

EDUCATION - GENERAL

Bernico, Bill. "Keeping the communication lines open." *(1985, September)* 39• — Teaches sign language.
Blyn, Steve. "Building language arts skills." *(1986, March)* 152•

Blyn, Steve. "Gaining insight into your child's self image." *(1986, February)* 134•

Blyn, Steve. "Learning the art of written expression with proper punctuation." *(1985, October)* 45• — Review of punctuation marks.

Blyn, Steve. "Locating points on a graph." *(1986, April)* 136•

Blyn, Steve. "Preparing for the right career choice." *(1986, January)* 108•

Blyn, Steve. "Teaching language idioms." *(1986, June)* 84•

Blyn, Steve. "Working with the electronic book part 1." *(1985, November)* 30• — Program to use Radio Shack's Electronic Learning Book.

Blyn, Steve. "Working with the electronic book part 2." *(1985, December)* 30•

Kolar, Joseph. "Creative programming for the beginner." *(1986, January)* 30• — Make multiple-choice quiz.

LaBelle, Russ F. "Oh! Canada." *(1985, September)* 124• — Geography of Canada.

Lamonica, Mary; and Lamonica, James. "CoCo math class." *(1986, January)* 88•

Ligon, Elizabeth. "CoCo-etry." *(1985, September)* 130• — Program to write poetry.

Mauro, Robert. "Bookmark: Your very own computerized Dewey decimal system." *(1985, September)* 227• — Provides index to a library.

Osani, Keith. "Take word inventory with vocabulary." *(1985, September)* 80• — Simulate a dictionary.

Plog, Michael. "Computers can play an important role in art education." *(1985, October)* 55

Plog, Michael. "The demographics of education." *(1986, April)* 139

Plog, Michael. "Developing effective computer literacy methods." *(1985, July)* 175 — Comments on computers in education.

Plog, Michael. "Education Texas style." *(1986, May)* 140

Plog, Michael. "How valuable is the 'hands-on' lesson?" *(1985, September)* 102 — Discussion of computers in schools."

Plog, Michael. "Integrating computers into classroom instruction." *(1985, August)* 150

Plog, Michael. "The learning process: The importance of 'how to think.'" *(1986, January)* 117

Plog, Michael. "Microcomputers: Not just a student learning tool." *(1985, November)* 102

Plog, Michael. "Robots: Their place in education." *(1986, June)* 86

Plog, Michael. "The schools get a report card." *(1986, February)* 138

Plog, Michael. "Successful organizational factors for integrating computers in school." *(1985, December)* 45

Rand, Penny L. "Learn those 'tricky words.'" *(1985, September)* 117• — Practice in vocabulary.

Scerbo, Fred B. "An educational adventure for the CoCo and the MC-10." *(1986, January)* 76•

Scerbo, Fred B. "Super mathsheet generator II." *(1985, November)* 79•

Scerbo, Fred B. "Using your CoCo for educational plans." *(1986, May)* 131• — Generate educational objectives.

Shelton, Garry L. "Teacher's aid." *(1985, September)* 46• — Record keeping for teachers.

Sherman, Lynn C. ; and Baldassary, Walter. "CoCo testmaker." *(1985, September)* 30• — Make multiple choice tests.

Taulli, T. C. "Scan it and understand it with rapid reading." *(1985, July)* 129• — Correction, November 1985, page 184.

Vasconi, Eugene. "How to be an educated stargazer in 12 easy lessons." *(1985, September)* 55• —Help with astronomy.

GAME

Barden, William, Jr. "The meaning of life." *(1986, June)* 196• — Description of game called "Life."

Billen, David. "Zonx." *(1985, October)* 65• —Action game.

Brockschmidt, Kraig. "Brain games." *(1985, December)* 190• — A collection of 5 games.

Carlisle, Allen B. "Invasion of the flying saucer people." *(1986, March)* 108•

Compton, David. "Set your sails, keep a weather eye out for storms and beware of the Jolly Roger." *(1986, March)* 18• — Adventure game for young child.

Franks, Bill. "A quandary of puzzles." *(1986, January)* 25• — Like a jig-saw puzzle.

Frerking, Anthony. "The Commandos want you!" *(1986, February)* 180•

Halfman, Scott. "Who will survive?" *(1986, June)* 26•

Jones, Tim. "If your 'horse' comes in first, you lose!" *(1985, November)* 129• — Recreation of basketball game called horse. Correction, January 1986, p. 231.

Jones, Timmy. "Take the plunge with CoCo." *(1985, September)* 163• — 10 meter platform diving.

Kilby, Mike. "Firestorm." *(1986, January)* 122•

Kolar, Joseph. "The Goolian Olympics of trig functions." *(1985, July)* 148• — Game using trigonometry.

Krom, Matt. "As visions of the Pro-Am danced in their heads." *(1986, May)* 50• — Golf game.

Nelson, Mark. "Get down and dirty in New York's sewers with super rooter." *(1986, May)* 26•

"Oodles of games for 4K." *(1985, August)* 88• —6 short games.

Pitel, Rick. "Trivia tic-tac-toe." *(1985, December)* 69• — Correction, March 1986, p. 191.

Price, Rolla. "Acrostics go high tech with Word+." *(1986, May)* 38• — Design your own crossword puzzles.

Ramella, Richard. "The $100 challenge." *(1985, July)* 180• — Contest using a CoCo game.

Ramella, Richard. "Bubble wars." *(1986, February)* 58•

Ramella, Richard. "No nines allowed." *(1985, October)* 36• — Game on 8 by 8 grid.

Ramella, Richard. "Number bumper." *(1985, October)* 180• — Arcade game.

Rice, Robert E. "Sidewinding skirmishes with video vipers." *(1986, January)* 99•

Rutter, Richard W. "Computer trapshooting." *(1985, November)* 18• — Simulates skeet shooting.

Sabbatini, Mark. "Alpine slopes." *(1985, December)* 204•

Scerbo, Fred B. "Fun for the whole family with galloping gamblers." *(1985, December)* 86•

Sward, Steve. "'Gopher it' (or 'turnip' wet)." *(1986, January)* 18•

Teague, Dennis. "The word-hunt crossword puzzle." *(1985, December)* 110•

Wolcott, Larry. "Kung Fu fighting." *(1986, March)* 66•

Wood, James W. "Rid the screen of the menace." *(1985, September)* 167• — Board type game.

GAME - ACTION

Bradbury, Nick. "Destination: Moon base Amphibia." *(1985, August)* 106• — Major correction, September 1985, page 129. — Additional correction, April 1986, page 103.

Britton, Steve, IV. "Operation freedom." *(1985, August)* 54• — Correction, October 1985, page 228.

Dawson, David. "Sir Eggbert jumper leaps to the rescue." *(1985, August)* 129•

Fransen, Aaron. "The quest for the falcons' lair." *(1985, August)* 26•

Goodson, Joey. "A-maze-ing maneuvering with jetpack challenge." *(1985, July)* 106•

Nation, Brad. "Which way did that mangy mongrel go?" *(1985, August)* 228•

Saporta, Alan A. "Brotan the blue." *(1985, August)* 18• — Correction, October 1985, page 228.

GAME - ADVENTURE

Bell, Bruce K. "The CoCo zone." *(1986, April)* 26• — Grand prize in adventure contest. Further instructions, June 1986, p.220.

Firedrake, George; and Albrecht, Karl. "Fantasy fare." *(1985, July)* 137 — General information on fantasy games.

Kapfhammer, Jutta ; and Helm, Philip. "Our twenty carat gold winners." *(1986, April)* 20 — Results of third Rainbow adventure contest.

Riley, Thomas E. "The Maze of Moycullen." *(1986, April)* 58• — 16K winner of adventure contest.

GAME - SIMULATION

Firedrake, George; and Albrecht, Karl. "For the gamemaster, just the end of a beginning." *(1985, August) 154 — The last Gamemaster's apprentice column.*

Tyson, Bob. "The great Rainbow simulation package." *(1985, July)* 46• — Anniversary special— World War II, stock car racing and simulation generator. Correction, November 1985, page 184.

GENERAL

Barden, William. "Pi to 10,000 digits." *(1986, April)* 228•

Bernico, Bill. "CoCo, phone home." *(1985, August)* 124•

Bernico, Bill. "Important message." *(1985, October)* 176 — Mystery message

Betts, R. Bartly. "Bit banging with Boole." *(1985, September)* 172 — Discussion of Boolean algebra.

Foster, Leslie A. "The fourth year of Rainbow." *(1985, July)* 229 — Index from July 1984 to June 1985 and Rainbow on tape from April 1982 to June 1985.

Goodman, Marty. "Now you see it, now you don't!" *(1986, June)* 90 — How to determine EPROM erasure times.

Green, Robert L. "As far as the eye can see." *(1985, August)* 230• — Do it yourself eye examination.

Moore, W. J. "Robocise." *(1986, February)* 116• — Exercise companion.

Pettus, Ronald. "Zeroing in on Halley's Comet." *(1986, April)* 83• — Calculations to view the comet.

"The Rainbow's holiday shopping guide." *(1985, December)* 25 — Some gifts for Christmas.

"The RAINBOWfest reporter." *(1986, February)* 81 — Report on Princeton RAINBOWfest.

"The RAINBOWfest reporter." *(1986, May)* 169 — Report on Palo Alto RAINBOWfest.

Sheridan, Vincent H. "Soccer instructor." *(1985, August)* 47• — Teach the basics of soccer.

Suppe, Pasquale. "Handicappers enter the home stretch with Pace 1." *(1986, May)* 114• — Aid for the race track fan.

"Volume 1, number 1." *(1985, July)* 98 — Reprint of the first issue of the Rainbow.

White, Richard A. "Building a spreadsheet with template repetition." *(1985, September)* 148

White, Richard A. "Direct comparison—exhibiting the power of spreadsheets." *(1985, July)* 154 — Use a spreadsheet as an order form.

White, Richard A. "An explanation and review of spreadsheet functions." *(1985, December)* 267

White, Richard A. "Going over spreadsheet data look-up functions." *(1986, January)* 251

White, Richard A. "Using a spreadsheet as a file manager." *(1985, October)* 238

Witham, Burt B., Jr. "Which award is which." *(1985, December)* 179• — Ham radio record keeper.

GRAPHICS

Aftamonow, Ellen; and Aftamonow, George. "Rudolph, the red nosed reindeer," (1985, December) 18• — Graphics demo for Christmas.

Barden, William, Jr. "Joysticks, touch pads and digitizing the world." *(1986, January)* 224•

Bernico, Bill "The Zoom-bloom plant." *(1986, January)* 129• — Graphics demo.

Bernico, Bill. "A peace treaty for computer hackers and couch potatoes." *(1986, March)* 49• — Graphics demo. Correction, June 1986, p. 220.

Betts, R. Bartly. "The long and winding road to assembly graphics." *(1985, November)* 90

Borger, J. E., III. "CoCo unfurls Old Glory." *(1985, July)* 113• — The flag using graphics.

"The CoCo gallery." *(1985, July)* 178 — Samples of graphic art.

"The CoCo gallery." *(1985, August)* 178

"The CoCo gallery." *(1985, September)* 178

"The CoCo gallery." *(1985, October)* 170 — Correction, November 1985, page 184.

"The CoCo gallery." *(1985, November)* 178

"The CoCo gallery." *(1985, December)* 210
"The CoCo gallery." *(1986, January)* 114
"The CoCo gallery." *(1986, February)* 178
"The CoCo gallery." *(1986, March)* 114
"The CoCo gallery." *(1986, April)* 114
"The CoCo gallery." *(1986, May)* 18
"The CoCo gallery." *(1986, June)* 114
Delbourgo, Bob; Delbourgo, Daniel; and Delbourgo, Tino. "Around the world in 18 frames." *(1985, August)* 73• — Graphics demo of globe. Correction, February 1986, p. 168.
Delbourgo, Bob; and Delbourgo, Daniel. "Random mosaics." *(1985, August)* 40• — Lo-res graphics demo.
Di Zazzo, Ernie. "Oh, long may they wave: A salute to the flags." *(1986, May)* 42• — Flags of different countries.
Dold, Charles W. "Dynamic computer graphics." *(1985, September)* 70• — How to draw 3-D pictures.
Glaberson, Aryeh. "The eight lights of Chanukah." *(1985, December)* 196•
Golias, Ruth E. "Home sweet home." *(1986, May)* 20• — Graphics demo.
"Graphics quickies." *(1985, October)* 18• —Various graphics demos.
Hall, Mike. "Christmas pageantry." *(1985, December)* 212• — Graphics for Christmas.
Kent, Jim. "Guppie graphics." *(1985, October)* 106• — Assembly language graphics
Kerckhoff, Peter. "CoCoCad modification." *(1986, February)* 103• — Mod for DMP-120 printer.
Kerckhoff, Peter. "CoCocad: The schematic scoundrel." *(1985, October)* 130• — Computer aided design for CoCo. Additional listing, February 1986, p. 103.
Kohn, Joseph. "Pix files." *(1986, February)* 26• — Transfer picture files CoCo Max, Graphicom, etc.
Kolar, Joseph. "A final session with the 'A' option." *(1985, October)* 83• — More on the DRAW statement.
Kolar, Joseph. "Mastering the DRAW statement." *(1985, August)* 172•
Kolar, Joseph. "PSET sail in the FOR/NEXT sea." *(1986, May)* 174•
Kolar, Joseph. "A simple technique for creating animation." *(1986, March)* 39•
Kolar, Joseph. "Sprucing up an old design." *(1985, September)* 136• — Use of the DRAW command.
Kwong, Hong. "Design your own calendar pin-up." *(1986, May)* 63•
Matthews, Becky F. "Nothing phone-y about it: Ma Bell trips the light fantastic." *(1986, June)* 18• — Graphics and sound entertainment.
Page, Dennis. "CoCoflow: CoCocad expanded." *(1986, March)* 31• — Aid for drawing flow charts.
Plaxton, John. "CoCo bakes a cake." *(1985, July)* 99• — A birthday cake using graphics.
Ramella, Richard. "Pattern blocks: Reality play." *(1986, January)* 40• — Shape game.
Roden, Brian P. "The electronic valentine-maker." *(1986, February)* 18• — Correction, April 1986, page 103.
Santerre, Denis. "A lesson straight from the heart." *(1985, October)* 163• — Graphics demo to learn part of the heart.
Scerbo, Fred B. "The CoCo puzzle maker." *(1985, October)* 72• — Jig saw puzzle on CoCo.
Scerbo, Fred B. "Return of baseball fever." *(1985, September)* 104• — Baseball team logos.
Scerbo, Fred B. "Rock'n'rolling back to the CoCo rockfest." *(1985, July)* 162• — Graphics demo.
Scerbo, Fred B. "The Wishing Well title maker." *(1986, March)* 157• — Title cards for your programs.
Thume, Wayne. "Color cartoons." *(1985, October)* 58• — Graphics animation.

HARDWARE PROJECT

DiStefano, Tony. "The analog to digital converter, part 1." *(1985, October)* 42
DiStefano, Tony. "The analog to digital converter, part 2: Putting the finishing touches on the analog-to-digital converter." *(1985, November)* 84
DiStefano, Tony. "Look, Ma, no switch." *(1985, July)* 36 — Normal and inverse video conversion.
DiStefano, Tony. "Making CoCo shine with more LED's." *(1985, September)* 232 — Add LED's to RS232 line and move reset.
Geoffroy, David; and Racine, Norman. "The permanent shift." *(1985, August)* 169 — Add a shiftlock key.
Gernhardt, Henry C., Jr. "Rejuvenate father time with a chic quartz locked clock." *(1986, June)* 54
Kitsz, Dennis. "The letter box printer buffer part 1." *(1985, October)* 232
Kitsz, Dennis. "The letter box printer buffer part 2." *(1985, November)* 248
Weide, Dennis H. "Sleep tight: Your CoCo is awake tonight part 1." *(1985, December)* 58• — Use CoCo to watch your house.
Weide, Dennis H. "Sleep tight: Your CoCo is awake tonight part 2." *(1986, January)* 58•

HARDWARE TUTORIAL

DiStefano, Tony. "A beginner's hardware course part 1." *(1986, January)* 131
DiStefano, Tony. "A beginner's hardware course part 2." *(1986, February)* 154
DiStefano, Tony. "An introduction to timing." *(1986, March)* 62
DiStefano, Tony. "Investigating the CPU." *(1986, June)* 101
DiStefano, Tony. "The makings of memory and how it works." *(1986, April)* 104

HOME APPLICATION

Ball, Howard Lee. "Contest check list." *(1985, September)* 180• — Program to keep scores in a contest.
Carson, Edward R. "The joys of early amortization." *(1986, March)* 163• — Mortgage calculator.
Crouser, Tommy. "The lure of computerized bait selection." *(1986, April)* 130• — Use the computer to select proper fishing lure."
Dean, James R. "Bulletin board standouts are easy with message maker." *(1986, May)* 36• — Use CGP-115 printer to make notices.
Hanusiak, Alan. "CoCo's quick station log." *(1985, November)* 44• — Log sheet for ham radio.
Hartley, Eric. "Little black book." *(1985, November)* 172• — Phone book program.
Hyre, Leonard. "Hire the CoCo handiman." *(1986, April)* 162• — Calculate expenses of home repairs."
Jones, Larry E. "The plants are always greener on the CoCo side." *(1986, April)* 124• — Aid in taking care of house plants.
McNally, Irvin L. "Coax." *(1985, November)* 180• —For Ham radio operator—determine power line losses.
Snider, Stephen. "CoCo takes the plunge: Pool maintenance made easy." *(1986, June)* 145•
Sullins, Mark S. "Livin' on CoCo time." *(1986, January)* 173• — Electronic calendar program.
Talada, William. "The 15 minute Color Computer workout." *(1986, March)* 26• — Exercise program.
Weide, Dennis H. "The computerized shopping list." *(1986, April)* 216• — Correction, June 1986, p. 220.
White, Richard A. "A mailing label printer for the spreadsheet." *(1985, November)* 245• — Correction, April 1986, page 103.
Wood, James W. "Baseball card file." *(1986, May)* 66•

HOME FINANCE

Anderson, Dennis. "A little electrical cost calculator." *(1986, April)* 102•
Dufur, Glen. "Juggle bills, juggle bills, juggle all the way!" *(1986, March)* 76• — Home budget analysis.
Hallstrom, Harry W. "Assessing the market value of your home." *(1986, April)* 79•
Ronald, Bruce W. "Loop until done." *(1986, April)* 70• — Retirement plan calculator.
Turowski, Donald A. "Waste not, want not with a refund-a-file." *(1986, April)* 95•
White, Richard A. "Spreadsheeting real data." *(1985, August)* 80 — Use a spreadsheet to calculate car expenses.
Whittlesey, Jerry R. "The computer-aided college expense fund." *(1986, April)* 92•

MUSIC

Bernico, Bill. "An adventure into sound experimentation." *(1985, October)* 124• — Demo of CoCo's sounds.
Bernico, Bill. "Color my CoCo." *(1986, January)* 55• — Program to demonstrate music and graphics.
Bernico, Bill. "Further adventure into SOUND experimentation." *(1986, February)* 164•
Bernico, Bill. "Nouveau rock 'n' roll." *(1986, April)* 100• — Dress up the SOUND and PLAY commands.
Golias, Ruth E. "Saturday at the Bijou—remembering intermission sing-alongs." *(1986, June)* 36• — Music entertainment.
Huffman, Gary. "Happy birthday balloons." *(1986, April)* 122• — Music and graphics for your birthday.
Kolar, Joseph. "The beginning musician's 'tin ear lament.'" *(1986, February)* 142• — Discussion of PLAY command.
Ludlum, Bob. "Music+: New commands, no bugs." *(1986, June)* 51• — Additions to program of June 1984, page 74.
Matthews, Becky; and Matthews, David. "I want my CoCo TV." *(1986, June)* 42• — Music video entertainment.
McNeice, Barry. "The music maker's accompanist." *(1986, June)* 20• — Draw blank sheet music on printer.
Rutter, Marge. "CoCo dares you to name that tune." *(1986, June)* 66• — Game with music.
Tandberg, Dan. "CoCo instant music." *(1986, June)* 62• — Aid in using PLAY command.
Tauilli, T. C. "4th of July Musicfest." *(1985, July)* 19•
Urbas, Joseph M. "CoCo bells." *(1985, December)* 36• — Some Christmas music. Correction, April 1986, page 103.

OPERATING SYSTEMS — OS-9

Dollberg, Donald D. "Creating OS-9 system disks." *(1986, February)* 224
Harris, Timothy A. "Mail09." *(1985, July)* 266 — Listings omitted from previous issue. See also November 1985, page 184.
Lantz, Brian A. "The utility room." *(1985, November)* 241
Lantz, Brian A. "The utility room." *(1985, December)* 258 — Adding more features to the LIST command.
Lantz, Brian A. "The utility room." *(1986, March)* 216
Puckett, Dale L. "Cliffhangers in the micro soaps." *(1985, August)* 236
Puckett, Dale L. "Confessions of an enlightened spreadsheet user." *(1985, November)* 218
Puckett, Dale L. "The Disk BASIC/OS-9 connection." *(1986, June)* 208•
Puckett, Dale L. "Featuring a new text formatter." *(1986, May)* 235
Puckett, Dale L. "Featuring a trig library in C." *(1986, April)* 238
Puckett, Dale L. "Four easy assembly language experiments." *(1986, January)* 236
Puckett, Dale L. "Granting requests for sample device drivers and descriptors." *(1986, February)* 236
Puckett, Dale L. "OS-9 gets good reception as NCC." *(1985, October)* 242
Puckett, Dale L. "A short tutorial on C compilation." *(1985, July)* 252
Puckett, Dale L. "A time for reflection." *(1985, December)* 272 — Correction, February 1986, page 168.
Warner, Bruce. "Getting started with the OS-9 operating system." *(1986, January)* 134
White, Richard A. "Firing up BASIC09." *(1986, March)* 226
White, Richard A. "Getting started with BASIC09." *(1986, February)* 231

PASCAL

Puckett, Dale L. "A getting-your-feet-wet course in OS-9 Pascal." *(1985, September)* 238
Weide, Dennis H. "Changing printer parameters in Pascal." *(1986, May)* 222•

PRINTER

Baldridge, Charles. "Versatile label maker eliminates messy hen scratches." *(1986, May)* 108•
FitzSimmons, David S. "Printer designs." *(1986, May)* 95• — Some samples of printer use.
Ligocki, Ray. "Give your thoughts to the world: The old-time banner printer." *(1986, May)* 150•
Short, Gene. "Plain Jane print needs an appointment with the stylist." *(1986, May)* 88• — Printer setup for Epson printer.
Sullins, Mark. "Picprt: Good things come in all sizes." *(1986, May)* 72• — Graphics screen printer utility.
West, John. "Outfox those narrow printers with Rotate." *(1986, May)* 120•

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1985, July)* 250
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1985, August)* 234
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1985, September)* 236
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1985, October)* 230
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1985, November)* 216
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1985, December)* 256
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1986, January)* 232 — Correction, February 1986, p. 168.
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1986, February)* 222
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1986, March)* 214
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1986, April)* 224
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1986, May)* 216
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1986, June)* 194
Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1985, July)* 118
Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1985, August)* 92
Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1985, September)* 154
Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1985, October)* 154
Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1985, November)* 158
Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1986, January)* 102
Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1986, March)* 116

SOUND SYNTHESIS

Barden, William, Jr. "Listening to your CoCo with Assembly language." *(1986, March)* 237
Gunn, Stephen. "An encore presentation for the analog to digital and back again." *(1985, October)* 87•
Spiller, Martin; and Spiller, Jeremy. "CoCo synthesizer produces out-of-this-world sounds." *(1986, June)* 122•

TUTORIAL

Betts, R. Bartly. "Uncomplicate programming tasks using your ROM routines." *(1985, October)* 29•
DiStefano, Tony. "Exploring memory cells." *(1986, May)* 100
DiStefano, Tony. "What is a VDG, anyway.?" *(1985, December)* 251 — List of acronyms and definitions.
Haberer, Fredric M. "Renum with a twist." *(1986, February)* 112
Kolar, Joseph. "A diversion a day keeps programming fey." *(1985, November)* 74• — Some programming hints.
Kolar, Joseph. "Enhance presentations with text panel formatting." *(1986, June)* 140•
Kolar, Joseph. "Maximum learning with minimum effort." *(1985, December)* 100• — Hints for newcomers.
Kolar, Joseph. "Practicing the two-column format." *(1986, April)* 142• — Hints for beginners.
Mir, Jorge. "Memory on a string$ budget." *(1985, August)* 166
Mitchell, William. "Bleeps, bloops, bells and whistles." *(1986, June)* 108• — Make different sounds.
"Primary pointers." *(1986, January)* 42• —Useful programs for the beginner.
Williams, John G. "The joystick fix-it." *(1985, August)* 226 — Software to make joysticks less sensitive.

UTILITY

Ambros, Marty. "A timekeeper for all occasions." *(1986, February)* 55• — Clock utility.
Bernico, Bill. "Presenting the star of the show—screen alternatives." *(1986, January)* 176•
Bernico, Bill. "Screen pokes made easy." *(1985, November)* 162• — Correction, December, 1985, page 208.
Bobbitt, Craig V. "What's the diagnosis?" *(1986, February)* 67• — Memory diagnostic program.
Galus, John. "Quick restore." *(1986, February)* 108• — Speed up BASIC search process.
Nickel, Harold. "Auto-executing your tape programs." *(1986, February)* 41•
Poynter, Chuck. "Marquee." *(1986, March)* 101• — Attractive title and menu screens.
Ruggles, James J. "64K custom setup." *(1986, May)* 82•
Schechter, Gerry. "Enhancing the CLS command." *(1986, February)* 160•
Schultz, Hans. "VARLIST: A quick and easy way to list program variables." *(1986, March)* 92•
Van Dusen, Douglas. "Cross reference your programs with XREF." *(1986, February)* 169• — Correction, April 1986, page 103.
Wong, Norman. "The eye saver." *(1985, July)* 124• — Inverse video with software. Correction, October 1985, page 228.

PERSONAL AUTHORS

Aftamonow, Ellen; and Aftamonow, George. "Rudolph, the red nosed reindeer." *(1985, December)* 18• — Graphics demo for Christmas.
Albrecht, Bob; and Zamora, Ramon. "The Dragon-Town library." *(1985, October)* 98 — Review of books for teaching children and some elementary sound programs.
Albrecht, Bob; and Zamora, Ramon. "Help wandering star in the right direction." *(1985, July)* 79•
Albrecht, Bob; and Zambra, Ramon. "It's been a great two years." *(1985, December)* 56 — Hints for parents of young children.
Albrecht, Bob; and Zamora, Ramon. "Making your own mandala — guaranteed not to melt!" *(1985, September)* 142• — Programs for children.
Albrecht, Bob; and Zamora, Ramon. "Play and learn together—wonderment is contagious." *(1985, August)* 136• — Short demos for children.
Ambros, Marty. "A timekeeper for all occasions." *(1986, February)* 55• — Clock utility.
Anderson, Dennis. "A little electrical cost calculator." *(1986, April)* 102•
Augsburg, Cray. "Database ditties." *(1986, June)* 97 — Delphi news.
Augsburg, Cray. "Presenting the 'Delphi Advantage.'" *(1986, April)* 116
Augsburg, Cray. "Setting the stage for spring cleaning." *(1986, May)* 92 — Delphi news.
Baldridge, Charles. "Versatile label maker eliminates messy hen scratches." *(1986, May)* 108•
Ball, Howard Lee. "Contest check list." *(1985, September)* 180• — Program to keep scores in a contest.
Barden, William, Jr. "Pi to 10,000 digits." *(1986, April)* 228•
Barden, William, Jr. "Disassembling the secrets of ROM." *(1986, May)* 227
Barden, William, Jr. "Joysticks, touch pads and digitizing the world." *(1986, January)* 224•
Barden, William, Jr. "Listening to your CoCo with Assembly language." *(1986, March)* 237
Barden, William, Jr. "The meaning of life." *(1986, June)* 196• — Description of game called "Life."
Barden, William, Jr. "The straight, hard facts about Assembly Language." *(1986, February)* 119
Bell, Bruce K. "The CoCo zone." *(1986, April)* 26• — Grand prize in adventure contest. Further instructions, June 1986, p.220.
Bernico, Bill "The Zoom-bloom plant." *(1986, January)* 129• — Graphics demo.
Bernico, Bill. "An adventure into sound experimentation." *(1985, October)* 124• — Demo of CoCo's sounds.
Bernico, Bill. "CoCo, phone home." *(1985, August)* 124•
Bernico, Bill. "Color my CoCo." *(1986, January)* 55• — Program to demonstrate music and graphics.
Bernico, Bill. "Elevator." *(1985, October)* 25• — Learning aid for pre-schoolers.
Bernico, Bill. "Financing: The economic advantage." *(1986, March)* 71• — Calculate installment loans.
Bernico, Bill. "Further adventure into SOUND experimentation." *(1986, February)* 164•
Bernico, Bill. "Important message." *(1985, October)* 176 — Mystery message
Bernico, Bill. "Keeping the communication lines open." *(1985, September)* 39• — Teaches sign language.
Bernico, Bill. "Nouveau rock 'n' roll." *(1986, April)* 100• — Dress up the SOUND and PLAY commands.
Bernico, Bill. "A peace treaty for computer hackers and couch potatoes." *(1986, March)* 49• — Graphics demo. Correction, June 1986, p. 220.
Bernico, Bill. "Presenting the star of the show—screen alternatives." *(1986, January)* 176•
Bernico, Bill. "Screen pokes made easy." *(1985, November)* 162• — Correction, December, 1985, page 208.
Betts, R. Bartly. "Bit banging with Boole." *(1985, September)* 172 — Discussion of Boolean algebra.
Betts, R. Bartly. "Flashing in 6809." *(1985, July)* 84•
Betts, R. Bartly. "Interfacing machine language with BASIC." *(1985, August)* 96•
Betts, R. Bartly. "The long and winding road to assembly graphics." *(1985, November)* 90
Betts, R. Bartly. "Uncomplicate programming tasks using your ROM routines." *(1985, October)* 29•
Billen, David. "Zonx." *(1985, October)* 65• —Action game.
Blyn, Steve. "Building language arts skills." *(1986, March)* 152•
Blyn, Steve. "The daily schedule pictograph: A time for every purpose." *(1985, September)* 44• — Pictograph to show child's daily schedule.
Blyn, Steve. "Gaining insight into your child's self image." *(1986, February)* 134•
Blyn, Steve. "Learning the art of written expression with proper punctuation." *(1985, October)* 45• — Review of punctuation marks.
Blyn, Steve. "Locating points on a graph." *(1986, April)* 136•
Blyn, Steve. "Preparing for the right career choice." *(1986, January)* 108•
Blyn, Steve. "The rainy day account." *(1985, August)* 148• — Demo bank account for children.
Blyn, Steve. "Take this message, please!" *(1985, July)* 42•
Blyn, Steve. "Teaching children time concepts." *(1986, May)* 138•
Blyn, Steve. "Teaching language idioms." *(1986, June)* 84•
Blyn, Steve. "Working with the electronic book part 1." *(1985, November)* 30• — Program to use Radio Shack's Electronic Learning Book.
Blyn, Steve. "Working with the electronic book part 2." *(1985, December)* 30•
Bobbitt, Craig V. "What's the diagnosis?" *(1986, February)* 67• — Memory diagnostic program.
Borger, J. E., III. "CoCo unfurls Old Glory." *(1985, July)* 113• — The flag using graphics.
Bradbury, Nick. "Destination: Moon base Amphibia." *(1985, August)* 106• — Major correction, September 1985, page 129. — Additional correction, April 1986, page 103.
Britton, Steve, IV. "Operation freedom." *(1985, August)* 54• — Correction, October 1985, page 228.
Brockschmidt, Kraig. "Brain games." *(1985, December)* 190• — A collection of 5 games.
Carlisle, Allen B. "Invasion of the flying saucer people." *(1986, March)* 108•
Carmichael, Craig. "The secret to loading those double speed tapes." *(1986, February)* 76
Carson, Edward R. "The joys of early amortization." *(1986, March)* 163• — Mortgage calculator.
Chouinard, Daniel. "The phone file trader." *(1985, November)* 36• — Communications program to trade files over the phone.

Clark, Stephen P. "Julie 'The Mouse.'" *(1986, April)* 157• — A database program.

Compton, David. "Set your sails, keep a weather eye out for storms and beware of the Jolly Roger." *(1986, March)* 18• — Adventure game for young child.

Crouser, Tommy. "The lure of computerized bait selection." *(1986, April)* 130• — Use the computer to select proper fishing lure."

Curl, John R. "Here by popular demand: New Delphi announcements." *(1986, March)* 210

Curl, John R. "The latest on our newest dimension: The CoCo SIG." *(1986, January)* 183 — News on the Delphi Information Service.

Curl, John R. "Some notes on downloading." *(1986, February)* 88 — Delphi hints.

Dater, Andrew. "An easy way to run your programs." *(1986, February)* 36• — Disk menu utility.

Dawson, David. "Sir Eggbert jumper leaps to the rescue." *(1985, August)* 129•

Day, R. Wayne. "Harvesting summer's bumper crop of BBS's." *(1985, November)* 61

Day, R. Wayne. "Music and a terminal program, too?" *(1985, September)* 88• — Discussion of "Orchestra-90."

Day, R. Wayne. "A question and answer repertoire." *(1985, July)* 90• — Questions and answers on communications, BBS, etc.

Dean, James R. "Bulletin board standouts are easy with message maker." *(1986, May)* 36• — Use CGP-115 printer to make notices.

Dean, Mike. "Defeat de bugs." *(1986, February)* 38• — Help in hand assembly problems.

Delbourgo, Bob; Delbourgo, Daniel; and Delbourgo, Tino. "Around the world in 18 frames." *(1985, August)* 73• — Graphics demo of globe. Correction, February 1986, p. 168.

Delbourgo, Bob ; and Delbourgo, Daniel. "Random mosaics." *(1985, August)* 40• — Lo-res graphics demo.

Di Zazzo, Ernie. "Oh, long may they wave: A salute to the flags." *(1986, May)* 42• — Flags of different countries.

DiStefano, Tony. "The analog to digital converter, part 1." *(1985, October)* 42

DiStefano, Tony. "The analog to digital converter, part 2: Putting the finishing touches on the analog-to-digital converter." *(1985, November)* 84

DiStefano, Tony. "A beginner's hardware course part 1." *(1986, January)* 131

DiStefano, Tony. "A beginner's hardware course part 2." *(1986, February)* 154

DiStefano, Tony. "Exploring memory cells." *(1986, May)* 100

DiStefano, Tony. "An introduction to timing." *(1986, March)* 62

DiStefano, Tony. "Investigating the CPU." *(1986, June)* 101

DiStefano, Tony. "Look, Ma, no switch." *(1985, July)* 36 — Normal and inverse video conversion.

DiStefano, Tony. "Making CoCo shine with more LED's." *(1985, September)* 232 — Add LED's to RS232 line and move reset.

DiStefano, Tony. "The makings of memory and how it works." *(1986, April)* 104

DiStefano, Tony. "Switching double-sided disks." *(1985, August)* 162

DiStefano, Tony. "What is a VDG, anyway.?" *(1985, December)* 251 — List of acronyms and definitions.

Dold, Charles W. "Dynamic computer graphics." *(1985, September)* 70• — How to draw 3-D pictures.

Dollberg, Donald D. "Creating OS-9 system disks." *(1986, February)* 224

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1985, July)* 250

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1985, August)* 234

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1985, September)* 236

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1985, October)* 230

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1985, November)* 216

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1985, December)* 256

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1986, January)* 232 — Correction, February 1986, p. 168.

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1986, February)* 222

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1986, March)* 214

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1986, April)* 224

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1986, May)* 216

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(1986, June)* 194

Dufur, Glen. "Juggle bills, juggle bills, juggle all the way!" *(1986, March)* 76• — Home budget analysis.

Duncan, Richard. "CoBBS: a look at the commands. *(1985, December)* 153• — Part 2 of a BBS program.

Duncan, Richard. "CoBBS: An introduction to the system and its special features." *(1985, November)* 135• —Complete BBS program.

Duncan, Richard. "CoBBS: How to modify the program to use the CoCo serial port." *(1986, February)* 100•

Duncan, Richard. "CoBBS: Setting up various files to make the system operate." *(1986, January)* 142•

Dwight, Jeffry. "Zapping with confidence." *(1985, December)* 118• — A disk utility.

Eichstaedt, Pete. "Gathering up scattered programs." *(1986, February)* 94•

Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1985, July)* 118

Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1985, August)* 92

Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1985, September)* 154

Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1985, October)* 154

Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1985, November)* 158

Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1986, January)* 102

Ellers, Ed. "Earth to Ed." *(1986, March)* 116

Firedrake, George ; and Albrecht, Karl. "Fantasy fare." *(1985, July)* 137 — General information on fantasy games.

Firedrake, George; and Albrecht, Karl. "For the gamemaster, just the end of a beginning." *(1985, August)* 154 — The last Gamemaster's apprentice column.

FitzSimmons, David S. "Printer designs." *(1986, May)* 95• — Some samples of printer use.

Foster, Leslie A. "The fourth year of Rainbow." *(1985, July)* 229 — Index from July 1984 to June 1985 and Rainbow on tape from April 1982 to June 1985.

Franks, Bill. "A quandary of puzzles." *(1986, January)* 25• — Like a jig-saw puzzle.

Fransen, Aaron. "The quest for the falcons' lair." *(1985, August)* 26•

Frerking, Anthony. "The Commandos want you!" *(1986, February)* 180•

Galus, John. "Quick restore." *(1986, February)* 108• — Speed up BASIC search process.

Geoffroy, David; and Racine, Norman. "The permanent shift." *(1985, August)* 169 — Add a shiftlock key.

Gernhardt, Henry C., Jr. "Rejuvenate father time with a chic quartz locked clock." *(1986, June)* 54

Glaberson, Aryeh. "The eight lights of Chanukah." *(1985, December)* 196•

Golias, Ruth E. "Home sweet home." *(1986, May)* 20• — Graphics demo.

Golias, Ruth E. "Saturday at the Bijou—remembering intermission sing-alongs." *(1986, June)* 36• — Music entertainment.

Goodman, Martin H. "A disk tinkerer's device." *(1986, March)* 84• — Disk utility.

Goodman, Martin H. "The great transformation." *(1986, June)* 182• — Conversions from MS-DOS to CoCo.

Goodman, Marty. "Now you see it, now you don't!" *(1986, June)* 90 — How to determine EPROM erasure times.

Goodson, Joey. "A-maze-ing maneuvering with jetpack challenge." *(1985, July)* 106•

Green, Robert L. "As far as the eye can see." *(1985, August)* 230• — Do it yourself eye examination.

Gunn, Stephen. "An encore presentation for the analog to digital and back again." *(1985, October)* 87•

Haberer, Fredric M. "Renum with a twist." *(1986, February)* 112

Halfman, Scott. "Who will survive?" *(1986, June)* 26•

Hall, Mike. "Christmas pageantry." *(1985, December)* 212• — Graphics for Christmas.

Hallstrom, Harry W. "Assessing the market value of your home." *(1986, April)* 79•

Hanusiak, Alan. "CoCo's quick station log." *(1985, November)* 44• — Log sheet for ham radio.

Harris, Timothy A. "Mail09." *(1985, July)* 266 — Listings omitted from previous issue. See also November 1985, page 184.

Hartley, Eric. "Little black book." *(1985, November)* 172• — Phone book program.

Heyza, Doug. "Say 'hello' to this directory helper." *(1985, August)* 69• — Correction, October 1985, page 228.

Hill, Eddie. An annual expense tracking and management system." *(1986, March)* 122• — Correction, May 1986, p. 127.

Huffman, Gary. "Happy birthday balloons." *(1986, April)* 122• — Music and graphics for your birthday."

Hyre, Leonard. "Become a math whiz!" *(1985, September)* 18• — Math quiz.

Hyre, Leonard. "Hire the CoCo handiman." *(1986, April)* 162• — Calculate expenses of home repairs."

Jones, Larry E. "The plants are always greener on the CoCo side." *(1986, April)* 124• — Aid in taking care of house plants.

Jones, Tim. "If your 'horse' comes in first, you lose!" *(1985, November)* 129• — Recreation of basketball game called horse. Correction, January 1986, p. 231.

Jones, Timmy. "Take the plunge with CoCo." *(1985, September)* 163• — 10 meter platform diving.

Kapfhammer, Jutta ; and Helm, Philip. "Our twenty carat gold winners." *(1986, April)* 20 — Results of third Rainbow adventure contest.

Kent, Jim. "Guppie graphics." *(1985, October)* 106• — Assembly language graphics

Kerckhoff, Peter. "CoCoCad modification." *(1986, February)* 103• — Mod for DMP-120 printer.

Kerckhoff, Peter. "CoCoCad: The schematic scoundrel." *1985, October)* 130• — Computer aided design for CoCo. Additional listing, February 1986, p. 103.

Kilby, Mike. "Firestorm." *(1986, January)* 122•

Kitsz, Dennis. "The letter box printer buffer part 1." *(1985, October)* 232

Kitsz, Dennis. "The letter box printer buffer part 2." *(1985, November)* 248

Knolhoff, Mike. "A caterpillar's alphabet." *(1985, August)* 83•

Kohn, Joseph. "Pix files." *(1986, February)* 26• — Transfer picture files CoCo Max, Graphicom, etc.

Kolar, Joseph. "The beginning musician's 'tin ear lament.'" *(1986, February)* 142• — Discussion of PLAY command.

Kolar, Joseph. "Creative programming for the beginner." *(1986, January)* 30• — Make multiple-choice quiz.

Kolar, Joseph. "A diversion a day keeps programming fey." *(1985, November)* 74• — Some programming hints.

Kolar, Joseph. "Enhance presentations with text panel formatting." *(1986, June)* 140•

Kolar, Joseph. "A final session with the 'A' option." *(1985, October)* 83• — More on the DRAW statement.

Kolar, Joseph. "The Goolian Olympics of trig functions." *(1985, July)* 148• — Game using trigonometry.

Kolar, Joseph. "Mastering the DRAW statement." *(1985, August)* 172•

Kolar, Joseph. "Maximum learning with minimum effort." *(1985, December)* 100• — Hints for newcomers.

Kolar, Joseph. "Practicing the two-column format." *(1986, April)* 142• — Hints for beginners.

Kolar, Joseph. "PSET sail in the FOR/NEXT sea." *(1986, May)* 174•

Kolar, Joseph. "A simple technique for creating animation." *(1986, March)* 39•

Kolar, Joseph. "Sprucing up an old design." *(1985, September)* 136• — Use of the DRAW command.

Krom, Matt. "As visions of the Pro-Am danced in their heads." *(1986, May)* 50• — Golf game.

Kwong, Hong. "Design your own calendar pin-up." *(1986, May)* 63•

LaBelle, Russ F. "Oh! Canada." *(1985, September)* 124• — Geography of Canada.

Lamonica, Mary; and Lamonica, James. "CoCo math class." *(1986, January)* 88•

Landwehr, Larry. "CoCo conversation." *(1985, November)* 124 — How to hook up two CoCo's together.

Lantz, Brian A. "The utility room." *(1985, November)* 241

Lantz, Brian A. "The utility room." *(1985, December)* 258 — Adding more features to the LIST comand.

Lantz, Brian A. "The utility room." *(1986, March)* 216

Ligocki, Ray. "Give your thoughts to the world: The old-time banner printer." *(1986, May)* 150•

Ligon, Elizabeth. "CoCo-etry." *(1985, September)* 130• — Program to write poetry.

Ludlum, Bob. "Music+: New commands, no bugs." *(1986, June)* 51• — Additions to program of June 1984, page 74.

Matthews, Becky F. "Nothing phone-y about it: Ma Bell trips the light fantastic." *(1986, June)* 18• — Graphics and sound entertainment.

Matthews, Becky; and Matthews, David. "I want my CoCo TV." *(1986, June)* 42• — Music video entertainment.

Mauro, Robert. "Bookmark: Your very own computerized Dewey decimal system." *(1985, September)* 227• — Provides index to a library.

McNally, Irvin L. "Coax." *(1985, November)* 180• — For Ham radio operator—determine power line losses.

McNeice, Barry. "The music maker's accompanist." *(1986, June)* 20• — Draw blank sheet music on printer.

Mir, Jorge. "Memory on a string$ budget." *(1985, August)* 166

Mitchell, William. "Bleeps, bloops, bells and whistles." *(1986, June)* 108• — Make different sounds.

Moore, W. J. "Robocise." *(1986, February)* 116• — Exercise companion.

Nation, Brad. "Which way did that mangy mongrel go?" *(1985, August)* 228•

Nelson, Mark. "Get down and dirty in New York's sewers with super rooter." *(1986, May)* 26•

Nickel, Harold. "Auto-executing your tape programs." *(1986, February)* 41•

Osani, Keith. "Take word inventory with vocabulary." *(1985, September)* 80• — Simulate a dictionary.

Page, Dennis. "CoCoflow: CoCocad expanded." *(1986, March)* 31• — Aid for drawing flow charts.

Peake, Jim. "Discover the 'hidden' five tracks." *(1986, June)* 92•

Pettus, Ronald. "Zeroing in on Halley's Comet." *(1986, April)* 83• — Calculations to view the comet.

Pitel, Rick. "Trivia tic-tac-toe." *(1985, December)* 69• — Correction, March 1986, p. 191.

Plaxton, John. "CoCo bakes a cake." *(1985, July)* 99• — A birthday cake using graphics.

Plog, Michael. "Computers can play an important role in art education." *(1985, October)* 55

Plog, Michael. "The demographics of education." *(1986, April)* 139

Plog, Michael. "Developing effective computer literacy methods." *(1985, July)* 175 — Comments on computers in education.

Plog, Michael. "Educating with electronic communications and research." *(1986, March)* 154 — Thoughts on Delphi.

Plog, Michael. "Education Texas style." *(1986, May)* 140

Plog, Michael. "How valuable is the 'hands-on' lesson?" *(1985, September)* 102 — Discussion of computers in schools."

Plog, Michael. "Integrating computers into classroom instruction." *(1985, August)* 150

Plog, Michael. "The learning process: The importance of 'how to think.'" *(1986, January)* 117

Plog, Michael. "Microcomputers: Not just a student learning tool." *(1985, November)* 102

Plog, Michael. "Robots: Their place in education." *(1986, June)* 86

Plog, Michael. "The schools get a report card." *(1986, February)* 138

Plog, Michael. "Successful organizational factors for integrating computers in school." *(1985, December)* 45

Poynter, Chuck. "Marquee." *(1986, March)* 101• — Attractive title and menu screens.

Price, Rolla. "Acrostics go high tech with Word+." *(1986, May)* 38• — Design your own crossword puzzles.

Puckett, Dale L. "Cliffhangers in the micro soaps." *(1985, August)* 236

Puckett, Dale L. "Confessions of an enlightened spreadsheet user." *(1985, November)* 218

Puckett, Dale L. "The Disk BASIC/OS-9 connection." *(1986, June)* 208•

Puckett, Dale L. "Featuring a new text formatter." *(1986, May)* 235

Puckett, Dale L. "Featuring a trig library in C." *(1986, April)* 238

Puckett, Dale L. "Four easy assembly language experiments." *(1986, January)* 236

Puckett, Dale L. "A getting-your-feet-wet course in OS-9 Pascal." *(1985, September)* 238

Puckett, Dale L. "Granting requests for sample device drivers and descriptors." *(1986, February)* 236

Puckett, Dale L. "OS-9 gets good reception as NCC." *(1985, October)* 242

Puckett, Dale L. "A short tutorial on C compilation." *(1985, July)* 252

Puckett, Dale L. "A time for reflection." *(1985, December)* 272 — Correction, February 1986, p. 168.

Ramella, Richard. "The $100 challenge." *(1985, July)* 180• — Contest using a CoCo game.

Ramella, Richard. "Bubble wars." *(1986, February)* 58•

Ramella, Richard. "No nines allowed." *(1985, October)* 36• — Game on 8 by 8 grid.

Ramella, Richard. "Number bumper." *(1985, October)* 180• — Arcade game.

Ramella, Richard. "Pattern blocks: Reality play." *(1986, January)* 40• — Shape game.

Rand, Penny L. "Learn those 'tricky words.'" *(1985, September)* 117• — Practice in vocabulary.

Rice, Robert E. "Sidewinding skirmishes with video vipers." *(1986, January)* 99•

Riley, Thomas E. "The Maze of Moycullen." *(1986, April)* 58• — 16K winner of adventure contest.

Roden, Brian P. "The electronic valentine-maker." *(1986, February)* 18• — Correction, April 1986, page 103.

Ronald, Bruce W. "Loop until done." *(1986, April)* 70• — Retirement plan calculator.

Ruggles, James J. "64K custom setup." *(1986, May)* 82•

Rutter, Marge. "CoCo dares you to name that tune." *(1986, June)* 66• — Game with music.

Rutter, Richard W. "Computer trapshooting." *(1985, November)* 18• — Simulates skeet shooting.

Sabbatini, Mark. "Alpine slopes." *(1985, December)* 204•

Santerre, Denis. "A lesson straight from the heart." *(1985, October)* 163• — Graphics demo to learn part of the heart.

Saporta, Alan A. "Brotan the blue." *(1985, August)* 18• — Correction, October 1985, page 228.

Scerbo, Fred B. "The CoCo puzzle maker." *(1985, October)* 72• — Jig saw puzzle on CoCo.

Scerbo, Fred B. "CoCo, can you spare a dime?" *(1985, August)* 142• — Uses graphics to count change.

Scerbo, Fred B. "An educational adventure for the CoCo and the MC-10." *(1986, January)* 76•

Scerbo, Fred B. "Fun for the whole family with galloping gamblers." *(1985, December)* 86•

Scerbo, Fred B. "Learning the value of numbers." *(1986, April)* 118•

Scerbo, Fred B. "A measure of success." *(1986, June)* 117• — Learn to read a ruler.

Scerbo, Fred B. "Return of baseball fever." *(1985, September)* 104• — Baseball team logos.

Scerbo, Fred B. "Rock'n'rolling back to the CoCo rockfest." *(1985, July)* 162• — Graphics demo.

Scerbo, Fred B. "A simulation of life skills." *(1986, February)* 148•

Scerbo, Fred B. "Super mathsheet generator II." *(1985, November)* 79•

Scerbo, Fred B. "Using your CoCo for educational plans." *(1986, May)* 131• — Generate educational objectives.

Scerbo, Fred B. "The Wishing Well title maker." *(1986, March)* 157• — Title cards for your programs.

Schechter, Gerry. "Enhancing the CLS command." *(1986, February)* 160•

Schultz, Hans. "VARLIST: A quick and easy way to list program variables." *(1986, March)* 92•

Shelton, Garry L. "Teacher's aid." *(1985, September)* 46• — Record keeping for teachers.

Sheridan, Vincent H. "Soccer instructor." *(1985, August)* 47• — Teach the basics of soccer.

Sherman, Lynn C.; and Baldassary, Walter. "CoCo testmaker." *(1985, September)* 30• — Make multiple choice tests.

Short, Gene. "Plain Jane print needs an appointment with the stylist." *(1986, May)* 88• — Printer setup for Epson printer.

Snider, Stephen. "CoCo takes the plunge: Pool maintenance made easy." *(1986, June)* 145•

Spiller, Martin; and Spiller, Jeremy. "CoCo synthesizer produces out-of-this-world sounds." *(1986, June)* 122•

Stearman, Colin J. "Getting on the right track." *(1985, July)* 26• — How to use 40 or 80 tracks and double sided. Correction, January 1986, p. 231.

Sullins, Mark S. "Livin' on CoCo time." *(1986, January)* 173• — Electronic calendar program.

Sullins, Mark. "Picprt: Good things come in all sizes." *(1986, May)* 72• — Graphics screen printer utility.

Suppe, Pasquale. "Handicappers enter the home stretch with Pace 1." *(1986, May)* 114• — Aid for the race track fan.

Sward, Steve. "'Gopher it' (or 'turnip' wet)." *(1986, January)* 18•

Talada, William. "The 15 minute Color Computer workout." *(1986, March)* 26• — Exercise program.

Tandberg, Dan. "CoCo instant music." *(1986, June)* 62• — Aid in using PLAY command.

Tauilli, T. C. "4th of July Musicfest." *(1985, July)* 19•

Taulli, T. C. "Scan it and understand it with rapid reading." *(1985, July)* 129• — Correction, November 1985, page 184.

Taylor, Scott M. "More power and protection for your BBS." *(1985, November)* 106• — Modifications to "Remote" from November 1983.

Teague, Dennis. "The word-hunt crossword puzzle." *(1985, December)* 110•

Thume, Wayne. "Color cartoons." *(1985, October)* 58• — Graphics animation.

Tottingham, Bill. "Receipt maker and file." *(1986, March)* 22• — Correction, May 1986, p. 127.

Trapasso, Dave. "Doing the disk-o-step." *(1986, April)* 149• — Disk alignment.

Turowski, Donald A. "Waste not, want not with a refund-a-file." *(1986, April)* 95•

Tyson, Bob. "The great Rainbow simulation package." *(1985, July)* 46• — Anniversary special—World War II, stock car racing and simulation generator. Correction, November 1985, page 184.

Urbas, Joseph M. "CoCo bells." *(1985, December)* 36• — Some Christmas music. Correction, April 1986, page 103.

Van Dusen, Douglas. "Cross reference your programs with XREF." *(1986, February)* 169• — Correction, April 1986, page 103.

Vasconi, Eugene. "How to be an educated stargazer in 12 easy lessons." *(1985, September)* 55• — Help with astronomy.

Warner, Bruce. "Getting started with the OS-9 operating system." *(1986, January)* 134

Weide, Dennis H. "Changing printer parameters in Pascal." *(1986, May)* 222•

Weide, Dennis H. "The computerized shopping list." *(1986, April)* 216• — Correction, June 1986, p.220

Weide, Dennis H. "Machine code loder." *(1985, July)* 144• — Use machine language without an editor/assembler.

Weide, Dennis H. "Sleep tight: Your CoCo is awake tonight part 1." *(1985, December)* 58• — Use CoCo to watch your house.

Weide, Dennis H. "Sleep tight: Your CoCo is awake tonight part 2." *(1986, January)* 58•

West, John. "Outfox those narrow printers with Rotate." *(1986, May)* 120•

Whaley, Clarence. "The rule of 78s." *(1986, March)* 36• — Determine installment loan payments.

White, Richard A. "Building a spreadsheet with template repetition." *(1985, September)* 148

White, Richard A. "Direct comparison—exhibiting the power of spreadsheets." *(1985, July)* 154 — Use a spreadsheet as an order form.

White, Richard A. "An explanation and review of spreadsheet functions." *(1985, December)* 267

White, Richard A. "Firing up BASIC09." *(1986, March)* 226

White, Richard A. "Getting started with BASIC09." *(1986, February)* 231
White, Richard A. "Going over spreadsheet data look-up functions." *(1986, January)* 251
White, Richard A. "A mailing label printer for the spreadsheet." *(1985, November)* 245• — Correction, April 1986, page 103.
White, Richard A. "Spreadsheeting real data." *(1985, August)* 80 — Use a spreadsheet to calculate car expenses.
White, Richard A. "Using a spreadsheet as a file manager." *(1985, October)* 238
Whittlesey, Jerry R. "The computer-aided college expense fund." *(1986, April)* 92•
Williams, John G. "The joystick fix-it." *(1985, August)* 226 — Software to make joysticks less sensitive.
Wilson, Terry. "Crash-proof it!" *(1986, February)* 31• — Spare copy of disk directory.
Witham, Burt B., Jr. "Which award is which." *(1985, December)* 179• — Ham radio record keeper.
Wolcott, Larry. "Kung Fu fighting." *(1986, March)* 66•
Wong, Norman. "The eye saver." *(1985, July)* 124• — Inverse video with software. Correction, October 1985, page 228.
Wood, James W. "Baseball card file." *(1986, May)* 66•
Wood, James W. "Rid the screen of the menace." *(1985, September)* 167• — Board type game.

PRODUCT REVIEWS

"A/B-4 (disk drive system)." *(1985, September)* 214
"ABC puzzle." *(1986, January)* 207
"ACDITS." *(1985, August)* 217
"Addline." *(1985, July)* 212
"Advanced utilities." *(1986, June)* 174
"Alcatraz." *(1985, November)* 212
"Algebra." *(1986, June)* 179
"Animator commercial." *(1985, August)* 212
"Animator junior." *(1985, August)* 207
"Backup zero." *(1985, July)* 200
"Bararossa." *(1986, January)* 190
"Baseball statistics package." *(1985, December)* 242
"BASIC+." *(1986, January)* 192
"Basketball statistics package." *(1985, November)* 213
"BASTXT." *(1985, October)* 205
"Battle for Tunis." *(1985, September)* 216
"Battle of the Bulge." *(1985, August)* 197
"Battle stations." *(1986, January)* 206
"The best screen dump utility for Epson-type printers." *(1986, February)* 216
"Biosphere." *(1986, June)* 167
"Blackbeard's Island." *(1986, February)* 219
"Blackjack dealer and Feeler dealer." *(1985, December)* 245
"BMC monitor stand." *(1986, March)* 207
"Bob's magic graphic machine." *(1985, July)* 213
"Bomb scare." *(1985, July)* 204
"Briteface." *(1985, November)* 195
"Buzzworm." *(1986, March)* 188
"C-SEE version 2.0 *(1985, November)* 204
"CAIS—Checking account information system." *(1986, April)* 185
"Calculating parts per million." *(1986, March)* 195
"Cash prophet." *(1985, December)* 229
"Cassette tape tester." *(1985, August)* 211
"CBASIC." *(1986, February)* 198
"CC-100 interface breadboard package." *(1985, November)* 191
"CCZAP." *(1986, March)* 185
"CD editor." *(1986, June)* 159
"CGP-220 screen dump package." *(1986, June)* 173
"ChesSD." *(1985, December)* 228
"Christmas fantasia." *(1985, December)* 239
"CINC-PAC." *(1985, August)* 198 — Correction, December 1985, page 208.
"City war." *(1985, December)* 246
"CMODEM." *(1985, July)* 196
"CoCo calendar." *(1986, March)* 209
"CoCo calligrapher." *(1985, October)* 215
"CoCo checkbook disk." *(1985, October)* 197
"The CoCo Chronicles (book)." *(1986, February)* 218
"CoCo cooler too." *(1986, March)* 188
"CoCo echo." *(1985, October)* 208
"CoCo EPROM programmer." *(1986, April)* 213
"CoCo gardener." *(1986, February)* 204
"CoCo greeting card designer." *(1986, April)* 202
"CoCo incognito (book)." *(1986, March)* 208
"CoCo keyboard cover." *(1986, March)* 191
"CoCo keyboard software." *(1986, April)* 191
"CoCo knitter." *(1986, May)* 195
"CoCo life." *(1985, November)* 195
"CoCo Logo for the TRS-80 Color Computer." *(1985, July)* 202
"CoCo Max II." *(1986, April)* 189
"CoCo paint." *(1985, July)* 215
"CoCo solver and Program generator." *(1986, February)* 210
"CoCo talker." *(1985, August)* 218
"CoCo text util." *(1986, May)* 211
"CoCo windows." *(1986, May)* 199
"Color car action." *(1986, January)* 201
"Color Computer machine monitor." *(1985, October)* 219
"Color disk manager." *(1985, August)* 210
"Color essential math." *(1986, April)* 203
"Color LISP." *(1986, May)* 195
"Color math." *(1985, July)* 219
"Color tape manager." *(1985, July)* 217
"Colorcom/E." *(1985, November)* 211
"Company commander." *(1986, January)* 191
"Complete electronic organizer." *(1986, April)* 204
"The Complete Rainbow Guide to OS-9." *(1985, December)* 248
"Conquering armies." *(1986, April)* 192
"Cookbook." *(1985, September)* 195
"Corporation plus." *(1985, December)* 238
"Cosmic paint." *(1985, November)* 193
"Count to 100." *(1985, August)* 221
"Crash." *(1985, July)* 221
"Crossover." *(1986, February)* 202
"Crystal." *(1986, January)* 205
"Cyrus world class chess." *(1985, August)* 195
"Dallas quest." *(1985, September)* 198
"Data bank." *(1985, August)* 194
"Datarase." *(1985, July)* 218
"DeskMate." *(1986, April)* 198
"DeskMate." *(1986, May)* 219
"Disk management system." *(1986, May)* 212
"Disk pilot." *(1985, December)* 233
"Disk utility package." *(1986, February)* 214
"DISTO Super RAM disk." *(1986, June)* 160
"Don Pan." *(1986, March)* 199
"Doomsday at 2100." *(1985, September)* 213
"DOS switcher." *(1986, February)* 212
"Dudal." *(1985, September)* 215
"Dungeon quest." *(1985, October)* 197
"Dynacalc OS-9." *(1985, November)* 208
"EARS." *(1985, October)* 201
"EDOS 2.6 ROM." *(1985, December)* 235
"EMC circuit boards." *(1986, February)* 203
"Enhancer 6.0." *(1986, May)* 207
"Escape from Denna." *(1986, February)* 217
"EZ cassette encrypt and EZ disk encrypt." *(1985, October)* 199
"EZ profiler." *(1985, October)* 200
"Fast food math." *(1985, September)* 206
"Feuer and gasse." *(1985, July)* 204
"Fighter pilot." *(1986, February)* 200
"File 64." *(1985, August)* 214
"Flashcard review." *(1985, July)* 192
"The Font shop." *(1986, January)* 199
"Football statistics package." *(1985, October)* 204
"FORMAKER." *(1986, May)* 208
"Franchise!" *(1985, September)* 202
"French package." *(1986, June)* 168
"Full character set board." *(1985, September)* 205
"Fundgraf." *(1985, November)* 206
"Geography USA." *(1986, March)* 206
"Ghana banana." *(1986, January)* 207
"Gold runner." *(1986, March)* 196
"Goldkeys." *(1985, December)* 231
"Golf handicaps." *(1985, August)* 215
"Grafix-3." *(1986, April)* 196
"Graphic physics." *(1985, September)* 211
"Graphicom II." *(1985, November)* 209
"Guide to computer magazines." *(1985, October)* 195
"Guide to super software for the TRS-80 Color Computer." *(1985, September)* 199
"Hall of the King." *(1986, June)* 173
"Handycode." *(1985, August)* 206
"Hardcopy." *(1985, October)* 218
"Health programs." *(1986, June)* 164
"Hewlett-Packard LaserJet printer." *(1985, July)* 224
"Hi-res+." *(1986, January)* 195
"House Doc." *(1986, March)* 202
"Insights into personal computers (book)." *(1986, January)* 197
"Introduction to computer math (book)." *(1986, May)* 204
"Island adventure." *(1986, January)* 192
"Junior typer." *(1985, July)* 206
"Kansas City BASIC." *(1986, February)* 192
"Klicker." *(1985, July)* 203
"Knock out." *(1986, April)* 209
"Label maker." *(1986, January)* 196
"Label64." *(1985, November)* 212
"Latin translator." *(1985, November)* 198
"Ledger one." *(1985, September)* 207
"Library 2." *(1985, July)* 220
"Line editor." *(1986, June)* 165
"Lissajous art." *(1985, November)* 213
"Magazine index system." *(1985, December)* 224
"The magic box." *(1985, August)* 216
"Magic lessons." *(1985, September)* 211
"Marble maze." *(1986, March)* 197
"Marooned." *(1986, February)* 196
"Master scoreboard." *(1985, July)* 218
"Math mission." *(1986, June)* 158
"Mathfun." *(1985, August)* 200
"Medic." *(1986, January)* 209
"Memodata." *(1985, July)* 209
"Menu maker." *(1986, April)* 210
"Merge 'n mail." *(1985, October)* 192
"Metric mind." *(1985, August)* 196
"Micro illustrator." *(1986, March)* 203
"Microartist." *(1985, December)* 240
"Missile math." *(1985, August)* 213
"Money math." *(1986, June)* 172
"Moneyopoly." *(1986, February)* 207
"More Keys." *(1985, September)* 221
"MORSER." *(1986, January)* 204
"Multiple choice test." *(1985, August)* 202
"Naugus." *(1985, November)* 196
"No-stat II." *(1985, November)* 214
"NumberJack." *(1986, June)* 176
"Nutriguide." *(1985, October)* 213
"Omniverse." *(1986, March)* 184
"One-on-one." *(1986, May)* 197
"Orchestra-90/CC." *(1986, March)* 189
"OS-9 calligrapher." *(1986, February)* 206
"OS-9 hi-res screen dump." *(1985, October)* 220
"OS-9 Ramdisk driver." *(1985, December)* 234
"OS-9 solution." *(1985, September)* 197
"Panic button." *(1986, April)* 207
"Panic." *(1986, January)* 202
"PAYROL/BAS." *(1986, May)* 184
"Pegasus." *(1986, May)* 189
"PenPal." *(1986, April)* 184
"Perpetulife." *(1986, April)* 211
"Personal bookkeeping 2000." *(1985, October)* 195
"Personal finance system." *(1985, August)* 203
"Petstore." *(1985, October)* 202
"PIXGEN." *(1986, February)* 208
"PLANEGEO and PGCALPRT." *(1986, April)* 190
"Practical programming in Pascal." *(1985, August)* 192
"Print master." *(1985, October)* 198
"Printed circuit expansion boards." *(1986, January)* 209
"Pro golf." *(1986, May)* 205
"Probaloto." *(1985, October)* 196
"Professor Pressnote's music machine." *(1985, October)* 221
"Protector." *(1985, November)* 202
"Puzzler." *(1986, March)* 190
"Que bit." *(1985, July)* 200
"Radiolog." *(1986, May)* 209
"Rescue on Alpha II." *(1986, May)* 198
"Robot BASIC." *(1985, July)* 208
"RS-232 switcher." *(1986, January)* 210
"RS232IO." *(1985, October)* 212
"S.O.S." *(1986, May)* 200
"Scepter of Ursea." *(1985, December)* 230
"School days." *(1985, September)* 221
"SCRDMP10." *(1986, June)* 178
"Screen inverter." *(1985, September)* 196
"SDOS." *(1986, March)* 200
"SemiGraphics support utility." *(1986, June)* 163

"Side wise OS9." *(1986, April)* 212
"Simon." *(1985, July)* 210
"Soccer statistics package." *(1985, November)* 201
"Solar explorer." *(1985, September)* 204
"Sound generator." *(1985, October)* 205
"Space web." *(1985, August)* 201
"Speak up! 3.3." *(1986, January)* 197
"Spectrum font generator." *(1985, December)* 247
"Spine align cushion." *(1985, September)* 212
"Star trader." *(1985, July)* 214
"Stylo-Pak." *(1986, March)* 192
"Super controller." *(1985, November)* 205
"Super cosmos connection." *(1985, December)* 227
"Super directory catalog." *(1986, March)* 198
"Super duper utilities." *(1986, June)* 181
"Super LOGO." *(1985, December)* 241
"Super tutor." *(1986, June)* 166
"Super voice." *(1985, September)* 217
"Superdisk." *(1986, May)* 191
"Symphony 12." *(1986, April)* 188
"Taxan's personal TV tuner." *(1985, July)* 222
"Tele-addresser." *(1986, January)* 208
"Telepatch." *(1985, October)* 209
"Telewriter-64 character set editor." *(1986, June)* 177
"Testmaker." *(1985, September)* 192
"Thunder RAM." *(1985, September)* 209
"Thunder RAM." *(1986, May)* 206
"ThunderDupe 2." *(1985, December)* 234
"Time master." *(1985, December)* 243
"To preserve quandic." *(1985, July)* 223
"Track events." *(1986, February)* 200
"Trading post." *(1986, May)* 192
"Treasure of the Aztecs." *(1986, April)* 197
"Trigger 64." *(1986, January)* 201
"Trivia." *(1985, October)* 190
"Try-o-tax." *(1986, April)* 208
"TX word processor." *(1986, March)* 209
"The ultimate Color Computer reference guide and toolkit." *(1985, September)* 220
"Utility routines." *(1985, November)* 199
"Vegas game pak." *(1986, June)* 175
"VIDCODIT video digitizer." *(1986, February)* 197
"View-edit." *(1985, August)* 219
"Vincent Van CoCo." *(1986, April)* 195
"ViziDraw 1.0." *(1985, September)* 200
"VOX chess." *(1985, July)* 195
"War of the worlds." *(1985, November)* 197
"Warehouse mutants." *(1985, August)* 220
"Warp factor X." *(1986, February)* 195
"Wizard's math board." *(1985, December)* 244
"Wizard's tower." *(1986, June)* 177
"XMENU." *(1986, May)* 190
"XPNDR2." *(1986, February)* 213
"XSCREEN." *(1986, June)* 169
"Young writer's notepad." *(1985, December)* 236
"15 meg hard drive (Tandy)." *(1986, May)* 196
"232 Remote Plus." *(1985, September)* 217
"26 hardware projects for the home computer (book)." *(1986, May)* 210
"500 pokes, peeks 'n execs." *(1985, August)* 199

RAINBOW ON TAPE
July 1985-June 1986

ADD SUB5 *(1986, January)* 90 —Math quiz
ADDITION *(1985, December)* 30 —Electronic Learning Book utility
ALPHTIZR *(1986, May)* 97 —Sorting routine
ALPSLOPE *(1985, December)* 206 —Game
AMPHIBIA *(1985, August)* 108 —Action game
ANALYZER *(1986, March)* 90 —Disk utility
ANIMATE *(1985, October)* 60 —Color cartoons
ANIMATIC *(1985, July)* — —Animated graphics ML program (from June 1985)
ANIMCALC *(1985, July)* — —Animated graphics demo (from June 1985)
ANTHEM *(1985, July)* 149 —Trigonometry game
AWARDS *(1985, December)* 181 —Ham radio utility
BALL (1985, October) 21 —Graphics demo
BANKACCT (1985, August) 148 —Demo bank account for children
BANNER *(1986, May)* 150 —Printer banner maker
BASEBALL *(1986, May)* 68 —Baseball card file
BASEBLL2 *(1985, September)* 106 —Baseball team logos
BASSMATE *(1986, April)* 132 —Select your fishing lure
BASTRAIN *(1985, September)* 141 —DRAW demo
BASTRAN1 *(1985, November)* 76 —Programming hints
BASTRAN2 *(1985, November)* 76 —Programming hints
BASTRAN3 *(1985, November)* 76 —Programming hints
BATS *(1986, March)* 48 —Graphics demo
BIRDS *(1986, March)* 42 —Graphics demo
BIRTHDAY *(1985, July)* 100 — Birthday cake graphics
BOOKMARK *(1985, September)* 228 —Library index
BOOT *(1986, April)* 30 —Boot for CoCo Zone adventure
BRAINGME *(1985, December)* 191 —Collection of 5 games
BROTAN *(1985, August)* 20 —Game
BUBBLWAR *(1986, February)* 60 —Game
BUCKLEUP *(1985, July)* 151 —Trigonometry game
BYTECODR *(1985, October)* 31 —Tutorial on ROM routines
BYTESCRN *(1985, July)* 88 —Assembly demo
CADPRINT *(1985, October)* 148 —Computer aided design
CADPRINT *(1986, February)* 103 —Update from Oct 1985.
CALCLOCK *(1986, January)* 74 —Part of LCLA-LARM
CALENDAR *(1986, January)* 43 — Display calendars
CALENDAR *(1986, May)* 64 —Make a calendar
CALLER *(1985, August)* 104 —Assembly demo
CALTIME *(1986, January)* 173 —Calendar generator
CASH *(1986, March)* 73 — Calculate installment loans
CASTLE *(1986, June)* 28 —Adventure game
CHALENGE *(1985, July)* 182 —$100 challenge game
CHARLIE *(1985, October)* 19 —Graphics demo
CHICAGO *(1986, January)* 55 — Music and graphics demo
CHNGQUIZ *(1985, August)* 145 —Elementary education game
CLEANUP *(1985, August)* 90 —Short game
CLOCK *(1986, February)* 56 —Clock utility
CLOCKBAS *(1986, February)* 56 —Clock utility
CNDCAPTL *(1985, September)* 128 —Canadian geography
COAX *(1985, November)* 180 —Ham radio utility
COBBSSYS *(1985, November)* 138 —BBS program
COCOCAD *(1985, October)* 134 —Computer aided design
COCODRAW *(1986, April)* 31 —Part of CoCo Zone adventure
COCOFLOW *(1986, March)* 32 —Aid for drawing flow charts
COCOZONE *(1986, April)* 31 —Adventure game
CODELODE *(1985, July)* 146 —Machine code loader
COL-POEM *(1985, September)* 132 —Write poetry
COLLEGE *(1986, April)* 93 —Calculate a college fund
COMMANDO *(1986, February)* 182 —Game
COMMHELP *(1986, January)* 112 —Job description
CONVERT *(1986, January)* 46 —Measurement conversions
CORE *(1985, December)* 108 —Newcomer's hints
COTERM *(1985, December)* 175 —BBS system
COUNTDWN *(1986, January)* 44 —Pause feature in program
CRASHPRF *(1986, February)* 32 —Disk utility
CREXPFLE *(1986, March)* 129 —Business expense management
CRUN *(1986, February)* 45 —Auto execute tape programs
DANCE *(1985, October)* 85 —GET and PUT demo
DATA *(1986, May)* 121 —Part of ROTATE
DBL SIDE *(1985, July)* 31 —Disk utility
DEBUG *(1986, February)* 39 —Assembly language utility
DEMO *(1985, August)* 96 —Assembly demo
DEMO *(1985, October)* 60 —Color cartoons
DEMO 1 *(1985, July)* 87 —Assembly demo
DEMO 2 *(1985, July)* 87 —Assembly demo
DEMOPOKE *(1985, November)* 164 —Screen poke utility
DIGITIZE *(1986, January)* 229 —Touch pad demo
DISKMENU *(1986, February)* 37 —Disk utility
DISKSTEP *(1986, April)* 149 —Disk utility
DOGHOUSE *(1985, August)* 229 —Action game
DRIVER *(1986, June)* 204 —For FASTLIFE or SLOWLIFE
DUMP1 *(1986, May)* 95 —Graphics screen dump
DUMP2 *(1986, May)* 96 —Graphics screen dump
EARTHTROT *(1985, August)* 74 —Graphics demo
EGGBERT *(1985, August)* 130 —Action game
ELECBOOK *(1985, November)* 31 —Utility for Electronic Learning Book
ELECTRIC *(1986, April)* 103 —Calculate electricty costs
ELEVATOR *(1985, October)* 28 —Elementary education
ENLARGE *(1986, May)* 76 —Part of PICPRT
ENTRTAIN *(1986, June)* 52 —Data for MUSIC+
EXPTRAKR *(1986, March)* 131 —Business expense management
EYESAVER *(1985, July)* 128 —Inverse video
F *(1985, October)* 109 —Assembly graphics
FASTLIFE *(1986, June)* 201 —Game of "Life"
FILESRCH *(1986, February)* 96 —Disk utility
FINDWORD *(1986, March)* 153 —Education
FIRESTRM *(1986, January)* 124 —Game
FISH *(1985, October)* 118 —Assembly graphics
FLAGS *(1986, May)* 42 —Flags of 6 nations
FLARGE *(1985, October)* — —Bonus program
FLASH *(1985, July)* 84 —Assembly demo
FLCNLAIR *(1985, August)* 20 —Game
FLIGHT 1 *(1986, March)* 42 —Graphics demo
FLIGHT 2 *(1986, March)* 44 —Graphics demo
FREEDOM *(1985, August)* 56 —Game
GAMBLERS *(1985, December)* 87 —Gambling game
GERMAN *(1986, April)* 144 —Programming demo
GOPHERIT *(1986, January) 20* —Game
GOSUBTUT *(1986, June)* 143 —BASIC programming aid
GRAPH *(1986, April)* 138 —Find points on a graph
GRAPHIC1 *(1985, September)* 74 —3-D pictures
GRAPHIC2 *(1985, September)* 75 —3-D pictures
GRAPHIC3 *(1985, September)* 76 —3-D pictures
HALELUJA *(1986, June)* 52 —Data for MUSIC+
HALLEY86 *(1986, April)* 84 —Halley's Comet finder
HAM UTIL *(1985, December)* — —Ham radio log sheet (from Nov. 1985).
HAM UTIL *(1985, December)* — Ham radio log sheet (from Nov. 1985).
HANDIMAN *(1986, April)* 163 —Calculate home expenses
HANDSIGN *(1985, September)* — Bonus sign language
HANOI *(1985, October)* 21 —Graphics demo
HARDCOP1 *(1986, May)* 97 —Graphics screen dump
HARDCOP2 *(1986, May)* 98 —Graphics screen dump
HEART *(1985, October)* 164 —Graphics to demo heart function
HEART *(1986, May)* 176 —Graphics demo
HELLO *(1985, August)* 70 —Disk utility
HELPDRAW *(1985, October)* 168 —Part of HEART
HOME *(1986, May)* 21 —Picture of a house
HOMEBDGT *(1986, March)* 77 —Home financial analysis
HORSE *(1985, November)* 131 —Basketball game
HOUSEVAL *(1986, April)* 80 —Determine house value
IDIOMS *(1986, June)* 84 —Elementary education
INDY4K *(1985, August)* 90 —Short game
INSTALL *(1986, February)* 54 —For CRUN
INTRFACE *(1985, August)* 102 —Assembly demo
INVERTER *(1986, January)* 46 —Graphics demo
IRAKEOGH *(1986, April)* 71 —Retirement planner
JETPACK *(1985, July)* 108 —Action game
JIGSAW *(1985, December)* 100 —Newcomer's hints
JOYCOLOR *(1986, January)* 45 —Graphics demo
JSTKLINE *(1986, January)* 228 —Joystick demo
JSTKQUAD *(1986, January)* 229 —Joystick demo
JSTKTEST *(1986, January)* 228 —Joystick demo
JULIE *(1986, April)* 159 —Database program
KOLAROLA *(1986, February)* 147 —PLAY tutorial
KROMICO *(1985, October)* 20 —Graphics demo
KUNG FU *(1986, March)* 67 —Game

LABEL *(1986, May)* 108 —Label maker
LADDER *(1985, July)* 150 —Trigonometry game
LBLKBOOK *(1985, November)* 174 —Phone book program
LCLALARM *(1986, January)* 66 —Burglar alarm
LETRMMRY *(1985, August)* 91 —Short game
LETRSKIP *(1985, August)* 85 —Elementary education
LIFESKL2 *(1986, April)* 120 —Life skills math drill
LINE *(1986, May)* 176 —Graphics demo
LINEDRAW *(1985, October)* 18 —Graphics demo
LISTING1 *(1985, August)* 177 —DRAW demo
LISTING2 *(1985, August)* 177 —DRAW demo
LISTING2 *(1985, December)* 108 —Newcomer's hints
LOADER *(1986, February)* 102 —BBS utility
LOTTOGEN *(1986, January)* 42 —Pick your numbers
LSBDATA *(1986, May)* 126 —Part of ROTATE
MAILLABL *(1985, November)* 247 —Mailing labels
MARQUEE *(1986, March)* 102 —Title and menu screens
MATHGEN2 *(1985, December)* — Math problem generator (from Nov. 1985)
MATHGEN2 *(1985, November)* 80 —Math problem generator
MATHMINR *(1986, January)* 79 —Math quiz
MAXCMP *(1985, July)* 93 —Graphics utility
MAZEGAME *(1985, August)* 88 —Short game
MCQUIZ *(1986, January)* 32 —Multiple choice quiz generator
MEMDIAG *(1986, February)* 67 —Diagnostic program
MEMDUMP *(1986, February)* 41 —Auto execute tape programs
MENORAH *(1985, December)* 196 —Chanukah graphics
MESSAGE *(1985, October)* 176 —Mystery message
MESSAGE *(1986, May)* 37 —Bulletin board messages
MESSAGES *(1985, July)* 45 —Message center
MILELOG *(1986, May)* 96 —Printer demo
MINIGOLF *(1986, May)* 52 —Game
ML GEN (1985, December) — Transfer files over phone (from Nov. 1985)
ML GEN *(1985, November)* 37 —Transfer files over phone
MORTGAGE *(1986, March)* 164 —Mortgage calculations
MOSAIC *(1985, August)* 42 —Lo-res graphics demo
MOYCULEN *(1986, April)* 60 —Adventure game
MS2COCO *(1986, June)* 185 —MSDOS to COCO transfer
MUSFEST *(1985, July)* 20 —4th of July music
MUSIC+ *(1986, June)* 51 —Updated synthesizer program
MUSPAPER *(1986, June)* 24 —Make music sheet paper
NEWTIME *(1986, May)* 139 —Teach children time
NMBRBMPR *(1985, October)* 182 —Arcade game
NMBRMATCH *(1985, November)* 31 —Utility for Electronic Learning Book
NONINER *(1985, October)* 38 —Game
NORMAL *(1986, May)* 79 —Part of PICPRT
OASIS *(1985, July)* 80 —Elementary education
OBJECTIV *(1986, May)* 135 —Generate educational objectives
OCNVRT *(1985, September)* 95 —Terminal part of ORCHESTRA90
ONHOLD *(1986, June)* 18 —Sound and graphics demo
ORATORY *(1985, September)* 182 —Contest scorekeeper
PACE 1 *(1986, May)* 117 —Race handicapper
PAGETURN *(1985, August)* 76 —Graphics demo
PARAJUMP *(1985, July)* 150 —Trigonometry game
PARALIFT *(1985, July)* 150 —Trigonometry game
PART1 *(1986, May)* 28 —Game (Super-rooter)
PART2 *(1986, May)* 31 —Game (Super-rooter)
PATTERNS *(1985, July)* 83 —Elementary education
PFRMDIVE *(1985, September)* 164 —Diving game
PHONE *(1985, August)* 128 —Home helper
PIANOBAS *(1986, June)* 126 —Sound synthesizer
PIANOBIN *(1986, June)* 124 —Sound synthesizer
PIANOSRC *(1986, June)* 133 — Sound synthesizer
PIBASIC *(1986, April)* 232 — Pi to 10,000 digits
PICGRAPH *(1985, September)* 45 —Show child's daily schedule
PICPRT *(1986, May)* 73 —Graphics screen dump
PICSTICK *(1985, August)* 88 —Short game
PINEW *(1986, April)* 231 —PI to 10,000 digits
PIXFILES *(1986, February)* 28 —Transfer graphics files
PLANTLOG *(1986, April)* 125 —Water plants on schedule
PRINTMAT *(1986, May)* 98 —Print formatter
PROMNADE *(1985, July)* — Animated graphics demo (from June 1985)
PTRNBLKS *(1986, January)* 41 —Shape game
PUNCQUIZ *(1985, October)* 46 —Review punctuation marks
PUZLMAKR *(1985, October)* 73 —Jig saw puzzle
PUZZLE *(1985, December)* 111 —Crossword puzzle
PUZZLER *(1986, January)* 28 —Jig-saw puzzle
QUICKZAP *(1985, December)* 129 —Disk utility
RADIALS *(1985, October)* 85 —DRAW demo
RADIO *(1986, April)* 100 —Music and graphics demo
RAINSIGN *(1985, September)* 40 —Teach sign language
RAPDREAD *(1985, July)* 130 —Reading exercise
RCIRCSIN *(1985, October)* 21 —Graphics demo
RCKFEST2 *(1985, July)* 166 —Graphics demo
RECEIPT *(1986, March)* 24 —Business aid
REDGREEN *(1985, September)* 168 —Board type game
REDUCE *(1986, May)* 75 —Part of PICPRT
REFSHEET *(1986, January)* 44 —List printable ascii codes
REFUND *(1986, April)* 96 —Keep track of refund offers
REMOTELD *(1985, December)* — —BBS utility (from Nov. 1985)
REMOTELD *(1985, November)* 112 —BBS utility
REMOTE2 *(1985, November)* 108 —BBS utility
REMOVREM *(1985, October)* 151 —Remove REM statements
REM2DEMO *(1985, December)* — BBS utility (from Nov. 1985)
REM2DEMO *(1985, November)* 112 —BBS utility
REPTGENR *(1986, March)* 145 —Business expense management
RESTORE *(1986, February)* 108 —BASIC utility
REVTYPE *(1985, August)* 102 —Assembly demo
RINGSONG *(1986, June)* 42 —Music and graphics demo
RMTALARM *(1985, December)* 63 —Burglar alarm
ROBOCISE *(1986, February)* 117 —Exercise companion
ROBOMATH *(1985, September)* 20 —Math quiz
ROCKET *(1985, July)* — Animated graphics demo (from June 1985)
ROTATE 1 *(1986, May)* 121 —Printer utility
ROTATE 2 *(1986, May)* 127 —Printer utility
RTR *(1986, May)* 28 —Game (Super-rooter)
RUDOLPH *(1985, December)* 21 —XMAS graphics
RULEOF78 *(1986, March)* 36 — Installment loan payments
RULER *(1986, June)* 119 —Teach how to use a ruler
SAMPLE *(1985, August)* 104 —Assembly demo
SAUCER *(1986, March)* 109 —Game
SCF EDI *(1986, January)* 147 —BBS utitity
SCREEN *(1986, January)* 176 —Graphics utility
SCRNTYPE *(1985, August)* 98 —Assembly demo
SETBAUD *(1986, May)* 226 —Use with SETPRT
SETPRT *(1986, May)* 223 —Change printer parameters in PASCAL
SHADOW *(1986, June)* 44 —Music demo
SHOPLIST *(1986, April)* 219 —Computerized shopping list
SHUTTLE *(1985, August)* 177 —DRAW demo
SINGLONG *(1986, June)* 37 —Music entertainment
SKIPRINT *(1986, January)* 43 —List cassette files to printer
SLOWLIFE *(1986, June)* 201 —Game of "Life"
SMF EDI *(1986, January)* 150 —BBS utility
SMP EDI *(1986, January)* 166 —BBS utility
SNDSTORY *(1985, October)* 128 —SOUND demo
SNKCHASE *(1986, January)* 100 —Game
SOCCER *(1985, August)* 48 —Soccer instruction
SONGGAME *(1986, June)* 75 —Name that Tune game
SONGS *(1986, June)* 67 —Name that Tune game
SOUND *(1985, October)* 88 —Sound synthesis
SOUND 2 *(1986, February)* 166 —SOUND utility
SOUNDBSE *(1986, June)* 112 —Make different sounds
SOUNDCAS *(1986, June)* 63 —PLAY demos
SOUNDISK *(1986, June)* 65 —PLAY demos
SPEAK2ME *(1985, October)* 19 —Graphics demo
SPRINGBD *(1985, September)* — Bonus program
STARFIND *(1985, September)* 56 —Astronomy helper
STARS *(1985, August)* 138 — Short demo for children
STARTUP *(1985, December)* 158 —BBS system
STOCKCAR *(1985, July)* 72 —Simulation game
STRIPLF *(1986, June)* 190 —Use with MS2COCO
STYLIST *(1986, May)* 89 —Epson printer setup
SUBTRACT *(1986, February)* 150 —Elementary education
SUL EDI *(1986, January)* 158 —BBS utility
SUPERCLS *(1986, February)* 162 —Enhanced CLS command
SUPRNOVA *(1986, January)* 37 —Graphic demo
SWIMPOOL *(1986, June)* 146 —Swimming pool maintenance aid
TAPEDIR *(1986, February)* 54 —For CRUN
TEACHAID *(1985, September)* 49 —Teacher's record keeper
TESTMAKR *(1985, September)* 32 —Make multiple choice tests
THE SEED *(1986, January)* 130 —Graphics demo
TICTACTO *(1985, December)* 70 —Trivia game
TIN EAR *(1986, February)* 146 —PLAY tutorial
TITLEMKR *(1986, March)* 159 —Title cards for programs
TITLPOKE *(1985, November)* 164 —Screen poke utility
TITLPRINT *(1985, November)* 164 —Sample title
TRACK *(1985, July)* 149 —Trigonometry game
TRACK40 *(1986, June)* 93 —Disk utility
TRADER *(1986, March)* 20 —Game for young child
TRIKWORD *(1985, September)* 118 —Vocabulary practice
TRIVDATA *(1985, December)* 79 —Data file for TICTACTO
TRIVUTIL *(1985, December)* 72 —Trivia game
TRPSHOOT *(1985, November)* 21 —Trapshooting game
TUGOFWAR *(1985, July)* 150 —Trigonometry game
TUTOR 1 *(1986, June)* 142 —BASIC programming aid
TUTOR 2 *(1986, June)* 143 —BASIC programming aid
TV SHOWS *(1986, March)* 50 —Graphics demo
TYPANIC *(1985, August)* 91 —Short game
USA FLAG *(1985, July)* 116 —Flag picture
USER SYS *(1985, December)* 159 —BBS system
VACATION *(1986, May)* 98 —Vacation planner worksheet
VALNAME *(1986, February)* 23 —Valentine maker
VALPRINT *(1986, February)* 20 —Valentine maker
VARLIST *(1986, March)* 96 —List program variables
VISION *(1985, August)* 231 —Do-it-yourself eye exam
VOCABLRY *(1985, September)* 82 —Simulate a dictionary
WHO AM I *(1986, February)* 135 —Elementary education
WORD+ *(1986, May)* 39 —Make crossword puzzles
WORKOUT *(1986, March)* 28 —Exercise aid
WORLDWAR *(1985, July)* 58 —Simulation game
XFER16 *(1985, November)* 37 —Transfer files over phone
XMASONGS *(1985, December)* 37 —XMAS music
XMASSHOW *(1985, December)* 212 —Christmas graphics
XREF *(1986, February)* 172 —Cross reference program
YOYO *(1986, April)* 145 —Programming demo
ZIP *(1985, September)* 141 —DRAW demo
ZONX *(1985, October)* 67 —Action game
40 35 *(1985, July)* 33 —Disk utility
40 80 *(1985, July)* 31 —Disk utility
64KDRIVR *(1985, October)* 87 —Sound synthesis
64KSETUP *(1986, May)* 83 —Utility

The Sixth Year Of Rainbow

An index to the articles, reviews and authors appearing in THE RAINBOW from July 1986 through June 1987.

Compiled and Edited by Leslie A. Foster

Copyright© 1987, Falsoft, Inc.

AN INDEX TO THE RAINBOW
JULY 1986 - JUNE 1987

TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTICLES
(July 1981 to June 1987) — 3518

This is the fourth index to the *Rainbow*. Changes in this year's index include:
- -editorial comments are indexed
- -hints and one - (or two-) liner programs are indexed
- -names of Rainbow on Tape/Disk programs are included with each citation
- -question and answer citations include a sample of question topics
- -in "The CoCo gallery," titles of graphic art are noted

Previous indexes to the *Rainbow* are available as follows:
July 1981 to June 1984—July 1984 issue
July 1984 to June 1985—July 1985 issue
July 1985 to June 1986—July 1986 issue

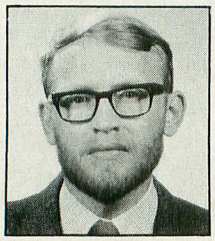
The subject breakdown, and number of items per heading are shown below. The number following in brackets is the total number of articles published since 1981 in that topic (where indexed).

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE — 3 (43)
BUSINESS — 1 (30)
CASSETTE — 1 (6)
CLUBS — 5 (12)
COMMUNICATIONS — 21 (65)
DATABASE MANAGEMENT — 0 (9)
DISK — 5 (58)
DRAGON COMPUTER — 0 (3)
EDITORIAL COMMENT — 24 (not indexed)
EDUCATION - ELEMENTARY — 11 (52)
EDUCATION - GENERAL — 34 (178)
EDUCATION - LOGO — 0 (4)
GAME — 45 (248)
GAME - ACTION — 0 (12)
GAME - ADVENTURE — 3 (25)
GAME - SIMULATION — 1 (18)
GENERAL — 31 (164)
GRAPHICS — 56 (216)
HARDWARE — 0 (18)
HARDWARE PROJECT — 18 (45)
HARDWARE TUTORIAL — 11 (18)
HINT — 31 (not indexed)
HOME APPLICATION — 18 (94)
HOME FINANCE — 9 (30)
MC-10 MICRO COLOR COMPUTER — 0 (6)
MUSIC — 13 (51)
ONE OR TWO LINER PROGRAMS — 65 (not indexed)
OPERATING SYSTEMS — 0 (3)
OPERATING SYSTEMS - OS9 — 26 (81)
PASCAL — 0 (13)
PRINTER — 8 (64)
QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS — 32 (74)
SOUND SYNTHESIS — 0 (4)
TUTORIAL — 12 (52)
UTILITY — 16 (138)
WORD PROCESSING — 3 (13)

TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTICLES — 699 (3516)

AUTHORS — 472 (1836)

PRODUCT REVIEWS — 196 (1549)



Leslie A. Foster is a librarian with Dalhousie Law Library in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, and has recently been appointed System Manager for the implementation of an integrated library system for the universities in the Halifax area.

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE

Barden, William, Jr. "Interfacing tricks for BASIC and Assembly Language." *(July 1986)* 216 WORDCNT1; WORDCNT2 EXPLODE1; EXPLODE2
Barden, William, Jr. "More interfacing tricks for Assembly Language and BASIC." *(August 1986)* 188 CHARGEN
Barden, William, Jr. "Presenting a quiz for Color Computer Assembly Language." *(November 1986)* 192

BUSINESS

Dettmann, Harvey. "The bookkeeper's helper." *(March 1987)* 97 PAYROLL

CASSETTE

Nelson, Mark. "Fast relief for tape-loading headaches." *(February 1987)* 182 — Correction, June 1987, p.116. TAPE DOC

CLUBS

"Clubs, clubs, clubs." *(January 1987)* 70 — Quarterly list of CoCo clubs.
"Clubs, clubs, clubs." *(April 1987)* 149
"CoCo community." *(July 1986)* 204
"CoCo community." *(October 1986)* 189
Haverstock, Mark. "The care and feeding of a CoCo club." *(January 1987)* 67

COMMUNICATIONS

Adams, Rick ; and Lear, Dale. "Coming to terms with the CoCo 3." *(November 1986)* 93 — Terminal program for CoCo 3. Corrections to Rainbow on tape/disk January 1987, p.164. TERM3BAS; TERM3
Augsburg, Cray. "Building an OS-9 support network." *(July 1986)* 88 — News from Delphi.
Augsburg, Cray. "Changes make Delphi even easier to use." *(March 1987)* 92 — Includes a Delphi command card.
Augsburg, Cray. "Checking into conference." *(April 1987)* 94
Augsburg, Cray. "Command options in the workspace." *(October 1986)* 154 — About Delphi.
Augsburg, Cray. "A follow-up on SIG mail." *(December 1986)* 169
Augsburg, Cray. "Help is just a SIG away." *(May 1987)* 120
Augsburg, Cray. "Help one, help all." *(June 1987)* 126
Augsburg, Cray. "A look at workspace." *(September 1986)* 172 — Delphi hints.
Augsburg, Cray. "A review of the personal settings profile.'" *(January 1987)* 168
Augsburg, Cray. "SIG changes include new selections, new sections." *(February 1987)* 68 — Delphi information.
Augsburg, Cray. "Using mail in the SIG." *(November 1986)* 102 — Delphi news.
Augsburg, Cray. "Using the CoCo SIG." *(August 1986)* 174
Bailey, Eric. "Graphically speaking: The artistic BBS." *(November 1986)* 108 — Correction, February 1987, p. 160. LRWSEDIT
Crosby, Mark. "The evolving REMOTE." *(November 1986)* 70 REMOT232
Duncan, Richard. "CoBBS message editor." *(November 1986)* 80 SMH
Goodman, Marty. "Database report." *(September 1986)* 173 — Delphi news.
Goodman, Marty. "RTTY for the Color Computer." *(November 1986)* 36 RTTY
Kyte, Ted. "Two CoCo BBS system." *(November 1986)* 86
Miller, Eric ; and Gavriluk, Erik. "Long distance draughts." *(November 1986)* 114 — Checkers by modem. MCLOAD; MCDRAW
Popyack, Len. "Hamming it up." *(November 1986)* 43 — Packet radio discussion.

DISK

Armstrong, Kerry M. "Transplant surgery for the disk controller." *(July 1986)* 68 — Upgrade the disk controller.
Goodman, Marty. "Transfer CoCo text files to MS-DOS disks." *(July 1986)* 176 MS19GEN; MSFORMAT ADOLF COCO2MS
Jorgenson, Michael N. "Take command of CoCo 3 drives." *(February 1987)* 94 — Disk utility for the CoCo 3. DU-3
Perevosnik, Joe. "Double duty." *(May 1987)* 92 — Print hard copies of disk directory. DISK DIR
Schrag, Roger. "The limousine utility: A tape-to-disk transfer vehicle." *(February 1987)* 73 — Reprint from January 1984, p. 48. TPTODSK

EDITORIAL COMMENT

Arnott, Jo Anna. "Building April's Rainbow." *(April 1987)* 16 — Introduction to home help issue.
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(July 1986)* 12 — Fifth anniversary memories.
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(August 1986)* 12 — Come visit Falsoft; Chicago RAINBOWfest.
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(September 1986)* 12 — All about CoCo 3.
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(October 1986)* 12 — Comments on CoCo 3.
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(November 1986)* 12 — 'Tandy's got IT.'
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(December 1986)* 12 — CoCo 3 comments.
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(January 1987)* 12 — Comments on availability of CoCo 3 software.
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(February 1987)* 12 — How to promote the CoCo.
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(March 1987)* 12 — Availability of software for CoCo 3.
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(April 1987)* 12 — Comments about software piracy.
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(May 1987)* 12 — Comments about adventure contest.
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(June 1987)* 12 — Discussion of Chicago RAINBOWfest.
Reed, James E. "Building August's Rainbow." *(August 1986)* 16 — Assorted commentary.
Reed, James E. "Building December's Rainbow." *(December 1986)* 16 — CoCo 3 comments.
Reed, James E. "Building February's Rainbow." *(February 1987)* 16 — Just can't retire the old CoCo 1!
Reed, James E. "Building January's Rainbow." *(January 1987)* 16 — Introduction to beginner's issue.
Reed, James E. "Building July's Rainbow." *(July 1986)* 16 — Notes for beginners.
Reed, James E. "Building June's Rainbow." *(June 1987)* 16 — Discussion of Chicago RAINBOWfest.
Reed, James E. "Building March's Rainbow." *(March 1987)* 16
Reed, James E. "Building May's Rainbow." *(May 1987)* 16 — Attach a CoCo to your exercise bike!
Reed, James E. "Building November's Rainbow." *(November 1986)* 16 — Comments on copyright issues.
Reed, James E. "Building October's Rainbow." *(October 1986)* 16 — All about Rainbow on Disk.
Reed, James E. "Building September's Rainbow." *(September 1986)* 16 — All about CoCo 3.

EDUCATION - ELEMENTARY

Blyn, Steve. "Let the little ones learn by counting on CoCo." *(January 1987)* 76 CARCOUNT
Blyn, Steve. "Mystery word puzzles." *(September 1986)* 74 — Help learn spelling or vocabulary lists. SPELPUZL
Blyn, Steve. "Word fun: The three bears come of age." *(November 1986)* 74 FUNWORDS
Plog, Michael. "The role of teachers in educational software development." *(June 1987)* 32
Rigsby, Mike. "Your face or mine?" *(September 1986)* 88 FACE BASND SOUND

Scerbo, Fred B. "The challenge returns: Driller II is a thriller, too." *(October 1986)* 173 DRILLER2
Scerbo, Fred B. "Understanding relationships between fractions, decimals and whole numbers." *(January 1987)* 78 MATHQUIZ
Scerbo, Fred B. "Updating the Color Change quiz." *(September 1986)* 98 CHNGQUIZ
Schneider, Harold. "The odd man out." *(October 1986)* 125 — Rainbow on tape program also on September tape. NOTLIKE
Turner, Del. "Is is a fish, or a phish, or a pheish?" *(June 1987)* 148 — BASIC09 helps with phoneme recognition. SOUNDPUZ (BASIC09)
Turowski, Donald. "I before E except after C..." *(September 1986)* 78 SPELDRIL

EDUCATION - GENERAL

Bennett, Jim. "The vocabulary tightrope." *(July 1986)* 188 — Match synonyms. TITEROPE
Blyn, Steve. "Developing logical reasoning skills." *(July 1986)* 132 — Development of reasoning powers. TRUEFALS
Blyn, Steve. "Exploring the card catalog." *(August 1986)* 94 — Training in library skills. CARD LOG
Blyn, Steve. "A flexible program for teaching line graphs." *(April 1987)* 46 GRAPHS
Blyn, Steve. "It's back to basics with an adjective review." *(October 1986)* 152 ADJECTIV
Blyn, Steve. "Learning about scales: Key to understanding maps." *(May 1987)* 112 MAPSCALE
Blyn, Steve. "Making the Dewey Decimal system user-friendly." *(March 1987)* 74 DEWEY
Blyn, Steve. "Presidents take Precedence." *(February 1987)* 46 — Presidential quiz. PRESIDNTS
Blyn, Steve. "A square deal for teaching math." *(June 1987)* 47 MATHPLAY
Blyn, Steve. "Understanding the computer with binary dice conversions." *(December 1986)* 88 BINARY
Collicot, John. "Cipher fun for CoCo kids." *(April 1987)* 166 ADDITION
Hood, Thomas. "Counting with Caesar." *(April 1987)* 172 — Roman numeral drill. ROMANS
Kenny, Keiran. "Rational thinking." *(September 1986)* 38 — Conversion of fractions to ratios and percentages. RATIOS
Kolar, Joseph. "Translation sensation." *(July 1986)* 93 LANGTUTR
Kolar, Joseph. "Uncomplicating translating." *(August 1986)* 48 — Second part of translation demo. LANGTUT1; LANGTUT2
Norton, Dennis. "Chronologist in CoCo land." *(September 1986)* 58 — Teach children how to read a clock. CLOCK
Plog, Michael. "Do teachers like computers?" *(February 1987)* 65
Plog, Michael. "Finding resources for computer learning." *(March 1987)* 90
Plog, Michael. "The 'hidden' computers." *(August 1986)* 97 — Use of the CoCo in videotape editing.
Plog, Michael. "The most important educators of all." *(November 1986)* 166
Plog, Michael. "Programming the LOGO turtle: Studies in learning transfer." *(April 1987)* 86
Plog, Michael. "The question of assessment." *(January 1987)* 176
Plog, Michael. "S-P analysis: Comparing the curves." *(May 1987)* 82 — Aid in curriculum improvements.
Plog, Michael. "Special education and the computer." *(July 1986)* 135
Plog, Michael. "Tandy grants and the status of educational computers." *(September 1986)* 76
Powers, Ron. "CoCo testmaker revisited." *(September 1986)* 160 — Make multiple choice tests updated (from Sept. 1985, p.30). TESTMAKR
Powers, Ron. "The teacher's pet." *(September 1986)* 47 — Computerized grade book. GRADCALC
Scerbo, Fred B. "CoCo conquers the metric system." *(April 1987)* 76 LIFESKL6
Scerbo, Fred B. "Computer-paced learning." *(August 1986)* 167 LIFESKL4
Scerbo, Fred B. "Graphics, education and speech come together." *(May 1987)* 38 —Graphic simulation of blood flow. BLOOD
Scerbo, Fred B. "More graphics, speech and education." *(June 1987)* 106 — Simulation of the heart. HEART
Scerbo, Fred B. "A spelling program that speaks for itself." *(February 1987)* 166 H&SPELL
Terrio, Christine. "Teacher's pet." *(January 1987)* 32 — Spelling practice lists.
White, Edward A. "Hail to the Chief." *(September 1986)* 153 — Presidential quiz. PRESIDNT

GAME

Baumgardt, Kent. "Explosive word fun." *(April 1987)* 59 — Hangman game WORDGUES
Behrmann, Darrel. "Alien raiders blitz." *(November 1986)* 52 RAIDERS
Bell, Bruce K. "The eyes have it." *(January 1987)* 52 — Visual memory games. DISCRIM
Bell, Bruce K. "Hint." *(June 1987)* 81 — Modification to Discrimination (January 1987 p.52).
Bernico, Bill. "Double whammy." *(October 1986)* 101 — Based on dice game, Skunk. WHAMMY
Bernico, Bill. "Laying down the chips." *(August 1986)* 80 — Bingo caller. BINGO
Blound, Andy. "Masonry madness." *(August 1986)* 83 — Lo-res puzzle game. BRICKS
Branigan, Arron. "Fortune wheel." *(August 1986)* 156 — Modification, December 1986, p.50, and March 1987, p.182. WHEEL CREATOR
Brimner, Robert. "Joker poker." *(March 1987)* 99 — Correction, May 1987, p.128. POKER
Brunotte, Benjamin W. "This one's a puzzler." *(May 1987)* 152 — Construct word search puzzles. WDSEARCH
Buttacavoli, Paul D. "CoCo 3 gets you over a barrel." *(March 1987)* 52 — Similar to Rubik's cube. BARREL
Camirand, Rene. "Save the astronauts!" *(September 1986)* 33 ASTRONAT
Collins, Dale R. "Life of the party for $200, please." *(March 1987)* 58 — Similar to TV's Jeopardy. Correction, May 1987, p.128. GPARTY
Coty, Curt. "Let the laser battle begin." *(January 1987)* 36 — Correction, May 1987, p.128. DEF MOV
Dash, Raju. "The evil tyrant star lord." *(August 1986)* 58 STARLORD
Dick, Brien. "Which Nym is Witch?" *(August 1986)* 40 — Educational game. Correction, October 1986, p. 92. NYMATCH
Drennan, Allen. "Bombs away!" *(October 1986)* 18 BOMBAWAY
Drennan, Allen. "A Visit to the past." *(January 1987)* 28 — New version of Breakout. BACKSTAB
Farris, Charles. "Mission: hold the bridge." *(December 1986)* 29 MORTAR
Galibois, Michel. "Paramission: Fast and dangerous!" *(May 1987)* 114 PARAMISS
German, J. D. "Up on the rooftop." *(December 1986)* 124 — Christmas theme game. SANTA
Goldwyn, Ira. "Perplexing picture puzzles." *(September 1986)* 108 SCRAMBLE LATECOCO
Hoggins, Jay R. "Vigilance is vital for victory over vicious Vic." *(July 1986)* 74 VIC
Huang, David. "Calling to mind." *(August 1986)* 81 — Memory game. REPEATIT
Hutchinson, David. "Hand-me-downs." *(February 1987)* 120 HAND OFF
Jensen, Paul. "The evictor." *(July 1986)* 62 EVICTOR
Jones, Tim. "The eye of the tiger." *(August 1986)* 122 — Boxing game. BOXING
Jones, Tudor P. "The Solitary endeavor." *(December 1986)* 76 — Solitaire on the CoCo. Correction, March 1987, p.182. SOLTAIRE
Kenny, Keiran. "Mastering the gates." *(August 1986)* 79 GATES
Keyes, Chris. "Air rescue." *(June 1987)* 26 — Balloon attack game. POKE1; POKE2
Kromeke, Michael B. "Tricks of the trade." *(March 1987)* 76 — Puzzle type game SWITCH
Lear, Dale. "There's evil doings afoot at the Hotel CoCo." *(February 1987)* 27 SETUP (OS9) HOTEL (OS9)
Meyers, Peter. "The menace of the SandWorm." *(August 1986)* 18 SANDWORM
Noble, James A. "Battlin' blue Bert." *(April 1987)* 105 BLUEBERT
Petit, Laura ; and Petit, Chris. "Hippity hoppity down the bunny trail." *(April 1987)* 99 — Pattern discrimination game. EASTER
Powers, Courtney. "Instant graphics and Hogs in Space." *(February 1987)* 106 — Correction, May 1987, p.128. HOGSPACE
Rittenhouse, James E. "Wet 'n wild." *(January 1987)* 27 — Leaky roof game. LEAKY
Scerbo, Fred B. "Achieving arcade game speed in BASIC." *(July 1986)* 98 — Advanced Star-Trench Warfare (see also November 1982, p.8) Corrections, August 1986, p.98, and October 1986, p.92 TRENCH
Scerbo, Fred B. "Creating designer arcade games." *(December 1986)* 163 — Updated snail invaders. CRTVADER
Scerbo, Fred B. "Roboflip: Anatomy of a game." *(March 1987)* 168 ROBOFLIP
Tucker, Eric. "Treasure quest: The golden adventure." *(November 1986)* 18 TREASURE
Wells, John T. "Saucer, saucer, in the sky." *(April 1987)* 116 SAUCER
White, Eric. "CoCo-nect-a-dot." *(January 1987)* 60 COCONECT
Wood, James W. "Tic-tac-CoCo." *(August 1986)* 36 — Polar version of game. TICTACTO
Wright, Archor. "Fly off the handle." *(August 1986)* 81 — Flight simulator. FLIGHT

GAME - ADVENTURE

Cook, Bill. "The adventure processor." *(August 1986)* 26 — Help in writing adventure games. Correction, November 1986, p.78. ADV-PRO
Duerig, Jean ; and Duerig, Al. "The goblins'll getcha if you don't watch out!" *(October 1986)* 26 HALOWEEN
Ruby, Paul, Jr. "Success mansion." *(January 1987)* 108 — Correction, April 1987, p.128. SUCCESS

GAME - SIMULATION

Kromeke, Michael B. "Rattle rattle thunder clatter boom boom boom." *(September 1986)* 49 — A model of a car engine. ENGINE

GENERAL

Adams, Rick ; and Lear, Dale. "Color chart for the CoCo 3." *(January 1987)* 20 COLOR3
Augsburg, Cray. "The RAINBOWfest reporter." *(February 1987)* 83 — Princeton, October 1986.
Barden, William, Jr. "How does the CoCo stack up?" *(August 1986)* 90 — Rating of CoCo with other micros.
Bernico, Bill. "Get chart smart with mileage mapper." *(May 1987)* 30 — Calculate distances on a map. DISTANCE
Bernico, Bill. "Songwriter's word rhymer." *(January 1987)* 32 — Add endings to words. RHYMER
Biggs, Brian. "Where is it?" *(December 1986)* 93 — Disc label program. LABELER
Bjork, Steve. "The Color Computer 3: A programmer's dream." *(September 1986)* 26
Bouchard, Roger. "Date tracking through the ages." *(January 1987)* 46 — Generate calendars for any year. Correction, April 1987, p.128. CALENDAR; CALMOD
"CoCo 3 is born!" *(September 1986)* 30
"The faces of Falsoft: The Rainbow makers." *(July 1986)* 37 — Staff pictures.
Falk, Lawrence C. "CoCo better again? Impressions of the new CoCo 3." *(September 1986)* 18
Foster, Leslie A. "The fifth year of Rainbow." *(July 1986)* 193 — Index July 1985 - June 1986.

Hyre, Leonard. "The key to success." *(March 1987)* 66 — Typing tutor. Correction, May 1987, p.128. COCOTYPE

Laun, Robert E. "Enter the fifth dimension." *(April 1987)* 20 — Five dimensional arrays explained. FIFTHDIM

McGrath, Dick. "The envelope please." *(November 1986)* 125 — Crossword puzzle contest winner.

Montowski, Robert C. "July fashion forecast: Classic clothes by CoCo." *(July 1986)* 115 — Make iron-on transfers. BOOTFLIP FLIP-L2R; FLIPPOKE

Parker, Jeffrey. "The RAINBOWfest reporter." *(October 1986)* 83 — Chicago, May 23-25, 1986.

Plog, Michael. "Computers and our English vocabulary." *(December 1986)* 173

Plog, Michael. "A discussion about sexism in the computer industry." *(October 1986)* 164

Samuels, Edward. "Computer program copyrights: A how-to guide." *(April 1987)* 82

Scerbo, Fred B. "Prepare for Thanksgiving cooking with liquid measure." *(November 1986)* 62 — Gallons to ounces, etc. LIQUID

Schuster, Tobin. "The 8088 sounds off." *(March 1987)* 40 — Unusual use for the 8088 microprocessor.

Siegel, Mark. "The third one's the charm." *(November 1986)* 30 — More details on CoCo 3.

Staff, "Rainbow's holiday shopping guide." *(December 1986)* 25 — Christmas gift suggestions.

Steinbrueck, Richard. "The tournament master." *(April 1987)* 120 — Keep track of round robin games. Correction, June 1987, p.116. RNDROBIN INPUT

Tenney, Steve. "The rhythm of life." *(May 1987)* 20 — Chart your biorhythms. BIOCHART

White, Richard A. "Exploring the CoCo 3 color system." *(March 1987)* 112 CO3COLOR

White, Richard A. "The first days with CoCo 3: Experimentation and discovery." *(January 1987)* 188

White, Richard A. "Making the most of CoCo 3 features without overdoing it." *(April 1987)* 194 LISTER

Williamson, H. G. "Tracking the tempest." *(April 1987)* 26 — Predict a hurricane landfall. Correction, June 1987, p.116. HURRTRAK

Zumwalt, Greg L. "Tandy Color Computer 3 does windows, and a whole lot more." *(September 1986)* 20

GRAPHICS

Adams, Rick ; and Lear, Dale. "The power of the palette: Graphics on the Color Computer 3." *(October 1986)* 37 — Corrections to Rainbow on tape/disk January 1987, p.164. TUNNEL WHEEL

Barden, William, Jr. "More on PSET, PRESET and graphics speed." *(January 1987)* 181 LINEBAS; LINEBIN RADARBAS; RADARBIN

Benway, Patrick J. "Space attack." *(October 1986)* 113 — Demonstrate graphics commands. RAID

Berenz, Michael. "The boogie box." *(October 1986)* 113 — Print jam box on printer. RADIO

Bernico, Bill. "The case of the shifty-eyed animation tutor." *(January 1987)* 82 FACE ONE; FACE TWO; FACETEST

Bernico, Bill. "Colors of the spectrum." *(October 1986)* 112 — Combine colors on screen. SPECTRUM

Bernico, Bill. "A Thanksgiving pizza party." *(November 1986)* 28 PIZZA

Billen, David C. "CoCo bright." *(February 1987)* 49 — Give colored text on screen. BOOT CHARLOAD PROGLOAD DEFINE

Brown, Chris W. "Get the picture." *(February 1987)* 88 — Graphic printout directory. GRADIR

Cassel, Randy. "Graphics trio." *(April 1987)* 66 — Graphics demos. SPINNER CIRCLES IPOPPER

"The CoCo gallery." *(July 1986)* 18 — Pictures: Uncle Sam; America; 4th of July; Abraham Lincoln; Chapel.

"The CoCo gallery." *(August 1986)* 114 —Pictures: Where worlds meet; Pioneer 1837; Basketball zone; Saturn; Comet; Beginning golfer.

"The CoCo gallery." *(September 1986)* 122 — Pictures: Oratory; Beyond; Truck; Independence Hall; The Knight; Robot.

"The CoCo gallery." *(October 1986)* 122 — Pictures: Spaceship earth; Co Covilla; Serpent; Halloween; Scorpion; Center.

"The CoCo gallery." *(November 1986)* 26 — Pictures: Summer; Orbital drag race; P51 Mustang; Editor; CoCo Cat; Wolf.

"The CoCo gallery." *(December 1986)* 114 — Pictures: Strictly CoCo; Cowboy; X-Mas; Christmas morning; Waterfall; Football.

"The CoCo gallery." *(January 1987)* 18 —Pictures: Castle; The Staff; Rainbow; The Enchantment of Crashk; Townhall; Space Dome.

"The CoCo gallery." *(February 1987)* 18 — Pictures: Jenny Grist Mill; Mountain; Maison; Pete Rose; Ape; Birds.

"The CoCo gallery." *(March 1987)* 18 —Pictures: Telecoco; The super computer; Lighthouse; Haupt's mill bridge; Ol' Smokey.

"The CoCo gallery." *(April 1987)* 18 — Pictures: Sugar house; USA; World; Downtown Columbus; Eagle.

"The CoCo gallery." *(May 1987)* 18 — Pictures: Seascape; Gettysburg Battlefield; Boat, Emily; Something fishy.

"The "CoCo gallery." *(June 1987)* 18 — Pictures: Ship; Saturn; White Mill Creek; Old Mill; Mountain.

Curtis, H. Allen. "Festive CoCo: Ready to PAINT the town." *(July 1986)* 46 — Expanded PAINT command. Correction, February 1987, p. 160. PAINT 1 TO PAINT 4

Curtis, H. Allen. "Our highfalutin' feline does a CoCo 3 fandago." *(May 1987)* 52 — Dancing CoCo cat. CATDANCE; RECTANGL

Curtis, H. Allen. "PUT speedy GETzales to work." *(November 1986)* 158 GETPUT1 TO GETPUT4

DiZazzo, Ernie. "CoCo can play cupid, too." *(February 1987)* 36 — Make a Valentine's card. LOVECARD

Fortin, Ilene. "From our house to yours." *(December 1986)* 62 — Dot matrix Christmas cards. CARDSHOP

Golias, Ruth. "A public service message." *(February 1987)* 124 — Graphics demo on safety theme. MESSAGE

Harper, Jeff. "Graph-o-matic." *(September 1986)* 82 — Plot 3-D functions. 3DFNCPLT

Herr, Darin. "CoCoDraw concoctions." *(October 1986)* 59 MENUGEN COCODRAW

Jones, Edward. "Two-tone text." *(May 1987)* 89 — Experiment with different combinations. COLORS

Kenny, Keiran. "The electronic marquee." *(September 1986)* 41 DISPLAY

Kenny, Keiran. "PEEKasso prints." *(January 1987)* 30 — Drawing program PEEKASSO

Kolar, Joseph. "Exploring CoCo graphics." *(April 1987)* 112

Kressman, Robie. "Astronomer's heaven." *(January 1987)* 30 — Display the night sky. BIGDIPPR

Kyte, Ted. "That's the way the ball bounces." *(May 1987)* 88 — CoCo 3 graphics demo. BALLDEMO

LaBonville, Helen. "Halloween foolery." *(October 1986)* 108 — Talking pumpkin PUMPKIN

Matthews, Becky F. "A cycle-delic palette." *(February 1987)* 60 — Graphics demo for CoCo 3. CYCLDRAW

Matthews, Becky F. "O, Tannenbaum." *(December 1986)* 116 — Christmas graphics. TRIMTREE

Mayeux, Ann B. "Portraits by BASIC." *(October 1986)* 49 DRAWFACE

Montowski, Robert C. "Picture perfect graphics commands." *(March 1987)* 156 — For OS-9 only. GSAVE (OS9) GLOAD (OS9) MAKEPIX (OS9)

Polsz, Steven R. "Optimum animation." *(October 1986)* 116

Ropson, Ronald T. "The shifting, reducing, stretching, enlarging transfiguration band." *(October 1986)* 44 ZOOM1 TO ZOOM4

Salvail, Pierre. "Four shades of gray." *(May 1987)* 90 — Prints graphics screens. COLRDUMP

Sims, Michael. "Charting the ups and downs of life." *(March 1987)* 86 — Draw graphs of data. GRAPHIT

Snook, Allen. "The spit and image." *(May 1987)* 36 — Screen dump program. GRAPHGEN

Thomas, Carmie A. "Happy new year!" *(January 1987)* 29 — Graphics demo. NEW YEAR

Vasconi, Eugene. "Holiday hearth." *(December 1986)* 108 — Christmas fireplace XMASFIRE; XMASDRVR

Vasconi, Eugene. "Season's greetings." *(December 1986)* 18 — Graphics Christmas messages. GREETING

Ventling, James. "Keycad/Keyflow: CoCoad and CoCoflow modifications." *(November 1986)* 126 COCOMOD1 TO COCOMOD3

White, Eric. "Esch-a-sketch." *(August 1986)* 75 — Correction, December 1986, p.101. ESCHER PRINT200

White, Jeff. "The great picture show." *(July 1986)* 26 — Display graphics files. MAGICIAN WIZARD LATECOCO MERLIN LOADER SHOW

White, Jeff. "Picture file extension changer." *(October 1986)* 182 EXTCHNGR

White, Richard A. "The CoCo 3 color palette from a BASIC program." *(February 1987)* 200 BASICPAL

Womack, Wayne. "The CoCo scaler." *(October 1986)* 166 SCALER

Wright, Archor. "Amnotron animation." *(July 1986)* 54 — Animation program. AMNOTRON

HARDWARE PROJECT

DiStefano, Tony. "The CoCo is music to the ears." *(February 1987)* 176 — Digital to analog converter.

DiStefano, Tony. "An expandable relay project." *(June 1987)* 84

DiStefano, Tony. "The hardware project basics review." *(May 1987)* 156

DiStefano, Tony. "The No-switch VDG." *(December 1986)* 98

DiStefano, Tony. "Some hardware fixes for the video display generator." *(October 1986)* 161

Goodman, Marty. "A PAL for your CoCo 3." *(January 1987)* 98 — Upgrade Multi-Pak Interface. See note February 1987, p. 160.

Goodman, Marty. "Remote control CoCo." *(July 1986)* 71 — Make a detachable keyboard.

Goodman, Marty. "The shock absorber." *(October 1986)* 158 — Protect from power spikes.

Goshorn, Bruce W. "The quick joystick fix." *(August 1986)* 116 — How to modify the deluxe joystick.

Haverstock, Mark. "The old switcheroo." *(August 1986)* 108 — Joystick port switchbox. Correction, October 1986, p. 92.

Lewis, Emmett J. "Presenting the smarter-than-average printer buffer." *(May 1987)* 160 PRINTBUF

McIntosh, Tim. "Do-it-yourself video output board." *(September 1986)* 171 — Correction, November 1986, p.78.

Merryman, Robert C. "The super switcher." *(November 1986)* 168

Ward, Logan. "LED power indicator." *(December 1986)* 160 — LED for the disk drive.

Weide, Dennis H. "The CoCo ROS, part 1." *(December 1986)* 85 — Build a robot operating system.

Weide, Dennis H. "The CoCo ROS, part 2: Building the ROS circuit." *(January 1987)* 153 ROS TEST

Weide, Dennis H. "The CoCo ROS, part 3: The Robotics program and interfacing." *(February 1987)* 152 ROBOT RBT22SRC

Wolff, Harold L. "Look what they've done to my CoCos." *(March 1987)* 46 — Battery backup for the CoCo.

HARDWARE TUTORIAL

Augsburg, Cray. "Dissecting the CoCo 3." *(October 1986)* 94

DiStefano, Tony. "Investigating the PIA." *(July 1986)* 108

DiStefano, Tony. "Let's take a look at the CoCo2B." *(September 1986)* 125

DiStefano, Tony. "More on the new video display generator." *(November 1986)* 88

DiStefano, Tony. "Taking a look at how monitors work." *(January 1987)* 94 — Correction, March 1987, p.182.
DiStefano, Tony. "Timing and the SAM chip." *(August 1986)* 101
DiStefano, Tony. "Transistor buffers for stereo application." *(April 1987)* 88
Ellers, Ed. "What's an analog RGB monitor anyway." *(September 1986)* 27
Goodman, Marty. "Fixing CoCo and Multipak power supplies." *(December 1986)* 54
Goodman, Marty. "Inside the CoCo 3." *(October 1986)* 90
Goodman, Marty. "A recipe to fix CoCo fried chips." *(August 1986)* 24 — See retraction October 1986, p. 92.

HINTS

Besherse, Bernie. "Hint." *(April 1987)* 147 — Increase the line delay if printer communication problems.
Cooke, H. D. "Hint." *(April 1987)* 142 —Conversion from hex to decimal to octal.
Daniels, Randy. "Hint." *(December 1986)* 96 — DMP-105 large letters.
Deich, Donald E. "Hint." *(February 1987)* 183 — Cassette loading tip.
Demaree, Jack. "Hint." *(February 1987)* 142 — Inexpensive bulk tape eraser.
Devlin, Paul. "Hint." *(June 1987)* 164 — How to lock the keyboard.
Dillon, John. "Hint." *(June 1987)* 52 — Put in sound prompts.
Forbes, Jason. "Hint." *(February 1987)* 92 —CoCo 3 custom colors.
Gagnon, Marc. "Hint." *(April 1987)* 147 — Interesting addresses in the CoCo 3.
Haughey, Stephen A. "Hint." *(February 1987)* 144 — Inexpensive racks for computer equipment.
"Hint." *(August 1986)* 136 — Disk directory printout.
"Hint." *(August 1986)* 139 — What's your ROM version?
"Hint." *(January 1987)* 83 — Enter Hi-Res screen without clearing it.
"Hint." *(January 1987)* 134 — May be necessary to turn cassette recorder upside down.
"Hint." *(January 1987)* 148 — Printout disk directory.
"Hint." *(January 1987)* 150 — Cassette loading tip.

"Hint." *(January 1987)* 166 — Printer baud rates.
"Hint." *(April 1987)* 24 — Printer baud rate table.
"Hint." *(June 1987)* 112 — Hints on debugging a program.
Knoppow, Jim. "Hint." *(November 1986)* 54 —Alter the cursor.
Law, Greg. "Hint." *(April 1987)* 47 — Rainbow CHEK plus fix.
Mattia, Frank. "Hint." *(March 1987)* 171 — Use cassette port to get sound to a monitor.
Mills, David. "Hint." *(May 1987)* 125 — RGB shortcut.
Nash, Jon. "Hint." *(February 1987)* 72 — Use cassette relay command to make interesting sounds.
Nellis, Michael. "Hint." *(May 1987)* 97 —Cassette I/O errors.
Rosen, Bob. "Hint." *(January 1987)* 146 — CoCo 3 lowercase in 32 columns.,
Rosen, Bob. "Hint." *(March 1987)* 160 — CoCo 3 tips.
Schmidt, Fred. "Hint." *(December 1986)* 133) Make an RS-232 "Y" cable.
Strike, Thomas J., Jr. "Hint." *(March 1987)* 142 — Avoid burn-in of monitor.
Valentine, John. "X marks the spot." *(May 1987)* 125 — Utility.
Wilson, Stephen R. "Hint." *(November 1986)* 73 — Multi-Pak tips.

HOME APPLICATION

Allen, David M. "Seal it with a CoCo kiss." *(March 1987)* 80 — Make an envelope on printer. ENVELOPE
Andrews, Alan L. "Library labeler." *(May 1987)* 91 — Prints labels for cassettes. CASBXLBL
Bell, Bruce K. "Finger sprints." *(January 1987)* 26 — Typing practice. HOME ROW
Bell, Bruce K. "Interiors by CoCo." *(May 1987)* 58 — Graphics editor that allows one to draw and design floor plans. ARCHIE; ARC
Borger, J. E. "Auto economy." *(April 1987)* 73 — Figure out miles/gallon. MGP
Carrigan, Bill. "It all adds up." *(April 1987)* 90 — Convert computer to calculator. COCOCALC
Fugh, John, Jr. "Who's on first?" *(April 1987)* 70 — Produce baseball score card. BASEBALL
Gonce, Burt, Jr. "CoCo yields." *(April 1987)* 74 — Calculate amount of cement needed to fill a form. CEMENT
Griffard, Robert. "Banishing the freezer burn blues." *(April 1987)* 37 — Freezer inventory control. FREEZER
Kenny, Keiran. "It figures." *(March 1987)* 78 — Calculate total of list of figures. TOTAL
Lake, Robert C. "Ma Bell gets personalized." *(May 1987)* 74 — Vanity phone numbers for fun. VANIPHON
Large, Donald. "Grocery." *(April 1987)* 68 —Make grocery lists. GROCERY
March, Keith. "Recipe printer." *(April 1987)* 72 RECIPE
Reed, Bill. "Plottin' and Plannin'." *(April 1987)* 174 — Spreadsheet program. SPREAD
Rittenhouse, James E. "Cassette organization." *(February 1987)* 125 TAPEMENU
Rocci, Kathryn. "That's the ticket." *(May 1987)* 26 — Print tickets for parties, dances, etc. TICKET
Rogers, Robert. "Decisions, decisions." *(February 1987)* 122 — Help you decide alternative choices. DECISION
White, Eric. "CoCo presents the well-behaved yard sale." *(April 1987)* 52 YARDSALE

HOME FINANCE

Bernico, Bill. "Planning ahead." *(February 1987)* 127 — How long to save up for a purchase. SAVINFOR
Evans, Mark. "See how your stocks stack up." *(March 1987)* 122 STOCK GRAPH
Gallagher, John. "Payday pal." *(March 1987)* 77 — Calculate pay increases. WAGECALC
Green, Robert A. "Check it out." *(March 1987)* 20 — Check writer. CHEKRITR
Haas, David V. "The budget master's companion." *(March 1987)* 172 BUDGET
Miller, Ralph D. "A matter of principal." *(March 1987)* 82 — Print amortization schedules. AMORTIZE
Musumeci, John. "Checks and balances." *(April 1987)* 75 — Check book balancer CHECKS
Phillips, Jim A. "The private accounting wizard." *(March 1987)* 26 — Keep track of personal records. ACCOUNT TAPEUSER
Zanger, Murray. "Thrifty CoCo handles what-if calculations." *(March 1987)* 36 FNANPLAN

MUSIC

Bernico, Bill. "Sgt. CoCo's only starters club band." *(June 1987)* 44 — Guitar help. STRUMMER
Bernico, Bill. "Up with the beat." *(June 1987)* 80 — A metronome. METRNOME
Branigan, Arron. "Go tell it on the CoCo." *(December 1986)* 66 — Christmas music and graphics. WINTER
Burke, Val. "Singing with the bird." *(June 1987)* 20 — A tribute to jazz legend Charlie Parker. YARDBIRD
Camp, Mark S. "Pick and choose from the music menu." *(June 1987)* 49 — Menu selection for MUSIC+. MUSXMENU HYMN
Josue Vigil, Julian. "New Mexican folk dances." *(June 1987)* 76 FOLKSONG
Mueller, John E. "Uncovering the MIDI section." *(June 1987)* 36 — Digital interface for CoCo music.
Nickel, Harold. "The CoCo composer." *(June 1987)* 114 — Play the CoCo like a two-level organ. PIANO
Plaster, Gip W., II. "Sound off." *(June 1987)* 81 — Music and sound effects. SOUNDOFF
Platt, Joseph D. "The sweet strains of CoCo." *(June 1987)* 94 — Upgrade to Music+. MUSIC+TR OLD100TH HOWGREAT JESU JOY
Schuff, David. "The color conductor." *(June 1987)* 78 — Various popular songs. GAVOTTE TEXAS CHIEF FOLLOWME JETPLANE COUNTRY
Thompson, Matthew. "Steppin' out with my CoCo." *(June 1987)* 58 — Music synthesizer. BW2; BW2C3FIX AXEL F ENTRTANR
Woods, Rick. "Deck the halls." *(December 1986)* 42 — Songs for Musica II. DECKHALL MUSCLOAD TAPELOAD

ONE-LINER AND TWO-LINER PROGRAMS

Barnett, Calvin. "One-liner." *(June 1987)* 144 — Graphics demo.
Baylie, Tom. "One-liner." *(September 1986)* 149 — Average out grades.
Beck, John. "One-liner." *(January 1987)* 144 — Graphics demo.
Bentley, Jonathan. "Two-liner." *(March 1987)* 141 — Type on computer, immediate output to printer.
Biasillo, Keith. "One-liner." *(January 1987)* 136 — Draw a grid on the screen.
Bisbee, Daniel. "One-liner." *(September 1986)* 141 — PRINT demo.
Bolle, Francois. "One-liner." *(September 1986)* 134 — Looks and sounds like rain.
Breznai, Mark M. "One-liner." *(September 1986)* 132 — Typing practice.
Buck, Tim. "Two-liner." *(August 1986)* 148 — Pick me is rather interesting—you'll have to type it in.
Butterworth, James, III. "One-liner." *(October 1986)* 148 — Draw a rainbow.
Carroll, Gerald. "One-liner." *(March 1987)* 143 — Exchange rate conversion.
Coenen, Matthew. "Two-liner." *(June 1987)* 143 — Sound demo.
Cooney, Mike. "Two-liner." *(September 1986)* 137 — Horse race.
Cross, David. "One-liner." *(December 1986)* 143 — Display characters in ROM/RAM.
David, Eddie. "Two-liner." *(March 1987)* 143 — Print out a bill of sale.
Derby, Kevin. "Two-liner." *(August 1986) (September 1986)* 54 — Game with joysticks.
Edmonds, Philip. "Two-liner." *(July 1986)* 150 — Draw line between two points.
Ferullo, Joseph. "One-liner." *(December 1986)* 199 — Calculate equivalent resistance.
Frerking, Anthony. "One-liner." *(April 1987)* 148 — Calculate grade percentages.
Goicuria, Eddie. "Two-liner." *(June 1987)* 145 — Music demo.
Goodman, Richard. "One-liner." *(October 1986)* 143 — Calculate pi.
Greene, Bobby. "Two-liner." *(May 1987)* 198 — Print out PRINT work sheets.
Halko, Steve. "One-liner." *(October 1986)* 153 — Graphics demo.
Hall, Mike. "One-liner." *(October 1986)* 153 —Flip a picture upside down.
Harper, Jeff. "One-liner." *(December 1986)* 139 — Graphics and sound demo.
Hazard, Matt. "Two-liner." *(May 1987)* 106 —Make up a scrambled word.
Hiatt, Stan. "Two-liner." *(July 1986)* 182 — Simulate Etch-a-Sketch.
Hughes, Blake C. "One-liner." *(July 1986)* 157 — Draw face of clock.
Johnson, David. "Two-liner." *(May 1987)* 79 — Print labels for disks.
Johnson, Timothy. "One-liner." *(December 1986)* 144 — Calculate antenna lengths for a HAM.
Kenny, Keiran. "One-liner." *(February 1987)* 138 — Miniature monitor program.
Kim, Joon Y. "One-liner." *(May 1987)* 28 — Print out disk directory.
Kimmel, Tony. "One-liner." *(July 1986)* 155 — Reverse 4 digit number.
Kromeke, Michael B. "Two-liner." *(July 1986)* 232 — Print out a calendar.
Kromeke, Michael. "Two-liner." *(May 1987)* 198 — Set baud rate for printer.

Lammers, Charles. "One-liner." *(July 1986)* 165 — Yin and Yang symbol.
Marino, Frank. "One-liner." *(September 1986)* 184 — Count vowels in sentence.
Maulick, Charles P. "One-liner." *(October 1986)* 149 — Graphics demo.
McClusky, Lonnie. "One-liner." *(August 1986)* 140 — Use joystick to move racing car.
McCullough, Erik. "Two-liner." *(July 1986)* 207 — Basic alarm.
McDowell, Jim. "One-liner." *(May 1987)* 146 — Label print program.
McGinnis, Matthew. "Two-liner." *(June 1987)* 145 — Sound demo.
Mishra, Vick. "Two-liner." *(October 1986)* 69 — Hit the white balloons with your arrows.
Murphy, Craig. "Two-liner." *(June 1987)* 45 — Graphics demo.
Newell, Aaron. "Two-liner." *(August 1986)* 135 — Electronic dice.
Noyle, Jeff. "One-liner." *(August 1986)* 150 — Maneuver racer through course.
Pritchett, Steven D. "One-liner." *(January 1987)* 141 — Light show.
Pullen, Walter. "One-liner." *(September 1986)* 135 — Moving sine wave.
Quellhorst, George. "Two-liner." *(March 1987)* 144 — Screen printer
Rogers, Robert. "One-liner." *(October 1986)* 147 — Graphics demo.
Rosen, Russ. "One-liner." *(December 1986)* 126 — Create a cash register.
Ruangchotvit, Chinarut. "One-liner." *(July 1986)* 64 — Produce integer factors.
Satir, Gregory. "One-liner." *(February 1987)* 66 — Convert integer to binary.
Selbee, Keith. "Two-liner." *(April 1987)* 176 — Create cassette index cards on printer.
Sipos, Anton. "One-liner." *(August 1986)* 151 — Disk utility.
Small, Ric. "One-liner." *(September 1986)* 54 — Shoot-'em-up game.
"Two-liner." *(May 1987)* 140 — List your BBS numbers.
"Two-liner." *(May 1987)* 144 — Prevent lock-up if printer not turned on.
Walter, Rick A. "One-liner." *(April 1987)* 47 — Monthly payments on a loan.
Walton, Byron. "One-liner." *(February 1987)* 166 — 2 programs to list ASCII from disk.
Weinberg, Rob. "One-liner." *(August 1986)* 153 — Interesting graphics.
Wells, John T. "One-liner." *(February 1987)* 143 — Hexadecimal dump.
Wiedman, Barry. "One-liner." *(April 1987)* 170 — Vacation planning helper.
Wigowsky, Paul. "Two-liner." *(July 1986)* 168 — Play tune from popular movie.
Wilkes, Ernest. "One-liner." *(February 1987)* 138 — Disk utility.

OPERATING SYSTEMS - OS9

Adams, Rick. "Exploring Level II's new features from BASIC09." *(June 1987)* 154 DEMONSTRATION
Barden, William, Jr. "Sailing off to C." *(March 1987)* 186 ADDNUM (OS9) PRIMENUM (OS9)
Dibble, Peter. "The advantage of processes." *(May 1987)* 191 — Slicing programs for more memory. EDITOR (OS9) PRINTER (OS9)
Dibble, Peter. "Finding your way with OS-9 level II." *(March 1987)* 194
Dibble, Peter. "Understanding how OS-9 manages memory." *(April 1987)* 192
Dodge, Calvin. "Readable equivalents to C." *(November 1986)* 191
Ewart, Nancy. "Taming the beast: Get comfortable with OS-9." *(January 1987)* 160
Goldberg, Stephen B. "OS-9 spooler: print a file as a background task." *(December 1986)* 183 SPOOLER (OS9)
Ladouceur, Paul. "A pause for thought." *(May 1987)* 194 — Avoid mistake lock-ups. PAUSE (OS9)
Puckett, Dale L. "Bootstrapping many systems." *(March 1987)* 196 BINARY (OS9) SPLIT (OS9) COL (OS9) PROMPT (OS9) MODCRC (OS9) DATE (OS9)
Puckett, Dale L. "A bundle of holiday goodies." *(December 1986)* 198 DEL (OS9) DNAME (OS9) EXIT (OS9) TIME (OS9)
Puckett, Dale L. "Choices: The reason for modularity." *(July 1986)* 224
Puckett, Dale L. "Debunking the myth of OS-9 user hostility." *(January 1987)* 193 FIXTIME (OS9) REBOOT (OS9)
Puckett, Dale L. "Experimenting with RAM disks." *(August 1986)* 197
Puckett, Dale L. "Frank Hogg sees the light and a Level II report." *(February 1987)* 190 FILESIZE (OS9) FILEPIR (OS9) DEMOTEST (OS9) UNLOAD (OS9) SYSGO (OS9)
Puckett, Dale L. "Getting revved up for fall fun." *(October 1986)* 196 GOTOXY (OS9) HGRAPH.C (OS9) CLS (OS9) PRINTAT (OS9) TOGGLE (OS9) BOX (OS9) FILLBOX (OS9) PIXSAVER; PIXSHOW (OS9) CALC (OS9) MAKE—SCRATCHPAD (OS9)
Puckett, Dale L. "Good times with OS-9 on the hard disk." *(September 1986)* 200
Puckett, Dale L. "Looking at blue sky for OS-9 level II." *(November 1986)* 199 SYSGO (OS9) CLS (OS9) ALTERNAT.CLS (OS9)
Puckett, Dale L. "Rambo takes us all back to the beginning." *(April 1987)* 197 DRIVEOFF; DRIVEOFF.LISTING IOMAN.PATCH TERMINAL.ASM MDIR.C STRIP.C
Puckett, Dale L. "Setting the stage for OS-9 level II." *(May 1987)* 196 WIZDRAW (OS9) XMODE (OS9) HEXDUMP (OS9)
Puckett, Dale L. "Shooting for a standard." *(June 1987)* 162 AT; ATRUN
Warner, Bruce N. "Pipes and filters for the masses." *(February 1987)* 204
White, Richard A. "BASIC09 on the CoCo 3." *(November 1986)* 188 SIEVE (OS9)
White, Richard A. "Dealing with variables in BASIC09." *(December 1986)* 195
White, Richard A. "Getting started with BASIC09." *(June 1987)* 158
Zumwalt, Greg L. "Living on Rainbow time." *(November 1986)* 170 CLOCK1; CLOCK2 (OS9)

PRINTER

Barden, William, Jr. "The adventure of the too many printers." *(September 1986)* 193 — Discussion of screen dumps. BASPRINT MLPRINT
Glaberson, Aryeh. "Hebrew writer." *(December 1986)* 36 — Print Hebrew characters on dot matrix printer. HEBWRITE
Hughes, Blake C. "Printing with style." *(May 1987)* 93 — Set up for DMP-105 printer. PRNTFONT
Jenkins, David R. "The printer that came in from the code." *(May 1987)* 108 — Set up the SG-10. SG10SET
King, David. "The DMP-105 takes a bow." *(May 1987)* 104 — Screen dump. DUMP105
Quellhorst, George. "Pretty little listings, all in a row." *(May 1987)* 178 — Print listings in two columns. LLISTER
Vaughn, Horace D. "The old-time fix." *(November 1986)* 55 — Disk fix to May 1986, p.150. SHORTEN
White, Forrest K. "Sized to fit." *(May 1987)* 91 — Set up for Gemini 10X printer. FORMATTR

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(July 1986)* 210 — Upgrade problems; BBS setup; printer problems; joysticks, etc.
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(August 1986)* 186 —Disk drive problems; I/O errors; New VDG; 64K explained.
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(September 1986)* 186 — Telewriter problems; OS-9 hints; Ham radio software; EDTASM+ corrections.
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(October 1986)* 194 — OS-9; Monitors; Printer interface problem, etc.
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(November 1986)* 186 — Add Extended BASIC; BBS; Printer; Multipak, etc.
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(December 1986)* 178 — Modem; RGB monitor; Reset; Machine language, etc.
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(January 1987)* 178 — Assembly language; RS-232; Screen dump, etc.
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(February 1987)* 186 — DSKCON with 128K; Disk directories; Program merging, etc.
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(March 1987)* 184 — Cooling fan; Modem problems; Downloading from Delphi, etc.
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(April 1987)* 189 — RS-232 problems; BBS; Disk I/O; Machine language, etc.
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(May 1987)* 188 — Telecommunicatons; Artifact colors; VIP problem, etc.
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(June 1987)* 152 — Disk drives; Delphi hint; Printer; Multi-Pak, etc.
Esposito, Richard E. "Dr. ASCII." *(November 1986)* 154 — New Rainbow column—INKEY$; Printer repair; disk to tape copy, etc.
Esposito, Richard E. "Dr. ASCII." *(December 1986)* 156 — PCOPY; Bar codes; Merge programs; Hard disk; Screen dump, etc.
Esposito, Richard E. "Dr. ASCII." *(Jaunary 1987)* 162 — Animation; Printer decision; OS-9; TV interference; hard disk, etc.
Esposito, Richard E. "Dr. ASCII." *(February 1987)* 178 — Screen colors; Error tracing; CoCo 2 upgrade; File transfer, etc.
Esposito, Richard E. "Dr. ASCII." *(March 1987)* 164 — New keyboard; ZBUG; DOS determination; Bar code reader etc.
Esposito, Richard E. "Dr. ASCII." *(April 1987)* 161 — CoCo 3; MC-10; 9600 baud; OS-9 patches, etc.
Esposito, Richard E. "Dr. ASCII." *(May 1987)* 94 — Remote terminals; Artifact colors; Spectaculator; Model 100 to CoCo.
Esposito, Richard E. "Dr. ASCII." *(June 1987)* 90 — Disk drives; RAM disk; Artifact colors; Commodore compatibility, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(August 1986)* 178 — Color monitor; 64K upgrade; Brother printer, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(September 1986)* 178 — Y cable; Multipaks; Serial port; Auto answer modem.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(October 1986)* 180 — EPROMs; Keyboard problem; Reserve power; correction to August column.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(November 1986)* 182 — Upgrade CoCo 2; offset ML programs; transfer to MS-DOS, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(December 1986)* 102 — Processor chips; Disk controller; Multipak, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(January 1987)* 92 — PMODE 4 on CoCo 3; Monitor recommendation; Modem, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(February 1987)* 150 — Coco 2 upgrade; Multi-pak extension; RGB monitors; J&M controller fix, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(March 1987)* 150 — CoCo 3; RS-232; Disk drive addition; Null modem cable.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(April 1987)* 186 — Print quotation mark; RGB monitor; Atari; CoCo 3, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(May 1987)* 174 — Fix disk controller; GIME chip; Monitor adapter; RS-232, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(June 1987)* 53 — Disk drives; Joystick interface; 64 color display; Hard disk, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "Getting to the details of the CoCo 3." *(October 1986)* 104

TUTORIAL

Barden, William, Jr. "The BASIC PSET and graphics display speeds." *(December 1986)* 190
Bernico, Bill. "The menu selector." *(January 1987)* 158 MENUTUTR

Kolar, Joseph. "Creating a review program." *(February 1987)* 101 — Tutorial with educational example. LANGTRAN
Kolar, Joseph. "The creative muse: How to dredge up those ideas." *(June 1987)* 96
Kolar, Joseph. "Doing the program shuffle." *(March 1987)* 108 PART 1 ALT; ALT1; ALT2 PROBLEM
Kolar, Joseph. "The formatting review: MID$ struts its stuff." *(January 1987)* 86 MAJUNGA ROMAN ANGLO MODIFIED
Kolar, Joseph. "Formatting text presentations to suit yourself." *(December 1986)* 80 DEMO
Kolar, Joseph. "Learning how to function in BASIC." *(October 1986)* 77 STRINGS1; STRINGS2
Kolar, Joseph. "One character space at a time." *(November 1986)* 46 — Tutorial on LEFT$ etc. HEADING HOMEWORK
Kolar, Joseph. "Real-life uses for the seven-value CIRCLE statement." *(May 1987)* 77
Kolar, Joseph. "Using inverse characters." *(September 1986)* 165 INVERSE STUTTER1; STUTTER2
Vasconi, Eugene. "Escape from the bug zone." *(January 1987)* 59

UTILITY

Aftamonow, Ellen ; and Aftamonow, George. "Don't string me along." *(October 1986)* 100 — Track down FC errors.
Atwater, Dale. "Joystick directory." *(February 1987)* 126 — Use joystick to load and execute programs. DIRECTRY
Babich, Tio. "Settle a score." *(August 1986)* 83 — Use joysticks for scoring. JOYSCORE
Bjork, Steve. "CoCo mouse: The final chapter." *(September 1986)* 180
Bjork, Steve. "CoCo mouse!" *(July 1986)* 121 — Use a mouse/joystick to give commands. MOUSE LINES DISKTIME
Bjork, Steve. "What's inside a mouse?" *(August 1986)* 180 — Correction, October 1986, p. 92.
Dahlgren, Glen. "InvisiList." *(February 1987)* 20 LOADMASK; LOADER
Gault, Robert. "Disabling the CoCo 3 color burst signal." *(April 1987)* 64
Harrison, Eric. "Break key disable." *(August 1986)* 82 BREAKDIS
Jenkins, David R. "A simple font creator for the Hi-Res screen." *(May 1987)* 99 — For CoCo 3. FONT GEN
Kocourek, Thomas ; and Rockwell, Kenneth. "Thanks for the memory." *(May 1987)* 186 — Use the full 64K. NEWBOOTS
Kooser, Lindsay. "The digital dimension." *(June 1987)* 38 — Utility for Speech/Sound pak. NUMBTEXT
Lengel, Dave. "Sound off." *(February 1987)* 125 KEY BEEP
Stewart, John. "Echo." *(February 1987)* 126 — Send screen output to printer. ECHO
Sundberg, Lynn. "I can see clearly now." *(July 1986)* 20 — Formatted printer listings of programs. SRLIST
White, Eric. "Tips on the CoCo 3. *(March 1987)* 78 COLORCHEK

WORD PROCESSING

Cook, Bill. "The write stuff." *(April 1987)* 156 — Word processor on the CoCo 3. WRITER
Millard, Ian. "Writer-zap." *(September 1986)* 116 — Utility for VIP writer. WRITRZAP
White, Richard A. "CoCo word processing." *(July 1986)* 212

AUTHORS

Adams, Rick ; and Lear, Dale. "Color chart for the CoCo 3." *(January 1987)* 20 COLOR3
Adams, Rick ; and Lear, Dale. "Coming to terms with the CoCo 3." *(November 1986)* 93 — Terminal program for CoCo 3. Corrections to Rainbow on tape/disk January 1987, p.164. TERM3BAS; TERM3
Adams, Rick ; and Lear, Dale. "The power of the palette: Graphics on the Color Computer 3." *(October 1986)* 37 — Corrections to Rainbow on tape/disk January 1987, p.164. TUNNEL WHEEL
Adams, Rick. "Exploring Level II's new features from BASIC09." *(June 1987)* 154 DEMONSTRATION
Aftamonow, Ellen ; and Aftamonow, George. "Don't string me along." *(October 1986)* 100 — Track down FC errors.
Allen, David M. "Seal it with a CoCo kiss." *(March 1987)* 80 — Make an envelope on printer. ENVELOPE
Andrews, Alan L. "Library labeler." *(May 1987)* 91 — Prints labels for cassettes. CASBXLBL
Armstrong, Kerry M. "Transplant surgery for the disk controller." *(July 1986)* 68 — Upgrade the disk controller.
Arnott, Jo Anna. "Building April's Rainbow." *(April 1987)* 16 — Introduction to home help issue.
Atwater, Dale. "Joystick directory." *(February 1987)* 126 — Use joystick to load and execute programs. DIRECTRY
Augsburg, Cray. "Building an OS-9 support network." *(July 1986)* 88 — News from Delphi.
Augsburg, Cray. "Changes make Delphi even easier to use." *(March 1987)* 92 — Includes a Delphi command card.
Augsburg, Cray. "Checking into conference." *(April 1987)* 94
Augsburg, Cray. "Command options in the workspace." *(October 1986)* 154 — About Delphi.
Augsburg, Cray. "Dissecting the CoCo 3." *(October 1986)* 94
Augsburg, Cray. "A follow-up on SIG mail." *(December 1986)* 169
Augsburg, Cray. "Help is just a SIG away." *(May 1987)* 120
Augsburg, Cray. "Help one, help all." *(June 1987)* 126
Augsburg, Cray. "A look at workspace." *(September 1986)* 172 — Delphi hints.
Augsburg, Cray. "The RAINBOWfest reporter." *(February 1987)* 83 — Princeton, October 1986.
Augsburg, Cray. "A review of the personal 'settings profile.'" *(January 1987)* 168
Augsburg, Cray. "SIG changes include new selections, new sections." *(February 1987)* 68 — Delphi information.
Augsburg, Cray. "Using mail in the SIG." *(November 1986)* 102 — Delphi news.
Augsburg, Cray. "Using the CoCo SIG." *(August 1986)* 174
Babich, Tio. "Settle a score." *(August 1986)* 83 — Use joysticks for scoring. JOYSCORE
Bailey, Eric. "Graphically speaking: The artistic BBS." *(November 1986)* 108 — Correction, February 1987, p. 160. LRWSEDIT
Barden, William, Jr. "The adventure of the too many printers." *(September 1986)* 193 — Discussion of screen dumps. BASPRINT MLPRINT
Barden, William, Jr. "The BASIC PSET and graphics display speeds." *(December 1986)* 190
Barden, William, Jr. "How does the CoCo stack up?" *(August 1986)* 90 — Rating of CoCo with other micros.
Barden, William, Jr. "Interfacing tricks for BASIC and Assembly Language." *(July 1986)* 216 WORDCNT1; WORDCNT2 EXPLODE1; EXPLODE2
Barden, William, Jr. "More interfacing tricks for Assembly Language and BASIC." *(August 1986)* 188 CHARGEN
Barden, William, Jr. "More on PSET, PRESET and graphics speed." *(January 1987)* 181 LINEBAS; LINEBIN RADARBAS; RADARBIN
Barden, William, Jr. "Presenting a quiz for Color Computer Assembly Language." *(November 1986)* 192
Barden, William, Jr. "Sailing off to C." *(March 1987)* 186 ADDNUM (OS9) PRIMENUM (OS9)
Barnett, Calvin. "One-liner." *(June 1987)* 144 — Graphics demo.
Baumgardt, Kent. "Explosive word fun." *(April 1987)* 59 — Hangman game WORDGUES
Baylie, Tom. "One-liner." *(September 1986)* 149 — Average out grades.
Beck, John. "One-liner." *(January 1987)* 144 — Graphics demo.
Behrmann, Darrel. "Alien raiders blitz." *(November 1986)* 52 RAIDERS
Bell, Bruce K. "Finger sprints." *(January 1987)* 26 — Typing practice. HOME ROW
Bell, Bruce K. "The eyes have it." *(January 1987)* 52 — Visual memory games. DISCRIM
Bell, Bruce K. "Hint." *(June 1987)* 81 — Modification to Discrimination (January 1987 p.52).
Bell, Bruce K. "Interiors by CoCo." *(May 1987)* 58 — Graphics editor that allows one to draw and design floor plans. ARCHIE; ARC
Bennett, Jim. "The vocabulary tightrope." *(July 1986)* 188 — Match synonyms. TITEROPE
Bentley, Jonathan. "Two-liner." *(March 1987)* 141 — Type on computer, immediate output to printer.
Benway, Patrick J. "Space attack." *(October 1986)* 113 — Demonstrate graphics commands. RAID
Berenz, Michael. "The boogie box." *(October 1986)* 113 — Print jam box on printer. RADIO
Bernico, Bill. "The case of the shifty-eyed animation tutor." *(January 1987)* 82 FACE ONE; FACE TWO; FACETEST
Bernico, Bill. "Colors of the spectrum." *(October 1986)* 112 — Combine colors on screen. SPECTRUM
Bernico, Bill. "Double whammy." *(October 1986)* 101 — Based on dice game, Skunk. WHAMMY
Bernico, Bill. "Get chart smart with mileage mapper." *(May 1987)* 30 — Calculate distances on a map. DISTANCE
Bernico, Bill. "Laying down the chips." *(August 1986)* 80 — Bingo caller. BINGO
Bernico, Bill. "The menu selector." *(January 1987)* 158 MENUTUTR
Bernico, Bill. "Planning ahead." *(February 1987)* 127 — How long to save up for a purchase. SAVINFOR
Bernico, Bill. "Sgt. CoCo's only starters club band." *(June 1987)* 44 — Guitar help. STRUMMER
Bernico, Bill. "Songwriter's word rhymer." *(January 1987)* 32 — Add endings to words. RHYMER
Bernico, Bill. "A Thanksgiving pizza party." *(November 1986)* 28 PIZZA
Bernico, Bill. "Up with the beat." *(June 1987)* 80 — A metronome. METRNOME
Besherse, Bernie. "Hint." *(April 1987)* 147 — Increase the line delay if printer communication problems.
Biasillo, Keith. "One-liner." *(January 1987)* 136 — Draw a grid on the screen.
Biggs, Brian. "Where is it?" *(December 1986)* 93 — Disc label program. LABELER
Billen, David C. "CoCo bright." *(February 1987)* 49 — Give colored text on screen. BOOT CHARLOAD PROGLOAD DEFINE
Bisbee, Daniel. "One-liner." *(September 1986)* 141 — PRINT demo.
Bjork, Steve. "CoCo mouse: The final chapter." *(September 1986)* 180
Bjork, Steve. "CoCo mouse!" *(July 1986)* 121 — Use a mouse/joystick to give commands. MOUSE LINES DISKTIME
Bjork, Steve. "The Color Computer 3: A programmer's dream." *(September 1986)* 26
Bjork, Steve. "What's inside a mouse?" *(August 1986)* 180 — Correction, October 1986, p. 92.
Blound, Andy. "Masonry madness." *(August 1986)* 83 — Lo-Res puzzle game. BRICKS
Blyn, Steve. "Developing logical reasoning skills." *(July 1986)* 132 — Development of reasoning powers. TRUEFALS
Blyn, Steve. "Exploring the card catalog." *(August 1986)* 94 — Training in library skills. CARD LOG
Blyn, Steve. "A flexible program for teaching line graphs." *(April 1987)* 46 GRAPHS
Blyn, Steve. "It's back to basics with an adjective review." *(October 1986)* 152 ADJECTIV
Blyn, Steve. "Learning about scales: Key to understanding maps." *(May 1987)* 112 MAPSCALE

Blyn, Steve. "Let the little ones learn by counting on CoCo." *(January 1987)* 76 CARCOUNT

Blyn, Steve. "Making the Dewey Decimal system user-friendly." *(March 1987)* 74 DEWEY

Blyn, Steve. "Mystery word puzzles." *(September 1986)* 74 — Help learn spelling or vocabulary lists. SPELPUZL

Blyn, Steve. "Presidents take Precedence." *(February 1987)* 46 — Presidential quiz. PRESIDNTS

Blyn, Steve. "A square deal for teaching math." *(June 1987)* 47 MATHPLAY

Blyn, Steve. "Understanding the computer with binary dice conversions." *(December 1986)* 88 BINARY

Blyn, Steve. "Word fun: The three bears come of age." *(November 1986)* 74 FUNWORDS

Bolle, Francois. "One-liner." *(September 1986)* 134 — Looks and sounds like rain.

Borger, J. E. "Auto economy." *(April 1987)* 73 — Figure out miles/gallon. MGP

Bouchard, Roger. "Date tracking through the ages." *(January 1987)* 46 — Generate calendars for any year. Correction, April 1987, p.128. CALENDAR; CALMOD

Branigan, Arron. "Fortune wheel." *(August 1986)* 156 — Modification, December 1986, p.50, and March 1987, p.182. WHEEL CREATOR

Branigan, Arron. "Go tell it on the CoCo." *(December 1986)* 66 — Christmas music and graphics. WINTER

Breznai, Mark M. "One-liner." *(September 1986)* 132 — Typing practice.

Brimner, Robert. "Joker poker." *(March 1987)* 99 — Correction, May 1987, p.128. POKER

Brown, Chris W. "Get the picture." *(February 1987)* 88 — Graphic printout directory. GRADIR

Brunotte, Benjamin W. "This one's a puzzler." *(May 1987)* 152 — Construct word search puzzles. WDSEARCH

Buck, Tim. "Two-liner." *(August 1986)* 148 — Pick me is rather interesting — you'll have to type it in.

Burke, Val. "Singing with the bird." *(June 1987)* 20 — A tribute to jazz legend Charlie Parker. YARDBIRD

Buttacavoli, Paul D. "CoCo 3 gets you over a barrel." *(March 1987)* 52 — Similar to Rubik's cube. BARREL

Butterworth, James, III. "One-liner." *(October 1986)* 148 — Draw a rainbow.

Camirand, Rene. "Save the astronauts!" *(September 1986)* 33 ASTRONAT

Camp, Mark S. "Pick and choose from the music menu." *(June 1987)* 49 — Menu selection for MUSIC+. MUSXMENU HYMN

Carrigan, Bill. "It all adds up." *(April 1987)* 90 — Convert computer to calculator. COCOCALC

Carroll, Gerald. "One-liner." *(March 1987)* 143 — Exchange rate conversion.

Cassel, Randy. "Graphics trio." *(April 1987)* 66 — Graphics demos. SPINNER CIRCLES IPOPPER

Coenen, Matthew. "Two-liner." *(June 1987)* 143 — Sound demo.

Collicot, John. "Cipher fun for CoCo kids." *(April 1987)* 166 ADDITION

Collins, Dale R. "Life of the party for $200, please." *(March 1987)* 58 — Similar to TV's Jeopardy. Correction, May 1987, p.128. GPARTY

Cook, Bill. "The adventure processor." *(August 1986)* 26 — Help in writing adventure games. Correction, November 1986, p.78. ADV-PRO

Cook, Bill. "The write stuff." *(April 1987)* 156 — Word processor on the CoCo 3. WRITER

Cooke, H. D. "Hint." *(April 1987)* 142 —Conversion from hex to decimal to octal.

Cooney, Mike. "Two-liner." *(September 1986)* 137 — Horse race.

Coty, Curt. "Let the laser battle begin." *(January 1987)* 36 — Correction, May 1987, p.128. DEF MOV

Crosby, Mark. "The evolving REMOTE." *(November 1986)* 70 REMOT232

Cross, David. "One-liner." *(December 1986)* 143 — Display characters in ROM/RAM.

Curtis, H. Allen. "Festive CoCo: Ready to PAINT the town." *(July 1986)* 46 — Expanded PAINT command. Correction, February 1987, p. 160. PAINT 1 TO PAINT 4

Curtis, H. Allen. "Our highfalutin' feline does a CoCo3 fandango." *(May 1987)* 52 — Dancing CoCo cat. CATDANCE; RECTANGL

Curtis, H. Allen. "PUT speedy GETzales to work." *(November 1986)* 158 GETPUT1 TO GETPUT4

Dahlgren, Glen. "InvisiList." *(February 1987)* 20 LOADMASK; LOADER

Daniels, Randy. "Hint." *(December 1986)* 96 — DMP-105 large letters.

Dash, Raju. "The evil tyrant star lord." *(August 1986)* 58 STARLORD

David, Eddie. "Two-liner." *(March 1987)* 143 — Print out a bill of sale.

Deich, Donald E. "Hint." *(February 1987)* 183 — Cassette loading tip.

Demaree, Jack. "Hint." *(February 1987)* 142 — Inexpensive bulk tape eraser.

Derby, Kevin. "Two-liner." *(August 1986) (September 1986)* 54 — Game with joysticks.

Dettmann, Harvey. "The bookkeeper's helper." *(March 1987)* 97 PAYROLL

Devlin, Paul. "Hint." *(June 1987)* 164 — How to lock the keyboard.

Dibble, Peter. "The advantage of processes." *(May 1987)* 191 — Slicing programs for more memory. EDITOR (OS9) PRINTER (OS9)

Dibble, Peter. "Finding your way with OS-9 level II." *(March 1987)* 194

Dibble, Peter. "Understanding how OS-9 manages memory." *(April 1987)* 192

Dick, Brien. "Which Nym is Witch?" *(August 1986)* 40 — Educational game. Correction, October 1986, p. 92. NYMATCH

Dillon, John. "Hint." *(June 1987)* 52 — Put in sound prompts.

DiStefano, Tony. "The CoCo is music to the ears." *(February 1987)* 176 — Digital to analog converter.

DiStefano, Tony. "An expandable relay project." *(June 1987)* 84

DiStefano, Tony. "The hardware project basics review." *(May 1987)* 156

DiStefano, Tony. "Investigating the PIA." *(July 1986)* 108

DiStefano, Tony. "Let's take a look at the CoCo2B." *(September 1986)* 125

DiStefano, Tony. "More on the new video display generator." *(November 1986)* 88

DiStefano, Tony. "The No-switch VDG." *(December 1986)* 98

DiStefano, Tony. "Some hardware fixes for the video display generator." *(October 1986)* 161

DiStefano, Tony. "Taking a look at how monitors work." *(January 1987)* 94 — Correction, March 1987, p.182.

DiStefano, Tony. "Timing and the SAM chip." *(August 1986)* 101

DiStefano, Tony. "Transistor buffers for stereo application." *(April 1987)* 88

DiZazzo, Ernie. "CoCo can play cupid, too." *(February 1987)* 36 — Make a Valentine's card. LOVECARD

Dodge, Calvin. "Readable equivalents to C." *(November 1986)* 191

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(July 1986)* 210 — Upgrade problems; BBS setup; printer problems; joysticks, etc.

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(August 1986)* 186 —Disk drive problems; I/O errors; New VDG; 64K explained.

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(September 1986)* 186 — Telewriter problems; OS-9 hints; Ham radio software; EDTASM+ corrections.

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(October 1986)* 194 — OS-9; Monitors; Printer interface problem, etc.

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(November 1986)* 186 — Add Extended BASIC; BBS; Printer; Multipak, etc.

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(December 1986)* 178 — Modem; RGB monitor; Reset; Machine language, etc.

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(January 1987)* 178 — Assembly language; RS-232; Screen dump, etc.

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(February 1987)* 186 — DSKCON with 128K; Disk directories; Program merging, etc.

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(March 1987)* 184 — Cooling fan; Modem problems; Downloading from Delphi, etc.

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(April 1987)* 189 — RS-232 problems; BBS; Disk I/O; Machine language, etc.

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(May 1987)* 188 — Telecommunicatons; Artifact colors; VIP problem, etc.

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(June 1987)* 152 — Disk drives; Delphi hint; Printer; Multi-Pak, etc.

Drennan, Allen. "Bombs away!" *(October 1986)* 18 BOMBAWAY

Drennan, Allen. "A Visit to the past." *(January 1987)* 28 — New version of Breakout. BACKSTAB

Duerig, Jean ; and Duerig, Al. "The goblins'll getcha if you don't watch out!" *(October 1986)* 26 HALOWEEN

Duncan, Richard. "CoBBS message editor." *(November 1986)* 80 SMH

Edmonds, Philip. "Two-liner." *(July 1986)* 150 — Draw line between two points.

Ellers, Ed. "What's an analog RGB monitor anyway." *(September 1986)* 27

Esposito, Richard E. "Dr. ASCII." *(November 1986)* 154 — New Rainbow column—INKEY$; printer repair; disk to tape copy, etc.

Esposito, Richard E. "Dr. ASCII." *(December 1986)* 156 — PCOPY; Bar codes; Merge programs; Hard disk; Screen dump, etc.

Esposito, Richard E. "Dr. ASCII." *(January 1987)* 162 — Animation; Printer decision; OS-9; TV interference; hard disk, etc.

Esposito, Richard E. "Dr. ASCII." *(February 1987)* 178 — Screen colors; Error tracing; CoCo 2 upgrade; File transfer, etc.

Esposito, Richard E. "Dr. ASCII." *(March 1987)* 164 — New keyboard; ZBUG; DOS determination; Bar code reader etc.

Esposito, Richard E. "Dr. ASCII." *(April 1987)* 161 — CoCo 3; MC-10; 9600 baud; OS-9 patches, etc.

Esposito, Richard E. "Dr. ASCII." *(May 1987)* 94 — Remote terminals; Artifact colors; Spectaculator; Model 100 to CoCo.

Esposito, Richard E. "Dr. ASCII." *(June 1987)* 90 — Disk drives; RAM disk; Artifact colors; Commodore compatibility, etc.

Evans, Mark. "See how your stocks stack up." *(March 1987)* 122 STOCK GRAPH

Ewart, Nancy. "Taming the beast: Get comfortable with OS-9." *(January 1987)* 160

Falk, Lawrence C. "CoCo better again?" Impressions of the new CoCo 3. *(September 1986)* 18

Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(July 1986)* 12 — Fifth anniversary memories.

Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(August 1986)* 12 — Come visit Falsoft; Chicago RAINBOWfest.

Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(September 1986)* 12 — All about CoCo 3.

Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(October 1986)* 12 — Comments on CoCo 3.

Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(November 1986)* 12 — 'Tandy's got IT.'

Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(December 1986)* 12 — CoCo 3 comments.

Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(January 1987)* 12 — Comments on availability of CoCo 3 software.

Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(February 1987)* 12 — How to promote the CoCo.

Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(March 1987)* 12 — Availability of software for CoCo 3.

Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(April 1987)* 12 — Comments about software piracy.

Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(May 1987)* 12 — Comments about adventure contest.

Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(June 1987)* 12 — Discussion of Chicago RAINBOWfest.

Farris, Charles. "Mission: hold the bridge." *(December 1986)* 29 MORTAR

Ferullo, Joseph. "One-liner." *(December 1986)* 199 — Calculate equivalent resistance.

Forbes, Jason. "Hint." *(February 1987)* 92 —CoCo 3 custom colors.

Fortin, Ilene. "From our house to yours." *(December 1986)* 62 — Dot matrix Christmas cards. CARDSHOP

Foster, Leslie A. "The fifth year of Rainbow." *(July 1986)* 193 — Index July 1985 - June 1986.

Frerking, Anthony. "One-liner." *(April 1987)* 148 — Calculate grade percentages.

Fugh, John, Jr. "Who's on first?" *(April 1987)* 70 — Produce baseball score card. BASEBALL

Gagnon, Marc. "Hint." *(April 1987)* 147 — Interesting addresses in the CoCo 3.

Galibois, Michel. "Paramission: Fast and dangerous!" *(May 1987)* 114 PARAMISS

Gallagher, John. "Payday pal." *(March 1987)* 77 — Calculate pay increases. WAGECALC

Gault, Robert. "Disabling the CoCo 3 color burst signal." *(April 1987)* 64

German, J. D. "Up on the rooftop." *(December 1986)* 124 — Christmas theme game. SANTA

Glaberson, Aryeh. "Hebrew writer." *(December 1986)* 36 — Print Hebrew characters on dot matrix printer. HEBWRITE

Goicuria, Eddie. "Two-liner." *(June 1987)* 145 — Music demo.

Goldberg, Stephen B. "OS-9 spooler: print a file as a background task." *(December 1986)* 183 SPOOLER (OS9)

Goldwyn, Ira. "Perplexing picture puzzles." *(September 1986)* 108 SCRAMBLE LATECOCO

Golias, Ruth. "A public service message." *(February 1987)* 124 — Graphics demo on safety theme. MESSAGE

Gonce, Burt, Jr. "CoCo yields." *(April 1987)* 74 — Calculate amount of cement needed to fill a form. CEMENT

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(August 1986)* 178 — Color monitor; 64K upgrade; Brother printer, etc.

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(September 1986)* 178 — Y cable; Multipaks; Serial port; Auto answer modem.

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(October 1986)* 180 — EPROMs; keyboard problem; Reserve power; correction to August column.

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(November 1986)* 182 — Upgrade CoCo 2; offset ML programs; transfer to MS-DOS, etc.

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(December 1986)* 102 — Processor chips; Disk controller; Multipak, etc.

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(January 1987)* 92 — PMODE 4 on CoCo 3; Monitor recommendation; Modem, etc.

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(February 1987)* 150 — Coco 2 upgrade; Multi-pak extension; RGB monitors; J&M controller fix, etc.

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(March 1987)* 150 — CoCo 3; RS-232; Disk drive addition; Null modem cable.

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(April 1987)* 186 — Print quotation mark; RGB monitor; Atari; CoCo 3, etc.

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(May 1987)* 174 — Fix disk controller; GIME chip; Monitor adapter; RS-232, etc.

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(June 1987)* 53 — Disk drives; Joystick interface; 64 color display; Hard disk, etc.

Goodman, Marty. "Database report." *(September 1986)* 173 — Delphi news.

Goodman, Marty. "Fixing CoCo and Multipak power supplies." *(December 1986)* 54

Goodman, Marty. "Getting to the details of the CoCo 3." *(October 1986)* 104

Goodman, Marty. "Inside the CoCo 3." *(October 1986)* 90

Goodman, Marty. "A PAL for your CoCo 3." *(January 1987)* 98 — Upgrade Multi-Pak Interface. See note February 1987, p. 160.

Goodman, Marty. "A recipe to fix CoCo fried chips." *(August 1986)* 24 — See retraction October 1986, p. 92.

Goodman, Marty. "Remote control CoCo." *(July 1986)* 71 — Make a detachable keyboard.

Goodman, Marty. "RTTY for the Color Computer." *(November 1986)* 36 RTTY

Goodman, Marty. "The shock absorber." *(October 1986)* 158 — Protect from power spikes.

Goodman, Marty. "Transfer CoCo text files to MS-DOS disks." *(July 1986)* 176 MS19GEN; MSFORMAT ADOLF COCO2MS

Goodman, Richard. "One-liner." *(October 1986)* 143 — Calculate pi.

Goshorn, Bruce W. "The quick joystick fix." *(August 1986)* 116 — How to modify the deluxe joystick.

Green, Robert A. "Check it out." *(March 1987)* 20 — Check writer. CHEKRITR

Greene, Bobby. "Two-liner." *(May 1987)* 198 — Print out PRINT work sheets.

Griffard, Robert. "Banishing the freezer burn blues." *(April 1987)* 37 — Freezer inventory control. FREEZER

Haas, David V. "The budget master's companion." *(March 1987)* 172 BUDGET

Halko, Steve. "One-liner." *(October 1986)* 153 — Graphics demo.

Hall, Mike. "One-liner." *(October 1986)* 153 —Flip a picture upside down.

Harper, Jeff. "Graph-o-matic." *(September 1986)* 82 — Plot 3-D functions. 3DFNCPLT

Harper, Jeff. "One-liner." *(December 1986)* 139 — Graphics and sound demo.

Harrison, Eric. "Break key disable." *(August 1986)* 82 BREAKDIS

Haughey, Stephen A. "Hint." *(February 1987)* 144 — Inexpensive racks for computer equipment.

Haverstock, Mark. "The care and feeding of a CoCo club." *(January 1987)* 67

Haverstock, Mark. "The old switcheroo." *(August 1986)* 108 — Joystick port switchbox. Correction, October 1986, p. 92.

Hazard, Matt. "Two-liner." *(May 1987)* 106 —Make up a scrambled word.

Herr, Darin. "CoCoDraw concoctions." *(October 1986)* 59 MENUGEN COCODRAW

Hiatt, Stan. "Two-liner." *(July 1986)* 182 — Simulate Etch-a-Sketch.

Hoggins, Jay R. "Vigilance is vital for victory over vicious Vic." *(July 1986)* 74 VIC

Hood, Thomas. "Counting with Caesar." *(April 1987)* 172 — Roman numeral drill. ROMANS

Huang, David. "Calling to mind." *(August 1986)* 81 — Memory game. REPEATIT

Hughes, Blake C. "One-liner." *(July 1986)* 157 — Draw face of clock.

Hughes, Blake C. "Printing with style." *(May 1987)* 93 — Set up for DMP-105 printer. PRNTFONT

Hutchinson, David. "Hand-me-downs." *(February 1987)* 120 HAND OFF

Hyre, Leonard. "The key to success." *(March 1987)* 66 — Typing tutor. Correction, May 1987, p.128. COCOTYPE

Jenkins, David R. "The printer that came in from the code." *(May 1987)* 108 — Set up the SG-10. SG10SET

Jenkins, David R. "A simple font creator for the Hi-Res screen." *(May 1987)* 99 — For CoCo 3. FONT GEN

Jensen, Paul. "The evictor." *(July 1986)* 62 EVICTOR

Johnson, David. "Two-liner." *(May 1987)* 79 — Print labels for disks.

Johnson, Timothy. "One-liner." *(December 1986)* 144 — Calculate antenna lengths for a HAM.

Jones, Edward. "Two-tone text." *(May 1987)* 89 — Experiment with different combinations. COLORS

Jones, Tim. "The eye of the tiger." *(August 1986)* 122 — Boxing game. BOXING

Jones, Tudor P. "The Solitary endeavor." *(December 1986)* 76 — Solitaire on the CoCo. Correction, March 1987, p.182. SOLTAIRE

Jorgenson, Michael N. "Take command of CoCo 3 drives." *(February 1987)* 94 — Disk utility for the CoCo 3. DU-3

Josue Vigil, Julian. "New Mexican folk dances." *(June 1987)* 76 FOLKSONG

Kenny, Keiran. "The electronic marquee." *(September 1986)* 41 DISPLAY

Kenny, Keiran. "It figures." *(March 1987)* 78 — Calculate total of list of figures. TOTAL

Kenny, Keiran. "Mastering the gates." *(August 1986)* 79 GATES

Kenny, Keiran. "One-liner." *(February 1987)* 138 — Miniature monitor program.

Kenny, Keiran. "PEEKasso prints." *(January 1987)* 30 — Drawing program PEEKASSO

Kenny, Keiran. "Rational thinking." *(September 1986)* 38 — Conversion of fractions to ratios and percentages. RATIOS

Keyes, Chris. "Air rescue." *(June 1987)* 26 — Balloon attack game. POKE1; POKE2

Kim, Joon Y. "One-liner." *(May 1987)* 28 — Print out disk directory.

Kimmel, Tony. "One-liner." *(July 1986)* 155 — Reverse 4 digit number.

King, David. "The DMP-105 takes a bow." *(May 1987)* 104 — Screen dump. DUMP105

Knoppow, Jim. "Hint." *(November 1986)* 54 —Alter the cursor.

Kocourek, Thomas ; and Rockwell, Kenneth. "Thanks for the memory." *(May 1987)* 186 — Use the full 64K. NEWBOOTS

Kolar, Joseph. "Creating a review program." *(February 1987)* 101 — Tutorial with educational example. LANGTRAN

Kolar, Joseph. "The creative muse: How to dredge up those ideas." *(June 1987)* 96

Kolar, Joseph. "Doing the program shuffle." *(March 1987)* 108 PART 1 ALT; ALT1; ALT2 PROBLEM

Kolar, Joseph. "Exploring CoCo graphics." *(April 1987)* 112

Kolar, Joseph. "The formatting review: MID$ struts its stuff." *(January 1987)* 86 MAJUNGA ROMAN ANGLO MODIFIED

Kolar, Joseph. "Formatting text presentations to suit yourself." *(December 1986)* 80 DEMO

Kolar, Joseph. "Learning how to function in BASIC." *(October 1986)* 77 STRINGS1; STRINGS2

Kolar, Joseph. "One character space at a time." *(November 1986)* 46 — Tutorial on LEFT$ etc. HEADING HOMEWORK

Kolar, Joseph. "Real-life uses for the seven-value CIRCLE statement." *(May 1987)* 77

Kolar, Joseph. "Translation sensation." *(July 1986)* 93 LANGTUTR

Kolar, Joseph. "Uncomplicating translating." *(August 1986)* 48 — Second part of translation demo. LANGTUT1; LANGTUT2

Kolar, Joseph. "Using inverse characters." *(September 1986)* 165 INVERSE STUTTER1; STUTTER2

Kooser, Lindsay. "The digital dimension." *(June 1987)* 38 — Utility for Speech/Sound pak. NUMBTEXT

Kressman, Robie. "Astronomer's heaven." *(January 1987)* 30 — Display the night sky. BIGDIPPR

Kromeke, Michael B. "Rattle rattle thunder clatter boom boom boom." *(September 1986)* 49 — A model of a car engine. ENGINE

Kromeke, Michael B. "Tricks of the trade." *(March 1987)* 76 — Puzzle type game SWITCH

Kromeke, Michael B. "Two-liner." *(July 1986)* 232 — Print out a calendar.

Kromeke, Michael. "Two-liner." *(May 1987)* 198 — Set baud rate for printer.

Kyte, Ted. "That's the way the ball bounces." *(May 1987)* 88 — CoCo 3 graphics demo. BALLDEMO

Kyte, Ted. "Two CoCo BBS system." *(November 1986)* 86

LaBonville, Helen. "Halloween foolery." *(October 1986)* 108 — Talking pumpkin PUMPKIN

Ladouceur, Paul. "A pause for thought." *(May 1987)* 194 — Avoid mistake lock-ups. PAUSE (OS9)

Lake, Robert C. "Ma Bell gets personalized." *(May 1987)* 74 — Vanity phone numbers for fun. VANIPHON

Lammers, Charles. "One-liner." *(July 1986)* 165 — Yin and Yang symbol.

Large, Donald. "Grocery." *(April 1987)* 68 —Make grocery lists. GROCERY

Laun, Robert E. "Enter the fifth dimension." *(April 1987)* 20 — Five dimensional arrays explained. FIFTHDIM

Law, Greg. "Hint." *(April 1987)* 47 — Rainbow CHEK plus fix.

Lear, Dale. "There's evil doings afoot at the Hotel CoCo." *(February 1987)* 27 SETUP (OS9) HOTEL (OS9)

Lengel, Dave. "Sound off." *(February 1987)* 125 KEY BEEP

Lewis, Emmett J. "Presenting the smarter-than-average printer buffer." *(May 1987)* 160 PRINTBUF

March, Keith. "Recipe printer." *(April 1987)* 72 RECIPE

Marino, Frank. "One-liner." *(September 1986)* 184 — Count vowels in sentence.

Matthews, Becky F. "A cyclo-delic palette." *(February 1987)* 60 — Graphics demo for CoCo 3. CYCLDRAW

Matthews, Becky F. "O, Tannenbaum." *(December 1986)* 116 — Christmas graphics. TRIMTREE

Mattia, Frank. "Hint." *(March 1987)* 171 — Use cassette port to get sound to a monitor.

Maulick, Charles P. "One-liner." *(October 1986)* 149 — Graphics demo.

Mayeux, Ann B. "Portraits by BASIC." *(October 1986)* 49 DRAWFACE

McClusky, Lonnie. "One-liner." *(August 1986)* 140 — Use joystick to move racing car.

McCullough, Erik. "Two-liner." *(July 1986)* 207 — Basic alarm.

McDowell, Jim. "One-liner." *(May 1987)* 146 — Label print program.

McGinnis, Matthew. "Two-liner." *(June 1987)* 145 — Sound demo.

McGrath, Dick. "The envelope please." *(November 1986)* 125 — Crossword puzzle contest winner.

McIntosh, Tim. "Do-it-yourself video output board." *(September 1986)* 171 — Correction, November 1986, p.78.

Merryman, Robert C. "The super switcher." *(November 1986)* 168

Meyers, Peter. "The menace of the SandWorm." *(August 1986)* 18 SANDWORM

Millard, Ian. "Writer-zap." *(September 1986)* 116 — Utility for VIP writer. WRITRZAP

Miller, Eric ; and Gavriluk, Erik. "Long distance draughts." *(November 1986)* 114 — Checkers by modem. MCLOAD; MCDRAW

Miller, Ralph D. "A matter of principal." *(March 1987)* 82 — Print amortization schedules. AMORTIZE

Mills, David. "Hint." *(May 1987)* 125 — RGB shortcut.

Mishra, Vick. "Two-liner." *(October 1986)* 69 — Hit the white balloons with your arrows.

Montowski, Robert C. "July fashion forecast: Classic clothes by CoCo." *(July 1986)* 115 — Make iron-on transfers. BOOTFLIP FLIP-L2R; FLIPPOKE

Montowski, Robert C. "Picture perfect graphics commands." *(March 1987)* 156 — For OS-9 only. GSAVE (OS9) GLOAD (OS9) MAKEPIX (OS9)

Mueller, John. E. "Uncovering the MIDI section." *(June 1987)* 36 — Digital interface for CoCo music.

Murphy, Craig. "Two-liner." *(June 1987)* 45 — Graphics demo.

Musumeci, John. "Checks and balances." *(April 1987)* 75 — Check book balancer CHECKS

Nash, Jon. "Hint." *(February 1987)* 72 — Use cassette relay command to make interesting sounds.

Nellis, Michael. "Hint." *(May 1987)* 97 —Cassette I/O errors.

Nelson, Mark. "Fast relief for tape-loading headaches." *(February 1987)* 182 — Correction, June 1987, p.116. TAPE DOC

Newell, Aaron. "Two-liner." *(August 1986)* 135 — Electronic dice.

Nickel, Harold. "The CoCo composer." *(June 1987)* 114 — Play the CoCo like a two-level organ. PIANO

Noble, James A. "Battlin' blue Bert." *(April 1987)* 105 BLUEBERT

Norton, Dennis. "Chronologist in CoCo land." *(September 1986)* 58 — Teach children how to read a clock. CLOCK

Noyle, Jeff. "One-liner." *(August 1986)* 150 — Maneuver racer through course.

Parker, Jeffrey. "The RAINBOWfest reporter." *(October 1986)* 83 — Chicago, May 23-25, 1986.

Perevosnik, Joe. "Double duty." *(May 1987)* 92 — Print hard copies of disk directory. DISK DIR

Petit, Laura ; and Petit, Chris. "Hippity hoppity down the bunny trail." *(April 1987)* 99 — Pattern discrimination game. EASTER

Phillips, Jim A. "The private accounting wizard." *(March 1987)* 26 — Keep track of personal records. ACCOUNT TAPEUSER

Plaster, Gip W., II. "Sound off." *(June 1987)* 81 — Music and sound effects. SOUNDOFF

Platt, Joseph D. "The sweet strains of CoCo." *(June 1987)* 94 — Upgrade to Music+. MUSIC+TR OLD100TH HOWGREAT JESU JOY

Plog, Michael. "Computers and our English vocabulary." *(December 1986)* 173

Plog, Michael. "A discussion about sexism in the computer industry." *(October 1986)* 164

Plog, Michael. "Do teachers like computers?" *(February 1987)* 65

Plog, Michael. "Finding resources for computer learning." *(March 1987)* 90

Plog, Michael. "The 'hidden' computers." *(August 1986)* 97 — Use of the CoCo in videotape editing.

Plog, Michael. "The most important educators of all." *(November 1986)* 166

Plog, Michael. "Programming the LOGO turtle: Studies in learning transfer." *(April 1987)* 86

Plog, Michael. "The question of assessment." *(January 1987)* 176

Plog, Michael. "The role of teachers in educational software development." *(June 1987)* 32

Plog, Michael. "S-P analysis: Comparing the curves." *(May 1987)* 82 — Aid in curriculum improvements.

Plog, Michael. "Special education and the computer." *(July 1986)* 135

Plog, Michael. "Tandy grants and the status of educational computers." *(September 1986)* 76

Polsz, Steven R. "Optimum animation." *(October 1986)* 116

Popyack, Len. "Hamming it up." *(November 1986)* 43 — Packet radio discussion.

Powers, Courtney. "Instant graphics and Hogs in Space." *(February 1987)* 106 — Correction, May 1987, p.128. HOGSPACE

Powers, Ron. "CoCo testmaker revisited." *(September 1986)* 160 — Make multiple choice tests updated (from Sept. 1985, p.30). TESTMAKR

Powers, Ron. "The teacher's pet." *(September 1986)* 47 — Computerized grade book. GRADCALC

Pritchett, Steven D. "One-liner." *(January 1987)* 141 — Light show.

Puckett, Dale L. "Bootstrapping many systems." *(March 1987)* 196 BINARY (OS9) SPLIT (OS9) COL (OS9) PROMPT (OS9) MODCRC (OS9) DATE (OS9)

Puckett, Dale L. "A bundle of holiday goodies." *(December 1986)* 198 DEL (OS9) DNAME (OS9) EXIT (OS9) TIME (OS9)

Puckett, Dale L. "Choices: The reason for modularity." *(July 1986)* 224

Puckett, Dale L. "Debunking the myth of OS-9 user hostility." *(January 1987)* 193 FIXTIME (OS9) REBOOT (OS9)

Puckett, Dale L. "Experimenting with RAM disks." *(August 1986)* 197

Puckett, Dale L. "Frank Hogg sees the light and a level III report." *(February 1987)* 190 FILESIZE (OS9) FILEPIR (OS9) DEMOTEST (OS9) UNLOAD (OS9) SYSGO (OS9)

Puckett, Dale L. "Getting revved up for fall fun." *(October 1986)* 196 GOTOXY (OS9) HGRAPH.C (OS9) CLS (OS9) PRINTAT (OS9) TOGGLE (OS9) BOX (OS9) FILLBOX (OS9) PIXSAVER; PIXSHOW (OS9) CALC (OS9) MAKE—SCRATCHPAD (OS9)

Puckett, Dale L. "Good times with OS-9 on the hard disk." *(September 1986)* 200

Puckett, Dale L. "Looking at blue sky for OS-9 level II." *(November 1986)* 199 SYSGO (OS9) CLS (OS9) ALTERNAT.CLS (OS9)

Puckett, Dale L. "Rambo takes us all back to the beginning." *(April 1987)* 197 DRIVEOFF; DRIVEOFF.LISTING IOMAN.PATCH TERMINAL.ASM MDIR.C STRIP.C

Puckett, Dale L. "Setting the stage for OS-9 level II." *(May 1987)* 196 WIZDRAW (OS9) XMODE (OS9) HEXDUMP (OS9)

Puckett, Dale L. "Shooting for a standard." *(June 1987)* 162 AT; ATRUN

Pullen, Walter. "One-liner." *(September 1986)* 135 — Moving sine wave.

Quellhorst, George. "Pretty little listings, all in a row." *(May 1987)* 178 — Print listings in two columns. LLISTER

Quellhorst, George. "Two-liner." *(March 1987)* 144 — Screen printer

Reed, Bill. "Plottin' and Plannin'." *(April 1987)* 174 — Spreadsheet program. SPREAD

Reed, James E. "Building August's Rainbow." *(August 1986)* 16 — Assorted commentary.

Reed, James E. "Building December's Rainbow." *(December 1986)* 16 — CoCo 3 comments.

Reed, James E. "Building February's Rainbow." *(February 1987)* 16 — Just can't retire the old CoCo 1!

Reed, James E. "Building January's Rainbow." *(January 1987)* 16 — Introduction to beginner's issue.

Reed, James E. "Building July's Rainbow." *(July 1986)* 16 — Notes for beginners.

Reed, James E. "Building June's Rainbow." *(June 1987)* 16 — Discussion of Chicago RAINBOWfest.

Reed, James E. "Building March's Rainbow." *(March 1987)* 16

Reed, James E. "Building May's Rainbow." *(May 1987)* 16 — Attach a CoCo to your exercise bike!

Reed, James E. "Building November's Rainbow." *(November 1986)* 16 — Comments on copyright issues.

Reed, James E. "Building October's Rainbow." *(October 1986)* 16 — All about Rainbow on Disk.

Reed, James E. "Building September's Rainbow." *(September 1986)* 16 — All about CoCo 3.

Rigsby, Mike. "Your face or mine?" *(September 1986)* 88 FACE BASND SOUND

Rittenhouse, James E. "Cassette organization." *(February 1987)* 125 TAPEMENU

Rittenhouse, James E. "Wet 'n wild." *(January 1987)* 27 — Leaky roof game. LEAKY

Rocci, Kathryn. "That's the ticket." *(May 1987)* 26 — Print tickets for parties, dances, etc. TICKET

Rogers, Robert. "Decisions, decisions." *(February 1987)* 122 — Help you decide alternative choices. DECISION

Rogers, Robert. "One-liner." *(October 1986)* 147 — Graphics demo.

Ropson, Ronald T. "The shifting, reducing, stretching, enlarging transfiguration band." *(October 1986)* 44 ZOOM1 TO ZOOM4

Rosen, Bob. "Hint." *(January 1987)* 146 — CoCo 3 lowercase in 32 columns.

Rosen, Bob. "Hint." *(March 1987)* 160 — CoCo 3 tips.

Rosen, Russ. "One-liner." *(December 1986)* 126 — Create a cash register.

Ruangchotvit, Chinarut. "One-liner." *(July 1986)* 64 — Produce integer factors.

Ruby, Paul, Jr. "Success mansion." *(January 1987)* 108 — Correction, April 1987, p.128. SUCCESS

Salvail, Pierre. "Four shades of gray." *(May 1987)* 90 — Prints graphics screens. COLRDUMP

Samuels, Edward. "Computer program copyrights: A how-to guide." *(April 1987)* 82

Satir, Gregory. "One-liner." *(February 1987)* 66 — Convert integer to binary.

Scerbo, Fred B. "Achieving arcade game speed in BASIC." *(July 1986)* 98 — Advanced Star-Trench Warfare (see also November 1982, p.8) Corrections, August 1986, p.98, and October 1986, p.92 TRENCH

Scerbo, Fred B. "The challenge returns: Driller II is a thriller, too." *(October 1986)* 173 DRILLER2

Scerbo, Fred B. "CoCo conquers the metric system." *(April 1987)* 76 LIFESKL6

Scerbo, Fred B. "Computer-paced learning." *(August 1986)* 167 LIFESKL4

Scerbo, Fred B. "Creating designer arcade games." *(December 1986)* 163 — Updated snail invaders. CRTVADER

Scerbo, Fred B. "Graphics, education and speech come together." *(May 1987)* 38 — Graphic simulation of blood flow. BLOOD

Scerbo, Fred B. "More graphics, speech and education." *(June 1987)* 106 — Simulation of the heart. HEART

Scerbo, Fred B. "Prepare for Thanksgiving cooking with liquid measure." *(November 1986)* 62 — Gallons to ounces, etc. LIQUID

Scerbo, Fred B. "Roboflip: Anatomy of a game." *(March 1987)* 168 ROBOFLIP

Scerbo, Fred B. "A spelling program that speaks for itself." *(February 1987)* 166 H&SPELL

Scerbo, Fred B. "Understanding relationships between fractions, decimals and whole numbers." *(January 1987)* 78 MATHQUIZ

Scerbo, Fred B. "Updating the Color Change quiz." *(September 1986)* 98 CHNGQUIZ

Schmidt, Fred. "Hint." *(December 1986)* 133 — Make an RS-232 "Y" cable.

Schneider, Harold. "The odd man out." *(October 1986)* 125 — Rainbow on tape program also on September tape. NOTLIKE

Schrag, Roger. "The limousine utility: A tape-to-disk transfer vehicle." *(February 1987)* 73 — Reprint from January 1984, p. 48. TPTODSK

Schuff, David. "The color conductor." *(June 1987)* 78 — Various popular songs. GAVOTTE TEXAS CHIEF FOLLOWME JETPLANE COUNTRY

Schuster, Tobin. "The 8088 sounds off." *(March 1987)* 40 — Unusual use for the 8088 microprocessor.

Selbee, Keith. "Two-liner." *(April 1987)* 176 — Create cassette index cards on printer.

Siegel, Mark. "The third one's the charm." *(November 1986)* 30 — More details on CoCo 3.

Sims, Michael. "Charting the ups and downs of life." *(March 1987)* 86 — Draw graphs of data. GRAPHIT

Sipos, Anton. "One-liner." *(August 1986)* 151 — Disk utility.

Small, Ric. "One-liner." *(September 1986)* 54 — Shoot-'em-up game.

Snook, Allen. "The spit and image." *(May 1987)* 36 — Screen dump program. GRAPHGEN

Staff, "Rainbow's holiday shopping guide." *(December 1986)* 25 — Christmas gift suggestions.

Steinbrueck, Richard. "The tournament master." *(April 1987)* 120 — Keep track of round robin games. Correction, June 1987, p.116. RNDROBIN INPUT

Stewart, John. "Echo." *(February 1987)* 126 — Send screen output to printer. ECHO

Strike, Thomas J., Jr. "Hint." *(March 1987)* 142 — Avoid burn-in of monitor.

Sundberg, Lynn. "I can see clearly now." *(July 1986)* 20 — Formatted printer listings of programs. SRLIST

Tenney, Steve. "The rhythm of life." *(May 1987)* 20 — Chart your biorhythms. BIOCHART

Terrio, Christine. "Teacher's pet." *(January 1987)* 32 — Spelling practice lists.

Thomas, Carmie A. "Happy new year!" *(January 1987)* 29 — Graphics demo. NEW YEAR

Thompson, Matthew. "Steppin' out with my CoCo." *(June 1987)* 58 — Music synthesizer. BW2; BW2C3FIX AXEL F ENTRTANR

Tucker, Eric. "Treasure quest: The golden adventure." *(November 1986)* 18 TREASURE

Turner, Del. "Is is a fish, or a phish, or a pheish?" *(June 1987)* 148 — BASIC09 helps with phoneme recognition. SOUNDPUZ (BASIC09)

Turowski, Donald. "I before E except after C..." *(September 1986)* 78 SPELDRIL

Valentine, John. "X marks the spot." *(May 1987)* 125 — Utility.

Vasconi, Eugene. "Holiday hearth." *(December 1986)* 108 — Christmas fireplace XMASFIRE; XMASDRVR

Vasconi, Eugene. "Season's greetings." *(December 1986)* 18 — Graphics Christmas messages. GREETING

Vasconi, Eugene. "Escape from the bug zone." *(January 1987)* 59

Vaughn, Horace D. "The old-time fix." *(November 1986)* 55 — Disk fix to May 1986, p.150. SHORTEN

Ventling, James. "Keycad/Keyflow: CoCoad and CoCoflow modifications." *(November 1986)* 126 COCOMOD1 TO COCOMOD3

Walter, Rick A. "One-liner." *(April 1987)* 47 — Monthly payments on a loan.

Walton, Byron. "One-liner." *(February 1987)* 166 — 2 programs to list ASCII from disk.

Ward, Logan. "LED power indicator." *(December 1986)* 160 — LED for the disk drive.

Warner, Bruce N. "Pipes and filters for the masses." *(February 1987)* 204

Weide, Dennis H. "The CoCo ROS, part 1." *(December 1986)* 85 — Build a robot operating system.

Weide, Dennis H. "The CoCo ROS, part 2: Building the ROS circuit." *(January 1987)* 153 ROS TEST

Weide, Dennis H. "The CoCo ROS, part 3: The Robotics program and interfacing." *(February 1987)* 152 ROBOT RBT22SRC

Weinberg, Rob. "One-liner." *(August 1986)* 153 — Interesting graphics.

Wells, John T. "One-liner." *(February 1987)* 143 — Hexadecimal dump.

Wells, John T. "Saucer, saucer, in the sky." *(April 1987)* 116 SAUCER

White, Edward A. "Hail to the Chief." *(September 1986)* 153 — Presidential quiz. PRESIDNT

White, Eric. "CoCo presents the well-behaved yard sale." *(April 1987)* 52 YARDSALE

White, Eric. "CoCo-nect-a-dot." *(January 1987)* 60 COCONECT

White, Eric. "Esch-a-sketch." *(August 1986)* 75 — Correction, December 1986, p.101. ESCHER PRINT200

White, Eric. "Tips on the CoCo 3. *(March 1987)* 78 COLORCHEK

White, Forrest K. "Sized to fit." *(May 1987)* 91 — Set up for Gemini 10X printer. FORMATTR

White, Jeff. "The great picture show." *(July 1986)* 26 — Display graphics files. MAGICIAN WIZARD LATECOCO MERLIN LOADER SHOW

White, Jeff. "Picture file extension changer." *(October 1986)* 182 EXTCHNGR

White, Richard A. "BASIC09 on the CoCo 3." *(November 1986)* 188 SIEVE (OS9)

White, Richard A. "CoCo word processing." *(July 1986)* 212

White, Richard A. "The CoCo 3 color palette from a BASIC program." *(February 1987)* 200 BASICPAL

White, Richard A. "Dealing with variables in BASIC09." *(December 1986)* 195

White, Richard A. "Exploring the CoCo 3 color system." *(March 1987)* 112 CO3COLOR

White, Richard A. "The first days with CoCo 3: Experimentation and discovery." *(January 1987)* 188

White, Richard A. "Getting started with BASIC09." *(June 1987)* 158

White, Richard A. "Making the most of CoCo 3 features without overdoing it." *(April 1987)* 194 LISTER

Wiedman, Barry. "One-liner." *(April 1987)* 170 — Vacation planning helper.

Wigowsky, Paul. "Two-liner." *(July 1986)* 168 — Play tune from popular movie.

Wilkes, Ernest. "One-liner." *(February 1987)* 138 — Disk utility.

Williamson, H. G. "Tracking the tempest." *(April 1987)* 26 — Predict a hurricane landfall. Correction, June 1987, p.116. HURRTRAK

Wilson, Stephen R. "Hint." *(November 1986)* 73 — Multi-Pak tips.

Wolff, Harold L. "Look what they've done to my CoCos." *(March 1987)* 46 — Battery backup for the CoCo.

Womack, Wayne. "The CoCo scaler." *(October 1986)* 166 SCALER

Wood, James W. "Tic-tac-CoCo." *(August 1986)* 36 — Polar version of game. TICTACTO

Woods, Rick. "Deck the halls." *(December 1986)* 42 — Songs for Musica II. DECKHALL MUSCLOAD TAPELOAD

Wright, Archor. "Amnotron animation." *(July 1986)* 54 — Animation program. AMNOTRON

Wright, Archor. "Fly off the handle." *(August 1986)* 81 — Flight simulator. FLIGHT

Zanger, Murray. "Thrifty CoCo handles what-if calculations." *(March 1987)* 36 FNANPLAN

Zumwalt, Greg L. "Living on Rainbow time." *(November 1986)* 170 CLOCK1; CLOCK2 (OS9)

Zumwalt, Greg L. "Tandy Color Computer 3 does windows, and a whole lot more." *(September 1986)* 20

PRODUCT REVIEWS

"ADOS version 1.02." *(June 1987)* 146

"Advanced BASIC programming aid." *(July 1986)* 158

"Adventure in mythology." *(August 1986)* 139

"Alphabetizing." *(September 1986)* 135

"The amazin' maze game." *(June 1987)* 137

"Art gallery." *(April 1987)* 135

"Assembly language programming for the TRS-80 Color Computer (book)." *(December 1986)* 142

"Avatex 1200 modem." *(December 1986)* 132

"A2D deluxe joystick." *(August 1986)* 150

"Banner." *(January 1987)* 146

"Battle hymn." *(December 1986)* 144

"Bouncing boulders." *(April 1987)* 139

"Bowling league secretary." *(September 1986)* 141

"Bowling league secretary." *(April 1987)* 140

"Business bankbook." *(August 1986)* 144

"C Compiler." *(October 1986)* 143

"Car dealer assistant." *(October 1986)* 142

"Casper CoCo quick assembler." *(September 1986)* 137

"Cave walker." *(June 1987)* 135

"CC3 draw." *(December 1986)* 148 — Correction, February 1987, p. 160.

"Champion." *(May 1987)* 141

"Citizen 120D printer." *(March 1987)* 147

"CM-8 extender cable." *(May 1987)* 140

"CMOS conversion kit." *(April 1987)* 138

"CoCo Base I." *(August 1986)* 152

"CoCo diskzap utility." *(October 1986)* 147

"CoCo guru." *(February 1987)* 134

"CoCo hymnal." *(March 1987)* 143

"CoCo III font bonanza." *(April 1987)* 148

"CoCo III secrets revealed (book)." *(February 1987)* 140

"CoCo III 512K upgrade." *(March 1987)* 145

"CoCo-util II." *(November 1986)* 136

"CoCoachiever." *(November 1986)* 146

"CoCoSize." *(April 1987)* 143

"Code practice." *(November 1986)* 134

"Color connection." *(April 1987)* 134

"Color scribe III." *(June 1987)* 136

"Colorchestra." *(October 1986)* 135

"Colorscan." *(January 1987)* 136

"COMM-4." *(December 1986)* 134

"Computer bankbook." *(August 1986)* 144

"Computer hammer." *(February 1987)* 141

"The computer phone book." *(November 1986)* 135

"CyberTank." *(November 1986)* 149

"D.L. Logo." *(January 1987)* 147

"Darkmoor hold." *(August 1986)* 135

"Datapack II Plus; Datapack III Plus." *(May 1987)* 142

"DDAY." *(February 1987)* 138

"Digisector DS-69A." *(November 1986)* 140

"Disk BASIC unraveled (book)." *(October 1986)* 146

"Disk programming package." *(January 1987)* 144

"Diskman." *(May 1987)* 134

"Disto super RAM 3." *(May 1987)* 144

"DMS-3B digital memory scope." *(December 1986)* 146

"Dragon blade." *(November 1986)* 151

"Dragon slayer." *(January 1987)* 135

"The Dragon's castle." *(June 1987)* 143

"Dragon's temple." *(December 1986)* 136
"Drive 1 upgrade." *(November 1986)* 150
"DSKUtil." *(July 1986)* 153
"Dual DOS switcher." *(February 1987)* 138
"Eagle lander." *(September 1986)* 134
"Easy gradebook / Easy testwriter." *(July 1986)* 154
"The electronic robot dog." *(January 1987)* 139
"Elite word/80." *(March 1987)* 134
"Enhanced racing analysis package." *(July 1986)* 167
"Filesafe." *(April 1987)* 145
"FKEYS III." *(April 1987)* 142
"Flash card drill." *(November 1986)* 148
"Fourcube." *(May 1987)* 139
"Full screen editor & varisave." *(April 1987)* 144
"Gantelet." *(February 1987)* 135
"Gold finder." *(May 1987)* 137
"Graphic echo." *(October 1986)* 138
"The guidebook for winning adventures (book)." *(February 1987)* 146
"Hall of the king II: The inner chamber." *(September 1986)* 140
"Homeware." *(July 1986)* 169
"Infomania: The guide to essential electronic services." *(July 1986)* 157
"Inside information (book)." *(December 1986)* 138
"Interbank incident." *(March 1987)* 139
"An introduction to the doctrines of grace." *(July 1986)* 165
"Introductory Spanish courses." *(April 1987)* 146
"JramR." *(June 1987)* 134
"Kameleon." *(September 1986)* 133
"Kamelion." *(March 1987)* 141
"Karate." *(September 1986)* 145
"Keep-trak." *(July 1986)* 162
"Keeping track." *(March 1987)* 142
"Language arts software." *(March 1987)* 146
"The Learning Company software." *(June 1987)* 142
"LEO." *(November 1986)* 145
"Listaid." *(July 1986)* 165
"LISTER." *(November 1986)* 139
"Little letters." *(December 1986)* 144
"Lockout." *(June 1987)* 140
"The lottery player." *(February 1987)* 143
"Lyra." *(December 1986)* 133
"The magic of Zanth." *(March 1987)* 140
"Mailing list/data information." *(August 1986)* 149
"Map 'n zap." *(January 1987)* 148
"Master disk." *(August 1986)* 150
"Mathpack." *(September 1986)* 132
"Max fonts." *(October 1986)* 144
"The memory game." *(October 1986)* 146
"Memory manager." *(October 1986)* 139
"Memory minder." *(September 1986)* 144
"Micro fire." *(October 1986)* 149
"Mikeydial." *(December 1986)* 143
"MiniDOS9." *(February 1987)* 149
"Miscellaneous writings." *(January 1987)* 141
"Mission F-16 Assault." *(October 1986)* 136
"Modem pak (Radio Shack)." *(August 1986)* 146
"Mouse top." *(January 1987)* 140
"Music libraries." *(February 1987)* 137
"MYDOS." *(June 1987)* 144
"OS-9 utilities." *(September 1986)* 146
"OS-9 version 2.00." *(July 1986)* 166
"OTERM." *(July 1986)* 148
"Packer." *(December 1986)* 139
"PAL switcher." *(June 1987)* 138
"Paper route." *(November 1986)* 147
"PBH-64 print buffer." *(November 1986)* 144
"PenPal." *(August 1986)* 194
"PenPal." *(September 1986)* 188
"Pinball factory." *(August 1986)* 134
"Plateau of the past." *(September 1986)* 139
"Pony express 24A modem." *(January 1987)* 148
"Portraits of Christ." *(August 1986)* 141
"The presidential decisions of George Washington." *(April 1987)* 147
"Probaloto version 2.0." *(November 1986)* 143
"Psycho I." *(September 1986)* 138
"OS-9 level II." *(May 1987)* 148
"Pump man." *(October 1986)* 134
"Puzzle math." *(February 1987)* 145
"The quest for reality." *(November 1986)* 150
"Quotes." *(April 1987)* 137
"The return of junior's revenge." *(May 1987)* 135
"River crossing." *(March 1987)* 135
"Rocky's boots." *(April 1987)* 135
"Roller controller." *(May 1987)* 150
"Rommel 3-D." *(August 1986)* 138
"Rules of writing." *(April 1987)* 142
"Salvdisk." *(August 1986)* 137
"SC68008 RAMdisk." *(March 1987)* 137
"SECA coupon filer." *(June 1987)* 139
"The SECA fraction review." *(May 1987)* 136
"Seikosha SP-1000A printer." *(October 1986)* 148
"ShockTrooper." *(July 1986)* 157
"Sigmaword." *(May 1987)* 147
"Skance." *(August 1986)* 140
"Snap study system." *(July 1986)* 164
"Softreader." *(March 1987)* 144
"Software bonanza package." *(July 1986)* 149
"Soundscope." *(June 1987)* 133
"Spectrum keyboard." *(August 1986)* 151
"State the facts game." *(May 1987)* 146
"StopBurn." *(June 1987)* 140
"Studies in the parables." *(February 1987)* 142
"Super collection of super games." *(June 1987)* 145
"Super programming aid version 2." *(January 1987)* 138
"Super programming aid." *(July 1986)* 158
"Super programming aid." *(April 1987)* 136
"Survey programs." *(May 1987)* 138
"A synopsis of books of the Holy Bible." *(March 1987)* 143
"Teacher pak plus." *(March 1987)* 138
"Telepatch II." *(July 1986)* 168
"TX." *(December 1986)* 136
"TXD." *(July 1986)* 151
"U.S. stamp inventory management system." *(July 1986)* 156
"U-buff." *(August 1986)* 151
"Ultra label maker." *(February 1987)* 144
"Ultra telepatch." *(November 1986)* 138
"UNDERWARE." *(February 1987)* 136
"Uninterrupted power source." *(September 1986)* 149
"Unkill." *(October 1986)* 144
"VIP write enhancer." *(February 1987)* 148
"Vortex factor." *(July 1986)* 152
"Wall Street." *(October 1986)* 137
"White fire of eternity." *(December 1986)* 135
"Wico command control trackball." *(September 1986)* 136
"Wishbringer." *(August 1986)* 148
"The witness." *(July 1986)* 163
"Wizard's castle." *(August 1986)* 136
"Wizard." *(July 1986)* 168
"The Word Factory's word meaning." *(March 1987)* 136
"The Word Factory—synonyms and antonyms." *(June 1987)* 132
"The word search game." *(April 1987)* 140
"WordPak-RS." *(October 1986)* 149
"Writest." *(January 1987)* 150
"XWord, XSpell, XMerge." *(July 1986)* 170
"York 10 educational software." *(January 1987)* 134
"York 10 Educational Software." *(May 1987)* 144
"York 10 Software Library—physics." *(February 1987)* 140
"Zork I." *(July 1986)* 150
"1986 tax estimate." *(September 1986)* 148
"3-D graphics." *(January 1987)* 145

Hint . . .

I Screen, You Screen

The PALETTE command is used to easily change the colors of the screen you are working on. The following table indicates the slots used for various screen parameters.

Mode	Foreground Slot	Background Slot
32-column	Slot 12	Slot 13
40/80-column	Slot 0	Slot 8

As an example, in the 32-column mode, `PALETTE12,63:PALETTE13,0` will give white letters on a black background. In the 40- or 80-column mode, `PALETTE0,0:PALETTE8,63:CLS1` will accomplish the same thing. Note that the `CLS1` is used to make the border color the same as the background.

Bertrand Dugre
Quebec, Canada

Hint . . .

Neat Little Modification

The following is intended mostly for those who have some experience in hardware alterations. You can easily mount a DB-25 connector on the side of your CoCo and hook it to the existing keyboard connections on the bottom of the board. Then take an old CoCo keyboard (or buy a new one) and an old CoCo case (or build your own) and make a stand-alone keyboard. Just wire the keyboard to a DB-25 connector that will mate with the one mounted on the CoCo. Nine of the conductors on a 25-conductor cable are not needed. However, they open up the possibility for remote reset, power-on indicator, etc. Once you have worked out the particulars and constructed your remote keyboard, move the CoCo and Multi-Pak Interface and other accessories off your desk. You will be surprised at the neat appearance this little modification offers.

Fred Schmidt
Englewood, CA

The Seventh Year Of Rainbow

An index to the articles, programs, reviews and authors appearing in THE RAINBOW from July 1987 through June 1988.

Compiled and Edited
by Leslie A. Foster

Copyright© 1988, Falsoft, Inc.

TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTICLES
(July 1981 to June 1988) — 4129

This is the fifth index to the *Rainbow*.

Previous indexes to the *Rainbow* are available as follows:
July 1981 to June 1984—July 1984 issue
July 1984 to June 1985—July 1985 issue
July 1985 to June 1986—July 1986 issue
July 1986 to June 1987—July 1987 issue

The subject breakdown, and number of items per heading are shown below. The number following in brackets is the total number of articles published since 1981 in that topic (where indexed).

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE — 2 (45)
BUSINESS — 9 (38)
CLUBS — 3 (15)
COMMUNICATIONS — 27 (92)
DISK — 4 (62)
EDITORIAL COMMENT — 22 (46)
EDUCATION-GENERAL — 77 (255)
GAME — 41 (292)
GAME-ADVENTURE — 4 (26)
GAME UTILITY — 3 (3)
GENERAL — 14 (178)
GRAPHICS — 58 (274)
HARDWARE PROJECT — 12 (57)
HARDWARE TUTORIAL — 5 (23)
HINT — 26 (57)
HOME APPLICATION — 31 (125)
MUSIC — 15 (66)
ONE/TWO LINER PROGRAMS — 34 (99)
OPERATING SYSTEMS-OS9 — 22 (103)
PRINTER — 13 (77)
QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS — 27 (101)
TUTORIAL — 24 (76)
UTILITY — 32 (170)
WORD PROCESSING — 1 (14)

TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTICLES — 613 (4129)

AUTHORS — 444 (2280)

PRODUCT REVIEWS — 132 (1681)

RAINBOW ON TAPE/DISK — 335 (1795)

Leslie A. Foster is the System Manager of Novanet, a jointly owned computer library system for the academic libraries in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE

Dibble, Peter. "A computer's ancient native language." *(July 1987)* 100 — Assembly language aid. CDUMP
Gabler, David J. "Assembly language: Getting back to BASICs." *(June 1988)* 44

BUSINESS

Archer, David. "CoCo 3 number cruncher." *(March 1988)* 146 — Spreadsheet program. SUM128 MONTEST
Bernico, Bill. "Advertising profit predictor." *(March 1988)* 32 ADPROFIT
Conant, Shawn. "Putting it on their tab." *(March 1988)* 20 — Print invoices for parts and labor. BILLGEN
Corson, Alan J. "The CoCo power user." *(May 1988)* 146 — CoCo 3 as an effective office automation tool.
Hitko, Don. "Worksheet printer." *(March 1988)* 73 SHEET
Leistico, Dale James. "Delivering the goods." *(March 1988)* 36 — Bookkeeping system for newspaper carriers. PAPERS
May, Charles. "Taking stock." *(March 1988)* 60 — Inventory control. STOCK
Paroubek, Larry M. "Finding the right person for the job." *(January 1988)* 106 — Create job descriptions. JOB DESC
Thompson, E. C. "In good form." *(March 1988)* 72 — Print receipts. RECEIPT

CLUBS

"Clubs, clubs, clubs." *(August 1987)* 146
"Clubs, clubs, clubs." *(December 1987)* 148
"Clubs, clubs, clubs." *(May 1988)* 141

COMMUNICATIONS

Alger, Paul. "Caught up in a galactic conflict." *(November 1987)* 78 — BBS game. Correction, January, 1988, p.138. NEWGAME GALACTIC REMOTE2
Anderson, Doug. "Personal password protector." *(November 1987)* 95 — Random password generator. PASSWORD
Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi Bureau: A conversation with the CoCo SIG manager." *(October 1987)* 100
Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi Bureau: All roads lead to the CoCo SIG." *(July 1987)* 120
Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi Bureau: Bringing it down!" *(June 1988)* 163
Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi Bureau: Buffer capture garbage." *(September 1987)* 46
Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi Bureau: Delphi's online debate team." *(February 1988)* 146
Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi Bureau: Files and protocols." *(May 1988)* 160
Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi Bureau: Reach out and touch someone." *(March 1988)* 140
Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi Bureau: Some helpful improvements." *(November 1987)* 62
Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi Bureau: The battle line is being drawn." *(August 1987)* 102
Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi Bureau: Database downloading." *(April 1988)* 157.
Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi Bureau: The times are achanging." *(December 1987)* 121
Bossinger, Sean. "Autodial reaches out across the miles." *(November 1987)* 144 AUTODIAL
Hutchison, Don. "Database report." *(July 1987)* 121
Hutchison, Don. "Database report." *(August 1987)* 102
Hutchison, Don. "Database report." *(September 1987)* 46
Hutchison, Don. "Database report." *(October 1987)* 100
Hutchison, Don. "Database report." *(November 1987)* 63
Hutchison, Don. "Database report." *(December 1987)* 121
Hutchison, Don. "Database report." *(February 1988)* 146
Hutchison, Don. "Database report." *(March 1988)* 140
Hutchison, Don. "Database report." *(April 1988)* 157
Hutchison, Don. "Database report." *(May 1988)* 160
Hutchison, Don. "Database report." *(June 1988)* 163
Hutchison, Don. "Getting started with Delphi." *(November 1987)* 64
Jorgenson, Michael. "A BBS that's SysOp friendly and hacker hostile." *(November 1987)* 152 BOOT.BAS BBS-BORD.SYS SYSOP.EDT TEXTGEN.EDT

DISK

Berenz, Michael. "An inside view." *(July 1987)* 97 — Disk utility. DISKSEEK
Honaker, Scott. "Exercise your drives." *(June 1988)* 110 FDCAID
Lawson, Matt. "Backup and go." *(July 1987)* 98 — Quicker disk backups. Correction, June 1988, p.38. FASTCOPY
McGarrity, A. L. "The perfect disk manager." *(July 1987)* 30 — Disk utility LOCATOR DISKDATA

EDITORIAL COMMENT

Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2" *(June 1988)* 10 — Discussion of suit between Apple and Microsoft and HP.
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(July 1987)* 12 — Sixth anniversary comments.
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(August 1987)* 12 — Changes for the next year.
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(September 1987)* 12 — Discussion of Rainbow Seal of Certification.
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(October 1987)* 12 — "We're doing OK."
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(November 1987)* 12 — "An exchange of ideas."
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(January 1988)* 12 — "Keeping in touch."
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(February 1988)* 12 — "Some random thoughts."
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(March 1988) (March 1988)* 12 — 'Yes, Alan, there is a future for the Color Computer.'
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(April 1988)* 12 — 'Seasons of change' (Staff changes at the Rainbow.)
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(May 1988)* 12 — How the Rainbow supports all models of CoCo's.
Kapfhammer, Jutta. "Building a Rainbow." *(September 1987)* 16 — Continuing Rainbow's development.
Kapfhammer, Jutta. "Building October's Rainbow." *(October 1987)* 16
Kapfhammer, Jutta. "Building January's

Rainbow." *(January 1988)* 16 — Introduction to beginner's issue.
Kapfhammer, Jutta. "Building February's Rainbow." *(February 1988)* 16 — Introduction to utilities issue.
Kapfhammer, Jutta. "Building March's Rainbow." *(March 1988)* 16 — Introduction to business and finance issue.
Kapfhammer, Jutta. "Building April's Rainbow." *(April 1988)* 16 — Introduction to home help issue.
Kapfhammer, Jutta. "Building May's Rainbow." *(May 1988)* 16 — Upcoming changes.
Reed, James E. "Building a Rainbow." *(August 1987)* 16 — Introducing Jutta Kapfhammer as new Managing Editor.
Reed, James E. "Building July's Rainbow." *(July 1987)* 16
Reed, James E. "Building November's Rainbow." *(November 1987)* 16 — Introduction to Telecommunications issue.
Reed, James E. "Print#-2." *(December 1987)* 12 — Wants help writing a book about the CoCo.

EDUCATION

Bernico, Bill. "Any way you slice it." *(September 1987)* 40 — Teach fractions. FRACTION
Bernico, Bill. "How much do you have?" *(September 1987)* 70 — Count your money. MONEYJAR
Bernico, Bill. "Teacher's pet." *(September 1987)* 76 — Help teacher total scores. GRADER
Blount, Andy. "The power of the mind." *(September 1987)* 36 — Demonstrates artificial intelligence. ANIMALS
Blyn, Steve. "Can you afford a burger attack?" *(January 1988)* 54 — Estimating expenses. FASTFOOD
Blyn, Steve. "Differences and similarities." *(May 1988)* 88 — Review of synonyms, etc. NYMS
Blyn, Steve. "Electricity and circuit experimentation." *(December 1987)* 98 — Teach electrical circuits. CIRCUIT
Blyn, Steve. "Fun with phonics." *(March 1988)* 89 PHONICS
Blyn, Steve. "Getting a fix on triangles." *(September 1987)* 138 TRIANGLE
Blyn, Steve. "Learning in the end zone." *(October 1987)* 94 — Educational football quiz. CCBLITZ
Blyn, Steve. "Number fun for the very young." *(August 1987)* 97 NUMREVUE
Blyn, Steve. "Presidential election preview." *(April 1988)* 70 — Polling program. ELECTION
Blyn, Steve. "Restaurant reckonings." *(February 1988)* 76 SHOPPING
Blyn, Steve. "Spell down to vocabulary fitness." *(July 1987)* 56 — Language arts game. SPELDOWN
Blyn, Steve. "Upgrading keyboard skills." *(November 1987)* 76 — Typing tutor. TYPING
Blyn, Steve. "Who, what and where?" *(June 1988)* 86 — Sharpen reference skills. MAGPARTS
Dorrity, Dennis. "Report card payoff." *(September 1987)* 20 — Total up the report card. GRADE$
Duncan, James Dale. "Learning your ABCs." *(September 1987)* 72 LETRGETR
Gordley, Richard D. "CoCo sets the pace." *(September 1987)* 140 — Measure reading speed and comprehension. Correction, October 1987, p.50. TACHISTO
Kolar, Joseph. "Parlez-vous CoCo francais?" *(December 1987)* 144
Levinson, Eric. "The ins and outs of Boolean." *(May 1988)* 100 — Binary math practice. BOOLEAN
Linge, John M. "Sounding out the ABC's." *(February 1988)* 142 ABCMRG
MacLellan, Gary. "A colorful resistance." *(July 1987)* 44 — Teach color codes of resistors. RESISTOR
Mayeux, Ann B. "ABC is not just child's play." *(September 1987)* 58 — Introduce kids to computers. ABC
Monroe, Richard. "Achieving simple equality." *(July 1987)* 50 — Educational game for children. BALANCE
Musumeci, John. "Goodbye flashcards." *(September 1987)* 72 TIMETABL
Plog, Michael. "Computers in school management." *(November 1987)* 150
Plog, Michael. "Education overview: Approaches for lifelong learning." *(August 1987)* 32
Plog, Michael. "Learning readiness and computers." *(September 1987)* 32
Rittenhouse, James E. "Math can be fun." *(September 1987)* 71 MATHTCHR
Scerbo, Fred B. "Getting geared up for safer driving." *(September 1987)* 90 — Road skills instructor. ROADSKIL
Scerbo, Fred B. "Grammar 101 Part II." *(June 1988)* 154 SENTENCE
Scerbo, Fred B. "Keying into CoCo's power." *(July 1987)* 112+ — Keyboard training. COCOKEYS
Scerbo, Fred B. "Know what I mean?" *(January 1988)* 90 — Recognizing complete sentences and fragments. SENTENCE
Scerbo, Fred B. "On the road again." *(December 1987)* 52 — Learn traffic safety rules. ROAD II
Scerbo, Fred B. "Reading and decoding skills." *(May 1988)* 74 JUMBLE
Scerbo, Fred B. "Revising the reservoir." *(April 1988)* 146 — Fixes to recent programs. BLOOD HEART DRIVE2 COCOKEYS SPELLKEY
Scerbo, Fred B. "Sentence savvy." *(March 1988)* 78 SENTENCE
Scerbo, Fred B. "The spelling game." *(August 1987)* 92 COCOKEY2
Scerbo, Fred B. "The ultimate testing programs." *(February 1988)* 94 — Generate quizzes. SUPRTEST
Scerbo, Fred B. "Understanding verb use." *(October 1987)* 158 VERBTEST
Smith, Bill. "Wipe out letters." *(September 1987)* 74 CRUNCHER
Toscano, Louis R. "The electronic blackboard." *(September 1987)* 106 — Mathematics teaching aid. GRAPH

GAME

Allen, Scot. "The Queen's quarrel." *(October 1987)* 28 — Chess like puzzle. QUEENS
Augsburg, Cray. "The vote is in." *(February 1988)* 36 — Adventure contest report.
Barden, William, Jr. "An A 'maze' ing adventure." *(February 1988)* 171 FINDMAZE NEWMAZE
Behrmann, Darrel. "It's a touchdown!" *(October 1987)* 83 FOOTBALL
Belanger, Allan J. "CoCo concentration." *(August 1987)* 20 — Memory game MEMOCARD
Bernico, Bill ; and Aftamonow, George. "Beat the dealer." *(August 1987)* 84 BLAKJACK
Compton, David. "Undercover CoCo." *(April 1988)* 73 — Construct cryptograms. ENCRYPT
DeMarco, Brian. "CoCo caliber." *(April 1988)* 74 SHOOTEM
DeMarco, Brian. "Picking up the pieces." *(June 1988)* 82 COLLECT
Donald, Steve. "Battle back with munchkin blaster." *(August 1987)* 44 BLASTER
English, William D. "Learn CoCo learn." *(August 1987)* 50 — Artificial intelligence helps CoCo play. COCOLERN
Flaishaker, Paul. "Theater management." *(August 1987)* 88 — A puzzle. THEATRE
French, Paul. "Usetown annex." *(January 1988)* 58 — Simulate a city planner. RVSLINE USETOWN
Gleason, Chris. "Hit me if you can." *(January 1988)* 76 HITME
Holsten, Phil. "Helicopter hero." *(March 1988)* 42 HELIHERO
James, John. "Five in a row." *(March 1988)* 76 CONNECT5
Johnson, Clyde, Jr. "Lunar rescue." *(August 1987)* 116 RESCUE
Johnson, Neil. "Scrambled screen of letters." *(August 1987)* 90 — Memory game. WORD1
Jolley, David. "Start your engines." *(August 1987)* 86 — Racing car game SPEEDSTR
Jones, Tudor. "Solitaire upgrade—automatic finish." *(January 1988)* 171 — Modification to December, 1986, p. 76. Correction, May 1988, p.154.
Kenny, Keiran. "Alphabet roulette." *(November 1987)* 97 ALFAWORD
Kerckhoff, Peter. "Sneaky snake." *(August 1987)* 26 SNEAKY
Koch, Daren. "Bee zapper." *(September 1987)* 50 BEEZAP
Lamonica, Mary ; and Lamonica, James. "Doing the trivia rag." *(September 1987)* 152 — Trivia game. TRIVIAG; TRIVIAFC
Marsh, Albert P. "Rootin' tootin' sharpshootin' CoCo." *(August 1987)* 105 SHOOTN
Martinez, Louis. "Back to square one." *(January 1988)* 74 PUZZLE
Miller, Scott ; and Cushing, Mike. "Guild of the Kingmaker." *(April 1988)* 86 KINGBOOT; KING
Moon, J. R. "The blue block blues." *(November 1987)* 97 DODGE
Morrison, John. "Making magic." *(August 1987)* 88 — A magic square. MAGICSQR
Nevin, Bob. "Lotsa luck!" *(June 1988)* 81 LOTTO48
Owens, Tony. "Blockout wipeout." *(May 1988)* 94 BLOCKOUT
Phillips, George. "Tank command." *(June 1988)* 60 — Defend terrain against enemy air force. BLITZ1; BLITZ2; BLITZ3
Sirolly, Michael T. "Strata." *(May 1988)* 20 — Action game. STRATA
Stewart, Shawn. "Have a hand at hangman." *(August 1987)* 89 HANGMAN
Sutphin, Ricky. "A frightfully good time!" *(October 1987)* 20 HORROR
Sward, Steven. "Sub search." *(March 1988)* 122 SUBSERCH
Taulli, T. C. "Batter up!" *(July 1987)* 105 —Trivia game based on baseball. TRIVIA
Tilenius, Eric W. "The urchins from the Black Lagoon." *(January 1988)* 31 URCHIN
Tucker, Eric. "One good turn deserves another." *(May 1988)* 30 — Strategy game. FLIPIT
Ward, Logan. "CoCo has all the answers." *(November 1987)* 52 MAGIC3
Wolf, Eric A. "Into the danger zone." *(August 1987)* 58 — F-15 ground assault simulator. F15EAGLE

GAME - ADVENTURE

Bell, Bruce K. "To overthrow the controllers." *(February 1988)* 42 — Adventure contest winner. CONTROL; CNTRL
Parson, Louis. "The Kingdom of Le Lutin." *(July 1987)* 58 — Adventure game. Correction, October, 1987, p. 50. LE LUTIN
Ruangchotvit, Chinarut. "Castle of death." *(February 1988)* 65 — Adventure contest winner. CASTLE
Wilson, Lonni. "A Christmas dream." *(December 1987)* 20 — Christmas adventure game. DREAM

GAME UTILITY

Ashby, Lou. "Keeping score with CoCo." *(August 1987)* 36 — Keep track of hard won scores. SCOREBRD
Cooney, Mike. "Get the home court advantage." *(September 1987)* 42 — Basketball scoreboard. SCOREBRD
Haupt, Neil. "Help for adventurers." *(August 1987)* 90 — Adventure map printer. MAPPER

GENERAL

"Anniversary special—pull out calendar." *(July 1987)* 99
Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: The mystery of the Tandy anagram." *(May 1988)* 170 PALINDRM LETTERS PERMS
Foster, Leslie A. "The sixth year of Rainbow." *(July 1987)* 145 — Index, July 1986 to June 1987.
"Gift buyer's guide." *(November 1987)* 57
Goodman, Marty ; and Hutchison, Don. "CoCoing abroad." *(November 1987)* 32 — Using the CoCo overseas.

Goodman, Marty. "A guide to RGB analog monitors for the CoCo 3." *(August 1987)* 68
Goodman, Marty. "Monitor updates." *(November 1987)* 33 — Upgrade to August '87 article.
Pettus, Ronald. "Plumbing for your CoCo." *(November 1987)* 36 — Making computer stands out of plastic pipe.
Preble, Laurence D. "A healthy interface: Body maintenance and computing." *(February 1988)* 118 — Posture problems and computing.
"The RAINBOWfest reporter." *(September 1987)* 78 — Report of April 1987 RAINBOWfest (Chicago).
"RAINBOWfest reporter." *(March 1988)* 25 — Report from Princeton, October 9-11, 1987.
Rogers, Robert. "Compu match." *(February 1988)* 30 — Computer dating. MATCH
Samuels, Edward. "Who's gonna know?" *(July 1987)* 123 — Copyright law review.
Wiens, Michael F. "CoCo 3 potpourri." *(June 1988)* 158 CC3PATCH

GRAPHICS

Aftamonow, George ; and Aftamonow, Ellen. "CoCo 3 canvas." *(May 1988)* 91 CANVAS
Anderson, Larry. "A stitch in time." *(December 1987)* 108 XSTITCH
Barden, William, Jr. "From flatland to 3-D." *(October 1987)* 166
Barden, William, Jr. "Hands-on Hershey." *(April 1988)* 170 — Create various characters. FONTUTIL HFDRIVER EXAMPLE
Bell, Mark. "This wreath hangs indoors." *(December 1987)* 72 WREATH
Bennett, Jim "Sign in please." *(May 1988)* 52 — Use the CoCo to copy your signature. SIGNATUR
Benway, Patrick. "All the colors of the rainbow." *(December 1987)* 74 COLRFEST
Bernico, Bill ; and Aftamonow, George. "The clown of a hundred faces." *(January 1988)* 44 CLOWNS
Bernico, Bill. "Graphing great guitars." *(June 1988)* 56 GUITARS
Bernico, Bill. "Prepare before you paint." *(October 1987)* 82 P178&GL
Bernico, Bill. "Ye olde font." *(May 1988)* 36 — Graphics print font styles. SCRNFONT
Carrock, Solla. "Animation film festival." *(October 1987)* 114 ANIMATE PICTBOOK
Catlett, Brian. "Wear your heart on your screen." *(February 1988)* 100 — Electronic Valentine's day card. VALNTINE
Curtis, H. Allen. "PALETTEable color mixing." *(April 1988)* 124 — Utility to make color selection easier. COLORMIX
Curtis, H. Allen. "Screen dump extraordinaire." *(October 1987)* 30 — Correction, November 1987, p.116. SCRNDUMP; SCRNDMPS LP78DMPS TESTSCRN
DellaFave, Renard. "A festival of lights." *(December 1987)* 28 — Graphics for Hanukkah. HANUKKAH
Ferreira, Ken. "Tunnel effects." *(November 1987)* 96 — Graphics demo. CIRCLE; CIRCLE2
Hall, Greg. "A short day's journey into the night." *(November 1987)* 106 — Graphics demo CITY SUN
Hawkins, Darryl W. "Two screens accompany, but three is not a crowd." *(November 1987)* 100 — A third graphics screen. DEMO
Kenny, Keiran. "Laying it on the line." *(January 1988)* 73 LINEDRAW
Kenny, Keiran. "Mirror image." *(October 1987)* 81 MIRORPIX
Kolar, Joseph. "DRAW statements: Getting the picture." *(August 1987)* 149
Kolar, Joseph. "Graphics experience you can draw from." *(July 1987)* 157 — Use of DRAW command.
Krom, Matt. "Powerful pages." *(July 1987)* 94 — Graphics demo. HI CIRCLE
Machurek, Ed, Jr. "Merry Martian." *(October 1987)* 79 MARTIAN
Matthews, Becky F. "Electrifying graphics using PMODE power." *(October 1987)* 44 ENERGY
McDowell, Jim. "One starry night." *(November 1987)* 96 — Graphics demo STARS
Montgomery, Scott. "Graphics creation transfer." *(October 1987)* 48 GRAFTRAN
Musumeci, John. "CoCo's daring flying machine." *(January 1988)* 73 AIRPLANE
Ostrom, Steven M. "Artifact colors on CoCo 3's RGB." *(February 1988)* 114 PATCH LOOK
Parker, Sanjay. "Freaky face." *(October 1987)* 78 FUNFACE
Pokorny, Douglas. "Adding the HPRINT capability to PMODE 4." *(May 1988)* 155 FONTDEMO; FONTPOKE ROMRAM
Pruyne, Jim. "A star like a wheel." *(March 1988)* 75 STARS
Rodriguez, Ana M. "Non-smoking section." *(May 1988)* 90 NO SMOKE
Sapello, Donald. "Peeling graphics." *(February 1988)* 154 PEELPCLS SAMPLE
Scerbo, Fred B. "CoCo cathead: 20 seconds into the future." *(November 1987)* 113 — Talking CoCo cathead. CATHEAD
Shoobs, Bernice M. "High-tech quilting bee." *(April 1988)* 75 QUILT
Shoobs, Bernice. "CoCo cuddler." *(January 1988)* 74 — Graphics demo. PLAID
Shortt, Don ; and Duncan, M. G. "The Christmas star." *(December 1987)* 70 XMASSTAR
Sutphin, Ricky. "A demonstration in art." *(October 1987)* 80 COCOART
Tadman, Sandy. "Life in a fish bowl." *(February 1988)* 78 — Electronic aquarium. AQUARIUM
Weaver, Daniel T. "Graphics reference chart." *(May 1988)* 92 GRAFCODE
Weide, Dennis H. "A picture is worth 6144 bytes." *(February 1988)* 126 — Reversing a PMODE 4 graphic. REVERSE1; REVERSE2; REVERSE3; REVERSE4
White, Eric. "The color gallery." *(February 1988)* 85 — CoCo 3 graphics. CHANGER GALLERY PALPRINT
Williams, John G. "CoCo draw update." *(October 1987)* 98 — Update from October 1986, p.59. Correction, December, 1987, p.24. MENUGEN COCODRAW
Wright, Archor. "Initially 3-D." *(October 1987)* 53 3DLETTER

HARDWARE PROJECT

DiStefano, Tony. "Beginners—add an LED to your controller." *(January 1988)* 144 — LED on the disk controller.
DiStefano, Tony. "Build a half-megabyte ROM disk." *(April 1988)* 154
DiStefano, Tony. "Build an electronic EPROM emulator eraser." *(February 1988)* 150
DiStefano, Tony. "Building an EPROM emulator." *(September 1987)* 150
DiStefano, Tony. "Finishing the printer adapter." *(December 1987)* 156
DiStefano, Tony. "Increasing character display." *(June 1988)* 138
DiStefano, Tony. "Multi-pak LED upgrade." *(May 1988)* 168
DiStefano, Tony. "A new improved printer adapter." *(November 1987)* 38
Huang, David. "Internal sound." *(June 1988)* 99 — Circuit to produce sound internally.
Onley, Ray. "Child-proofing the CoCo." *(January 1988)* 142 — Keyboard locking switch.
Weide, Debbie ; and Weide, Dennis H. "Galileo and the CoCo." *(December 1987)* 160 — A science project to re-do Galileo's experiment. TIMER.BIN; TIMER.BAS
Weide, Dennis H. "Static RAM interface." *(May 1988)* 150 — A RAM pack for the CoCo ROM port.

HARDWARE TUTORIAL

Barden, William, Jr. "Digitizing the world, revisited." *(June 1988)* 114
DiStefano, Tony. "Bigger and better Eproms." *(March 1988)* 158
DiStefano, Tony. "Clever uses for memory." *(August 1987)* 124
DiStefano, Tony. "Dissecting the disk controller." *(October 1987)* 126

HINT

Bouchard, Roger. "Hint." *(February 1988)* 115 — Bug in HPRINT command. Corrected, April, 1988, p.14.
Caesar, Cornelius. "Hint." *(August 1987)* 134 — "Useful commands for controlling graphics."
Dugre, Bertrand. "Hint." *(July 1987)* 156 —Palette command hints.
Ellenburg, George. "Hint." *(March 1988)* 80 —High speed poke with cassette recorder.
Gagnon, Marc. "Hint." *(August 1987)* 138 — Pokes to remove plus/minus signs.
Gagnon, Marc. "Hint." *(October 1987)* 189 —80-column EDTASM+.
Gagnon, Marc. "Hint." *(January 1988)* 136 —Using INKEY$
Hameluck, Jeff. "Hint." *(September 1987)* 136 — EDTASM aid.
Harris, Tim. "Hint." *(July 1987)* 96 — Use CoCo MAX cartridge.
Hemenway, Ron. "Hint." *(February 1988)* 38 — Make disk labels stick better.
"Hint." *(July 1987)* 134 — Put 'call waiting' on hold.
"Hint." *(August 1987)* 24 — Tape recorder I/O fix.
"Hint." *(August 1987)* 148 — "Waiting for the keystroke."
"Hint." *(November 1987)* 116 — Disk directory printout.
"Hint." *(February 1988)* 136 — Placement of disk drive and TV.
"Hint." *(March 1988)* 144 — Bolt CoCo and Multi-pak to a piece of plywood.
Mills, David. "Hint." *(March 1988)* 182 — M/L autostart.
Petrak, Darryl L. "Hint." *(October 1987)* 14 — Resuming from an accidental 'BREAK.'
Power, Will C. "Hint." *(October 1987)* 189 — Changing color sets.
Ritchey, Ralph. "Hint." *(September 1987)* 166 — Undo editing changes.
Schmidt, Fred. "Hint." *(July 1987)* 156 —Keyboard connection modification.
Shelton, Douglas C. "Hint." *(August 1987)* 98 — Printer repair.
Shinatzki, Steven. "Hint." *(October 1987)* 14 — Using INKEY.
Stevenson, Colin D. "Hint." *(September 1987)* 14 — VIP colors.
Stewart, James M. "Hint." *(February 1988)* 87 — Print using high speed poke.
Taggart, Ned M. "Hint." *(March 1988)* 144 — Trouble shoot a locked up keyboard.

HOME APPLICATION

Allen, David. "CoCo concoctions." *(December 1987)* 77 APPLEPIE
Anderson, Larry. "CoCo's auto maintenance manager." *(April 1988)* 58 — Keep maintenance schedules for up to 5 vehicles. MAIN EXPNS REM
Beckles, Orman Cyril, III. "The Post Office." *(March 1988)* 104 — Mailing list program. — Major correction, April, 1988, p.30. POST
Bernico, Bill. "I owe, I owe." *(January 1988)* 82 — Calculate monthly payments. PAYMENTS
Burdon, Kenneth. "WATTS the electrical cost of appliances." *(November 1987)* 46 ELECFORM
Copley, Don. "Let your CoCo do the walking." *(November 1987)* 70 — Database for phone numbers. NUMFILE
Dettmann, Harvey. "How cold is it." *(October 1987)* 82 — Calculate wind chill factor. WINDCHIL
Dingle, Brent. "Improve your typing skills." *(January 1988)* 82 TYPER
Eizenga, Jack W. "Rules of 78's." *(March 1988)* 100 — Determine whether to pay off loans ahead of schedule. RULEOF78
Franz, James E. "Stock analyzer." *(March 1988)* 94 — Use it to time investment decisions.

INVTREND

Furman, George R. "Stitch niche-ery." *(December 1987)* 76 — Make embroidery patterns. EMBROID

Holdorf, William J. "Appointment calendar." *(January 1988)* 100 — Print an appointment book. CALENDAR

Kolesar, Fred. "A CoCo pop-up calendar." *(April 1988)* 74 CALENDAR

LeBlanc, Brian. "Right back where we started from part 2." *(October 1987)* 144 FAMILY CHART

LeBlanc, Brian. "Right back where we started from." *(September 1987)* 102 — Genealogy aid. PAGE

Mayfield, Randy. "That's entertainment." *(December 1987)* 92 — VCR index VCRTAPES

Mayfield, Randy. "VCR tapes update." *(February 1988)* 77

Mooallem, Saul. "Spreading it on a little thicker." *(March 1988)* 54 — Spreadsheet program enhanced. SPREAD2

Piersma, Daniel. "The home financial analyst." *(April 1988)* 112 — Help at tax time. BUDGET REPORT

Pittman, Larry P. "Beating the college crunch." *(June 1988)* 26 — Calculate college saving plan. COLLEGE

Rau, Fred. "Hit the road." *(July 1987)* 95 — Vacation log VACATION

Remick, Jeff. "Who'll win on the gridiron?" *(December 1987)* 78 — Pick football winners. FOOTBALL

Ruby, Paul, Jr. "Financial planning for your future." *(January 1988)* 84 — Analyze savings plan. COCOSAVR

Saunderson, George F. "Making a Christmas address list." *(December 1987)* 66 — Correction, February 1988, p.14, April 1988, p.14. XMASLIST

Schlottmann, Robert S. "Preparing for Uncle Sam." *(January 1988)* 112 — Keep tax records in order. Correction, March 1988, p.40. TAX.BAS; TAXINFO.XX REVFIELD SETUP.BAS

Smiley, J. T. "Happy (un) birthday to you!" *(January 1988)* 80 — Calculate age in seconds. BIRTHDAY

Spencer, Brad. "Good things are cookin' on CoCo." *(April 1988)* 28 — Database for recipes. RECIPES

Tinklepaugh, Dale. "Financial time conversions." *(April 1988)* 34 — Personal financial 'toolbox.' FINANCE

Tottingham, Bill. "Home inventory manager." *(April 1988)* 42 INVNTORY

Turowksi, Donald. "Keep your memories in order." *(December 1987)* 46 — Create labels for photo album. PHOTOTAG

Upperman, James A. "Operation child protect." *(April 1988)* 20 — Generate medical authorization form. MED FORM

MUSIC

Arko, Lyn. "Listen to what they done." *(June 1988)* 80 MUSICPRO

Boots, Greg. "Print that tune!" *(June 1988)* 52 PRINTUNE

Burke, Val. "Playin' the blues." *(June 1988)* 20 COCOBLUZ

Dods, Stuart C. "Preventing dis-chord." *(June 1988)* 140 — Learn position of keyboard chords. CHORDS

Golias, Ruth E. "A Christmas potpourri." *(December 1987)* 100 — Christmas music and graphics. Correction, April 1988, p.14. XMASPORI

Lawrence, Ingrid ; and Bourdeaux, Mark. "Hurray for the red, white and blue." *(July 1987)* 20 — Music and graphics for the 4th of July. SSBANNER USSONGS

Matthews, Becky F. "CoCo goes country." *(June 1988)* 36 — Music and graphics of Nashville. ROCKYTOP

Mosley, John. "Do you hear what I hear?" *(December 1987)* 86 — Correction, June 1988, p.38. XMASSONG MLEDITOR MLSONG

Plaster, Gip Wayne. "Adventures in music." *(June 1988)* 79 THECAVE EXPLORE2

Plaster, Gip Wayne. "From scales to Mozart." *(January 1988)* 72 MUS1

Shelton, Garry L. "Color composer." *(June 1988)* 42 — Create and edit songs. SONGWRTR

Shoobs, Bernice. "Too many (hic) bottles of beer." *(June 1988)* 79 99BEERS

Spiller, Jeremy. "Synthesizer sound-off." *(June 1988)* 102 — Turn PLAY command into a synthesizer. SUPRPLAY WAVEDIT

Thompson, Ernie. "Blast from the past." *(June 1988)* 96 JUKEBOX

Willoughby, Lauren. "Calibrate your ears." *(June 1988)* 78 PITCHER

ONE AND TWO-LINER PROGRAMS

Becwar, Arron. "Two liner contest winner." *(February 1988)* 77 — Graphics demo.

Bell, Bruce K. "One liner contest winner." *(May 1988)* 14 — Disk verify program.

Bryson, B. J. "Two liner contest winner." *(January 1988)* 14 — Graphics demo.

Campbell, Jerry. "One liner contest winner." *(June 1988)* 12 — Roll dice.

Cooper, Rick. "Two liner contest winner." *(January 1988)* 14 — Graphics demo.

Cunin, K. T. "Two liner contest winner." *(September 1987)* 168 — Graphics demo.

Demers, James R. "One liner contest winner." *(June 1988)* 146 — Make address labels.

Dickau, Robert M. "One liner contest winner." *(May 1988)* 188 — Game

Durant, Evan. "One-liner contest winner." *(August 1987)* 152 — Scrambled word game.

Fladung, Nick. "One liner contest winner." *(June 1988)* 188 — Graphics demo.

Florence, Bernard. "One-liner contest winner." *(July 1987)* 132 — Graphics demo

Fye, David. "Two liner contest winner." *(August 1987)* 94 — Game.

Gehrke, Edward R. "One liner contest winner." *(May 1988)* 33 — Graphics demo.

Gerhardt, Jerry. "Two-liner." *(July 1987)* 33 — Weight on different planets.

Gongaware, Dana. "Two liner contest winner." *(July 1987)* 96 — Graphics demo.

Guilford, Lonny. "One liner contest winner." *(April 1988)* 123 — Graphics demo.

Haussmann, Gary. "One liner contest winner." *(March 1988)* 46 — Graphics demo.

Hawkinson, Stuart. "One liner contest winner." *(May 1988)* 189 — Amortization schedule.

Hurt, Peter. "One liner contest winner." *(September 1987)* 41 — Game.

Keller, Paul. "One liner contest winner." *(May 1988)* 14 — Draw graphs of functions.

Lowe, Brad. "One liner contest winner." *(February 1988)* 74 — Golf game.

Lowe, Brad. "One liner contest winner." *(February 1988)* 132 — Disk checker.

Martin, Jim. "One liner contest winner." *(June 1988)* 12 — Graphics demo.

McClintock, Ronald E. "One liner contest winner." *(February 1988)* 151 — Game.

Nemitz, Vernon. "One liner contest winner." *(December 1987)* 14 — PCLEAR routine. Correction, January, 1988, p.138.

Radachowsky, Sage. "Two liner contest winner." *(October 1987)* 22 — Graphics demo.

Rowgo, Russ. "Two liner contest winner." *(September 1987)* 77 — Game.

Rucinski, Mark. "Two liner contest winner." *(October 1987)* 102 — Graphics demo.

Schuler, Keith. "One liner contest winner." *(March 1988)* 182 — Generate printed chart for adventure games.

Selbee, Keith. "One liner contest winner." *(June 1988)* 188 — Print cards for cassette boxes.

Stewart, James. "Two liner contest winner." *(November 1987)* 178 — Graphics demo.

Toepke, Michael G. "Two liner contest winner." *(January 1988)* 69 — Game.

Toon, J. Frederick. "One liner contest winner." *(September 1987)* 68 — Graphics demo.

Unger, Frank, Jr. "One liner contest winner." *(June 1988)* 16 — Graphics demo.

OPERATING SYSTEMS - OS-9

Augsburg, Cray. "The impact of Multi-Vue." *(February 1988)* 152 — User friendly interface for OS-9 Level II."

Barden, William, Jr. "Learning the lingo." *(August 1987)* 168

Dibble, Peter. "Compression filters in saving and restoring graphics screens." *(December 1987)* 168 RLSQSH.CDUMP SAVEIMAGE COMPRESS GETWINATTR MAKPIPE GETBUFFER

Dibble, Peter. "Polishing off the screen save/dump package." *(January 1988)* 176 RLEXPND.CDUMP GETIMAGE UNPRESS PUTBUFFER MAKPIPE2

Dibble, Peter. "The problem with BASIC09." *(August 1987)* 163 BFORK; BFORK.DUMP EDITOR-2 PRINTER

Dibble, Peter. "Sometimes BASIC09 isn't fast enough." *(September 1987)* 170 SAVEIMAGE COMPRESS GETBUFFER GETWINATTR

Dibble, Peter. "Using compressed files." *(October 1987)* 164 UNPRESS

Ewart, Nancy. "C: The beginnings." *(November 1987)* 168

Ewart, Nancy. "Stalk the fire-breathing dragon." *(January 1988)* 156 — OS-9 tutorial.

Puckett, Dale L. "A view of Multi-Vue." *(March 1988)* 180 DSORT; DSORT.ASM

Puckett, Dale L. "Another great beginning." *(June 1988)* 180 MVSHELL SKIPMUF

Puckett, Dale L. "Back at the drawing board." *(January 1988)* 160 PIPEIT KISSDMENU; KISSDRAWFILL + BOX, LINE ETC.

Puckett, Dale L. "Controller attacks halt line problem." *(August 1987)* 157 VMODE FILES

Puckett, Dale L. "The evolution continues." *(November 1987)* 180 TEST KISSDRAW4; KISSDRAWBOX; KISSDRAWARC GETKISSMOUSE DOEVENT HANDLEMENU PLAYBACKPIX RECORDPIX WHICHTOO1

Puckett, Dale L. "New tools, new toys." *(April 1988)* 160 CO80.PATCH WPDRV.DR; WP.DD; WECHO.DD (+ .SRC)

Puckett, Dale L. "An OS-9 convert speaks out." *(July 1987)* 167 PRIME-TBL.C MACLIST

Puckett, Dale L. "Patches, Programs and politics." *(May 1988)* 178 CMDGEN DEFSDEMO MAKECMDGEN

Puckett, Dale L. "Primitive drawing tools." *(September 1987)* 160 KISSDRAW COCODRAW

Puckett, Dale L. "Putting data structures on the drawing board." *(December 1987)* 180 KISSDRAWPUT; + KISSDRAWBOX, LINE, CIRCLE, ELLIPSE, BAR GETKISSMOUSE SAVEPIX LOADPIX PREVIEWPIX ERASEPIX HANDLEMENU SETUPMOUSE WHICHTOOL DOEVENT

Puckett, Dale L. "Unlock the graphics potential of OS-9 Level II.: *(October 1987)* 176 KISSDRAW2

Puckett, Dale L. "Using a fourth-generation database language." *(February 1988)* 182 KISSCOLOR

White, Richard A. "BASIC09 and Level II: Focusing on modules." *(July 1987)* 163

PRINTER

Anderson, Doug. "Center that header." *(May 1988)* 114 — Centered headings on a DMP-110.

Barden, William, Jr. "Taking your printer to the limit." *(December 1987)* 172

Brown, Charles E, Jr. "Printing in two columns." *(May 1988)* 95 LETTER PERSLOGO

Crawford, Gay. "Disk jacket designer for the well-dressed diskette." *(November 1987)* 26 JACKET LONNIE.BIN TUXEDO.BIN

Curtis, H. Allen. "A desktop publisher on a shoestring." *(October 1987)* 58 — Corrections, October 1987, p.24, January 1988, p.138. DESKTOPL: DESKTOPH GENFONT1; GENFONT2

Ellers, Ed. "Printer overview." *(May 1988)* 110

Handis, John. "A full page dump for the DMP-105." *(May 1988)* 92 BIGDUMP

Howe, Clay. "The LLISTing formatter." *(May 1988)* 104 BESTLIST

Jimenez, Jose L. "Formatting text with Telewriter."

(May 1988) 164
Perkins, Duane M. "CoCo 3 color dump." *(May 1988)* 42 — Dump to the CGP-220. COLORS HRSAVE HRLOAD CGPPRINT COLORPIE
Quellhorst, George. "Bulletin board standout." *(May 1988)* 116 — Printing posters with a DMP-130. POSTRPTR
Schenck, Ed. "Ticket maker." *(May 1988)* 91 TICKET
Skaggs, Tracy L. "PMODE polychrome." *(May 1988)* 58 — Dump PMODE 3 and 4 screens in color. IMAGE

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(July 1987)* 161 — Printer connections; control-z; scroll stopper, etc.
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(August 1987)* 154 —Disk drives; DLOAD; EDTASM disk I/O; Underlining etc.
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *October 1987)* 163 — CD players; BBS; CoCo 3 memory.
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(November 1987)* 172 — Disassemble BASIC; Deskmate; CoCo3 BBS; Disk crashes.
Esposito, Richard E. "Doctor ASCII." *(December 1987)* 124 — Printer problems; Modem use; Pirate protection, etc.
Esposito, Richard E. "Doctor ASCII." *(January 1988)* 152 — VDG upgrade; Printer control codes; Hard drives, etc. Corrections, February 1988, p.14, May 1988, p. 154.
Esposito, Richard E. ; and Libra, Richard W. "Doctor ASCII." *(July 1987)* 126 — Machine language program; MC-10; Pascal; Ink jet; disk drives, etc.
Esposito, Richard E. ; and Libra, Richard W. "Doctor ASCII." *(August 1987)* 126 — Screen dump; ROM packs on disk; remote keyboard; RS-232, etc.
Esposito, Richard E. ; and Libra, Richard W. "Doctor ASCII." *(September 1987)* 126 — 1200 baud; speed up poke; smart terminal; Y cable; memory chips, etc.
Esposito, Richard E. ; and Libra, Richard W. "Doctor ASCII." *(October 1987)* 110 — Lowercase; BASIC09; Disk drive problems; Downloading.
Esposito, Richard E. ; and Libra, Richard W. "Doctor ASCII." *(November 1987)* 126 — RS-232 pak; Telewriter 64 fix; MC-10; Pascal patch, etc.
Esposito, Richard E.; and Libra, Richard W. "Doctor ASCII." *(February 1988)* 168 — Cassette to disk transfer; Plug 'n power; OS-9 BBS, etc.
Esposito, Richard E. ; and Libra, Richard W. "Doctor ASCII." *(March 1988)* 164 — VIP fix; Hard drive; BBS, etc.
Esposito, Richard E. ; and Libra, Richard W. "Doctor ASCII." *(April 1988)* 149 — Joysticks; EXEC; Multi-Pak; Downloading, etc.
Esposito, Richard E.; and Libra, Richard W. "Doctor ASCII." *(May 1988)* 148 — Disk BASIC 1.1; Swap keyboards; Multi-Vue; Upgrades
Esposito, Richard E. ; and Libra, Richard W. "Doctor ASCII." *(June 1988)* 166 — Screen dump; Upgrades, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(July 1987)* 78 — Hi-res joystick interface; hard drive; disk drive cleaning, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(August 1987)* 64 — Jumpy pictures; pin assignments; disk access problem; etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(September 1987)* 95 — Daisy wheel printer; RS-232 ROM disable; Touch pad; monitors, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(October 1987)* 103 — Color Scripsit; Save graphics to tape; speech/sound; Keyboard problems, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(November 1987)* 103 — VT-52; Baud rates; Disk drives; Serial pin outs.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(December 1987)* 82 — Dead keyboard; Joysticks; Lowercase, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(January 1988)* 149 — Both sides of disk; Atari and Color Max; CoCo3 questions, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(March 1988)* 160 — Parallel port; Eprom; 64K upgrades; Surge protector, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(April 1988)* 142 — Running hot; CM-3 monitor problems; Battery backup, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(May 1988)* 158 — Disk controller; VIP speller; BASIC enhancements.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(June 1988)* 83 — Hard drive; Upgrade; Trading files, etc.

TUTORIAL

Barden, William, Jr. "Delving into the CoCo disk." *(January 1988)* 180 DISKDUMP; DISKDIR
Barden, William, Jr. "Font fascination." *(March 1988)* 167 — Discussion on character generation. CHAR1000
Barden, William, Jr. "The mystery of the novice bell ringer, or elementary recursion, Watson." *(November 1987)* 174
DiStefano, Tony. "Cache of the day." *(July 1987)* 89 — Memory mapping tutorial.
Drennan, Allen. "Customizing your keyboard." *(December 1987)* 116 — How to redefine keys.
Ellers, Ed. "The care and handling of tapes and disks." *(March 1988)* 48
Goodman, Marty ; and Cisin, Fred. "Photographing a CRT screen." *(December 1987)* 58
Kolar, Joseph. "ASCII for it." *(November 1987)* 163
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: Swamp think." *(May 1988)* 82
Kolar, Joseph. "Basic training: Wading out of the swamp." *(June 1988)* 88 — Beginning graphics
Kolar, Joseph. "Getting acquainted." *(September 1987)* 97 — Intoduction to CoCo 3.
Kolar, Joseph. "The Kolar progression." *(January 1988)* 96 ODDSENDS ZIGZAG
Kolar, Joseph. "Mission interchangeable." *(March 1988)* 68 COMPARE; INDEX; SAVELOAD; TOTAL
Kolar, Joseph. "Much ado about nothing." *(October 1987)* 84
Kolar, Joseph. "Previewing a program." *(February 1988)* 90 — Tutorial on typing in programs.
Kolar, Joseph. "Reliving your first keystrokes." *(April 1988)* 80
Ostler, David D. "BASIC for beginners part 1." *(September 1987)* 26 CLS VARIABLE
Ostler, David W. "BASIC for beginners lesson 2." *(January 1988)* 37 GOSUB COCOCALC
Ostler, David W. "BASIC for beginners lesson 3." *(February 1988)* 20 DATABASE
Ostler, David W. "BASIC for beginners lesson 4." *(March 1988)* 82 DATABASE
Perkins, Duane M. "Programming for the hi-res joystick interface. *(February 1988)* 122 HIRES-JOY
Veal, Lee. "A glossary of computer terms." *(January 1988)* 85
Weide, Dennis H. "Follow the bread crumbs." *(February 1988)* 108 — How to find machine language addresses. ADRESBAS; ADRESPAS
Willoughby, Lauren. "Starting from scratch." *(January 1988)* 20 — Tips to get the new user up and running.

UTILITY

Bernico, Bill. "Reading data files." *(March 1988)* 74 FILEREAD
Bernico, Bill. "Screen scrolling made easy." *(October 1987)* 26 SCROLL
Bernico, Bill. "Secret filenames." *(December 1987)* 38 — How to create secret disk filenames.
Blochowiak, John. "A smooth operator." *(January 1988)* 78 — Screen scrolling in 40 column mode. Correction, April, 1988, p.14. SMOOTHY
Breindel, Adam. "Color creator." *(January 1988)* 78 — Blend colors. COLORMIX
Campbell, Mark. "Changing the language." *(June 1988)* 168 — Customize your programming language. RAM CATALYST;CATALYST3 DISKBAS; DISK3 LCPATCH2, LCPATCH3
Clark, Roderick. "An alarming solution." *(November 1987)* 98 — Alarm clock. ALARM
Dawson, David. "Pak to disk transfer." *(December 1987)* 152 PAKXFER
Doss, Raymond. "Creating data files." *(March 1988)* 74 — Construct single dimensioned string file. FILEDATA
Ellis, Richard S. "Joy for joysticks. *(August 1987)* 91 — Check out your joysticks. JOYCHECK
England, Carl. "Backup and restore." *(April 1988)* 72 — Backup disk directory. BRU
Forgione, Joseph. "Prompt attention." *(July 1987)* 97 — Change the cursor prompt. DRIVER; CONVERT
Goldberg, Stephen B. "Help is on the way." *(June 1988)* 14 — Create online assistance for any program. HELPMATE
Hrycaj, Bohdan. "I/O error free." *(December 1987)* 75 — Cassette loading utility. CALL
Katsekes, Chuck. "CoCo 3 auto-boot." *(June 1988)* 32 — Load and run a program at a specified time. AUTO3
Katsekes, Chuck. "Color in 32 columns." *(May 1988)* 93 PAL32
Knoppow, Jim. "Hard copy your directory." *(February 1988)* 81 DIRPRINT
Lueders, Raymond. "Easy as pie." *(April 1988)* 99 — Help for the amateur BASIC programmer. UTILITY1
Masten, Doug. "Auto-executing ML programs." *(February 1988)* 154 AUTOEXEC
Needham, Andre. "The ABC's of organization." *(February 1988)* 80 — Alphabetize disk directory. DIRALPHA
Ostrer, Ken. "Adjusting your monitor." *(January 1988)* 80 COLRTEST
Plaster, Gip Wayne, II. "Phrase centerer." *(May 1988)* 93 CENTERER
Purnell, Dick. "They do it with numbers." *(December 1987)* 74 — Convert hex to decimal, etc. CONVERT
Roberts, Bob. "Yakety-yak, the CoCo talks back." *(October 1987)* 106 — Use speech/sound cartridge to read your listings. READPROG
Sapello, Donald. "Debugging with Wordfind." *(February 1988)* 155 WORDFIND LOADER
Shoobs, Bernice. "ASCII answers." *(June 1988)* 82 ASCIIREF
Speer, Mike. "Preventing program wipeout." *(December 1987)* 76 — Disk save utility. SAFE-SAVE
Steele, Chris. "Reading word processing files." *(February 1988)* 81 ASCIIREAD
Steinbrueck, Richard. "Painless revisions." *(February 1988)* 155 — Help in saving programs on disk. SAVE&RUN
Turner, Frank. "A CoCo pop-up calculator." *(February 1988)* 79 CALC
Virkki, Jyrl J. "Putting on the program squeeze." *(February 1988)* 157 — Make programs smaller. CRUSH
Weide, Dennis H. "The CoCo writes a program." *(July 1987)* 84 — Use machine language in BASIC." DATAWRIT

WORD PROCESSING

Hallock, Arthur S. "Color correspondent." *(April 1988)* 48 — A mini word processor. LETRWRITR

AUTHORS

Aftamonow, George ; and Aftamonow, Ellen. "CoCo 3 canvas." *(May 1988)* 91 CANVAS
Alger, Paul. "Caught up in a galactic conflict." *(November 1987)* 78 — BBS game. Correction, January, 1988, p.138. NEWGAME GALACTIC REMOTE2
Allen, David. "CoCo concoctions." *(December 1987)* 77 APPLEPIE
Allen, Scot. "The Queen's quarrel." *(October 1987)* 28 — Chess like puzzle. QUEENS
Anderson, Doug. "Center that header." *(May 1988)* 114 — Centered headings on a DMP-110.
Anderson, Doug. "Personal password protector." *(November 1987)* 95 — Random password

generator. PASSWORD

Anderson, Larry. "CoCo's auto maintenance manager." *(April 1988)* 58 — Keep maintenance schedules for up to 5 vehicles. MAIN EXPNS REM

Anderson, Larry. "A stitch in time." *(December 1987)* 108 XSTITCH

Archer, David. "CoCo 3 number cruncher." *(March 1988)* 146 — Spreadsheet program. SUM128 MONTEST

Arko, Lyn. "Listen to what they done." *(June 1988)* 80 MUSICPRO

Ashby, Lou. "Keeping score with CoCo." *(August 1987)* 36 — Keep track of hard won scores. SCOREBRD

Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi Bureau: A conversation with the CoCo SIG manager." *(October 1987)* 100

Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi Bureau: All roads lead to the CoCo SIG." *(July 1987)* 120

Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi Bureau: Bringing it down!" *(June 1988)* 163

Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi Bureau: Buffer capture garbage." *(September 1987)* 46

Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi Bureau: Delphi's online debate team." *(February 1988)* 146

Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi Bureau: Files and protocols." *(May 1988)* 160

Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi Bureau: Reach out and touch someone." *(March 1988)* 140

Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi Bureau: Some helpful improvements." *(November 1987)* 62

Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi Bureau: The battle line is being drawn." *(August 1987)* 102

Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi Bureau: Database downloading." *(April 1988)* 157

Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi Bureau: The times are achanging." *(December 1987)* 121

Augsburg, Cray. "The impact of Multi-Vue." *(February 1988)* 152 — User friendly interface for OS-9 Level II.

Augsburg, Cray. "The vote is in." *(February 1988)* 36 — Adventure contest report.

Barden, William, Jr. "An A 'maze' ing adventure." *(February 1988)* 171 FINDMAZE NEWMAZE

Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: The mystery of the Tandy anagram." *(May 1988)* 170 PALINDRM LETTERS PERMS

Barden, William, Jr. "Delving into the CoCo disk." *(January 1988)* 180 DISKDUMP; DISKDIR

Barden, William, Jr. "Digitizing the world, revisited." *(June 1988)* 114

Barden, William, Jr. "Font fascination." *(March 1988)* 167 — Discussion on character generation. CHAR1000

Barden, William, Jr. "From flatland to 3-D." *(October 1987)* 166

Barden, William, Jr. "Hands-on Hershey." *(April 1988)* 170 — Create various characters. FONTUTIL HFDRIVER EXAMPLE

Barden, William, Jr. "Learning the lingo." *(August 1987)* 168

Barden, William, Jr. "The mystery of the novice bell ringer, or elementary recursion, Watson." *(November 1987)* 174

Barden, William, Jr. "Taking your printer to the limit." *(December 1987)* 172

Beckles, Orman Cyril, III. "The Post Office." *(March 1988)* 104 — Mailing list program. — Major correction, April 1988, p.30. POST

Becwar, Arron. "Two liner contest winner." *(February 1988)* 77 — Graphics demo.

Behrmann, Darrel. "It's a touchdown!" *(October 1987)* 83 FOOTBALL

Belanger, Allan J. "CoCo concentration." *(August 1987)* 20 — Memory game MEMOCARD

Bell, Bruce K. "One liner contest winner." *(May 1988)* 14 — Disk verify program.

Bell, Bruce K. "To overthrow the controllers." *(February 1988)* 42 — Adventure contest winner. CONTROL; CNTRL

Bell, Mark. "This wreath hangs indoors." *(December 1987)* 72 WREATH

Bennett, Jim "Sign in please." *(May 1988)* 52 — Use the CoCo to copy your signature. SIGNATUR

Benway, Patrick. "All the colors of the rainbow." *(December 1987)* 74 COLRFEST

Berenz, Michael. "An inside view." *(July 1987)* 97 — Disk utility. DISKSEEK

Bernico, Bill ; and Aftamonow, George. "Beat the dealer." *(August 1987)* 84 BLAKJACK

Bernico, Bill ; and Aftamonow, George. "The clown of a hundred faces." *(January 1988)* 44 CLOWNS

Bernico, Bill. "Advertising profit predictor." *(March 1988)* 32 ADPROFIT

Bernico, Bill. "Any way you slice it." *(September 1987)* 40 — Teach fractions. FRACTION

Bernico, Bill. "Graphing great guitars." *(June 1988)* 56 GUITARS

Bernico, Bill. "How much do you have?" *(September 1987)* 70 — Count your money. MONEYJAR

Bernico, Bill. "I owe, I owe." *(January 1988)* 82 — Calculate monthly payments. PAYMENTS

Bernico, Bill. "Prepare before you paint." *(October 1987)* 82 P178&GL

Bernico, Bill. "Reading data files." *(March 1988)* 74 FILEREAD

Bernico, Bill. "Screen scrolling made easy." *(October 1987)* 26 SCROLL

Bernico, Bill. "Secret filenames." *(December 1987)* 38 — How to create secret disk filenames.

Bernico, Bill. "Teacher's pet." *(September 1987)* 76 — Help teacher total scores. GRADER

Bernico, Bill. "Ye olde font." *(May 1988)* 36 — Graphics print font styles. SCRNFONT

Blochowiak, John. "A smooth operator." *(January 1988)* 78 — Screen scrolling in 40 column mode. Correction, April, 1988, p.14. SMOOTHY

Blount, Andy. "The power of the mind." *(September 1987)* 36 — Demonstrates artificial intelligence. ANIMALS

Blyn, Steve. "Can you afford a burger attack?" *(January 1988)* 54 — Estimating expenses. FASTFOOD

Blyn, Steve. "Differences and similarities." *(May 1988)* 88 — Review of synonyms, etc. NYMS

Blyn, Steve. "Electricity and circuit experimentation." *(December 1987)* 98 — Teach electrical circuits. CIRCUIT

Blyn, Steve. "Fun with phonics." *(March 1988)* 89 PHONICS

Blyn, Steve. "Getting a fix on triangles." *(September 1987)* 138 TRIANGLE

Blyn, Steve. "Learning in the end zone." *(October 1987)* 94 — Educational football quiz. CCBLITZ

Blyn, Steve. "Number fun for the very young." *(August 1987)* 97 NUMREVUE

Blyn, Steve. "Presidential election preview." *(April 1988)* 70 — Polling program. ELECTION

Blyn, Steve. "Restaurant reckonings." *(February 1988)* 76 SHOPPING

Blyn, Steve. "Spell down to vocabulary fitness." *(July 1987)* 56 — Language arts game. SPELDOWN

Blyn, Steve. "Upgrading keyboard skills." *(November 1987)* 76 — Typing tutor. TYPING

Blyn, Steve. "Who, what and where?" *(June 1988)* 86 — Sharpen reference skills. MAGPARTS

Boots, Greg. "Print that tune!" *(June 1988)* 52 PRINTUNE

Bossinger, Sean. "Autodial reaches out across the miles." *(November 1987)* 144 AUTODIAL

Bouchard, Roger. "Hint." *(February 1988)* 115 — Bug in HPRINT command. Corrected, April 1988, p.14.

Breindel, Adam. "Color creator." *(January 1988)* 78 — Blend colors. COLORMIX

Brown, Charles E, Jr. "Printing in two columns." *(May 1988)* 95 LETTER PERSLOGO

Bryson, B. J. "Two liner contest winner." *(January 1988)* 14 — Graphics demo.

Burdon, Kenneth. "WATTS the electrical cost of appliances." *(November 1987)* 46 ELECFORM

Burke, Val. "Playin' the blues." *(June 1988)* 20 COCOBLUZ

Caesar, Cornelius. "Hint." *(August 1987)* 134 — "Useful commands for controlling graphics."

Campbell, Jerry. "One liner contest winner." *(June 1988)* 12 — Roll dice.

Campbell, Marc. "Changing the language." *(June 1988)* 168 — Customize your programming language. RAM CATALYST; CATALYST3 DISK.BAS; DISK3 LCPATCH2; LCPATCH3

Carrock, Solla. "Animation film festival." *(October 1987)* 114 ANIMATE PICTBOOK

Catlett, Brian. "Wear your heart on your screen." *(February 1988)* 100 — Electronic Valentine's day card. VALNTINE

Clark, Roderick. "An alarming solution." *(November 1987)* 98 — Alarm clock. ALARM

Compton, David. "Undercover CoCo." *(April 1988)* 73 — Construct cryptograms. ENCRYPT

Conant, Shawn. "Putting it on their tab." *(March 1988)* 20 — Print invoices for parts and labor. BILLGEN

Cooney, Mike. "Get the home court advantage." *(September 1987)* 42 — Basketball scoreboard. SCOREBRD

Cooper, Rick. "Two liner contest winner." *(January 1988)* 14 — Graphics demo.

Copley, Don. "Let your CoCo do the walking." *(November 1987)* 70 — Database for phone numbers. NUMFILE

Corson, Alan J. "The CoCo power user." *(May 1988)* 146 — CoCo 3 as an effective office automation tool.

Crawford, Gay. "Disk jacket designer for the well-dressed diskette." *(November 1987)* 26 JACKET LONNIE.BIN TUXEDO.BIN

Cunin, K. T. "Two liner contest winner." *(September 1987)* 168 — Graphics demo.

Curtis, H. Allen. "A desktop publisher on a shoestring." *(October 1987)* 58 — Corrections, October 1987, p.24, January 1988, p.138. DESKTOPL; DESKTOPH GENFONT1; GENFONT2

Curtis, H. Allen. "PALETTEable color mixing." *(April 1988)* 124 — Utility to make color selection easier. COLORMIX

Curtis, H. Allen. "Screen dump extraordinaire." *(October 1987)* 30 — Correction, November 1987, p.116. SCRNDUMP; SCRNDMPS LP78DMPS TESTSCRN

Dawson, David. "Pak to disk transfer." *(December 1987)* 152 PAKXFER

DellaFave, Renard. "A festival of lights." *(December 1987)* 28 — Graphics for Hanukkah. HANUKKAH

DeMarco, Brian. "CoCo caliber." *(April 1988)* 74 SHOOTEM

DeMarco, Brian. "Picking up the pieces." *(June 1988)* 82 COLLECT

Demers, James R. "One liner contest winner." *(June 1988)* 146 — Make address labels.

Dettmann, Harvey. "How cold is it." *(October 1987)* 82 — Calculate wind chill factor. WINDCHIL

Dibble, Peter. "Compression filters in saving and restoring graphics screens." *(December 1987)* 168 RLSQSH.CDUMP SAVEIMAGE COMPRESS GETWINATTR MAKPIPE GETBUFFER

Dibble, Peter. "A computer's ancient native language." *(July 1987)* 100 — Assembly language aid. CDUMP

Dibble, Peter. "Polishing off the screen save/dump package." *(January 1988)* 176 RLEXPND.CDUMP GETIMAGE UNPRESS PUTBUFFER MAKPIPE2

Dibble, Peter. "The problem with BASIC09." *(August 1987)* 163 BFORK; BFORK.DUMP EDITOR-2 PRINTER

Dibble, Peter. "Sometimes BASIC09 isn't fast enough." *(September 1987)* 170 SAVEIMAGE COMPRESS GETBUFFER GETWINATTR

Dibble, Peter. "Using compressed files." *(October 1987)* 164 UNPRESS

Dickau, Robert M. "One liner contest winner." *(May 1988)* 188 — Game

Dingle, Brent. "Improve your typing skills." *(January 1988)* 82 TYPER

DiStefano, Tony. "Beginners—add an LED to your controller." *(January 1988)* 144 — LED on the disk controller.

DiStefano, Tony. "Bigger and better Eproms." *(March 1988)* 158

DiStefano, Tony. "Build a half-megabyte ROM disk." *(April 1988)* 154

DiStefano, Tony. "Build an electronic EPROM

emulator eraser." *(February 1988)* 150
DiStefano, Tony. "Building an EPROM emulator." *(September 1987)* 150
DiStefano, Tony. "Cache of the day." *(July 1987)* 89 — Memory mapping tutorial.
DiStefano, Tony. "Clever uses for memory." *(August 1987)* 124
DiStefano, Tony. "Dissecting the disk controller." *(October 1987)* 126
DiStefano, Tony. "Finishing the printer adapter." *(December 1987)* 156
DiStefano, Tony. "Increasing character display." *(June 1988)* 138
DiStefano, Tony. "Multi-pak LED upgrade." *(May 1988)* 168
DiStefano, Tony. "A new, improved printer adapter." *(November 1987)* 38
Dods, Stuart C. "Preventing dis-chord." *(June 1988)* 140 — Learn position of keyboard chords. CHORDS
Donald, Steve. "Battle back with munchkin blaster." *(August 1987)* 44 BLASTER
Dorrity, Dennis. "Report card payoff." *(September 1987)* 20 — Total up the report card. GRADE$
Doss, Raymond. "Creating data files." *(March 1988)* 74 — Construct single dimensioned string file. FILEDATA
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(July 1987)* 161 — Printer connections; control-z; scroll stopper, etc.
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(August 1987)* 154 —Disk drives; DLOAD; EDTASM disk I/O; Underlining etc.
Downard, Dan. "Downlaods. *(October 1987)* 163 — CD players; BBS; CoCo 3 memory.
Downard, Dan. "Downloads." *(November 1987)* 172 — Disassemble BASIC; Deskmate; CoCo3 BBS; Disk crashes.
Drennan, Allen. "Customizing your keyboard." *(December 1987)* 116 — How to redefine keys.
Dugre, Bertrand. "Hint." *(July 1987)* 156 —Palette command hints.
Duncan, James Dale. "Learning your ABCs." *(September 1987)* 72 LETRGETR
Durant, Evan. "One-liner contest winner." *(August 1987)* 152 — Scrambled word game.
Eizenga, Jack W. "Rules of 78's." *(March 1988)* 100 — Determine whether to pay off loans ahead of schedule. RULEOF78
Ellenburg, George. "Hint." *(March 1988)* 80 —High speed poke with cassette recorder.
Ellers, Ed. "The care and handling of tapes and disks." *(March 1988)* 48
Ellers, Ed. "Printer overview." *(May 1988)* 110
Ellis, Richard S. "Joy for joysticks. *(August 1987)* 91 — Check out your joysticks. JOYCHECK
England, Carl. "Backup and restore." *(April 1988)* 72 — Backup disk directory. BRU
English, William D. "Learn CoCo learn." *(August 1987)* 50 — Artificial intelligence helps CoCo play. COCOLERN
Esposito, Richard E. "Doctor ASCII." *(December 1987)* 124 — Printer problems; Modem use; Pirate protection, etc.
Esposito, Richard E. "Doctor ASCII." *(January 1988)* 152 — VDG upgrade; Printer control codes; Hard drives, etc. Corrections, February, 1988, p.14, May, 1988, p. 154.
Esposito, Richard E. ; and Libra, Richard W. "Doctor ASCII." *(July 1987)* 126 — Machine language program; MC-10; Pascal; Ink jet; disk drives, etc.
Esposito, Richard E. ; and Libra, Richard W. "Doctor ASCII." *(August 1987)* 126 — Screen dump; ROM packs on disk; remote keyboard; RS-232, etc.
Esposito, Richard E. ; and Libra, Richard W. "Doctor ASCII." *(September 1987)* 126 — 1200 baud; speed up poke; smart terminal; Y cable; memory chips, etc.
Esposito, Richard E. ; and Libra, Richard W. "Doctor ASCII." *(October 1987)* 110 — Lowercase; BASIC09; Disk drive problems; Downloading.
Esposito, Richard E. ; and Libra, Richard W. "Doctor ASCII." *(November 1987)* 126 — RS-232 pak; Telewriter 64 fix; MC-10; Pascal patch, etc.
Esposito, Richard E. ; and Libra, Richard W. "Doctor ASCII." *(February 1988)* 168 — Cassette to disk transfer; Plug 'n power; OS-9 BBS, etc.
Esposito, Richard E. ; and Libra, Richard W. "Doctor ASCII." *(March 1988)* 164 — VIP fix; Hard drive; BBS, etc.
Esposito, Richard E. ; and Libra, Richard W. "Doctor ASCII." *(April 1988)* 149 — Joysticks; EXEC; Multi-Pak; Downloading, etc.
Esposito, Richard E.; and Libra, Richard W. "Doctor ASCII." *(May 1988)* 148 — Disk BASIC 1.1; Swap keyboards; Multi-Vue; Upgrades.
Esposito, Richard E. ; and Libra, Richard W. "Doctor ASCII." *(June 1988)* 166 — Screen dump; Upgrades, etc.
Ewart, Nancy. "C: The beginnings." *(November 1987)* 168
Ewart, Nancy. "Stalk the fire-breathing dragon." *(January 1988)* 156 — OS-9 tutorial.
Falk, Lawrence C. "Lprint." *(June 1988)* 10 — Discussion of suit between Apple and Microsoft and HP.
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(July 1987)* 12 — Sixth anniversary comments.
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(August 1987)* 12 — Changes for the next year.
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(September 1987)* 12 — Discussion of Rainbow Seal of Certification.
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(October 1987)* 12 — "We're doing OK."
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(November 1987)* 12 — "An exchange of ideas."
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(January 1988)* 12 — "Keeping in touch."
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(February 1988)* 12 — "Some random thoughts."
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(April 1988)* 12 — 'Seasons of change' (Staff changes at the Rainbow.
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(May 1988)* 12 — How the Rainbow supports all models of CoCo's.
Ferreira, Ken. "Tunnel effects." *(November 1987)* 96 — Graphics demo. CIRCLE; CIRCLE2
Fladung, Nick. "One liner contest winner." *(June 1988)* 188 — Graphics demo.
Flaishaker, Paul. "Theater management." *(August 1987)* 88 — A puzzle. THEATRE
Florence, Bernard. "One-liner contest winner." *(July 1987)* 132 — Graphics demo
Forgione, Joseph. "Prompt attention." *(July 1987)* 97 — Change the cursor prompt. DRIVER; CONVERT
Foster, Leslie A. "The sixth year of Rainbow." *(July 1987)* 145 — Index, July 1986 to June 1987.

Franz, James E. "Stock analyzer." *(March 1988)* 94 — Use it to time investment decisions. INVTREND
French, Paul. "Usetown annex." *(January 1988)* 58 — Simulate a city planner. RVSLINE USETOWN
Furman, George R. "Stitch niche-ery." *(December 1987)* 76 — Make embroidery patterns. EMBROID
Fye, David. "Two liner contest winner." *(August 1987)* 94 — Game.
Gabler, David J. "Assembly language: Getting back to BASICs." *(June 1988)* 144
Gagnon, Marc. "Hint." *(August 1987)* 138 — Pokes to remove plus/minus signs.
Gagnon, Marc. "Hint." *(October 1987)* 189 —80-column EDTASM+.
Gagnon, Marc. "Hint." *(January 1988)* 136 —Using INKEY$
Gehrke, Edward R. "One liner contest winner." *(May 1988)* 33 — Graphics demo.
Gerhardt, Jerry. "Two-liner." *(July 1987)* 33 — Weight on different planets.
Gleason, Chris. "Hit me if you can." *(January 1988)* 76 HITME
Goldberg, Stephen B. "Help is on the way." *(June 1988)* 14 — Create online assistance for any program. HELPMATE
Golias, Ruth E. "A Christmas potpourri." *(December 1987)* 100 — Christmas music and graphics. Correction, April 1988, p.14. XMASPORI
Gongaware, Dana. "Two liner contest winner." *(July 1987)* 96 — Graphics demo.
Goodman, Marty ; and Hutchison, Don. "CoCoing abroad." *(November 1987)* 32 — Using the CoCo overseas.
Goodman, Marty ; and Cisin, Fred. "Photographing a CRT screen." *(December 1987)* 58
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(July 1987)* 78 — Hi-res joystick interface; hard drive; disk drive cleaning, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(August 1987)* 64 — Jumpy pictures; pin assignments; disk access problem; etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(September 1987)* 95 — Daisy wheel printer; RS-232 ROM disable; Touch pad; monitors, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(October 1987)* 103 — Color Scripsit; Save graphics to tape; speech/sound; Keyboard problems, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(November 1987)* 103 — VT-52; Baud rates; Disk drives; Serial pin outs.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(December 1987)* 82 — Dead keyboard; Joysticks; Lowercase, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(January 1988)* 149 — Both sides of disk; Atari and Color Max; CoCo3 questions, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(March 1988)* 160 — Parallel port; Eprom; 64K upgrades; Surge protector, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(April 1988)* 142 — Running hot; CM-3 monitor problems; Battery backup, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(May 1988)* 158 — Disk controller; VIP speller; BASIC enhancements.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(June 1988)* 83 — Hard drive; Upgrade; Trading files, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "A guide to RGB analog monitors for the CoCo 3." *(August 1987)* 68
Goodman, Marty. "Monitor updates." *(November 1987)* 33 — Upgrade to August '87 article.
Gordley, Richard D. "CoCo sets the pace." *(September 1987)* 140 — Measure reading speed and comprehension. Correction, October 1987, p.50. TACHISTO
Guilford, Lonny. "One liner contest winner." *(April 1988)* 123 — Graphics demo.
Hall, Greg. "A short day's journey into the night." *(November 1987)* 106 — Graphics demo CITY SUN
Hallock, Arthur S. "Color correspondent." *(April 1988)* 48 — A mini word processor. LETRWRITR
Hameluck, Jeff. "Hint." *(September 1987)* 136 — EDTASM aid.
Handis, John. "A full page dump for the DMP-105." *(May 1988)* 92 BIGDUMP
Harris, Tim. "Hint." *(July 1987)* 96 — Use CoCo MAX cartridge.
Haupt, Neil. "Help for adventurers." *(August 1987)* 90 — Adventure map printer. MAPPER
Haussmann, Gary. "One liner contest winner." *(March 1988)* 46 — Graphics demo.
Hawkins, Darryl W. "Two screens accompany, but three is not a crowd." *(November 1987)* 100 — A third graphics screen. DEMO
Hawkinson, Stuart. "One liner contest winner." *(May 1988)* 189 — Amortization schedule.
Hemenway, Ron. "Hint." *(February 1988)* 38 — Make disk labels stick better.
Hitko, Don. "Worksheet printer." *(March 1988)* 73 SHEET
Holdorf, William J. "Appointment calendar." *(January 1988)* 100 — Print an appointment book. CALENDAR
Holsten, Phil. "Helicopter hero." *(March 1988)* 42 HELIHERO
Honaker, Scott. "Exercise your drives." *(June 1988)* 110 FDCAID
Howe, Clay. "The LLISTing formatter." *(May 1988)* 104 BESTLIST
Hrycaj, Bohdan. "I/O error free." *(December 1987)* 75 — Cassette loading utility. CALL
Huang, David. "Internal sound." *(June 1988)* 99 —

Circuit to produce sound internally.
Hurt, Peter. "One liner contest winner." *(September 1987)* 41 — Game.
Hutchison, Don. "Database report." *(July 1987)* 121 — About Delphi.
Hutchison, Don. "Database report." *(August 1987)* 102
Hutchison, Don. "Database report." *(September 1987)* 46
Hutchison, Don. "Database report." *(October 1987)* 100
Hutchison, Don. "Database report." *(November 1987)* 63
Hutchison, Don. "Database report." *(December 1987)* 121
Hutchison, Don. "Database report." *(February 1988)* 146
Hutchison, Don. "Database report." *(March 1988)* 140
Hutchison, Don. "Database report." *(April 1988)* 157
Hutchison, Don. "Database report." *(May 1988)* 160
Hutchison, Don. "Database report." *(June 1988)* 163
Hutchison, Don. "Getting started with Delphi." *(November 1987)* 64
James, John. "Five in a row." *(March 1988)* 76 CONNECT5
Jimenez, Jose L. "Formatting text with Telewriter." *(May 1988)* 164
Johnson, Clyde, Jr. "Lunar rescue." *(August 1987)* 116 RESCUE
Johnson, Neil. "Scrambled screen of letters." *(August 1987)* 90 — Memory game. WORD1
Jolley, David. "Start your engines." *(August 1987)* 86 — Racing car game SPEEDSTR
Jones, Tudor. "Solitaire upgrade—automatic finish." *(January 1988)* 171 — Modification to December 1986, p. 76. Correction, May 1988, p.154.
Jorgenson, Michael. "A BBS that's SysOp friendly and hacker hostile." *(November 1987)* 152 BOOT.BAS BBS-BORD.SYS SYSOP.EDT TEXTGEN.EDT
Kapfhammer, Jutta. "Building a Rainbow." *(September 1987)* 16 — Continuing Rainbow's development.
Kapfhammer, Jutta. "Building April's Rainbow." *(April 1988)* 16 — Introduction to home help issue.
Kapfhammer, Jutta. "Building February's Rainbow." *(February 1988)* 16 — Introduction to utilities issue.
Kapfhammer, Jutta. "Building January's Rainbow." *(January 1988)* 16 — Introduction to beginner's issue.
Kapfhammer, Jutta. "Building March's Rainbow." *(March 1988)* 16 — Introduction to business and finance issue.
Kapfhammer, Jutta. "Building May's Rainbow." *(May 1988)* 16 — Upcoming changes.
Kapfhammer, Jutta. "Building October's Rainbow." *(October 1987)* 16
Katsekes, Chuck. "CoCo 3 auto-boot." *(June 1988)* 32 — Load and run a program at a specified time. AUTO3
Katsekes, Chuck. "Color in 32 columns." *(May 1988)* 93 PAL32
Keller, Paul. "One liner contest winner." *(May 1988)* 14 — Draw graphs of functions.
Kenny, Keiran. "Alphabet roulette." *(November 1987)* 97 ALFAWORD
Kenny, Keiran. "Laying it on the line." *(January 1988)* 73 LINEDRAW
Kenny, Keiran. "Mirror image." *(October 1987)* 81 MIRORPIX
Kerckhoff, Peter. "Sneaky snake." *(August 1987)* 26 SNEAKY
Knoppow, Jim. "Hard copy your directory." *(February 1988)* 81 DIRPRINT
Koch, Daren. "Bee zapper." *(September 1987)* 50 BEEZAP
Kolar, Joseph. "ASCII for it." *(November 1987)* 163
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: Swamp think." *(May 1988)* 82
Kolar, Joseph. "Basic training: Wading out of the swamp." *(June 1988)* 88 — Beginning graphics
Kolar, Joseph. "DRAW statements: Getting the picture." *(August 1987)* 149
Kolar, Joseph. "Getting acquainted." *(September 1987)* 97 — Intoduction to CoCo 3.
Kolar, Joseph. "Graphics experience you can draw from." *(July 1987)* 157 — Use of DRAW command.
Kolar, Joseph. "The Kolar progression." *(January 1988)* 96 ODDSENDS ZIGZAG
Kolar, Joseph. Mission interchangeable." *(March 1988)* 68 COMPARE; INDEX; SAVELOAD; TOTAL
Kolar, Joseph. "Much ado about nothing." *(October 1987)* 84
Kolar, Joseph. "Parlez-vous CoCo francais?" *(December 1987)* 144
Kolar, Joseph. "Previewing a program." *(February 1988)* 90 — Tutorial on typing in programs.
Kolar, Joseph. "Reliving your first keystrokes." *(April 1988)* 80
Kolesar, Fred. "A CoCo pop-up calendar." *(April 1988)* 74 CALENDAR
Krom, Matt. "Powerful pages." *(July 1987)* 94 — Graphics demo. HI CIRCLE
Lamonica, Mary ; and Lamonica, James. "Doing the trivia rag." *(September 1987)* 152 — Trivia game. TRIVIAG; TRIVIAFC
Lawrence, Ingrid ; and Bourdeaux, Mark. "Hurray for the red, white and blue." *(July 1987)* 20 — Music and graphics for the 4th of July. SSBANNER USSONGS
Lawson, Matt. "Backup and go." *(July 1987)* 98 — Quicker disk backups. Correction, June 1988, p.38. FASTCOPY
LeBlanc, Brian. "Right back where we started from part 2." *(October 1987)* 144 FAMILY CHART
LeBlanc, Brian. "Right back where we started from." *(September 1987)* 102 — Genealogy aid. PAGE
Leistico, Dale James. "Delivering the goods." *(March 1988)* 36 — Bookkeeping system for newspaper carriers. PAPERS
Levinson, Eric. "The ins and outs of Boolean." *(May 1988)* 100 — Binary math practice. BOOLEAN
Linge, John M. "Sounding out the ABC's." *(February 1988)* 142 ABCMRG
Lowe, Brad. "One liner contest winner." *(February 1988)* 74 — Golf game.
Lowe, Brad. "One liner contest winner." *(February 1988)* 132 — Disk checker.
Lueders, Raymond. "Easy as pie." *(April 1988)* 99 — Help for the amateur BASIC programmer. UTILITY1
Machurek, Ed, Jr. "Merry Martian." *(October 1987)* 79 MARTIAN
MacLellan, Gary. "A colorful resistance." *(July 1987)* 44 — Teach color codes of resistors. RESISTOR
Marsh, Albert P. "Rootin' tootin' sharpshootin' CoCo." *(August 1987)* 105 SHOOTN
Martin, Jim. "One liner contest winner." *(June 1988)* 12 — Graphics demo.
Martinez, Louis. "Back to square one." *(January 1988)* 74 PUZZLE
Masten, Doug. "Auto-executing ML programs." *(February 1988)* 154 AUTOEXEC
Matthews, Becky F. "CoCo goes country." *(June 1988)* 36 — Music and graphics of Nashville. ROCKYTOP
Matthews, Becky F. "Electrifying graphics using PMODE power." *(October 1987)* 44 ENERGY
May, Charles. "Taking stock." *(March 1988)* 60 — Inventory control. STOCK
Mayeux, Ann B. "ABC is not just child's play." *(September 1987)* 58 — Introduce kids to computers. ABC
Mayfield, Randy. "That's entertainment." *(December 1987)* 92 — VCR index VCRTAPES
Mayfield, Randy. "VCR tapes update." *(February 1988)* 77
McClintock, Ronald E. "One liner contest winner." *(February 1988)* 151 — Game.
McDowell, Jim. "One starry night." *(November 1987)* 96 — Graphics demo STARS
McGarrity, A. L. "The perfect disk manager." *(July 1987)* 30 — Disk utility LOCATOR DISKDATA
Miller, Scott ; and Cushing, Mike. "Guild of the Kingmaker." *(April 1988)* 86 KINGBOOT; KING
Mills, David. "Hint." *(March 1988)* 182 — M/L autostart.
Monroe, Richard. "Achieving simple equality." *(July 1987)* 50 — Educational game for children. BALANCE
Montgomery, Scott. "Graphics creation transfer." *(October 1987)* 48 GRAFTRAN
Mooallem, Saul. "Spreading it on a little thicker." *(March 1988)* 54 — Spreadsheet program enhanced. SPREAD2
Moon, J. R. "The blue block blues." *(November 1987)* 97 DODGE
Morrison, John. "Making magic." *(August 1987)* 88 — A magic square. MAGICSQR
Mosley, John. "Do you hear what I hear?" *(December 1987)* 86 — Correction, June 1988, p.38. XMASSONG MLEDITOR MLSONG
Musumeci, John. "CoCo's daring flying machine." *(January 1988)* 73 AIRPLANE
Musumeci, John. "Goodbye flashcards." *(September 1987)* 72 TIMETABL
Needham, Andre. "The ABC's of organization." *(February 1988)* 80 — Alphabetize disk directory. DIRALPHA
Nemitz, Vernon. "One liner contest winner." *(December 1987)* 14 — PCLEAR routine. Correction, January, 1988, p.138.
Nevin, Bob. "Lotsa luck!" *(June 1988)* 81 LOTTO48
Onley, Ray. "Child-proofing the CoCo." *(January 1988)* 142 — Keyboard locking switch.
Ostler, David D. "BASIC for beginners part 1." *(September 1987)* 26 CLS VARIABLE
Ostler, David W. "BASIC for beginners lesson 2." *(January 1988)* 37 GOSUB COCOCALC
Ostler, David W. "BASIC for beginners lesson 3." *(February 1988)* 20 DATABASE
Ostler, David W. "BASIC for beginners lesson 4." *(March 1988)* 82 DATABASE
Ostrer, Ken. "Adjusting your monitor." *(January 1988)* 80 COLRTEST
Ostrom, Steven M. "Artifact colors on CoCo 3's RGB." *(February 1988)* 114 PATCH LOOK
Owens, Tony. "Blockout wipeout." *(May 1988)* 94 BLOCKOUT
Parker, Sanjay. "Freaky face." *(October 1987)* 78 FUNFACE
Paroubek, Larry M. "Finding the right person for the job." *(January 1988)* 106 — Create job descriptions. JOB DESC
Parson, Louis. "The Kingdom of Le Lutin." *(July 1987)* 58 — Adventure game. Correction, October 1987, p. 50. LE LUTIN
Perkins, Duane M. "CoCo 3 color dump." *(May 1988)* 42 — Dump to the CGP-220. COLORS HRSAVE HRLOAD CGPPRINT COLORPIE
Perkins, Duane M. "Programming for the hi-res joystick interface. *(February 1988)* 122 HIRESJOY
Petrak, Darryl L. "Hint." *(October 1987)* 14 — Resuming from an accidental 'BREAK.'
Pettus, Ronald. "Plumbing your CoCo." *(November 1987)* 36 — Making computer stands out of plastic pipe.
Phillips, George. "Tank command." *(June 1988)* 60 — Defend terrain against enemy air force. BLITZ1; BLITZ2; BLITZ3
Piersma, Daniel. "The home financial analyst." *(April 1988)* 112 — Help at tax time. BUDGET REPORT
Pittman, Larry P. "Beating the college crunch." *(June 1988)* 26 — Calculate college saving plan. COLLEGE
Plaster, Gip Wayne. "Adventures in music." *(June 1988)* 79 THECAVE EXPLORE2
Plaster, Gip Wayne. "From scales to Mozart." *(January 1988)* 72 MUS1
Plaster, Gip Wayne, II. "Phrase centerer." *(May 1988)* 93 CENTERER
Plog, Michael. "Computers in school management." *(November 1987)* 150
Plog, Michael. "Education overview: Approaches for lifelong learning." *(August 1987)* 32

Plog, Michael. "Learning readiness and computers." *(September 1987)* 32

Pokorny, Douglas. "Adding the HPRINT capability to PMODE 4." *(May 1988)* 155 FONTDEMO; FONTPOKE ROMRAM

Power, Will C. "Hint." *(October 1987)* 189 — Changing color sets.

Preble, Laurence D. "A healthy interface: Body maintenance and computing." *(February 1988)* 188 — Posture problems and computing.

Pruyne, Jim. "A star like a wheel." *(March 1988)* 75 STARS

Puckett, Dale L. "A view of Multi-Vue." *(March 1988)* 180 DSORT; DSORT.ASM

Puckett, Dale L. "Another great beginning." *(June 1988)* 180 MVSHELL SKIPMUF

Puckett, Dale L. "Back at the drawing board." *(January 1988)* 160 PIPEIT KISSDMENU; KISSDRAWFILL + BOX, LINE ETC.

Puckett, Dale L. "Controller attacks halt line problem." *(August 1987)* 157 VMODE FILES

Puckett, Dale L. "The evolution continues." *(November 1987)* 180 TEST KISSDRAW4; KISSDRAWBOX; KISSDRAWARC GETKISSMOUSE DOEVENT HANDLEMENU PLAYBACKPIX RECORDPIX WHICHTOO1

Puckett, Dale L. "New tools, new toys." *(April 1988)* 160 CO80.PATCH WPDRV.DR; WP.DD; WECHO.DD (+ .SRC)

Puckett, Dale L. "An OS-9 convert speaks out." *(July 1987)* 167 PRIME-TBL.C MACLIST

Puckett, Dale L. "Patches, Programs and politics." *(May 1988)* 178 CMDGEN DEFSDEMO MAKECMDGEN

Puckett, Dale L. "Primitive drawing tools." *(September 1987)* 160 KISSDRAW COCODRAW

Puckett, Dale L. "Putting data structures on the drawing board." *(December 1987)* 180 KISSDRAWPUT; + KISSDRAWBOX, LINE, CIRCLE, ELLIPSE, BAR GETKISSMOUSE SAVEPIX LOADPIX PREVIEWPIX ERASEPIX HANDLEMENU SETUPMOUSE WHICHTOOL DOEVENT

Puckett, Dale L. "Unlock the graphics potential of OS-9 Level II.: *(October 1987)* 176 KISSDRAW2

Puckett, Dale L. "Using a fourth-generation database language." *(February 1988)* 182 KISSCOLOR

Purnell, Dick. "They do it with numbers." *(December 1987)* 74 — Convert hex to decimal, etc. CONVERT

Quellhorst, George. "Bulletin board standout." *(May 1988)* 116 — Printing posters with a DMP-130. POSTRPTR

Radachowsky, Sage. "Two liner contest winner." *(October 1987)* 22 — Graphics demo.

Rau, Fred. "Hit the road." *(July 1987)* 95 — Vacation log VACATION

Reed, James E. "Building a Rainbow." *(August 1987)* 16 — Introducing Jutta Kapfhammer as new Managing Editor.

Reed, James E. "Building July's Rainbow." *(July 1987)* 16

Reed, James E. "Building November's Rainbow." *(November 1987)* 16 — Introduction to Telecommunications issue.

Reed, James E. "Print#-2." *(December 1987)* 12 — Wants help writing a book about the CoCo.

Remick, Jeff. "Who'll win on the gridiron?" *(December 1987)* 78 — Pick football winners. FOOTBALL

Ritchey, Ralph. "Hint." *(September 1987)* 166 — Undo editing changes.

Rittenhouse, James E. "Math can be fun." *(September 1987)* 71 MATHTCHR

Roberts, Bob. "Yakety-yak, the CoCo talks back." *(October 1987)* 106 — Use speech/sound cartridge to read your listings. READPROG

Rodriguez, Ana M. "Non-smoking section." *(May 1988)* 90 NO SMOKE

Rogers, Robert. "Compu match." *(February 1988)* 30 — Computer dating. MATCH

Rowgo, Russ. "Two liner contest winner." *(September 1987)* 77 — Game.

Ruangchotvit, Chinarut. "Castle of death." *(February 1988)* 65 — Adventure contest winner. CASTLE

Ruby, Paul, Jr. "Financial planning for your future." *(January 1988)* 84 — Analyze savings plan. COCOSAVR

Rucinski, Mark. "Two liner contest winner." *(October 1987)* 102 — Graphics demo.

Samuels, Edward. "Who's gonna know?" *(July 1987)* 123 — Copyright law review.

Sapello, Donald. "Debugging with Wordfind." *(February 1988)* 155 WORDFIND LOADER

Sapello, Donald. "Peeling graphics." *(February 1988)* 154 PEELPCLS SAMPLE

Saunderson, George F. "Making a Christmas address list." *(December 1987)* 66 — Correction, February, 1988, p.14, April 1988, p.14. XMASLIST

Scerbo, Fred B. "CoCo cathead: 20 seconds into the future." *(November 1987)* 113 — Talking CoCo cathead. CATHEAD

Scerbo, Fred B. "Getting geared up for safer driving." *(September 1987)* 90 — Road skills instructor. ROADSKIL

Scerbo, Fred B. "Grammar 101 Part II." *(June 1988)* 154 SENTENCE

Scerbo, Fred B. "Keying into CoCo's power." *(July 1987)* 112 — Keyboard training. COCOKEYS

Scerbo, Fred B. "Know what I mean?" *(January 1988)* 90 — Recognizing complete sentences and fragments. SENTENCE

Scerbo, Fred B. "On the road again." *(December 1987)* 52 — Learn traffic safety rules. ROAD II

Scerbo, Fred B. "Reading and decoding skills." *(May 1988)* 74 JUMBLE

Scerbo, Fred B. "Revising the reservoir." *(April 1988)* 146 — Fixes to recent programs. BLOOD HEART DRIVE2 COCOKEYS SPELLKEY

Scerbo, Fred B. "Sentence savvy." *(March 1988)* 78 SENTENCE

Scerbo, Fred B. "The spelling game." *(August 1987)* 92 COCOKEY2

Scerbo, Fred B. "The ultimate testing programs." *(February 1988)* 94 — Generate quizzes. SUPRTEST

Scerbo, Fred B. "Understanding verb use." *(October 1987)* 158 VERBTEST

Schenck, Ed. "Ticket maker." *(May 1988)* 91 TICKET

Schlottmann, Robert S. "Preparing for Uncle Sam." *(January 1988)* 112 — Keep tax records in order. Correction, March 1988, p.40. TAX.BAS; TAXINFO.XX REVFIELD SETUP.BAS

Schmidt, Fred. "Hint." *(July 1987)* 156 —Keyboard connection modification.

Schuler, Keith. "One liner contest winner." *(March 1988)* 182 — Generate printed chart for adventure games.

Selbee, Keith. "One liner contest winner." *(June 1988)* 188 — Print cards for cassette boxes.

Shelton, Douglas C. "Hint." *(August 1987)* 98 — Printer repair.

Shelton, Garry L. "Color composer." *(June 1988)* 42 — Create and edit songs. SONGWRTR

Shinatzki, Steven. "Hint." *(October 1987)* 14 — Using INKEY.

Shoobs, Bernice M. "High-tech quilting bee." *(April 1988)* 75 QUILT

Shoobs, Bernice. "ASCII answers." *(June 1988)* 82 ASCIIREF

Shoobs, Bernice. "CoCo cuddler." *(January 1988)* 74 — Graphics demo. PLAID

Shoobs, Bernice. "Too many (hic) bottles of beer." *(June 1988)* 79 99BEERS

Shortt, Don ; and Duncan, M. G. "The Christmas star." *(December 1987)* 70 XMASSTAR

Sirolly, Michael T. "Strata." *(May 1988)* 20 — Action game. STRATA

Skaggs, Tracy L. "PMODE polychrome." *(May 1988)* 58 — Dump PMODE 3 and 4 screens in color. IMAGE

Smiley, J. T. "Happy (un) birthday to you!" *(January 1988)* 80 — Calculate age in seconds. BIRTHDAY

Smith, Bill. "Wipe out letters." *(September 1987)* 74 CRUNCHER

Speer, Mike. "Preventing program wipeout." *(December 1987)* 76 — Disk save utility. SAFESAVE

Spencer, Brad. "Good things are cookin' on CoCo." *(April 1988)* 28 — Database for recipes. RECIPES

Spiller, Jeremy. "Synthesizer sound-off." *(June 1988)* 102 — Turn PLAY command into a synthesizer. SUPRPLAY WAVEDIT

Steele, Chris. "Reading word processing files." *(February 1988)* 81 ASCIREAD

Steinbrueck, Richard. "Painless revisions." *(February 1988)* 155 — Help in saving programs on disk. SAVE&RUN

Stevenson, Colin D. "Hint." *(September 1987)* 14 — VIP colors.

Stewart, James M. "Hint." *(February 1988)* 87 — Print using high speed poke.

Stewart, James. "Two liner contest winner." *(November 1987)* 178 — Graphics demo.

Stewart, Shawn. "Have a hand at hangman." *(August 1987)* 89 HANGMAN

Sutphin, Ricky. "A demonstration in art." *(October 1987)* 80 COCOART

Sutphin, Ricky. "A frightfully good time!" *(October 1987)* 20 HORROR

Sward, Steven. "Sub search." *(March 1988)* 122 SUBSERCH

Tadman, Sandy. "Life in a fish bowl." *(February 1988)* 78 — Electronic aquarium. AQUARIUM

Taggart, Ned M. "Hint." *(March 1988)* 144 — Trouble shoot a locked up keyboard.

Taulli, T. C. "Batter up!" *(July 1987)* 105 —Trivia game based on baseball. TRIVIA

Thompson, E. C. "In good form." *(March 1988)* 72 — Print receipts. RECEIPT

Thompson, Ernie. "Blast from the past." *(June 1988)* 96 JUKEBOX

Tilenius, Eric W. "The urchins from the Black Lagoon." *(January 1988)* 31 URCHIN

Tinklepaugh, Dale. "Financial time conversions." *(April 1988)* 34 — Personal financial 'toolbox.' FINANCE

Toepke, Michael G. "Two liner contest winner." *(January 1988)* 69 — Game.

Toon, J. Frederick. "One liner contest winner." *(September 1987)* 68 — Graphics demo.

Toscano, Louis R. "The electronic blackboard." *(September 1987)* 106 — Mathematics teaching aid. GRAPH

Tottingham, Bill. "Home inventory manager." *(April 1988)* 42 INVNTORY

Tucker, Eric. "One good turn deserves another." *(May 1988)* 30 — Strategy game. FLIPIT

Turner, Frank. "A CoCo pop-up calculator." *(February 1988)* 79 CALC

Turowksi, Donald. "Keep your memories in order." *(December 1987)* 46 — Create labels for photo album. PHOTOTAG

Unger, Frank, Jr. "One liner contest winner." *(June 1988)* 16 — Graphics demo.

Upperman, James A. "Operation child protect." *(April 1988)* 20 — Generate medical authorization form. MED FORM

Veal, Lee. "A glossary of computer terms." *(January 1988)* 85

Virkki, Jyrl J. "Putting on the program squeeze." *(February 1988)* 157 — Make programs smaller. CRUSH

Ward, Logan. "CoCo has all the answers." *(November 1987)* 52 MAGIC3

Weaver, Daniel T. "Graphics reference chart." *(May 1988)* 92 GRAFCODE

Weide, Debbie ; and Weide, Dennis H. "Galileo and the CoCo." *(December 1987)* 160 — A science project to re-do Galileo's experiment. TIMER.BIN; TIMER.BAS

Weide, Dennis H. "The CoCo writes a program." *(July 1987)* 84 — Use machine language in BASIC." DATAWRIT

Weide, Dennis H. "Follow the bread crumbs." *(February 1988)* 108 — How to find machine language addresses. ADRESBAS; ADRESPAS

Weide, Dennis H. "A picture is worth 6144 bytes." *(February 1988)* 126 — Reversing a PMODE 4 graphic. REVERSE1; REVERSE2; REVERSE3; REVERSE4

Weide, Dennis H. "Static RAM interface." *(May 1988)* 150 — A RAM pack for the CoCo ROM port.

The color gallery." *(February 1988)* 3 graphics. CHANGER GALLERY

...richard A. "BASIC09 and Level II: Focusing on modules." *(July 1987)* 163
Wiens, Michael F. "CoCo 3 potpourri." *(June 1988)* 158 CC3PATCH
Williams, John G. "CoCo draw update." *(October 1987)* 98 — Update from October 1986, p.59. Correction, December, 1987, p.24. MENUGEN COCODRAW
Willoughby, Lauren. "Calibrate your ears." *(June 1988)* 78 PITCHER
Willoughby, Lauren. "Starting from scratch." *(January 1988)* 20 — Tips to get the new user up and running.
Wilson, Lonni. "A Christmas dream." *(December 1987)* 20 — Christmas adventure game. DREAM
Wolf, Eric A. "Into the danger zone." *(August 1987)* 58 — F-15 ground assault simulator. F15EAGLE
Wright, Archor. "Initially 3-D." *(October 1987)* 53 3DLETTER

PRODUCT REVIEWS

"Address." *(March 1988)* 132 — Correction, May 1988, p.154.
"ADOS-3." *(July 1987)* 138
"An education." *(September 1987)* 133
"Art-deli." *(October 1987)* 134
"Artificial intelligence Tic-Tac-Toe." *(June 1988)* 133
"Artificial learning file." *(January 1988)* 130
"Assembly language programming for the CoCo 3. (book)" *(June 1988)* 132
"The astro fortune teller." *(May 1988)* 130
"Auto Dim." *(January 1988)* 139
"Autoterm 6.1." *(March 1988)* 132
"Avatex 1200e." *(April 1988)* 134
"Avatex 2400 modem." *(March 1988)* 134
"Backup and Backup II" *(July 1987)* 142
"Backup lightning." *(February 1988)* 136
"Banker II." *(April 1988)* 133
"Basic freedom." *(August 1987)* 135
"Better graphics on your CoCo III (book)." *(August 1987)* 143
"BTU analysis." *(September 1987)* 130
"Bug buster." *(September 1987)* 132
"Caladuril Flame of Light." *(December 1987)* 135
"CBASIC III." *(December 1987)* 136
"CCRAM." *(June 1988)* 130
"Check account information system." *(February 1988)* 133
"Checkbook III." *(July 1987)* 133
"Checkerboard filesort." *July 1987)* 137
"Chemistry tutor." *(April 1988)* 136
"CoCo address book." *(June 1988)* 133
"CoCo base I." *(March 1988)* 130
"CoCo checkbook." *(December 1987)* 134
"CoCo disk zapper." *(December 1987)* 131
"CoCo III utilities." *(August 1987)* 141
"CoCo keyboard extender cable." *(November 1987)* 137
"CoCo Max II patch." *(December 1987)* 136
"CoCo Max III." *(April 1988)* 129
"CoCo midi 2." *(September 1987)* 133
"CoCo newsroom." *(March 1988)* 129
"CoCo XT." *(April 1988)* 137
"CoCo 3 Turbo RAM 512K upgrade. *(January 1988)* 130
"Color Computer artist." *(March 1988)* 131
"Color file II." *(November 1987)* 131
"Color math." *(February 1988)* 136
"Color Max 3 font editor." *(February 1988)* 132
"Color Max 3." *(October 1987)* 129
"Color Scripsit II." *(August 1987)* 138
"Color Venture RAMDISK." *(April 1988)* 138
"Currillian cruiser." *(February 1988)* 132
"Custom palette designer." *(August 1987)* 134
"Data master." *(May 1988)* 128
"DeskMate 3." *(December 1987)* 129
"The Director." *(April 1988)* 138
"Directory date." *(August 1987)* 132
"Disk anti-pirate." *(September 1987)* 133
"Disk editor II." *(June 1988)* 130
"Disk manager." *(July 1987)* 140
"Disklock." *(February 1988)* 130
"Dollar wise." *(September 1987)* 136
"Donald Duck's playground." *(September 1987)* 129
"Donut dilemma." *(August 1987)* 133
"Financial time conversions." *(January 1988)* 136
"FlightSim I." *(April 1988)* 135
"Gates of delirium." *(October 1987)* 136
"GrafFind." *(April 1988)* 137
"Gridiron." *(August 1987)* 142
"A guide to CoCo 3 basics and graphics." *(July 1987)* 136
"Hall of the King III." *(November 1987)* 136
"Hi-Res III." *(November 1987)* 133
"High resolution joystick interface." *(October 1987)* 130 — Correction, November, 1987, p.116.
"Indiana Jim." *(May 1988)* 138
"Inventory manager." *(December 1987)* 132
"IRA analysis." *(November 1987)* 130
"Iron Cross: War in Russia." *(January 1988)* 131
"Koronis rift." *(August 1987)* 136
"Kung-fu dude." *(February 1988)* 129
"The Lansford Mansion." *(November 1987)* 132
"Laser surgeon: The microscope mission." *(May 1988)* 126
"Leonardo's pencil." *(October 1987)* 132
"Lot-pro." *(May 1988)* 130
"Lotzaluk." *(November 1987)* 135
"Magnavox RGB Monitor 80." *(August 1987)* 140
"Mapper." *(July 1987)* 132
"Master disk." *(February 1988)* 133
"Maxsound." *(June 1988)* 126
"Mickey's space adventure." *(January 1988)* 135
"MLBASIC." *(December 1987)* 138
"Multi-label III." *(July 1987)* 135
"My artist." *(October 1987)* 131
"OS-9 development system." *(May 1988)* 132
"Phantomgraph." *(April 1988)* 135
"Phonebook." *(November 1987)* 136
"Polytint." *(October 1987)* 132
"Print spooler." *(August 1987)* 132
"Printer lightning." *(March 1988)* 135
"Printer muffler 80." *(November 1987)* 129
"Pyramix." *(December 1987)* 132
"QuikPro+II." *(December 1987)* 137
"RAMDisk." *(January 1988)* 138 — Correction, February 1988, p.14.
"The rat." *(May 1988)* 137
"REMUSIC 1.0." *(May 1988)* 136
"Rescue on Fractalus." *(November 1987)* 133
"RGB patch." *(July 1987)* 142
"Rickeyterm." *(September 1987)* 130
"Robot odyssey." *(February 1988)* 131
"Scan and Restorit." *(October 1987)* 134
"Screen star/OS-9 text formatter." *(October 1987)* 139
"Screenprint." *(August 1987)* 132
"Shanghai." *(March 1988)* 138
"Spectrum DOS." *(July 1987)* 134
"Stock market portfolio." *(October 1987)* 138
"Sub battle simulator." *(June 1988)* 134
"Super Extended Basic Unravelled (book)." *(August 1987)* 139
"Super graphics 16." *(June 1988)* 132
"Super tape/disk transfer." *(October 1987)* 135
"Superdisk utility." *(June 1988)* 134
"T/S spell." *(March 1988)* 135
"Telewriter-128." *(May 1988)* 133
"Telewriter-64 (and modifications)." *(August 1987)* 143
"Textform." *(May 1988)* 131
"The third Rainbow book of adventures." *(November 1987)* 137
"Title." *(July 1987)* 140
"Tomb of T'ien." *(May 1988)* 129
"Trig attack." *(November 1987)* 131
"TW-80." *(October 1987)* 138
"Typ-o-matic." *(August 1987)* 132
"Ultra editor." *(July 1987)* 139
"UniStand." *(November 1987)* 130
"Utility routines volume II." *(November 1987)* 135
"Vegas slots." *(November 1987)* 132
"Video cards/Keno." *(February 1988)* 135
"Winnie the Pooh and the Hundred Acre Wood." *(December 1987)* 133
"Wizard's den." *(January 1988)* 129
"Zandar." *(June 1988)* 131
"Zone runner." *(January 1988)* 131

RAINBOW ON TAPE/DISK

ABC Mayeux, Ann B. "ABC is not just child's play." *(September 1987)* 58 — Introduce kids to computers.
ABCMRG Linge, John M. "Sounding out the ABC's." *(February 1988)* 142
ADPROFIT Bernico, Bill. "Advertising profit predictor." *(March 1988)* 32
ADRESBAS; ADRESPAS Weide, Dennis H. "Follow the bread crumbs." *(February 1988)* 108 — How to find machine language addresses.
AIRPLANE Musumeci, John. "CoCo's daring flying machine." *(January 1988)* 73
ALARM Clark, Roderick. "An alarming solution." *(November 1987)* 98 — Alarm clock.
ALFAWORD Kenny, Keiran. "Alphabet roulette." *(November 1987)* 97
ANIMALS Blount, Andy. "The power of the mind." *(September 1987)* 36 — Demonstrates artificial intelligence.
ANIMATE Carrock, Solla. "Animation film festival." *(October 1987)* 114
APPLEPIE Allen, David. "CoCo concoctions." *(December 1987)* 77
AQUARIUM Tadman, Sandy. "Life in a fish bowl." *(February 1988)* 78 — Electronic aquarium.
ASCIIREF Shoobs, Bernice. "ASCII answers." *(June 1988)* 82
ASCIREAD Steele, Chris. "Reading word processing files." *(February 1988)* 81
AUTODIAL Bossinger, Sean. "Autodial reaches out across the miles." *(November 1987)* 144
AUTOEXEC Masten, Doug. "Auto-executing ML programs." *(February 1988)* 154
AUTO3 Katsekes, Chuck. "CoCo 3 auto-boot." *(June 1988)* 32 — Load and run a program at a specified time.
BALANCE Monroe, Richard. "Achieving simple equality." *(July 1987)* 50 — Educational game for children.
BBS-BORD.SYS Jorgenson, Michael. "A BBS that's SysOp friendly and hacker hostile." *(November 1987)* 152
BEEZAP Koch, Daren. "Bee zapper." *(September 1987)* 50
BESTLIST Howe, Clay. "The LLISTing formatter." *(May 1988)* 104
BFORK; BFORK.DUMP Dibble, Peter. "The problem with BASIC09." *(August 1987)* 163
BIGDUMP Handis, John. "A full page dump for the DMP-105." *(May 1988)* 92
BILLGEN Conant, Shawn. "Putting it on their tab." *(March 1988)* 20 — Print invoices for parts and labor.
BIRTHDAY Smiley, J. T. "Happy (un) birthday to you!" *(January 1988)* 80 — Calculate age in seconds.
BLAKJACK Bernico, Bill ; and Aftamonow, George. "Beat the dealer." *(August 1987)* 84
BLASTER Donald, Steve. "Battle back with munchkin blaster." *(August 1987)* 44
BLITZ1; BLITZ2; BLITZ3 Phillips, George. "Tank command." *(June 1988)* 60 — Defend terrain against enemy air force.
BLOCKOUT Owens, Tony. "Blockout wipeout." *(May 1988)* 94
BLOOD Scerbo, Fred B. "Revising the reservoir." *(April 1988)* 146 — Fixes to recent programs.
BOOLEAN Levinson, Eric. "The ins and outs of Boolean." *(May 1988)* 100 — Binary math practice.
BOOT.BAS Jorgenson, Michael. "A BBS that's SysOp friendly and hacker hostile." *(November 1987)* 152
BRU England, Carl. "Backup and restore." *(April 1988)* 72 — Backup disk directory.
BUDGET Piersma, Daniel. "The home financial analyst." *(April 1988)* 112 — Help at tax time.
CALC Turner, Frank. "A CoCo pop-up calculator." *(February 1988)* 79
CALENDAR Holdorf, William J. "Appointment calendar." *(January 1988)* 100 — Print an appointment book. Kolesar, Fred. "A CoCo pop-up calendar." *(April 1988)* 74

CALL Hrycaj, Bohdan. "I/O error free." *(December 1987)* 75 — Cassette loading utility.
CANVAS Aftamonow, George ; and Aftamonow, Ellen. "CoCo 3 canvas." *(May 1988)* 91
CASTLE Ruangchotvit, Chinarut. "Castle of death." *(February 1988)* 65 — Adventure contest winner.

CATALYST; CATALYST3 Campbell, Marc. "Changing the language." *(June 1988)* 168 — Customize your programming language.
CATHEAD Scerbo, Fred B. "CoCo cathead: 20 seconds into the future." *(November 1987)* 113 — Talking CoCo cathead.
CCBLITZ Blyn, Steve. "Learning in the end zone." *(October 1987)* 94 — Educational football quiz.
CC3PATCH Wiens, Michael F. "CoCo 3 potpourri." *(June 1988)* 158
CDUMP Dibble, Peter. "A computer's ancient native language." *(July 1987)* 100 — Assembly language aid.
CENTERER Plaster, Gip Wayne, II. "Phrase centerer." *(May 1988)* 93
CGPPRINT Perkins, Duane M. "CoCo 3 color dump." *(May 1988)* 42 — Dump to the CGP-220.
CHANGER White, Eric. "The color gallery." *(February 1988)* 85 — CoCo 3 graphics.
CHART LeBlanc, Brian. "Right back where we started from part 2." *(October 1987)* 144
CHAR1000 Barden, William, Jr. "Font fascination." *(March 1988)* 167 — Discussion on character generation.
CHORDS Dods, Stuart C. "Preventing dis-chord." *(June 1988)* 140 — Learn position of keyboard chords.
CIRCLE Krom, Matt. "Powerful pages." *(July 1987)* 94 — Graphics demo.
CIRCLE; CIRCLE2 Ferreira, Ken. "Tunnel effects." *(November 1987)* 96 — Graphics demo.
CIRCUIT Blyn, Steve. "Electricity and circuit experimentation." *(December 1987)* 98 — Teach electrical circuits.
CITY SUN Hall, Greg. "A short day's journey into the night." *(November 1987)* 106 — Graphics demo
CLOWNS Bernico, Bill ; and Aftamonow, George. "The clown of a hundred faces." *(January 1988)* 44
CLS Ostler, David D. "BASIC for beginners part 1." *(September 1987)* 26
CMDGEN Puckett, Dale L. "Patches, Programs and politics." *(May 1988)* 178
COCOART Sutphin, Ricky. "A demonstration in art." *(October 1987)* 80
COCOBLUZ Burke, Val. "Playin' the blues." *(June 1988)* 20
COCOCALC Ostler, David W. "BASIC for beginners lesson 2." *(January 1988)* 37
COCODRAW Puckett, Dale . "Primitive drawing tools." *(September 1987)* 160 Williams, John G. "CoCo draw update." *(October 1987)* 98 — Update from October 1986, p.59. Correction, December, 1987, p.24.
COCOKEYS Scerbo, Fred B. "Keying into CoCo's power." *(July 1987)* 112 — Keyboard training. Scerbo, Fred B. "Revising the reservoir." *(April 1988)* 146 — Fixes to recent programs.
COCOKEY2 Scerbo, Fred B. "The spelling game." *(August 1987)* 92
COCOLERN English, William D. "Learn CoCo learn." *(August 1987)* 50 — Artificial intelligence helps CoCo play.
COCOSAVR Ruby, Paul, Jr. "Financial planning for your future." *(January 1988)* 84 — Analyze savings plan.
COLLECT DeMarco, Brian. "Picking up the pieces." *(June 1988)* 82
COLLEGE Pittman, Larry P. "Beating the college crunch." *(June 1988)* 26 — Calculate college saving plan.
COLORMIX Breindel, Adam. "Color creator." *(January 1988)* 78 — Blend colors. Curtis, H. Allen. "PALETTEable color mixing." *(April 1988)* 124 — Utility to make color selection easier.
COLORPIE Perkins, Duane M. "CoCo 3 color dump." *(May 1988)* 42 — Dump to the CGP-220.
COLORS Perkins, Duane M. "CoCo 3 color dump." *(May 1988)* 42 — Dump to the CGP-220.
COLRTEST Ostrer, Ken. "Adjusting your monitor." *(January 1988)* 80
COLRFEST Benway, Patrick. "All the colors of the rainbow." *(December 1987)* 74
COMPARE; INDEX; SAVELOAD; TOTAL Kolar, Joseph. Mission interchangeable." *(March 1988)* 68
COMPRESS Dibble, Peter. "Compression filters in saving and restoring graphics screens." *(December 1987)* 168 Dibble, Peter. "Sometimes BASIC09 isn't fast enough." *(September 1987)* 170
CONNECT5 James, John. "Five in a row." *(March 1988)* 76
CONTROL; CNTRL Bell, Bruce K. "To overthrow the controllers." *(February 1988)* 42 — Adventure contest winner.
CONVERT Purnell, Dick. "They do it with numbers." *(December 1987)* 74 — Convert hex to decimal, etc.
CO80.PATCH Puckett, Dale L. "New tools, new toys." *(April 1988)* 160
CRUNCHER Smith, Bill. "Wipe out letters." *(September 1987)* 74
CRUSH Virkki, Jyrl J. "Putting on the program squeeze." *(February 1988)* 157 — Make programs smaller.
DATABASE Ostler, David W. "BASIC for beginners lesson 3." *(February 1988)* 20 Ostler, David W. "BASIC for beginners lesson 4." *(March 1988)* 82
DATAWRIT Weide, Dennis H. "The CoCo writes a program." *(July 1987)* 84 — Use machine language in BASIC."
DEFSDEMO Puckett, Dale L. "Patches, Programs and politics." *(May 1988)* 178
DEMO Hawkins, Darryl W. "Two screens accompany, but three is not a crowd." *(November 1987)* 100 — A third graphics screen.

DESKTOPL; DESKTOPH Curtis, H. Allen. "A desktop publisher on a shoestring." *(October 1987)* 58 — Corrections, October 1987, p.24, January 1988, p.138.
DIRALPHA Needham, Andre. "The ABC's of organization." *(February 1988)* 80 — Alphabetize disk directory.
DIRPRINT Knoppow, Jim. "Hard copy your directory." *(February 1988)* 81
DISK.BAS; DISK3 Campbell, Marc. "Changing the language." *(June 1988)* 168 — Customize your programming language.
DISKDATA McGarrity, A. L. "The perfect disk manager." *(July 1987)* 30 — Disk utility
DISKDUMP; DISKDIR Barden, William, Jr. "Delving into the CoCo disk." *(January 1988)* 180
DISKSEEK Berenz, Michael. "An inside view." *(July 1987)* 97 — Disk utility.
DODGE Moon, J. R. "The blue block blues." *(November 1987)* 97
DOEVENT Puckett, Dale L. "The evolution continues." *(November 1987)* 180 Puckett, Dale L. "Putting data structures on the drawing board." *(December 1987)* 180
DREAM Wilson, Lonni. "A Christmas dream." *(December 1987)* 20 — Christmas adventure game.
DRIVER; CONVERT Forgione, Joseph. "Prompt attention." *(July 1987)* 97 — Change the cursor prompt.
DRIVE2 Scerbo, Fred B. "Revising the reservoir." *(April 1988)* 146 — Fixes to recent programs.
DSORT; DSORT.ASM Puckett, Dale L. "A view of Multi-Vue." *(March 1988)* 180
EDITOR-2 Dibble, Peter. "The problem with BASIC09." *(August 1987)* 163
ELECFORM Burdon, Kenneth. "WATTS the electrical cost of appliances." *(November 1987)* 46
ELECTION Blyn, Steve. "Presidential election preview." *(April 1988)* 70 — Polling program.
EMBROID Furman, George R. "Stitch niche-ery." *(December 1987)* 76 — Make embroidery patterns.
ENCRYPT Compton, David. "Undercover CoCo." *(April 1988)* 73 — Construct cryptograms.
ENERGY Matthews, Becky F. "Electrifying graphics using PMODE power." *(October 1987)* 44
ERASEPIX Puckett, Dale L. "Putting data structures on the drawing board." *(December 1987)* 180
EXAMPLE Barden, William, Jr. "Hands-on Hershey." *(April 1988)* 170 — Create various characters.
EXPLORE2 Plaster, Gip Wayne. "Adventures in music." *(June 1988)* 79
EXPNS Anderson, Larry. "CoCo's auto maintenance manager." *(April 1988)* 58 — Keep maintenance schedules for up to 5 vehicles.
FAMILY LeBlanc, Brian. "Right back where we started from part 2." *(October 1987)* 144
FASTCOPY Lawson, Matt. "Backup and go." *(July 1987)* 98 — Quicker disk backups. Correction, June 1988, p.38.
FASTFOOD Blyn, Steve. "Can you afford a burger attack?" *(January 1988)* 54 — Estimating expenses.
FDCAID Honaker, Scott. "Exercise your drives." *(June 1988)* 110
FILEDATA Doss, Raymond. "Creating data files." *(March 1988)* 74 — Construct single dimensioned string file.
FILEREAD Bernico, Bill. "Reading data files." *(March 1988)* 74
FILES Puckett, Dale L. "Controller attacks halt line problem." *(August 1987)* 157
FINANCE Tinklepaugh, Dale. "Financial time conversions." *(April 1988)* 34 — Personal financial 'toolbox.'
FINDMAZE Barden, William, Jr. "An A 'maze' ing adventure." *(February 1988)* 171
FLIPIT Tucker, Eric. "One good turn deserves another." *(May 1988)* 30 — Strategy game.
FONTDEMO; FONTPOKE Pokorny, Douglas. "Adding the HPRINT capability to PMODE 4." *(May 1988)* 155
FONTUTIL Barden, William, Jr. "Hands-on Hershey." *(April 1988)* 170 — Create various characters.
FOOTBALL Behrmann, Darrel. "It's a touchdown!" *(October 1987)* 83 Remick, Jeff. "Who'll win on the gridiron?" *(December 1987)* 78 — Pick football winners.
FRACTION Bernico, Bill. "Any way you slice it." *(September 1987)* 40 — Teach fractions.
FUNFACE Parker, Sanjay. "Freaky face." *(October 1987)* 78
F15EAGLE Wolf, Eric A. "Into the danger Zone." *(August 1987)* 58 — F-15 ground assault simulator.
GALACTIC Alger, Paul. "Caught up in a galactic conflict." *(November 1987)* 78 — BBS game. Correction, January 1988, p.138.
GALLERY White, Eric. "The color gallery." *(February 1988)* 85 — CoCo 3 graphics.
GENFONT1; GENFONT2 Curtis, H. Allen. "A Desktop publisher on a shoestring." *(October 1987)* 58 — Corrections, October 1987, p.24, January 1988, p.138.
GETBUFFER Dibble, Peter. "Compression filters in saving and restoring graphics screens." *(December 1987)* 168 Dibble, Peter. "Sometimes BASIC09 isn't fast enough." *(September 1987)* 170
GETIMAGE Dibble, Peter. "Polishing off the screen save/dump package." *(January 1988)* 176

GETKISSMOUSE Puckett, Dale L. "The evolution continues." *(November 1987)* 180 Puckett, Dale L. "Putting data structures on the drawing board." *(December 1987)* 180
GETWINATTR Dibble, Peter. "Compression filters in saving and restoring graphics screens." *(December 1987)* 168 Dibble, Peter. "Sometimes BASIC09 isn't fast enough." *(September 1987)* 170
GOSUB Ostler, David W. "BASIC for beginners lesson 2." *(January 1988)* 37
GRADE$ Dorrity, Dennis. "Report card payoff." *(September 1987)* 20 — Total up the report card.

GRADER Bernico, Bill. "Teacher's pet."

(*September 1987*) 76 — Help teacher total scores.
GRAFCODE Weaver, Daniel T. "Graphics reference chart." (*May 1988*) 92
GRAFTRAN Montgomery, Scott. "Graphics creation transfer." (*October 1987*) 48
GRAPH Toscano, Louis R. "The electronic blackboard." (*September 1987*) 106 — Mathematics teaching aid.
GUITARS Bernico, Bill. "Graphing great guitars." (*June 1988*) 56
HANDLEMENU Puckett, Dale L. "The evolution continues." (*November 1987*) 180 Puckett, Dale L. "Putting data structures on the drawing board." (*December 1987*) 180
HANGMAN Stewart, Shawn. "Have a hand at hangman." (*August 1987*) 89
HANUKKAH DellaFave, Renard. "A festival of lights." (*December 1987*) 28 — Graphics for Hanukkah.
HEART Scerbo, Fred B. "Revising the reservoir." (*April 1988*) 146 — Fixes to recent programs.
HELIHERO Holsten, Phil. "Helicopter hero." (*March 1988*) 42
HELPMATE Goldberg, Stephen B. "Help is on the way." (*June 1988*) 14 — Create online assistance for any program.
HFDRIVER Barden, William, Jr. "Hands-on Hershey." (*April 1988*) 170 — Create various characters.
HI Krom, Matt. "Powerful pages." (*July 1987*) 94 — Graphics demo.
HIRESJOY Perkins, Duane M. "Programming for the hi-res joystick interface. (*February 1988*) 122

HITME Gleason, Chris. "Hit me if you can." (*January 1988*) 76
HORROR Sutphin, Ricky. "A frightfully good time!" (*October 1987*) 20
HRLOAD Perkins, Duane M. "CoCo 3 color dump." (*May 1988*) 42 — Dump to the CGP-220.
HRSAVE Perkins, Duane M. "CoCo 3 color dump." (*May 1988*) 42 — Dump to the CGP-220.
IMAGE Skaggs, Tracy L. "PMODE polychrome." (*May 1988*) 58 — Dump PMODE 3 and 4 screens in color.
INVNTORY Tottingham, Bill. "Home inventory manager." (*April 1988*) 42
INVTREND Franz, James E. "Stock analyzer." (*March 1988*) 94 — Use it to time investment decisions
JACKET Crawford, Gay. "Disk jacket designer for the well-dressed diskette." (*November 1987*) 26
JOB DESC Paroubek, Larry M. "Finding the right person for the job." (*January 1988*) 106 — Create job descriptions.
JOYCHECK Ellis, Richard S. "Joy for joysticks. (*August 1987*) 91 — Check out your joysticks.
JUKEBOX Thompson, Ernie. "Blast from the past." (*June 1988*) 96
JUMBLE Scerbo, Fred B. "Reading and decoding skills." (*May 1988*) 74
KINGBOOT; KING Miller, Scott ; and Cushing, Mike. "Guild of the Kingmaker." (*April 1988*) 86
KISSCOLOR Puckett, Dale L. "Using a fourth-generation database language." (*February 1988*) 182
KISSDMENU; KISSDRAWFILL + BOX, LINE ETC. Puckett, Dale L. "Back at the drawing board." (*January 1988*) 160
KISSDRAW Puckett, Dale L. "Primitive drawing tools." (*September 1987*) 160
KISSDRAWPUT; + KISSDRAWBOX, LINE, CIRCLE, ELLIPSE, BAR Puckett, Dale L. "Putting data structures on the drawing board." (*December 1987*) 180
KISSDRAW2 Puckett, Dale L. "Unlock the graphics potential of OS-9 Level II.: (*October 1987*) 176
KISSDRAW4; KISSDRAWBOX; KISSDRAWARC Puckett, Dale L. "The evolution continues." (*November 1987*) 180
LCPATCH2; LCPATCH3 Campbell, Marc. "Changing the language." (*June 1988*) 168 — Customize your programming language.
LE LUTIN Parson, Louis. "The Kingdom of Le Lutin." (*July 1987*) 58 — Adventure game. Correction, October 1987, p. 50.
LETRGETR Duncan, James Dale. "Learning your ABCs." (*September 1987*) 72
LETRWRITR Hallock, Arthur S. "Color correspondent." (*April 1988*) 48 — A mini word processor.
LETTER Brown, Charles E, Jr. "Printing in two columns." (*May 1988*) 95
LETTERS Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: The mystery of the Tandy anagram." (*May 1988*) 170
LINEDRAW Kenny, Keiran. "Laying it on the line." (*January 1988*) 73
LOADER Sapello, Donald. "Debugging with wordfind." (*February 1988*) 155
LOADPIX Puckett, Dale L. "Putting data structures on the drawing board." (*December 1987*) 180
LOCATOR McGarrity, A. L. "The perfect disk manager." (*July 1987*) 30 — Disk utility
LONNIE.BIN Crawford, Gay. "Disk jacket designer for the well-dressed diskette." (*November 1987*) 26
LOOK Ostrom, Steven M. "Artifact colors on CoCo 3's RGB." (*February 1988*) 114
LOTTO48 Nevin, Bob. "Lotsa luck!" (*June 1988*) 81
LP78DMPS Curtis, H. Allen. "Screen dump extraordinaire." (*October 1987*) 30 — Correction, November 1987, p.116.
MACLIST Puckett, Dale L. "An OS-9 convert speaks out." (*July 1987*) 167
MAGICSQR Morrison, John. "Making magic." (*August 1987*) 88 — A magic square.
MAGIC3 Ward, Logan. "CoCo has all the answers." (*November 1987*) 52
MAGPARTS Blyn, Steve. "Who, what and where?" (*June 1988*) 86 — Sharpen reference skills.
MAIN Anderson, Larry. "CoCo's auto maintenance manager." (*April 1988*) 58 — Keep maintenance schedules for up to 5 vehicles.
MAKECMDGEN Puckett, Dale L. "Patches, Programs and politics." (*May 1988*) 178
MAKPIPE Dibble, Peter. "Compression filters in saving and restoring graphics screens." (*December 1987*) 168
MAKPIPE2 Dibble, Peter. "Polishing off the screen save/dump package." (*January 1988*) 176
MAPPER Haupt, Neil. "Help for adventurers." (*August 1987*) 90 — Adventure map printer.
MARTIAN Machurek, Ed, Jr. "Merry Martian." (*October 1987*) 79
MATCH Rogers, Robert. "Compu match." (*February 1988*) 30 — Computer dating.
MATHTCHR Rittenhouse, James E. "Math can be fun." (*September 1987*) 71
MED FORM Upperman, James A. "Operation child protect." (*April 1988*) 20 — Generate medical authorization form.
MEMOCARD Belanger, Allan J. "CoCo concentration." (*August 1987*) 20 — Memory game
MENUGEN Williams, John G. "CoCo draw update." (*October 1987*) 98 — Update from October 1986, p.59. Correction, December 1987, p.24.
MIRORPIX Kenny, Keiran. "Mirror image." (*October 1987*) 81
MLEDITOR Mosley, John. "Do you hear what I hear?" (*December 1987*) 86 — Correction, June 1988, p.38.
MLSONG Mosley, John. "Do you hear what I hear?" (*December 1987*) 86 — Correction, June 1988, p.38.
MONEYJAR Bernico, Bill. "How much do you have?" (*September 1987*) 70 — Count your money.
MONTEST Archer, David. "CoCo 3 number cruncher." (*March 1988*) 146 — Spreadsheet program.
MUSICPRO Arko, Lyn. "Listen to what they done." (*June 1988*) 80
MUS1 Plaster, Gip Wayne. "From scales to Mozart." (*January 1988*) 72
MVSHELL Puckett, Dale L. "Another great beginning." (*June 1988*) 180
99BEERS Shoobs, Bernice. "Too many (hic) bottles of beer." (*June 1988*) 79
NEWGAME Alger, Paul. "Caught up in a galactic conflict." (*November 1987*) 78 — BBS game. Correction, January 1988, p.138.
NEWMAZE Barden, William, Jr. "An A 'maze' ing adventure." (*February 1988*) 171
NO SMOKE Rodriguez, Ana M. "Non-smoking section." (*May 1988*) 90
NUMFILE Copley, Don. "Let your CoCo do the walking." (*November 1987*) 70 — Database for phone numbers.
NUMREVUE Blyn, Steve. "Number fun for the very young." (*August 1987*) 97
NYMS Blyn, Steve. "Differences and similarities." (*May 1988*) 88 — Review of synonyms, etc.
ODDSENDS Kolar, Joseph. "The Kolar progression." (*January 1988*) 96
PAGE LeBlanc, Brian. "Right back where we started from." (*September 1987*) 102 — Genealogy aid.
PAKXFER Dawson, David. "Pak to disk transfer." (*December 1987*) 152
PALINDRM Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: The mystery of the Tandy anagram." (*May 1988*) 170
PALPRINT White, Eric. "The color gallery." (*February 1988*) 85 — CoCo 3 graphics.
PAL32 Katsekes, Chuck. "Color in 32 columns." (*May 1988*) 93
PAPERS Leistico, Dale James. "Delivering the goods." (*March 1988*) 36 — Bookkeeping system for newspaper carriers.
PASSWORD Anderson, Doug. "Personal password protector." (*November 1987*) 95 — Random password generator.
PATCH Ostrom, Steven M. "Artifact colors on CoCo 3's RGB." (*February 1988*) 114
PAYMENTS Bernico, Bill. "I owe, I owe." (*January 1988*) 82 — Calculate monthly payments.
PEELPCLS Sapello, Donald. "Peeling graphics." (*February 1988*) 154
PERMS Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: The mystery of the Tandy anagram." (*May 1988*) 170
PERSLOGO Brown, Charles E, Jr. "Printing in two columns." (*May 1988*) 95
PHONICS Blyn, Steve. "Fun with phonics." (*March 1988*) 89
PHOTOTAG Turowksi, Donald. "Keep your memories in order." (*December 1987*) 46 — Create labels for photo album.
PICTBOOK Carrock, Solla. "Animation film festival." (*October 1987*) 114
PIPEIT Puckett, Dale L. "Back at the drawing board." (*January 1988*) 160
PITCHER Willoughby, Lauren. "Calibrate your ears." (*June 1988*) 78
PLAID Shoobs, Bernice. "CoCo cuddler." (*January 1988*) 74 — Graphics demo.
PLAYBACKPIX Puckett, Dale L. "The evolution continues." (*November 1987*) 180
POST Beckles, Orman Cyril, III. "The Post Office." (*March 1988*) 104 — Mailing list program. — Major correction, April, 1988, p.30.
POSTRPTR Quellhorst, George. "Bulletin board standout." (*May 1988*) 116 — Printing posters with a DMP-130.
PREVIEWPIX Puckett, Dale L. "Putting data structures on the drawing board." (*December 1987*) 180
PRIME-TBL.C Puckett, Dale L. "An OS-9 convert speaks out." (*July 1987*) 167
PRINTER Dibble, Peter. "The problem with BASIC09." (*August 1987*) 163
PRINTUNE Boots, Greg. "Print that tune!" (*June 1988*) 52
PUTBUFFER Dibble, Peter. "Polishing off the screen save/dump package." (*January 1988*) 176

PUZZLE Martinez, Louis. "Back to square one." (*January 1988*) 74
P178&GL Bernico, Bill. "Prepare before you paint." (*October 1987*) 82
QUEENS Allen, Scot. "The Queen's quarrel." (*October 1987*) 28 — Chess like puzzle.
QUILT Shoobs, Bernice M. "High-tech quilting

bee." *(April 1988)* 75
RAM Campbell, Marc. "Changing the language." *(June 1988)* 168 — Customize your programming language.
READPROG Roberts, Bob. "Yakety-yak, the CoCo talks back." *(October 1987)* 106 — Use speech/sound cartridge to read your listings.
RECEIPT Thompson, E. C. "In good form." *(March 1988)* 72 — Print receipts.
RECIPES Spencer, Brad. "Good things are cookin' on CoCo." *(April 1988)* 28 — Database for recipes.
RECORDPIX Puckett, Dale L. "The evolution continues." *(November 1987)* 180
REM Anderson, Larry. "CoCo's auto maintenance manager." *(April 1988)* 58 — Keep maintenance schedules for up to 5 vehicles.
REMOTE2 Alger, Paul. "Caught up in a galactic conflict." *(November 1987)* 78 — BBS game. Correction, January, 1988, p.138.
REPORT Piersma, Daniel. "The home financial analyst." *(April 1988)* 112 — Help at tax time.
RESCUE Johnson, Clyde, Jr. "Lunar rescue." *(August 1987)* 116
RESISTOR MacLellan, Gary. "A colorful resistance." *(July 1987)* 44 — Teach color codes of resistors.
REVERSE1; REVERSE2; REVERSE3; REVERSE4 Weide, Dennis H. "A picture is worth 6144 bytes." *(February 1988)* 126 — Reversing a PMODE 4 graphic.
REVFIELD Schlottmann, Robert S. "Preparing for Uncle Sam." *(January 1988)* 112 — Keep tax records in order. Correction, March, 1988, p.40.
RLEXPND.CDUMP Dibble, Peter. "Polishing off the screen save/dump package." *(January 1988)* 176
RLSQSH.CDUMP Dibble, Peter. "Compression filters in saving and restoring graphics screens." *(December 1987)* 168
ROAD II Scerbo, Fred B. "On the road again." *(December 1987)* 52 — Learn traffic safety rules.
ROADSKIL Scerbo, Fred B. "Getting geared up for safer driving." *(September 1987)* 90 — Road skills instructor.
ROCKYTOP Matthews, Becky F. "CoCo goes country." *(June 1988)* 36 — Music and graphics of Nashville.
ROMRAM Pokorny, Douglas. "Adding the HPRINT capability to PMODE 4." *(May 1988)* 155
RULEOF78 Eizenga, Jack W. "Rules of 78's." *(March 1988)* 100 — Determine whether to pay off loans ahead of schedule.
RVSLINE French, Paul. "Usetown annex." *(January 1988)* 58 — Simulate a city planner.
SAFESAVE Speer, Mike. "Preventing program wipeout." *(December 1987)* 76 — Disk save utility.
SAMPLE Sapello, Donald. "Peeling graphics." *(February 1988)* 154
SAVE&RUN Steinbrueck, Richard. "Painless revisions." *(February 1988)* 155 — Help in saving programs on disk.
SAVEIMAGE Dibble, Peter. "Compression filters in saving and restoring graphics screens." *(December 1987)* 168 Dibble, Peter. "Sometimes BASIC09 isn't fast enough." *(September 1987)* 170
SAVEPIX Puckett, Dale L. "Putting data structures on the drawing board." *(December 1987)* 180
SCOREBRD Ashby, Lou. "Keeping score with CoCo." *(August 1987)* 36 — Keep track of hard won scores. Cooney, Mike. "Get the home court advantage." *(September 1987)* 42 — Basketball scoreboard.
SCRNDUMP; SCRNDMPS Curtis, H. Allen. "Screen dump extraordinaire." *(October 1987)* 30 — Correction, November 1987, p.116.
SCRNFONT Bernico, Bill. "Ye olde font." *(May 1988)* 36 —Graphics print font styles.
SCROLL Bernico, Bill. "Screen scrolling made easy." *(October 1987)* 26
SENTENCE Scerbo, Fred B. "Grammar 101 Part II." *(June 1988)* 154 Scerbo, Fred B. "Know what I mean?" *(January 1988)* 90 — Recognizing complete sentences and fragments. Scerbo, Fred B. "Sentence savvy." *(March 1988)* 78
SETUP.BAS Schlottmann, Robert S. "Preparing for Uncle Sam." *(January 1988)* 112 — Keep tax records in order. Correction, March 1988, p.40.
SETUPMOUSE Puckett, Dale L. "Putting data structures on the drawing board." *(December 1987)* 180
SHEET Hitko, Don. "Worksheet printer." *(March 1988)* 73
SHOOTEM DeMarco, Brian. "CoCo caliber." *(April 1988)* 74
SHOOTN Marsh, Albert P. "Rootin' tootin' sharpshootin' CoCo." *(August 1987)* 105
SHOPPING Blyn, Steve. "Restaurant reckonings." *(February 1988)* 76
SIGNATUR Bennett, Jim "Sign in please." *(May 1988)* 52 —Use the CoCo to copy your signature.
SKIPMUF Puckett, Dale L. "Another great beginning." *(June 1988)* 180
SMOOTHY Blochowiak, John. "A smooth operator." *(January 1988)* 78 — Screen scrolling in 40 column mode. Correction, April, 1988, p.14.
SNEAKY Kerckhoff, Peter. "Sneaky snake." *(August 1987)* 26
SONGWRTR Shelton, Garry L. "Color composer." *(June 1988)* 42 — Create and edit songs.
SPEEDSTR Jolley, David. "Start your engines." *(August 1987)* 86 — Racing car game
SPELDOWN Blyn, Steve. "Spell down to vocabulary fitness." *(July 1987)* 56 — Language arts game.
SPELLKEY Scerbo, Fred B. "Revising the reservoir." *(April 1988)* 146 — Fixes to recent programs.
SPREAD2 Mooallem, Saul. "Spreading it on a little thicker." *(March 1988)* 54 — Spreadsheet program enhanced.
SSBANNER Lawrence, Ingrid ; and Bourdeaux, Mark. "Hurray for the red, white and blue." *(July 1987)* 20 — Music and graphics for the 4th of July.
STARS McDowell, Jim. "One starry night." *(November 1987)* 96 — Graphics demo Pruyne, Jim. "A star like a wheel." *(March 1988)* 75
STOCK May, Charles. "Taking stock." *(March 1988)* 60 —Inventory control.
STRATA Sirolly, Michael T. "Strata." *(May 1988)* 20 —Action game.
SUBSERCH Sward, Steven. "Sub search." *(March 1988)* 122
SUM128 Archer, David. "CoCo 3 number cruncher." *(March 1988)* 146 — Spreadsheet program.
SUPRPLAY Spiller, Jeremy. "Synthesizer sound-off." *(June 1988)* 102 — Turn PLAY command into a synthesizer.
SUPRTEST Scerbo, Fred B. "The ultimate testing programs." *(February 1988)* 94 — Generate quizzes.
SYSOP.EDT Jorgenson, Michael. "A BBS that's SysOp friendly and hacker hostile." *(November 1987)* 152
TACHISTO Gordley, Richard D. "CoCo sets the pace." *(September 1987)* 140 — Measure reading speed and comprehension. Correction, October 1987, p.50.
TAX.BAS; TAXINFO.XX Schlottmann, Robert S. "Preparing for Uncle Sam." *(January 1988)* 112 — Keep tax records in order. Correction, March 1988, p.40.
3DLETTER Wright, Archor. "Initially 3-D." *(October 1987)* 53
TEST Puckett, Dale L. "The evolution continues." *(November 1987)* 180
TESTSCRN Curtis, H. Allen. "Screen dump extraordinaire." *(October 1987)* 30 — Correction, November 1987, p.116.
TEXTGEN.EDT Jorgenson, Michael. "A BBS that's SysOp friendly and hacker hostile." *(November 1987)* 152
THEATRE Flaishaker, Paul. "Theater management." *(August 1987)* 88 — A puzzle.
THECAVE Plaster, Gip Wayne. "Adventures in music." *(June 1988)* 79
TICKET Schenck, Ed. "Ticket maker." *(May 1988)* 91
TIMER.BIN; TIMER.BAS Weide, Debbie ; and Weide, Dennis H. "Galileo and the CoCo." *(December 1987)* 160 — A science project to re-do Galileo's experiment.
TIMETABL Musumeci, John. "Goodbye flashcards." *(September 1987)* 72
TRIANGLE Blyn, Steve. "Getting a fix on triangles." *(September 1987)* 138
TRIVIA Taulli, T. C. "Batter up!" *(July 1987)* 105 — Trivia game based on baseball.
TRIVIAG; TRIVIAFC Lamonica, Mary ; and Lamonica, James. "Doing the trivia rag." *(September 1987)* 152 — Trivia game.
TUXEDO.BIN Crawford, Gay. "Disk jacket designer for the well-dressed diskette." *(November 1987)* 26
TYPER Dingle, Brent. "Improve your typing skills." *(January 1988)* 82
TYPING Blyn, Steve. "Upgrading keyboard skills." *(November 1987)* 76 — Typing tutor.
UNPRESS Dibble, Peter. "Polishing off the screen save/dump package." *(January 1988)* 176 Dibble, Peter. "Using compressed files." *(October 1987)* 164
URCHIN Tilenius, Eric W. "The urchins from the Black Lagoon." *(January 1988)* 31
USETOWN French, Paul. "Usetown annex." *(January 1988)* 58 — Simulate a city planner.
USSONGS Lawrence, Ingrid ; and Bourdeaux, Mark. "Hurray for the red, white and blue." *(July 1987)* 20 — Music and graphics for the 4th of July.
UTILITY1 Lueders, Raymond. "Easy as pie." *(April 1988)* 99 — Help for the amateur BASIC programmer.
VACATION Rau, Fred. "Hit the road." *(July 1987)* 95 —Vacation log
VALNTINE Catlett, Brian. "Wear your heart on your screen." *(February 1988)* 100 — Electronic Valentine's day card.
VARIABLE Ostler, David D. "BASIC for beginners part 1." *(September 1987)* 26
VCRTAPES Mayfield, Randy. "That's entertainment." *(December 1987)* 92 — VCR index
VERBTEST Scerbo, Fred B. "Understanding verb use." *(October 1987)* 158
VMODE Puckett, Dale L. "Controller attacks halt line problem." *(August 1987)* 157
WAVEDIT Spiller, Jeremy. "Synthesizer sound-off." *(June 1988)* 102 — Turn PLAY command into a synthesizer.
WHICHTOOL Puckett, Dale L. "Putting data structures on the drawing board." *(December 1987)* 180
WHICHTOO1 Puckett, Dale L. "The evolution continues." *(November 1987)* 180
WINDCHIL Dettmann, Harvey. "How cold is it." *(October 1987)* 82 — Calculate wind chill factor.
WORDFIND Sapello, Donald. "Debugging with wordfind." *(February 1988)* 155
WORD1 Johnson, Neil. "Scrambled screen of letters." *(August 1987)* 90 — Memory game.
WPDRV.DR; WP.DD; WECHO.DD (+ .SRC) Puckett, Dale L. "New tools, new toys." *(April 1988)* 160
WREATH Bell, Mark. "This wreath hangs indoors." *(December 1987)* 72
XMASLIST Saunderson, George F. "Making a Christmas address list." *(December 1987)* 66 — Correction, February, 1988, p.14, April, 1988, p.14.
XMASPORI Golias, Ruth E. "A Christmas pot-pourri." *(December 1987)* 100 — Christmas music and graphics. Correction, April 1988, p.14.
XMASSONG Mosley, John. "Do you hear what I hear?" *(December 1987)* 86 — Correction, June 1988, p.38.
XMASSTAR Shortt, Don ; and Duncan, M. G. "The Christmas star." *(December 1987)* 70
XSTITCH Anderson, Larry. "A stitch in time." *(December 1987)* 108
ZIGZAG Kolar, Joseph. "The Kolar progression." *(January 1988)* 96

This page intentionally left blank.

The Eighth Year of Rainbow

An index to the articles, programs, reviews and authors appearing in THE RAINBOW from July 1988 through June 1989.

Compiled and Edited
by Leslie A. Foster

Copyright 1989, Falsoft, Inc.

TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTICLES
(July 1981 - June 1989) - 4657

This is the sixth index to THE RAINBOW.

Previous indexes are available as follows:

July 1981 - June 1984 — July 1984 issue
July 1984 - June 1985 — July 1985 issue
July 1985 - June 1986 — July 1986 issue
July 1986 - June 1987 — July 1987 issue
July 1987 - June 1988 — July 1988 issue

Breakdown of articles: The subject breakdown, and number of items per heading are shown below. The number following in brackets is the total number of articles published since 1981 in that topic.

Author listings 377 (2657)
Assembly Language 15 (60)
Clubs 2 (17)
Communications 21 (113)
Disk 1 (63)
Editorial comment 12 (58)
Education 35 (290)
Games 45 (337)
General 23 (202)
Graphics 55 (328)
Hardware project 15 (72)
Hardware tutorial 5 (28)
Hints 8 (65)
Home application 23 (148)
Music 5 (71)
One-and Two-liners 21 (120)
Operating systems - OS-9 21 (124)
Printer 4 (81)
Product reviews 137 (1818)
Questions and answers 32 (133)
Rainbow on tape/disk 236 (2031)
Tutorial 13 (89)
Utility 31 (201)
Word processing 4 (18)

Total number of articles 528 (4657)

Leslie A. Foster is the System Manager of Novanet, a jointly-owned computer library system for the academic libraries in Halifax, Nova Scotia.

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE

Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: Assembly language for the complete novice part 2." *(October 1988)* 132 PONGBIN; PONGBAS
Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: Assembly language for the complete novice ." *(September 1988)* 150
Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 1: General Math." *(July 1988)* 100 SORTBAS; SORTBIN
Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 2: High finances." *(August 1988)* 137 FINANBAS; FINANBIN
Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 3: What a dump!" *(September 1988)* 98 DUMPBAS; DUMPBIN
Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 4: Getting graphic." *(October 1988)* 48 PAGER
Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 5: Get the point." *(November 1988)* 80 POINTBAS; POINTBIN
Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 6: Draw the line." *(December 1988)* 104 BASLINE; BINLINE
Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 7: Around in circles." *(January 1989)* 90 CIRCLES; ARCS
Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 8: And more math." *(February 1989)* 96 SHIFTS
Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 9: Let there be music." *(March 1989)* 30 MLNOTES
Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 10: Two-dimensional rotation. *(April 1989)* 72 DEMO; DRIVER; ROTATION
Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 11: 3-D without glasses." *(May 1989)* 82 ROTATE3D; DRIVER; ALTOROTAT
Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 12: And the music played on." *(June 1989)* 68 6VOICES
Reid, Randall. "A patch for a patch." *(February 1989)* 80 — Modify EDTASM for 80 column screen. Correction, June 1989, p.66. EDPATCH; EDLOADER

CLUBS

"Clubs, clubs, clubs." *(January 1989)* 40 — Listing of CoCo clubs.
Hathaway, Ed. "CoCo clubs: Building a great foundation." *(January 1989)* 34 — How to organize a club.

COMMUNICATIONS

Alger, Paul. "A REMOTE update." *(November 1988)* 110 — Update to BBS system. REMOTE3; BASLOAD; REMDEMO
Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi bureau: A place of your own." *(August 1988)* 152 — Finding online help and creating a workplace.
Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi bureau: Creating online." *(September 1988)* 118
Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi bureau: Downloading problems." *(July 1988)* 150
Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi bureau: Time for a change." *(October 1988)* 64
"The BBS's in North America." *(November 1988)* 106
Grubb, Robert John. "CoBBS Xmodem routines." *(November 1988)* 88 XMRECV.ASM; XMSEND.ASM; XMRECV.SYS; XMRECPK.BAS, etc.
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi Bureau: CoCo DOS?" *(April 1989)* 50
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi bureau: At your service." *(May 1989)* 40
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi bureau: Common questions." *(December 1988)* 148 — Includes Database report.
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi bureau: Database report." *(August 1988)* 152
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi bureau: Database report." *(July 1988)* 150
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi bureau: Database report." *(October 1988)* 64
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi bureau: Database report." *(September 1988)* 118
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi bureau: Haven't I seen you before? *(November 1988)* 33 — Includes database report.
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi bureau: What's goin' on?" *(March 1989)* 96
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi bureau: Who has the time?" *(January 1989)* 114 — Includes Database report.
Hutchison, Don. "Working together: Delphi and tape I/O." *(August 1988)* 156 — Two utilities to help download programs using Modem Pak. TAPCNV; BASFIX
Hutchison, Don. "The computer connection." *(November 1988)* 28 — Connecting a CoCo to other computers.
Jenkins, Dave. "So you want to be a SysOp." *(November 1988)* 36
Sloan, Kevin. "A CoBBS update." *(November 1988)* 16 — Modifying the CoBBS system to work with the CoCo3. COBBS/SYS; USER/SYS

DISK

Goodman, Marty. "A hard drive for your CoCo." *(March 1989)* 44

EDITORIAL COMMENT

Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(April 1989)* 10 — 'CoCo's Canadian future.'
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(August 1988)* 10 — 'Some Post-RAINBOWfest reflections."
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(December 1988)* 10 — 'A season for reflection.'
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(February 1989)* 10 — 'Here to stay.'

Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(January 1989)* 10 — 'Starting the year off right.'
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(July 1988)* 10 — 'The dream machine.'
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(June 1989)* 12 — 'Something akin to a miracle.'
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(March 1989)* 10 — 'What's good for General Bullmoose...'
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(May 1989)* 10 — 'Balancing a Rainbow.'
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(November 1988)* 8 — 'Computer uses—you decide.'
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(October 1988)* 10 — 'October magic.'
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(September 1988)* 10 — 'The computer's place in education.'

EDUCATION

Bernico, Bill. "Buy a CoCo and see the world." *(September 1988)* 70 — Map of the world. WORLD
Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Animal stories." *(March 1989)* 28 — Language arts program for elementary school children. PETSTORY
Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Break it up." *(April 1989)* 98 — Dictionary skills program. DICTNARY
Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Carrier's collection chart." *(August 1988)* 80 — Interpreting a newspaper delivery chart. NEWSCOST
Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Fraction action." *(May 1989)* 56 FRACTION
Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Give 'em an inch." *(January 1989)* 72 — Convert inches to feet and yards. CONVERT
Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Locating the topic." *(September 1988)* 136 — Cross reference drill. REFERNCE
Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Motor math." *(July 1988)* 54 — Practice in solving verbal math problems. GASQUIZ
Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Shooting math." *(June 1989)* 76 MATHSHOT
Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: The blink of an eye." *(February 1989)* 105 — Increase students' memorization abilities. TACHISTO
Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Time's up!" *(December 1988)* 102 — A working alarm clock. ALARM
Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: You can't get there from here." *(November 1988)* 40 — Reading exercise. MAPPER
Cooper, Rick. "States and capitals." *(September 1988)* 60 STATES
Cooper, Rick. "The big bad wolf." *(September 1988)* 34 — Fantasy joins forces with CoCo to help children's reading skills. BADWOLF
Gordley, Richard D. "Long division drill." *(September 1988)* 53 DIVISION
Johnson, Samuel D. "EduSpell." *(December 1988)* 42 — First in a series developing a talking, spelling tutor. SPELLER; ROMRAM; SETHELP; TAKETEST
Kenny, Keiran. "All things in progression." *(January 1989)* 61 — Charade-like education game.
Kenny, Keiran. "Answers for your questions." *(September 1988)* 72 — Quiz game. FLEXQUIZ
Kenny, Keiran. "Mental math blocks." *(September 1988)* 71 ADDBLOKS
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: Thirty days hath September." *(July 1988)* 86 — Tutorial to teach students the months of the year. 12MONTHS
Miller, Ralph D. "Washington, Adams, Jefferson...." *(November 1988)* 102 — Presidential drill. PRESDENT
Ostrer, Ken. "Odd one out." *(November 1988)* 77 — Drill for even and odd numbers. EVENODD
Queen, William A., III. "Math drill." *(May 1989)* 76 MATHDRILL
Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well: How much time?" *(April 1989)* 89 — Calculate differences in time. TIMECARD
Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well: Matching opposites." *(August 1988)* 92 — Basic vocabulary for elementary students. OPOSITE1
Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: CoCo uses some comma sense!" *(July 1988)* 156 — Training on correct comma usage. COMMAS
Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: Count on CoCo." *(February 1989)* 82 — Program designed to teach fundamental math skills to new students. COUNTME
Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: Growing up with CoCo." *(November 1988)* 146 — Building on skills developed in earlier games. PICTURES
Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: Hold that thought!" *(December 1988)* 150 — 'Make composition writing simple.' BRAINSTM
Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: Just say goodnight Gracie." *(June 1989)* 87 WEEKDAYS
Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: Opposite attraction." *(September 1988)* 92 — Concentration-like game. MATCH
Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: Twelve months of fun." *(May 1989)* 92 CALENDAR
Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: Where's the logic?" *(January 1989)* 80 ANALOGY
Turowski, Donald A. "A seat for everyone and everyone in his seat." *(September 1988)* 45 — Seating chart for classroom. SEATCHRT
Weaver, Dan ; and Weaver, John. "When in Rome." *(September 1988)* 71 — Learn Roman numerals. ROMANMRL

GAME

Alger, Paul. "Seeking immortality." *(August 1988)* 76 — Find number of 'men' in a game. IMMORTALITY
Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's Buffer: Food for worms." *(February 1989)* 144 WORMDRVR; WORMSMPL
Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: The puzzling pentomino." *(December 1988)* 164 PENTPUZL
Bell, Bruce K. "Bingo, the CoCo way." *(August 1988)* 38 — Correction, Feb. 89, p.76 BINGOTLK
Bernico, Bill. "Child's play." *(August 1988)* 44 BUGGIE
Bleckley, Logan, III. "Wordmake." *(June 1989)* 91 WORDMAKE
Bly, Merwyn. "One liner contest winner." *(August 1988)* 89
Carlin, Kenneth. "Taking on the one-armed bandit." *(October 1988)* 88 SLOTS
Chapel, Lee J. "For the love of gold." *(December 1988)* 58 — Adventure game. — Correction, April 1989, p.48. PROS1; PROS2; SCRN1; SCRN2; MAKEPROS
Crawford, Gay. "Tangled tiles." *(February 1989)* 28 — Game and puzzle BLUEVOID
Dater, Andrew. "The Hit list." *(August 1988)* 87 — Keep track of the body count in role-playing games. KILLER
Dillon, John. "Adventure game mapping techniques." *(August 1988)* 114
Dingle, Brent. "CoCo pong." *(January 1989)* 63 COCOPONG
Donze, Jeff. "Lunar lander." *(May 1989)* 28 LANDERGG; LANDER
Duggins, Larry. "Teed off." *(March 1989)* 58 — Golf game GOLFER
Dunn, Christopher. "It's a toad's life." *(February 1989)* 43 TOADER
Elms, Stephen. "It's a bug-eat-bug world." *(November 1988)* 76 CENTPEDE
Halbrook, Travis. "May the force be with you?" *(July 1988)* 85 PSYCHIC
Hameluck, Jeff. "Sea War." *(August 1988)* 20 SEAWAR
Kenny, Keiran. "Guess who." *(July 1988)* 83 GUESSWHO
Kenny, Keiran. "Left beats right." *(June 1989)* 89 REACTION
Kenny, Keiran. "What's missing?" *(August 1988)* 79 MEMORY
Klein, Joel F. "It's your move." *(August 1988)* 28 — Chess simulation. CHESS
Lamonica, James ;and Lamonica, Mary Jean. "Clue me in!" *(September 1988)* 65 — Charades game CLUEFILE; CLUEWORD
Lowry, James Kevin. "Minding your X's and Y's." *(August 1988)* 77 JOYZAP
Massie, Warren. "CoCo says..." *(February 1989)* 89 SIMON
McKernan, Chris. "Escape from Tut's tomb parts 2 and 3." *(August 1988)* 58 — Correction, October 1988, p.84 2PART1; 2PART2; 3PART1; 3PART2
McKernan, Chris. "Escape from Tut's tomb." *(July 1988)* 58 — Arcade game written in machine language. ONE; TWO; THREE; FOUR
Moore, Clayton R. "Asteroid dodge." *(June 1989)* 90 ASTEROID
Moore, Mike. "The Christmas tree puzzle." *(December 1988)* 20 — 'Can you plant the royal Christmas trees as the king desires? ' TREEPUZZ
Nalos, Paul. "Elevators." *(June 1989)* 90 ELEVATOR
O'Brien, Dan. "Towers of Hanoi." *(February 1989)* 90 HANOI
Osborne, Gary. "Hit the slopes!" *(January 1989)* 63 DOWNHILL
Presley, Chad. "Winging it." *(August 1988)* 78 FLIGHT
Pucella, Ric. "Hot stuff." *(May 1989)* 76 HOTCOLD
Quellhorst, George. "Solitaire, the next generation." *(December 1988)* 36 — 'Adding color to solitaire on the CoCo3.' SOLTAIR3
Riley, Russell, Jr. "Boggling your mind." *(February 1989)* 91 HEADSUP
Ronald, Bruce W. "One of our pool balls must be crazy!" *(July 1988)* 28 — Logic problem tester. BALL3; BALL2
Ronald, Bruce W. "The crazy pool ball explained." *(August 1988)* 18 — Solution to last month's problem.
Ruby, Paul, Jr. "And for my next trick..." *(December 1988)* 92 — Card trick. CARDTRIK
Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: Two for the price of one." *(October 1988)* 90 — Continuation of last months 'opposites' game. OPOSITE2
Schuler, Keith. "Castle Zhagwhar." *(June 1989)* 41 ZHAGWHAR
Webb, Mark. "Playing the stock market." *(November 1988)* 45 STOCKS3; STOCKS2
Wells, John T. "Space attack." *(August 1988)* 78 EZSHOOT
Wilensky, Joe. "CoCo derby." *(May 1989)* 42 DERBY

GENERAL

Abell, James. "Does Archimedes' discovery hold water?" *(March 1989)* 82 WILFLOAT
"Anniversary special—CoCo mobile." *(July 1988)* 98
Augsburg, Cray. "RAINBOWfest reporter (Chicago, May 20-22, 1988)." *(September 1988)* 41
Baker, Delbert. "FunStats." *(June 1989)* 110 — Keep statistics for your softball team. FUNSTATS; RSTRMKR; RSTRFXR; GMFLCHK, etc.
Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: April foolishness and Pentomino contest winners." *(April 1989)* 143
Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: Can the CoCo learn?" *(July 1988)* 160 ALLPERMS; 1STMOVES; DATAMAKR; TICTACTO
Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: Hamming it up." *(January 1989)* 145 — Ham radio discussion. MORSE
Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: Perplexing puzzles." *(June 1989)* 140 — 'Perplexing puzzles to ponder.' PUZZLE1; PUZZLE2, etc.
Bedard, Clem. "Secret codes." *(January 1989)* 102 CIPHER
Bernico, Bill. "Set your wheels to spinning." *(July 1988)* 48 — Contest—brush up programming creativity and submit result. CONTEST
Bernico, Bill. "We have a winner!" *(January 1989)* 87 — Results from July's programming contest. RINGBELL
Burnham, Paul D. "The CoCo crystal ball." *(June 1989)* 28 — Fortune teller FORTUNE
Curtis, H. Allen. "The desktop publisher: A reprise." *(September 1988)* 102 GENMENU; PATCHWPL; PATCHWPH; CONVERTL; CONVERTH; MONROE
Foster, Leslie A. "The seventh year of Rainbow." *(July 1988)* 133 — Index, July 1987 to June 1988.
Hyre, Leonard. "Convention." *(July 1988)* 110 — Help keep track of voting at conventions. CONVENTN

Hyre, Leonard. "Election '88." *(November 1988)* 58 — Keep track of election results. ELECTION

Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: The Encyclopedia CoColoria." *(August 1988)* 82 — Discusses back issues of Rainbow.

Kyllo, Donald. "Cryptologist's sidekick." *(July 1988)* 80 CRYPTAID

Murray, Ken. "A CoCo Christmas." *(December 1988)* 95 — Chrismas poem.

"Rainbow's holiday shopping guide." *(November 1988)* 41

Samuels, Edward. "Copyright law update: Congress alters rules of copyright notice." *(April 1989)* 41

Stanley, Willis. "Decisions, decisions." *(April 1989)* 118 — Program to help in decision making. AHP

Willoughby, Lauren. "RAINBOWfest reporter." *(February 1989)* 101 — Princeton, October 21-23, 1988.

GRAPHICS

Abraham, Alex. "Psychedelia." *(January 1989)* 61 PSYCHO

Babich, Tio. "Like pulling taffy." *(January 1989)* 60 — Graphics demo. TAFFYBAL

Bauer, Greg. "Turning text graphics into title screens." *(March 1989)* 79 ASCICALC

Bernico, Bill. "Doodle ditty." *(January 1989)* 60 DOODLER3

Bernico, Bill. "The Color coordinator." *(April 1989)* 101 — Helps children develop good fashion sense. CRDINATE

Bernico, Bill. "Pieces of the pie." *(April 1989)* 79 — Draw a pie chart. CC3GRAPH

Bernico, Bill. "Pixel pictures." *(January 1989)* 28 — Use these graphics programs to create brilliant pictures. BLOCKS3; BLOCKS2

Bryson, B. J. "The storm." *(June 1989)* 59 STORM

Caldwell, Steve. "Here eagles dare." *(July 1988)* 82 — Graphics demo. EAGLE

"CoCo gallery." *(August 1988)* 34 — Lighthouse; Pyramid; Owl; Panther; Sharks

"CoCo gallery." *(December 1988)* 26 — Xmas time; Sun fun; Dad's ,1 toy; Santa; Candles

"CoCo gallery." *(February 1989)* 26 — Evil unleashed; Seaside city; Red sails; Bit bucket; The King .

"CoCo gallery." *(January 1989)* 26 — Dragon; Space tavern; Mountain; Dream state; Southern belle.

"CoCo gallery." *(July 1988)* 26 — Sandstone; Setup; King Tut; Woodpecker; Help is on the way.

"CoCo gallery." *(June 1989)* 26 — Pandas; Dolphin; My room; English beat; Ad infinitum.

"CoCo gallery." *(March 1989)* 26 — Parkview; War; River; Faucon; Butterfly.

"CoCo gallery." *(May 1989)* 26 — Lady in the grass; Desert; Tree; At the movies; Setup.

"CoCo gallery." *(November 1988)* 26 — Tiger; C-O-Arms; Spacecraft; Starship; Eagle

"CoCo gallery." *(October 1988)* 26 — Mill; Multichromatic spheres; Dragon's lair..; Pirate etc.

"CoCo gallery." *(September 1988)* 26 — Queen Angelfish; CoCo3 shop; Sunset; Maine; Sea set; Memphis, etc.

Cooper, Rick. "Setting for one." *(December 1988)* 90 TURKISH

Cooper, Rick. "Today's forecast." *(April 1989)* 82 — Graphics demo WHENRAIN

Cutchin, Rusty. "Breaking the four-color barrier." *(October 1988)* 51 — Add many more than 4 colors in HSCREEN 4. NUCOLORS; DEMO

Davies, Peter E. "Holidays at the hearth." *(December 1988)* 89 YULELOG

Day, Darren. "Simple draw." *(June 1989)* 93 SIMPLDRA

Dowd, Kevin. "The little graphics library." *(August 1988)* 102 PROG1; PROG2; PROG3; PROG4

Dueck, Timothy. "It'll move you." *(April 1989)* 82 — Animation demo ANIMATOR

Gagnon, Marc. "A moving Rainbow border." *(April 1989)* 112 COCOTOUR; CCTDEMO

Goff, Allen. "Showing off random graphics." *(November 1988)* 75 — Correction, January 1989, p.41. LOADER

Grengs, Patrick D., II. "Warped animation." *(October 1988)* 102 — Create whirlpools and waves in an undulating grid. Correction, January 1989, p.41. GRAVGRID

Gross, Kevin K. "One liner contest winner." *(July 1988)* 94 — Graphics demo.

Hill, Kenneth R. "Big brother's watching." *(March 1989)* 78 BLINK

Hill, Kenneth R. "An uncommon view." *(April 1989)* 81 — Graphics demo STARVIEW

Jenkins, Dave. "An RGB demonstration." *(January 1989)* 65 RGBDEMO

Kenny, Keiran. "For the birds." *(April 1989)* 83 — Graphics demo BIRDSEED

Kenny, Keiran. "Tying up DRAW strings." *(October 1988)* 87 COPYPIX

Kenny, Keiran. "The building blocks of graphics." *(February 1989)* — Introduce lo-res graphics. CLRBLOKS

Messer, Shane. "Hi-res screen dump." *(May 1989)* 74 DUMP132

Mitchel, Barry J. "All the right moves." *(December 1988)* 116 — Correction, April 1989, p.48. — Faster graphics. SCRLDEMO; FASTSCRL

Moos, Patricia. "Fright night." *(October 1988)* 86 — Pumpkin graphic. SPOOK

Morin, Jean-Francois. "Now you see it, now you don't!" *(June 1989)* 48 — Optical illusions. ILLUSION

Pendell, Joseph. "Beam3D." *(May 1989)* 75 — Animate 3 dimensional pictures. BEAM3D

Phillips, John E. "The mathematics of chaos." *(March 1989)* 81 FRACTAL

Rodriguez, Ana M. "CoCo clowns around." *(September 1988)* 74 — Clown graphics. PAYASO

Sims, Mike. "One liner contest winner." *(July 1988)* 95 — Graphics demo.

Spiller, Jeremy. "Super stamper: The elastic rubber graphics stamp." *(October 1988)* 28 — Two new graphics commands for PMODE image manipulation. SUPRSTMP; STMPDEMO

St. Jean, Etienne. "Bouncing off the walls." *(January 1989)* 59 — Graphics demo. BALLDEMO

Steidl, Jeff. "Electro dominoes." *(June 1989)* 18 DOMINOES

Tatarka, James A. "A tribute to the CoCo2." *(June 1989)* 22 PORTRAIT

Vasconi, Eugene. "CoCo in 3-D!" *(June 1989)* 52 3DGRAPHX

Ward, Logan. "Cartooning with CoCo." *(July 1988)* 50 — Tutorial on creating CoCo comics, and announcement of a contest.

Welsh, Jack D. "Text for graphics." *(May 1989)* 20 — Add captions to pictures. GRAFTEXT

Weshenfelder, Rick. "Ad infinitum." *(October 1988)* 87 — Graphics demo. EYECATCH

Wolf, Eric. "Chart plotting made easy." *(January 1989)* 44 — Draw multi-color pie charts from self-entered data. PIECHART

Wolstromer, Andy. "CoCo of many colors." *(March 1989)* 79 COCOLEID

HARDWARE PROJECT

Baier, Jeff. "Wow! One disk drive, two CoCo's." *(May 1989)* 54

Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: Devices, unlimited." *May 1989)* 150 — 'Simple CoCo interfacing for the all-thumbs CoCoNut.'

Bennett, Carl Austin. "The forgotten chip." *(May 1989)* 130 — Get your modem to work with OS-9 level II for under $20.

DiStefano, Tony. "Turn of the screw: A simple, expandable LED project." *(November 1988)* 157 — Makes computer control 8 LED's.

DiStefano, Tony. "Turn of the screw: Do you read me?" *(March 1989)* 132 — Adding input devices to an expansion board.

DiStefano, Tony. "Turn of the screw: Lights out!" *(April 1989)* 96

DiStefano, Tony. "Turn of the screw: Project expansion." *(December 1988)* 146

DiStefano, Tony. "Turn of the screw: Summer cleanup." *(September 1988)* 140 — Update on parallel interface and hardware patch for Multi-Pak .

DiStefano, Tony. "Turn of the screw: Two for one." *(July 1988)* 148 — Fit two adapters into your controller at the same time.

Dowd, Roger D. "Are you missing something." *(August 1988)* 150 — Repairing keyboard problems.

Francisco, Harleen. "Economy printer buffer, part 1 of 2." *(June 1989)* 100 HECONOMY

Goodman, Marty. "Upgrading CoCo's memory." *(March 1989)* 34

Haverstock, Mark. "The old switcheroo II." *(August 1988)* 120 — Handle switching of joystick and cassette ports. Correction, October 1988, p.84

Mims, Eric Ryan. "Just one touch—just one breath." *(February 1989)* 50 — CoCo makes calculations easier for the disabled. CALCLATR

Weide, Dennis H. "Hands-free computing." *(February 1989)* 58 — Aid physically handicapped people. COEPPRAM; COEPPROM

HARDWARE TUTORIAL

Adams, Rick. "GIME power." *(March 1989)* 14 — Description of GIME chip.

DiStefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw: The ABC's of disk drives." *(May 1989)* 80

DiStefano, Tony. "Turn of the screw: All about serial packs." *(August 1988)* 167

DiStefano, Tony. "Turn of the screw: The DEFs of disk drives." *(June 1989)* 98

Goodman, Marty. "Quick fixes." *(October 1988)* 58 — Three do-it-yourself fixes for the hardware hacker. Correction, November 1988, p.138 (not needed—see Jan 1989, p.41).

HINT

England, Carl. "Hint." *(November 1988)* 83 — HPRINT shortened.

Grumann, Harold. "Hint." *(November 1988)* 83 — Autoexec-like file.

Ostrer, Ken. "Hint." *(November 1988)* 83 — Cursor control.

Turner, Del. "Hint." *(August 1988)* 169 — Use of COBBLER command.

Turner, Del. "Hint." *(July 1988)* 189 — 'Handy work window.'

Turner, Del. "Hint." *(November 1988)* 92 — Discussion of memory and OS9.

Turner, Del. "Hint." *(October 1988)* 83 — Three handy screens.

Turner, Del. "Hint." *(September 1988)* 134 — OS-9 hints.

HOME APPLICATION

Clapper, David L. "Invoice innovation." *(April 1989)* 44 — Create professional-looking invoices and labels. OFFICE

Crawford, Gay. "Knee-high to a growth chart." *(February 1989)* 89 GROCHART

Hair, Fred, Jr. "On VCR time." *(September 1988)* 122 — Calculating time intervals for VCR tape. VIDTIME

Halbrook, Travis. "Custom cassette labels." *(February 1989)* 88 CASSLBLR

Hurt, Bradley. "Diary." *(June 1989)* 91 DIARY

Johnson, Richard K. "More than a house." *(February 1989)* 110 — Help organize search for the right home. DRIVEBY; HOUSE; LOANDATA

Johnson, Richard. "Stalking the used car." *(September 1988)* 16 — Used car shopping guide. USEDCARS

Kenny, Keiran. "News flash! News flash!" *(December 1988)* 92 — Home news screen. Correction, Feb. 89, p.76. NEWSREEL

Kenny, Keiran. "Who ya gonna write?" *(April 1989)* 80 — Print mailing labels. EZLABELS

Lamonica, Mary ; and Lamonica, James. "I'm late! I'm late!" *(February 1989)* 106 — Daily planner. DAYPLAN

Lamonica, Mary ; and Lamonica, James. "Stretch it to the limit." *(April 1989) 103 — Keep track of* credit card balances and transactions. CREDIT

Maxwell, Wilmer B. "Looking for a heartbeat."

(July 1988) 84 — Estimate pulse rate. PULSBEAT

McCorkle, R. J. "Having a party?" *(May 1989)* 46 — Print invitations, flyers, etc. INVITE; INVIFORM

Norris, Duke. "Lil' ole interest, revisited." *(April 1989)* 18 — Update of September 1984 article. INTEREST

Paul, Steve. "Chores for dollars." *(May 1989)* 77 CHORES

Rochford, Tom. "Who you gonna call?" *(January 1989)* 64 TELE-DIR

Rodriguez, Ana M. "Applying labels." *(February 1989)* 88 — Make address labels. ADLABELS

Seats, Darrin. "Note card." *(May 1989)* 78 NOTECARD

Souser, William. "Make a note of it." *(April 1989)* 52 CALLMEMO

Thompson, Ernie. "Keeping a card count." *(December 1988)* 90 — Greeting card list. CARDLIST

Turner, David. "Bills, bills, bills!" *(October 1988)* 14 — Program to help roommates organize expenses. ROOMMATE

Yates, Jerry. "Keeping your balance." *(February 1989)* 87 — Checkbook checker. CHEKBOOK

MUSIC

Burke, Val. "Have a jazzy Christmas." *(December 1988)* 28 — Christmas music. HIPMAS

Day, Darren. "Cider sipping." *(September 1988)* 76 — Music demo. CIDER

Kastack, Rebecca. "The singing card." *(December 1988)* 112 — Send a musical holiday greeting. SINGCARD

Musumeci, John. "Now or never." *(January 1989)* 58 — Music and graphics demo. MANDO

Plaster, Gip Wayne. "Play your piano." *(December 1988)* 93 — Music demo. KEYBOARD

ONE-AND TWO-LINER

Beck, John M. "Two liner contest winner." *(October 1988)* 134 — Slower directory listing.

Bly, Merwyn. "One liner contest winner." *(August 1988)* 89 game

Carter, Brian. "One liner contest winner." *(September 1988)* 141 — Utility to KILL files.

Collicott, John. "One liner contest winner." *(August 1988)* 117 — Reverse PMODE screen.

Duke, William L. "One liner contest winner." *(June 1989)* 85 — Print memory addresses.

Fingliss, Doug. "One liner contest winner." *(August 1988)* 117 — Graphics demo.

Fogle, Paul. "One liner contest winner." *(June 1989)* 85 — Control cassette recorder.

Gibson, Charles Lee. "Two liner contest winner." *(March 1989)* 152 — Running total and average of times.

Kiedaisch, Charles A. "One liner contest winner." *(September 1988)* 120 — Convert fractions to decimals.

Lim, Larry. "One liner contest winner." *(October 1988)* 54 — Display poke and peek values for CoCo 3 keyboard.

Mony, Sam. "Two-liner contest winner." *(April 1989)* 124 — Make a PRINT@ worksheet.

Mony, Sam. "Two-liner contest winner." *(March 1989)* 148 — Printer utility.

Olmstead, Paul. "One-liner contest winner." *(March 1989)* 148 — Graphics demo

Rowan, Don. "One liner contest winner." *(July 1988)* 131 — Converts PRINT to SET or vice versa.

Sobieski, Joe F. "One liner contest winner." *(July 1988)* 131 — Multiplication tables.

Toepke, Michael. "One liner contest winner." *(September 1988)* 37 — Ski game.

Toepke, Michael. "One liner contest winner." *(September 1988)* 137 — Magic square.

Toepke, Michael. "Two liner contest winner." *(August 1988)* 81 — Pong type game.

Toepke, Michael. "Two liner contest winner." *(December 1988)* 120 — Mastermind type game.

Toepke, Michael. "Two liner contest winner." *(March 1989)* 152 — Game.

White, Danny. "One liner contest winner." *(July 1988)* 12 — Mini word processor.

OPERATING SYSTEMS — OS-9

Augsburg, Cray. "Using OS-9 programs on Rainbow on Disk." *(June 1989)* 138

Brown, Philip. "Tools for programming BASIC09." *(May 1989)* 138 — Using Syscall to enhance BASIC09. CORE

Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: Advances in OS-9 technology." *(February 1989)* 152 Charter; Translate

Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: Another cry for standards." *(October 1988)* 147 FMenu; Mod1; Mod2; DiskFix; FormatFix

Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: BASIC09—A great language." *(January 1989)* 136

Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: Better tools are here!" *(December 1988)* 178 Xcodes.CC3

Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: Building two handy tools." *(June 1989)* 150 Find; Findit; Diskdir; Checkdir; Dodir

Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: In quest of new technology." *(April 1989)* 148

Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: Moving to OS-9." *(March 1989)* 136 Traksat; Echo.Source; Make. Echo

Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: Sending the right signals." *(July 1988)* 174 MVShell; SigTestOne; SigTestTwo; SkipMuf

Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: Volunteers build a better mousetrap." *(August 1988)* 182 Gfx3

Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: Installation, automation and more." *(November 1988)* 176 ClkSpd; ClkChk; DoMenu; DoAlert; Strip; MakeStrip

Ries, Richard. "PR.BO9." *(June 1989)* 136 — Print utility for OS-9. Pr

Ries, Richard. "What day is it?" *(February 1989)* 142 — Utility to change format of date. SetDate

Robinson, Evan. "Chown." *(May 1989)* 144 — Change ownership of OS-9 files. CHOWN

Roseman, Mark. "A new outlook for OS-9." *(July 1988)* 16 — Using subdirectories and shell scripts to build an OS-9 menu system.

Skala, Dennis. "OS-9: Time for a change." *(April 1989)* 58

White, Richard A. "Accessible applications: Boot modifications." *(December 1988)* 186 — 'Create the perfect boot disk.'

White, Richard A. "Accessible applications: Boot mysteries revealed." *(November 1988)* 172

White, Richard A. "Accessible applications: Data processing with BASIC09." *(April 1989)* 152

White, Richard A. "Accessible applications: Introducing the OS-9 team." *(October 1988)* 143

White, Richard A. "Accessible applications: More on BASIC09 programming." *(May 1989)* 146

White, Richard A. "Accessible applications: OS-9 memory explorations." *(January 1989)* 152

White, Richard A. "Accessible applications: The magic and mysteries of OS-9." *(September 1988)* 142

White, Richard A. "Accessible applications: What's the difference?" *(March 1989)* 154 — Standard formats in file or directory use.

PRINTER

Augsburg, Cray. "Printer diversions and conversions." *(August 1988)* 142 — Use control codes to enhance printer's capability.

Genois, Marc. "CoCo3 printer spooler." *(May 1989)* 86 SPOOLBAS

Jones, Edward. "Font selection made easy." *(May 1989)* 68 FONTSETR

Kenny, Keiran. "The flip side.' *(January 1989)* 22 — Use one sheet paper to print a 6 page pamphlet. BOOKLET

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Augsburg, Cray. "Do you have a question?" *(January 1989)* 50 — Everything you wanted to know about the CoCo but were afraid to ask.

Bernico, Bill. "BASICally speaking." *(April 1989)* 84 — BASIC programming hints.

Bernico, Bill. "BASICally speaking." *(December 1988)* 144

Bernico, Bill. "BASICally speaking." *(February 1989)* 46 — Locating typos: GET/PUT problem; Artifact colors; Saving graphics.

Bernico, Bill. "BASICally speaking." *(January 1989)* 84 — Saving graphics; Use of INSTR; Automatic repeat.

Bernico, Bill. "BASICally speaking." *(March 1989)* 130 — Game hint; BASIC tutorial, etc. SLOTCORE

Bernico, Bill. "BASICally speaking." *(November 1988)* 140 — Merging subroutines; DATA statements; etc.

Bernico, Bill. "BASICally speaking." *(September 1988)* 86 — New monthly technical column for BASIC hackers.

Boeldt, Larry. "BASICally speaking." *(May 1989)* 98 — Morse code; Change LINE to HLINE, etc.

Esposito, Richard E. "Doctor ASCII." *(April 1989)* 92 — Speedier operations; Disk problem; Joystick problem; etc.

Esposito, Richard E. "Doctor ASCII." *(August 1988)* 165 — CoCo to PC; Graphics printing; Memory locations; Delphi problems.

Esposito, Richard E. "Doctor ASCII." *(December 1988)* 158 — File transfers; Commodore comparison; DeskMate's default; etc .

Esposito, Richard E. "Doctor ASCII." *(February 1989)* 99 — Transfer CoCo - PC; ProComm; OS9 problem; HJL keyboard etc.

Esposito, Richard E. "Doctor ASCII." *(July 1988)* 154 — Drive support; Copy protection; VIP speller fix; etc.

Esposito, Richard E. "Doctor ASCII." *(March 1989)* 94 — Saving graphics; Assembly language refs; etc.

Esposito, Richard E. "Doctor ASCII." *(November 1988)* 144 — T/S spell; ROM pack problems; Upgrade; etc.

Esposito, Richard E. "Doctor ASCII." *(October 1988)* 40 — Some terms defined; CoCo2 vs CoCo3; Humidity, etc.

Esposito, Richard E. "Doctor ASCII." *(September 1988)* 138 — Garbled sound; BASIC memory; Color artifacts; DeskMate 3; etc .

Esposito, Richard E. ; and Libra, Richard W. "Doctor ASCII." *(June 1989)* 84 — Memory jumpers; Disk drives on a PC; Spreadsheet, etc.

Esposito, Richard E. ; and Libra, Richard W. "Doctor ASCII." *(May 1989)* 136 — Mini-phono jacks; EDTASM; Mikeyterm; Printer codes, etc.

Goodman, Martin H. "CoCo consultations." *(March 1989)* 76 — Commodore drive; Transfer binary file; Monitor, etc.

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(April 1989)* 54 — Monitors; Disk drives; Sharing a printer; etc.

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(August 1988)* 162 — Flashes on screen; OS-9 crashes; ROM pak to disk

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(December 1988)* 154 — High speed poke; Hard drive; ML addresses, etc.

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(February 1989)* 92 — TTL monitor; Disk drive problem; CoCo Max; CoCo 3 inputs.

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(January 1989)* 98 — Joystick repairs; CoCo and CM-8 monitor; OS-9 games patch, et c.

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(July 1988)* 146 — Convert CoCo2 to CoCo3; Multipak; Hardware failures; etc.

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(June 1989)* 78 — Double sided disks; Serial I/O; ROM pak to disk, etc.

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(May 1989)* 142 — Multi-pak; Copy ROM paks; Color printer, etc.

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(November 1988)* 142 — DRAM-chip price; Audio output; Memory upgrades; Modemphone; etc.

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(October 1988)* 56 — Use CoCo3's MMU; CoCo3 cold start; etc.

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(September 1988)* 88 — Fix for TW-80; Printer hookup; CoCo3 monitor; etc.

REVIEWS

"A Mazing world of Malcolm Mortar." *(September 1988)* 132
"AR-16 relay interface and RI-8 relay card." *(December 1988)* 139
"Adventure in Lumeria." *(December 1988)* 141
"Al-write." *(October 1988)* 119
"Arizona hard drive." *(February 1989)* 138
"Armchair admiral." *(January 1989)* 125
"The Aussie collection." *(April 1989)* 128
"BASIC screen editor." *(October 1988)* 116
"BASIC unravelled series." *(May 1989)* 118
"BASIC utility diskette." *(November 1988)* 129
"Bash." *(February 1989)* 130
"Big Pix 3." *(July 1988)* 124
"The Black Grid." *(June 1989)* 130
"Blue Streak Ultima Serial/Parallel interface." *(April 1989)* 128
"Bug Buster 2000." *(December 1988)* 138
"Buried Buxx." *(February 1989)* 129
"Caladuril II—Weatherstone's end." *(June 1989)* 126
"Car sign designer." *(September 1988)* 130
"Cartoonamator." *(July 1988)* 123
"Castle of Tharoggad." *(November 1988)* 130
"Chess-nuts." *(June 1989)* 132
"CoCo graphics designer plus." *(May 1989)* 110
"CoCo3 Wheel." *(May 1989)* 124
"Computer dictionary." (book) *(July 1988)* 128
"DELPHI: The Official Guide." (book) *(November 1988)* 133
"DS-69B digisector." *(May 1989)* 121
"DaVinci3." *(April 1989)* 130
"Deluxe Icon Editor." *(February 1989)* 136
"Digitizer 3." *(June 1989)* 134
"Dino database." *(May 1989)* 122
"Disk manager tree." *(October 1988)* 115
"Diskman II." *(February 1989)* 139
"Disto Assortment." *(March 1989)* 122
"Domination." *(July 1988)* 124
"EZGen." *(November 1988)* 137
"EZwriter." *(July 1988)* 127
"The Entertainer." *(December 1988)* 140
"Flight simulator II." *(August 1988)* 132
"Flight simulator scenery disks." *(January 1989)* 124
"Floppy filer." *(June 1989)* 132
"Fontgen." *(May 1989)* 128
"Football II." *(March 1989)* 120
"Fraze craze." *(August 1988)* 128
"Frogday afternoon." *(February 1989)* 136
"GAT backup." *(March 1989)* 113
"GCS file transfer utilities." *(December 1988)* 130
"Ghost hunters." *(April 1989)* 136
"Good games trio." *(January 1989)* 124
"Graphics-25." *(September 1988)* 131
"HAWkSoft's keyboard extender." *(May 1989)* 118
"HELLO/BAS." *(October 1988)* 125
"Hall of the King Trilogy." *(December 1988)* 134
"Hard disk organizer." *(November 1988)* 136
"Hard drive utilities." *(June 1989)* 129
"Home Bingo." *(October 1988)* 129
"Home Publisher." *(July 1988)* 122
"Horse sense." *(January 1989)* 130
"Hyper-I/O." *(July 1988)* 130
"I Ching." *(March 1989)* 124
"In quest of the Star Lord." *(August 1988)* 133
"Inventory manager." *(October 1988)* 113
"Iron Forest." *(December 1988)* 126
"Ironsides and Crimson sails." *(April 1989)* 138
"KDSK3." *(January 1989)* 121
"KJV on disk." *(May 1989)* 124
"Kcal." *(June 1989)* 129
"Keyboard commander." *(November 1988)* 135
"L1+L2 utility pak." *(March 1989)* 116
"Labyrinth." *(September 1988)* 133
"Legend Quest." *(December 1988)* 129
"Leonardo's paintbox." *(March 1989)* 124
"The Lyra Lybrary." *(December 1988)* 133
"MAESTRO." *(February 1989)* 127
"MJK-DOS." *(January 1989)* 120
"MPI-CoCo locking plate." *(September 1988)* 133
"MacPlay." *(February 1989)* 126
"Math Games." *(September 1988)* 129
"Math tutor." *(May 1989)* 111
"Max-10." *(January 1989)* 118
"Memory." *(April 1989)* 132
"Mine rescue." *(January 1989)* 123
"Mini database." *(August 1988)* 133
"MoneyMan II." *(December 1988)* 136
"Moon-runner." *(October 1988)* 112
"Mr. Corey." *(July 1988)* 131
"Multi-menu." *(September 1988)* 128
"Night of the living dead." *(October 1988)* 110
"OS-9 Level II BBS." *(November 1988)* 130
"Orc ambush." *(May 1989)* 114
"PIA and extender boards." *(January 1989)* 130
"Picture puzzles." *(April 1989)* 137
"Pokes, peeks and execs." (book) *(February 1989)* 126
"Power stones of Ard." *(August 1988)* 134
"Printer drivers." *(May 1989)* 117
"Quest for the ring." *(October 1988)* 128
"R.S.B.—Real BASIC under OS-9." *(March 1989)* 110
"RS-232 Switcher." *(August 1988)* 135
"Rad Warrior." *(February 1989)* 134
"Revenge of the germs." *(May 1989)* 116
"Rupert Rythym." *(April 1989)* 140
"Rustler." *(June 1989)* 131
"Security projects for the TRS-80 Color Computer." (book) *(January 1989)* 129
"Shadow world." *(October 1988)* 116
"Silpheed." *(March 1989)* 115
"Simply better." *(April 1989)* 134
"Solid Drive." *(March 1989)* 126
"Space intruders." *(April 1989)* 135
"Spellbound." *(November 1988)* 136
"Star NS-1000 Rainbow printer." *(April 1989)* 126
"Start OS-9." *(April 1989)* 140
"Stylograph." *(July 1988)* 126
"Super Pitfall." *(December 1988)* 132
"Syntrax 2.0." *(August 1988)* 128
"System5." *(July 1988)* 129
"Teddy bears." *(September 1988)* 132
"TelePak." *(April 1989)* 136
"Tetris." *(April 1989)* 138
"Thexder." *(August 1988)* 134
"TypeMate." *(February 1989)* 130
"Ultra-base." *(January 1989)* 126
"V-term." *(November 1988)* 134
"VIP Database III." *(December 1988)* 129
"VIP Writer III, Version 2.0." *(April 1989)* 132
"VIP writer III." *(September 1988)* 126
"Vehicle cost printout." *(May 1989)* 125
"Video Draw Poker." *(November 1988)* 134
"Vocal freedom." *(November 1988)* 126
"Wargame designer." *(August 1988)* 126
"Wargame organizer icon disk 1." *(June 1989)* 133
"Warp fighter 3-D." *(February 1989)* 134
"Warrior King." *(February 1989)* 132
"Wildcard Copy." *(December 1988)* 132
"Window Master." *(February 1989)* 124
"Word power 3.1." *(October 1988)* 117
"Yahtzz and QuantumLeap." *(March 1989)* 121
"The Zapper." *(December 1988)* 138
"ZoomDump." *(March 1989)* 112

TUTORIAL

Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: Can you survive this column." *(August 1988)* 170 — Assembly language interrupts and BASIC internals. Correction, October 1988, p.84. PRNTLINE; LINETABL; ANALYZE
Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: Sorting it all out." *(November 1988)* 160 — Describes how to make computer sort items. SELECTON; BUBBLE; SHELL; QUIKSORT
Bernico, Bill. "The CoCo quiz master." *(June 1989)* 57 COCOQUIZ
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: BASIC bird watching." *(May 1989)* 88 — Creating figure of bird. FLIGHTS1-3
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: Boxcars, boxcars, boxcars." *(June 1989)* 80 BOXCAR1
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: Count your eggs before they drop." *(April 1989)* 64 BIGBIRD
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: Creating a utility screen worksheet." *(September 1988)* 80
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: Let's GET going." *(January 1989)* 74
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: New directions." *(October 1988)* 98 — Graphics tutorial
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: Shall we dance?" *(December 1988)* 94 — 'Animate your graphics.'
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: What's the angle?" *(November 1988)* 84
Perlman, Richard "The do-it-yourself database: Designing your own money management system." *(March 1989)* 88 — Second in a series of tutorials. SEPARATE; RITEREAD; TIMER; CREATE; ADDRECRD
Perlman, Richard. "The do-it-yourself database: Subroutines and program code. *(February 1989)* 36 — First in a series of tutorials SUBDEMO; REALMENU; MARBLE1; MARBLE2
White, Brian C. "Learn to walk before you RUN." *(January 1989)* 78

UTILITY

Bernico, Bill. "Five-column directories." *(March 1989)* 80 5-COLDIR
Bernico, Bill. "ML addresses." *(July 1988)* 82 SCRNLIST
Campbell, Marc. "CoCo's current companion." *(July 1988)* 34 — A program editor for the CoCo 3. Correction, Feb. 89, p.77. BUDDY
Deuell, Lee. "255 ways to clear your screen." *(January 1989)* 62 CLS255
Elmer, Al. "Get the picture?" *(July 1988)* 93 — Program enabling you to view MacPaint picture files on CoCo. MACVIEW
Estrado, Richard. "Selective directory listings using wildcards." *(June 1989)* 122 WILDBIN
Francis, David. "Emphasize with the DMP 105." *(August 1988)* 53 ITALICS
Goldberg, Steve. "Parameter changes made easy." *(December 1988)* 160 — Change disk drive parameters. DMode; MakeDMode
Hegberg, Joel. "I/O in the fast lane." *(November 1988)* 75 — Speed up disk i/o. FASTDISK
Hegberg, Joel. "Sound control." *(June 1989)* 92 SNDCTRL
Hufford, Wayne. "The timer." *(May 1989)* 75 — Timekeeper for games. SOUNDOFF
Jimenez, Daniel. "Program a RAM disk." *(January 1989)* 110 — Correction, April 1989, p.48. RAMDISK; COPY
Jones, Paul E. "Save that screen." *(December 1988)* 108 — Clears monitor screen to black if no key pressed. SCRNSAVE
Kastack, Rebecca. "Counting the words." *(January 1989)* 62 WORDCNT
Knapik, Steve. "Hacker, beware." *(December 1988)* 91 — Disk file protection. LOCKOUT
Kolesar, Fred. "EZrun." *(June 1989)* 62 — Auto-run BASIC programs by typing in their filenames. EZRUN
Larson, Neal. "Mass disk formatter." *(September 1988)* 30 FORMATTR
Miller, Merle. "Disks name miscl." *(June 1989)* 92 MMDIR
Miller, Stephen. "Has anyone seen my string?" *(March 1989)* 80 ASCSERCH
Miller, Stephen. "ML-Data." *(August 1988)* 100 — Routine to convert machine language program into BASIC. ML-DATA
Ostrer, Ken. "CoCo ASCII table." *(September 1988)* 76 — Display character set and ASCII codes. ASCII3
Phillips, Charles F. "CoCo 3 green screen blues." *(July 1988)* 83 — CoCo 3 output to monochrome monitor. MONO3
Pucella, Ric. "Free zone." *(November 1988)* 74 — Protect area of screen from scrolling. NOSCROLL
Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: From keyboard to keypad." *(March 1989)* 84 — Simulate a numeric keypad. QLATOR
Spiller, Jeremy. "Erase all trace!" *(July 1988)* 118 — Free up memory without unplugging the disk drive. DISKOFF
Spiller, Jeremy. "What disk drive?" *(December 1988)* 100 — Get more memory without disconnecting the disk drive on CoCo3 . DISKOFF3
Sweaney, Erich. "Seeing the bigger picture." *(October 1988)* 88 — Increases CoCo3's HSCREEN 2 and 4. COCOPLUS
Sweet, Michael. "Get more power from your CoCo keyboard." *(October 1988)* 72 — Add functions to various keys. KEYPOWER

Weide, Dennis H. "CoCo takes a hint." *(August 1988)* 36 — Program to help you compare disk files for duplicates. FILECOMP

Wolf, Eric. "The font master." *(October 1988)* 41 — Replace CoCo3's built-in HPRINT font." FONTMSTR

Zamora, Tony. "CoCo does windows and a whole lot more." *(March 1989)* 100 — Add point and click interface, windows, etc. Correction, June 1989, p.66. DESKTOP

WORD PROCESSING

Bates, Larry E. "Write III plus." *(July 1988)* 96 — Add embedded printer commands to Write III (April 87, p.156). WRITE3

Curtis, H. Allen. "High capacity screen dumps for the shoestring desktop publisher part 1." *(May 1989)* 100 — Correction, June 1989, p.66. DRIVERLT; DRIVERLE etc.

"Deciding what's 'write' for you." *(April 1989)* 26 — Comparison of several word processor programs.

Parker, Jeffrey S. "Desktop publishing comes to the CoCo." *(May 1989)* 58 — Comparison of several programs.

AUTHORS

Abell, James. "Does Archimedes' discovery hold water?" *(March 1989)* 82 WILFLOAT

Abraham, Alex. "Psychedelia." *(January 1989)* 61 PSYCHO

Adams, Rick. "GIME power." *(March 1989)* 14 — Description of GIME chip.

Alger, Paul. "A REMOTE update." *(November 1988)* 110 — Update to BBS system. REMOTE3; BASLOAD; REMDEMO

Alger, Paul. "Seeking immortality." *(August 1988)* 76 — Find number of 'men' in a game. IMMORTALITY

Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi bureau: A place of your own." *(August 1988)* 152 — Finding online help and creating a workplace.

Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi bureau: Creating online." *(September 1988)* 118

Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi bureau: Downloading problems." *(July 1988)* 150

Augsburg, Cray. "Delphi bureau: Time for a change." *(October 1988)* 64

Augsburg, Cray. "Do you have a question?" *(January 1989)* 50 — Everything you wanted to know about the CoCo but were afraid to ask.

Augsburg, Cray. "Printer diversions and conversions." *(August 1988)* 142 — Use control codes to enhance printer's capability.

Augsburg, Cray. "RAINBOWfest reporter (Chicago, May 20-22, 1988)." *(September 1988)* 41

Augsburg, Cray. "Using OS-9 programs on Rainbow on Disk." *(June 1989)* 138

Babich, Tio. "Like pulling taffy." *(January 1989)* 60 — Graphics demo. TAFFYBAL

Baier, Jeff. "Wow! One disk drive, two CoCo's." *(May 1989)* 54

Baker, Delbert. "FunStats." *(June 1989)* 110 — Keep statistics for your softball team. FUNSTATS; RSTRMKR; RSTRFXR; GMFLCHK, etc.

Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: Devices, unlimited." *(May 1989)* 150 — 'Simple CoCo interfacing for the all-thumbs CoCoNut.'

Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's Buffer: Food for worms." *(February 1989)* 144 WORMDRVR; WORMSMPL

Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: April foolishness and Pentomino contest winners." *(April 1989)* 143

Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: Assembly language for the complete novice part 2." *(October 1988)* 132 PONGBIN; PONGBAS

Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: Assembly language for the complete novice ." *(September 1988)* 150

Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: Can the CoCo learn?" *(July 1988)* 160 ALLPERMS; 1STMOVES; DATAMAKR; TICTACTO

Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: Can you survive this column." *(August 1988)* 170 — Assembly language interrupts and BASIC internals. Correction, October 1988, p.84. PRNTLINE; LINETABL; ANALYZE

Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: Hamming it up." *(January 1989)* 145 — Ham radio discussion. MORSE

Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: Perplexing puzzles." *(June 1989)* 140 — 'Perplexing puzzles to ponder.' PUZZLE1; PUZZLE2, etc.

Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: Sorting it all out." *(November 1988)* 160 — Describes how to make computer sort items. SELECTON; BUBBLE; SHELL; QUIKSORT

Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: The puzzling pentomino." *(December 1988)* 164 PENTPUZL

Bates, Larry E. "Write III plus." *(July 1988)* 96 — Add embedded printer commands to Write III (April 87, p. 156). WRITE3

Bauer, Greg. "Turning text graphics into title screens." *(March 1989)* 79 ASCICALC

Beck, John M. "Two liner contest winner." *(October 1988)* 134 — Slower directory listing.

Bedard, Clem. "Secret codes." *(January 1989)* 102 CIPHER

Bell, Bruce K. "Bingo, the CoCo way." *(August 1988)* 38 — Correction, Feb. 89, p.76 BINGOTLK

Bennett, Carl Austin. "The forgotten chip." *(May 1989)* 130 — Get your modem to work with OS-9 level II for under $20.

Bernico, Bill. "BASICally speaking." *(April 1989)* 84 — BASIC programming hints.

Bernico, Bill. "BASICally speaking." *(December 1988)* 144

Bernico, Bill. "BASICally speaking." *(February 1989)* 46 — Locating typos; GET/PUT problem; Artifact colors; Saving grap hics.

Bernico, Bill. "BASICally speaking." *(January 1989)* 84 — Saving graphics; Use of INSTR; Automatic repeat.

Bernico, Bill. "BASICally speaking." *(March 1989)* 130 — Game hint; BASIC tutorial, etc. SLOTCORE

Bernico, Bill. "BASICally speaking." *(November 1988)* 140 — Merging subroutines; DATA statements; etc.

Bernico, Bill. "BASICally speaking." *(September 1988)* 86 — New monthly technical column for BASIC hackers.

Bernico, Bill. "Buy a CoCo and see the world." *(September 1988)* 70 — Map of the world. WORLD

Bernico, Bill. "Child's play." *(August 1988)* 44 BUGGIE

Bernico, Bill. "The CoCo quiz master." *(June 1989)* 57 COCOQUIZ

Bernico, Bill. "The Color coordinator." *(April 1989)* 101 — Helps children develop good fashion sense. CRDINATE

Bernico, Bill. "Doodle ditty." *(January 1989)* 60 DOODLER3

Bernico, Bill. "Five-column directories." *(March 1989)* 80 5-COLDIR

Bernico, Bill. "ML addresses." *(July 1988)* 82 SCRNLIST

Bernico, Bill. "Pieces of the pie." *(April 1989)* 79 — Draw a pie chart. CC3GRAPH

Bernico, Bill. "Pixel pictures." *(January 1989)* 28 — Use these graphics programs to create brilliant pictures. BLOCKS3; BLOCKS2

Bernico, Bill. "Set your wheels to spinning." *(July 1988)* 48 — Contest—brush up programming creativity and submit result. CONTEST

Bernico, Bill. "We have a winner!" *(January 1989)* 87 — Results from July's programming contest. RINGBELL

Bleckley, Logan, III. "Wordmake." *(June 1989)* 91 WORDMAKE

Bly, Merwyn. "One liner contest winner." *(August 1988)* 89 game

Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Animal stories." *(March 1989)* 28 — Language arts program for elementary school children. PETSTORY

Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Break it up." *(April 1989)* 98 — Dictionary skills program. DICTNARY

Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Carrier's collection chart." *(August 1988)* 80 — Interpreting a newspaper delivery chart. NEWSCOST

Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Fraction action." *(May 1989)* 56 FRACTION

Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Give 'em an inch." *(January 1989)* 72 — Convert inches to feet and yards. CONVERT

Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Locating the topic." *(September 1988)* 136 — Cross reference drill. REFERNCE

Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Motor math." *(July 1988)* 54 — Practice in solving verbal math problems. GASQUIZ

Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Shooting math." *(June 1989)* 76 MATHSHOT

Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: The blink of an eye." *(February 1989)* 105 — Increase students' memorization abilities. TACHISTO

Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Time's up!" *(December 1988)* 102 — A working alarm clock. ALARM

Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: You can't get there from here." *(November 1988)* 40 — Reading exercise. MAPPER

Boeldt, Larry. "BASICally speaking." *(May 1989)* 98 — Morse code; Change LINE to HLINE, etc.

Brown, Philip. "Tools for programming BASIC09." *(May 1989)* 138 — Using Syscall to enhance BASIC09. CORE

Bryson, B. J. "The storm." *(June 1989)* 59 STORM

Burke, Val. "Have a jazzy Christmas." *(December 1988)* 28 — Christmas music. HIPMAS

Burnham, Paul D. "The CoCo crystal ball." *(June 1989)* 28 — Fortune teller FORTUNE

Caldwell, Steve. "Here eagles dare." *(July 1988)* 82 — Graphics demo. EAGLE

Campbell, Marc. "CoCo's current companion." *(July 1988)* 34 — A program editor for the CoCo 3. Correction, Feb. 89, p.77. BUDDY

Carlin, Kenneth. "Taking on the one-armed bandit." *(October 1988)* 88 SLOTS

Carter, Brian. "One liner contest winner." *(September 1988)* 141 — Utility to KILL files.

Chapel, Lee J. "For the love of gold." *(December 1988)* 58 — Adventure game. — Correction, April 1989, p.48. PROS1; PROS2; SCRN1; SCRN2; MAKEPROS

Clapper, David L. "Invoice innovation." *(April 1989)* 44 — Create professional-looking invoices and labels. OFFICE

Collicott, John. "One liner contest winner." *(August 1988)* 117 — Reverse PMODE screen.

Cooper, Rick. "Setting for one." *(December 1988)* 90 TURKISH

Cooper, Rick. "States and capitals." *(September 1988)* 60 STATES

Cooper, Rick. "Today's forecast." *(April 1989)* 82 — Graphics demo WHENRAIN

Cooper, Rick. "The big bad wolf." *(September 1988)* 34 — Fantasy joins forces with CoCo to help children's reading skills. BADWOLF

Crawford, Gay. "Knee-high to a growth chart." *(February 1989)* 89 GROCHART

Crawford, Gay. "Tangled tiles." *(February 1989)* 28 — Game and puzzle BLUEVOID

Curtis, H. Allen. "High capacity screen dumps for the shoestring desktop publisher part 1." *(May 1989)* 100 — Correction, June 1989, p.66. DRIVERLT; DRIVERLE etc.

Curtis, H. Allen. "The desktop publisher: A reprise." *(September 1988)* 102 GENMENU; PATCHWPL; PATCHWPH; CONVERTL; CONVERTH; MONROE

Cutchin, Rusty. "Breaking the four-color barrier." *(October 1988)* 51 — Add many more than 4 colors in HSCREEN 4. NUCOLORS; DEMO

Dater, Andrew. "The Hit list." *(August 1988)* 87 — Keep track of the body count in role-playing games. KILLER

Davies, Peter E. "Holidays at the hearth." *(December 1988)* 89 YULELOG

Day, Darren. "Cider sipping." *(September 1988)* 76 — Music demo. CIDER

Day, Darren. "Simple draw." *(June 1989)* 93 SIMPLDRA

Deuell, Lee. "255 ways to clear your screen." *(January 1989)* 62 CLS255

DiStefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw: The ABC's

of disk drives." *(May 1989)* 80
DiStefano, Tony. "Turn of the screw: A simple, expandable LED project." *(November 1988)* 157 — Makes computer control 8 LED's.
DiStefano, Tony. "Turn of the screw: All about serial packs." *(August 1988)* 167
DiStefano, Tony. "Turn of the screw: Do you read me?" *(March 1989)* 132 — Adding input devices to an expansion board.
DiStefano, Tony. "Turn of the screw: Lights out!" *(April 1989)* 96
DiStefano, Tony. "Turn of the screw: Project expansion." *(December 1988)* 146
DiStefano, Tony. "Turn of the screw: Summer cleanup." *(September 1988)* 140 — Update on parallel interface and hardware patch for Multi-Pak .
DiStefano, Tony. "Turn of the screw: The DEFs of disk drives." *(June 1989)* 98
DiStefano, Tony. "Turn of the screw: Two for one." *(July 1988)* 148 — Fit two adapters into your controller at the same time.
Dillon, John. "Adventure game mapping techniques." *(August 1988)* 114
Dingle, Brent. "CoCo pong." *(January 1989)* 63 COCOPONG
Donze, Jeff. "Lunar lander." *(May 1989)* 28 LANDERGG; LANDER
Dowd, Kevin. "The little graphics library." *(August 1988)* 102 PROG1; PROG2; PROG3; PROG4
Dowd, Roger D. "Are you missing something." *(August 1988)* 150 — Repairing keyboard problems.
Dueck, Timothy. "It'll move you." *(April 1989)* 82 — Animation demo ANIMATOR
Duggins, Larry. "Teed off." *(March 1989)* 58 — Golf game GOLFER
Duke, William L. "One liner contest winner." *(June 1989)* 85 — Print memory addresses.
Dunn, Christopher. "It's a toad's life." *(February 1989)* 43 TOADER
Elmer, Al. "Get the picture?" *(July 1988)* 93 — Program enabling you to view MacPaint picture files on CoCo. MACVIEW
Elms, Stephen. "It's a bug-eat-bug world." *(November 1988)* 76 CENTPEDE
England, Carl. "Hint." *(November 1988)* 83 — HPRINT shortened.
Esposito, Richard E. "Doctor ASCII." *(April 1989)* 92 — Speedier operations; Disk problem; Joystick problem; etc.
Esposito, Richard E. "Doctor ASCII." *(August 1988)* 165 — CoCo to PC; Graphics printing; Memory locations; Delphi problems.
Esposito, Richard E. "Doctor ASCII." *(December 1988)* 158 — File transfers; Commodore comparison; DeskMate's default; etc .
Esposito, Richard E. "Doctor ASCII." *(February 1989)* 99 — Transfer CoCo - PC; ProComm; OS9 problem; HJL keyboard etc.
Esposito, Richard E. "Doctor ASCII." *(July 1988)* 154 — Drive support; Copy protection; VIP speller fix; etc.
Esposito, Richard E. "Doctor ASCII." *(March 1989)* 94 — Saving graphics; Assembly language refs; etc.
Esposito, Richard E. "Doctor ASCII." *(November 1988)* 144 — T/S spell; ROM pack problems; Upgrade; etc.
Esposito, Richard E. "Doctor ASCII." *(October 1988)* 40 — Some terms defined; CoCo2 vs CoCo3; Humidity, etc.
Esposito, Richard E. "Doctor ASCII." *(September 1988)* 138 — Garbled sound; BASIC memory; Color artifacts; DeskMate 3; etc .
Esposito, Richard E. ; and Libra, Richard W. "Doctor ASCII." *(June 1989)* 84 — Memory jumpers; Disk drives on a PC; Spreadsheet, etc.
Esposito, Richard E. ; and Libra, Richard W. "Doctor ASCII." *(May 1989)* 136 — Mini-phono jacks; EDTASM; Mikeyterm; Printer codes, etc.
Estrado, Richard. "Selective directory listings using wildcards." *(June 1989)* 122 WILDBIN
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(April 1989)* 10 — 'CoCo's Canadian future."
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(August 1988)* 10 — 'Some Post-RAINBOWfest reflections."
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(December 1988)* 10 — 'A season for reflection.'
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(February 1989)* 10 — 'Here to stay.'
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(January 1989)* 10 — 'Starting the year off right.'
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(July 1988)* 10 — 'The dream machine.'
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(June 1989)* 12 — 'Something akin to a miracle.'
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(March 1989)* 10 — 'What's good for General Bullmoose...'
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(May 1989)* 10 — 'Balancing a Rainbow.'
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(November 1988)* 8 — 'Computer uses—you decide.'
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(October 1988)* 10 — 'October magic.'
Falk, Lawrence C. "Print#-2." *(September 1988)* 10 — 'The computer's place in education.'
Fingliss, Doug. "One liner contest winner." *(August 1988)* 117 — Graphics demo.
Fogle, Paul. "One liner contest winner." *(June 1989)* 85 — Control cassette recorder.
Foster, Leslie A. "The seventh year of Rainbow." *(July 1988)* 133 — Index, July 1987 to June 1988.
Francis, David. "Emphasize with the DMP 105." *(August 1988)* 53 ITALICS
Francisco, Harleen. "Economy printer buffer, part 1 of 2." *(June 1989)* 100 HECONOMY
Gagnon, Marc. "A moving Rainbow border." *(April 1989)* 112 COCOTOUR; CCTDEMO
Genois, Marc. "CoCo3 printer spooler." *(May 1989)* 86 SPOOLBAS
Gibson, Charles Lee. "Two liner contest winner." *(March 1989)* 152 — Running total and average of times.
Goff, Allen. "Showing off random graphics." *(November 1988)* 75 — Correction, January 1989, p.41. LOADER
Goldberg, Steve. "Parameter changes made easy." *(December 1988)* 160 — Change disk drive parameters. DMode; MakeDMode
Goodman, Martin H. "CoCo consultations." *(March 1989)* 76 — Commodore drive; Transfer binary file; Monitor, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(April 1989)* 54 — Monitors; Disk drives; Sharing a printer; etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(August 1988)* 162 — Flashes on screen; OS-9 crashes; ROM pak to disk
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(December 1988)* 154 — High speed poke; Hard drive; ML addresses, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(February 1989)* 92 — TTL monitor; Disk drive problem; CoCo Max; CoCo 3 inputs.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(January 1989)* 98 — Joystick repairs; CoCo and CM-8 monitor; OS-9 games patch, et c.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(July 1988)* 146 — Convert CoCo2 to CoCo3; Multipak; Hardware failures; etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(June 1989)* 78 — Double sided disks; Serial I/O; ROM pak to disk, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(May 1989)* 142 — Multi-pak; Copy ROM paks; Color printer, etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(November 1988)* 142 — DRAM-chip price; Audio output; Memory upgrades; Modemphone
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(October 1988)* 56 — Use CoCo3's MMU; CoCo3 cold start; etc.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo consultations." *(September 1988)* 88 — Fix for TW-80; Printer hookup; CoCo3 monitor; etc.
Goodman, Marty. "Quick fixes." *(October 1988)* 58 — Three do-it-yourself fixes for the hardware hacker. Correction, November 1988, p.138 (not needed—see Jan 1989, p.41).
Goodman, Marty. "Upgrading CoCo's memory." *(March 1989)* 34
Goodman, Marty. "A hard drive for your CoCo." *(March 1989)* 44
Gordley, Richard D. "Long division drill." *(September 1988)* 53 DIVISION
Grengs, Patrick D., II. "Warped animation." *(October 1988)* 102 — Create whirlpools and waves in an undulating grid. Correction, January 1989, p.41. GRAVGRID
Gross, Kevin K. "One liner contest winner." *(July 1988)* 94 — Graphics demo.
Grubb, Robert John. "CoBBS Xmodem routines." *(November 1988)* 88 XMRECV.ASM; XMSEND.ASM; XMRECV.SYS; XMRECPK.BAS
Grumann, Harold. "Hint." *(November 1988)* 83 — Autoexec-like file.
Hair, Fred, Jr. "On VCR time." *(September 1988)* 122 — Calculating time intervals for VCR tape. VIDTIME
Halbrook, Travis. "Custom cassette labels." *(February 1989)* 88 CASSLBLR
Halbrook, Travis. "May the force be with you?" *(July 1988)* 85 PSYCHIC
Hameluck, Jeff. "Sea War." *(August 1988)* 20 SEAWAR
Hathaway, Ed. "CoCo clubs: Building a great foundation." *(January 1989)* 34 — How to organize a club.
Haverstock, Mark. "The old switcheroo II." *(August 1988)* 120 — Handle switching of joystick and cassette ports. Correction, October 1988, p.84
Hegberg, Joel. "I/O in the fast lane." *(November 1988)* 75 — Speed up disk i/o. FASTDISK
Hegberg, Joel. "Sound control." *(June 1989)* 92 SNDCTRL
Hill, Kenneth R. "Big brother's watching." *(March 1989)* 78 BLINK
Hill, Kenneth R. "An uncommon view." *(April 1989)* 81 — Graphics demo STARVIEW
Hufford, Wayne. "The timer." *(May 1989)* 75 — Timekeeper for games. SOUNDOFF
Hurt, Bradley. "Diary." *(June 1989)* 91 DIARY
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi Bureau: CoCo DOS?" *(April 1989)* 50
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi bureau: At your service." *(May 1989)* 40
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi bureau: Common questions." *(December 1988)* 148 — Includes Database report.
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi bureau: Database report." *(August 1988)* 152
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi bureau: Database report." *(July 1988)* 150
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi bureau: Database report." *(October 1988)* 64
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi bureau: Database report." *(September 1988)* 118
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi bureau: Haven't I seen you before? *(November 1988)* 33 — Includes database report.
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi bureau: What's goin' on?" *(March 1989)* 96
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi bureau: Who has the time?" *(January 1989)* 114 — Includes Database report.
Hutchison, Don. "Working together: Delphi and tape I/O." *(August 1988)* 156 — Two utilities to help download programs using Modem Pak. TAPCNV; BASFIX
Hutchison, Don. "The computer connection." *(November 1988)* 28 — Connecting a CoCo to other computers.
Hyre, Leonard. "Election '88." *(November 1988)* 58 — Keep track of election results. ELECTION
Hyre, Leonard. "Convention." *(July 1988)* 110 — Help keep track of voting at conventions. CONVENTN
Jenkins, Dave. "An RGB demonstration." *(January 1989)* 65 RGBDEMO
Jenkins, Dave. "So you want to be a SysOp." *(November 1988)* 36
Jimenez, Daniel. "Program a RAM disk." *(January 1989)* 110 — Correction, April 1989, p.48. RAMDISK; COPY
Johnson, Richard K. "More than a house." *(February 1989)* 110 — Help organize search for the right home. DRIVEBY; HOUSE; LOANDATA
Johnson, Richard. "Stalking the used car." *(September 1988)* 16 — Used car shopping guide. USEDCARS
Johnson, Samuel D. "EduSpell." *(December 1988)* 42 — First in a series developing a talking, spelling tutor. SPELLER; ROMRAM; SETHELP; TAKETEST
Jones, Edward. "Font selection made easy." *(May*

1989) 68 FONTSETR
Jones, Paul E. "Save that screen." *(December 1988) 108* — Clears monitor screen to black if no key pressed. SCRNSAVE
Kastack, Rebecca. "Counting the words." *(January 1989)* 62 WORDCNT
Kastack, Rebecca. "The singing card." *(December 1988)* 112 — Send a musical holiday greeting. SINGCARD
Kenny, Keiran. "All things in progression." *(January 1989)* 61 — Charade-like education game.
Kenny, Keiran. "Answers for your questions." *(September 1988)* 72 — Quiz game. FLEXQUIZ
Kenny, Keiran. "For the birds." *(April 1989)* 83 — Graphics demo BIRDSEED
Kenny, Keiran. "Guess who." *(July 1988)* 83 GUESSWHO
Kenny, Keiran. "Left beats right." *(June 1989)* 89 REACTION
Kenny, Keiran. "Mental math blocks." *(September 1988)* 71 ADDBLOKS
Kenny, Keiran. "News flash! News flash!" *(December 1988)* 92 — Home news screen. Correction, Feb. 89, p.76. NEWSREEL
Kenny, Keiran. "Tying up DRAW strings." *(October 1988)* 87 COPYPIX
Kenny, Keiran. "What's missing?" *(August 1988)* 79 MEMORY
Kenny, Keiran. "Who ya gonna write?" *(April 1989)* 80 — Print mailing labels. EZLABELS
Kenny, Keiran. "The building blocks of graphics." *(February 1989)* — Introduce lo-res graphics. CLRBLOKS
Kenny, Keiran. "The flip side.' *(January 1989)* 22 — Use one sheet paper to print a 6 page pamphlet. BOOKLET
Kiedaisch, Charles A. "One liner contest winner." *(September 1988)* 120 — Convert fractions to decimals.
Klein, Joel F. "It's your move." *(August 1988)* 28 — Chess simulation. CHESS
Knapik, Steve. "Hacker, beware." *(December 1988)* 91 — Disk file protection. LOCKOUT
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: BASIC bird watching." *(May 1989)* 88 — Creating figure of bird. FLIGHTS1-3
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: Boxcars, boxcars, boxcars." *(June 1989)* 80 BOXCAR1
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: Count your eggs before they drop." *(April 1989)* 64 BIGBIRD
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: Creating a utility screen worksheet." *(September 1988)* 80 — Tutorial for DRAW command.
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: Let's GET going." *(January 1989)* 74
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: New directions." *(October 1988)* 98 — Graphics tutorial
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: Shall we dance?" *(December 1988)* 94 — 'Animate your graphics.'
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: The Encyclopedia CoColoria." *(August 1988)* 82 — Discusses back issues of Rainbow.
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: Thirty days hath September." *(July 1988)* 86 — Tutorial to teach students the months of the year. 12MONTHS
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: What's the angle?" *(November 1988)* 84 — Graphics tutorial.
Kolesar, Fred. "EZrun." *(June 1989)* 62 — Auto-run BASIC programs by typing in their filenames. EZRUN
Kyllo, Donald. "Cryptologist's sidekick." *(July 1988)* 80 CRYPTAID
Lamonica, James ;and Lamonica, Mary Jean. "Clue me in!" *(September 1988)* 65 — Charades game CLUEFILE; CLUEWORD
Lamonica, Mary ; and Lamonica, James. "I'm late! I'm late!" *(February 1989)* 106 — Daily planner. DAYPLAN
Lamonica, Mary ; and Lamonica, James. "Stretch it to the limit." *(April 1989)* 103 — Keep track of credit card balances and transactions. CREDIT
Larson, Neal. "Mass disk formatter." *(September 1988)* 30 FORMATTR
Lim, Larry. "One liner contest winner." *(October 1988)* 54 — Display poke and peek values for CoCo 3 keyboard.
Lowry, James Kevin. "Minding your X's and Y's." *(August 1988)* 77 JOYZAP
Massie, Warren. "CoCo says..." *(February 1989)* 89 SIMON
Maxwell, Wilmer B. "Looking for a heartbeat." *(July 1988)* 84 — Estimate pulse rate. PULSBEAT
McCorkle, R. J. "Having a party?" *(May 1989)* 46 — Print invitations, flyers, etc. INVITE; INVIFORM
McKernan, Chris. "Escape from Tut's tomb parts 2 and 3." *(August 1988)* 58 — Correction, October 1988, p.84 2PART1; 2PART2; 3PART1; 3PART2
McKernan, Chris. "Escape from Tut's tomb." *(July 1988)* 58 — Arcade game written in machine language. ONE; TWO; THREE; FOUR
Messer, Shane. "Hi-res screen dump." *(May 1989)* 74 DUMP132
Miller, Merle. "Disks name miscl." *(June 1989)* 92 MMDIR
Miller, Ralph D. "Washington, Adams, Jefferson...." *(November 1988)* 102 — Presidential drill. PRESDENT
Miller, Stephen. "Has anyone seen my string?" *(March 1989)* 80 ASCSERCH
Miller, Stephen. "ML-Data." *(August 1988)* 100 — Routine to convert machine language program into BASIC. ML-DATA
Mims, Eric Ryan. "Just one touch—just one breath." *(February 1989)* 50 — CoCo makes calculations easier for the disabled. CALCLATR
Mitchel, Barry J. "All the right moves." *(December 1988)* 116 — Correction, April 1989, p.48. — Faster graphics. SCRLDEMO; FASTSCRL
Mony, Sam. "Two-liner contest winner." *(April 1989)* 124 — Make a PRINT@ worksheet.
Mony, Sam. "Two-liner contest winner." *(March 1989)* 148 — Printer utility.
Moore, Clayton R. "Asteroid dodge." *(June 1989)* 90 ASTEROID
Moore, Mike. "The Christmas tree puzzle." *(December 1988)* 20 — 'Can you plant the royal Christmas trees as the king desires?
' TREEPUZZ
Moos, Patricia. "Fright night." *(October 1988)* 86 — Pumpkin graphic. SPOOK
Morin, Jean-Francois. "Now you see it, now you don't!" *(June 1989)* 48 — Optical illusions. ILLUSION
Murray, Ken. "A CoCo Christmas." *(December 1988)* 95 — Chrismas poem.
Musumeci, John. "Now or never." *(January 1989)* 58 — Music and graphics demo. MANDO
Nalos, Paul. "Elevators." *(June 1989)* 90 ELEVATOR
Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 1: General Math." *(July 1988)* 100 SORTBAS; SORTBIN
Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 2: High finances." *(August 1988)* 137 FINANBAS; FINANBIN
Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 3: What a dump!" *(September 1988)* 98 DUMPBAS; DUMPBIN
Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 4: Getting graphic." *(October 1988)* 48 PAGER
Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 5: Get the point." *(November 1988)* 80 POINTBAS; POINTBIN
Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 6: Draw the line." *(December 1988)* 104 BASLINE; BINLINE
Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 7: Around in circles." *(January 1989)* 90 CIRCLES; ARCS
Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 8: And more math." *(February 1989)* 96 SHIFTS
Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 9: Let there be music." *(March 1989)* 30 MLNOTES
Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 10: Two-dimensional rotation. *(April 1989)* 72 DEMO; DRIVER; ROTATION
Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 11: 3-D without glasses." *(May 1989)* 82 ROTATE3D; DRIVER; ALTOROTAT
Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 12: And the music played on." *(June 1989)* 68 6VOICES
Norris, Duke. "Lil' ole interest, revisited." *(April 1989)* 18 — Update of September 1984 article. INTEREST
O'Brien, Dan. "Towers of Hanoi." *(February 1989)* 90 HANOI
Olmstead, Paul. "One-liner contest winner." *(March 1989)* 148 — Graphics demo
Osborne, Gary. "Hit the slopes!" *(January 1989) 63* DOWNHILL
Ostrer, Ken. "CoCo ASCII table." *(September 1988)* 76 — Display character set and ASCII codes. ASCII3
Ostrer, Ken. "Hint." *(November 1988)* 83 — Cursor control.
Ostrer, Ken. "Odd one out." *(November 1988)* 77 — Drill for even and odd numbers. EVENODD
Parker, Jeffrey S. "Desktop publishing comes to the CoCo." *(May 1989)* 58 — Comparison of several programs.
Paul, Steve. "Chores for dollars." *(May 1989)* 77 CHORES
Pendell, Joseph. "Beam3D." *(May 1989)* 75 — Animate 3 dimensional pictures. BEAM3D
Perlman, Richard. "The do-it-yourself database: Designing your own money management system." *(March 1989)* 88 — Second in a series of tutorials. SEPARATE; RITEREAD; TIMER; CREATE; ADDRECRD
Perlman, Richard. "The do-it-yourself database: Subroutines and program code. *(February 1989)* 36 — First in a series of tutorials SUBDEMO; REALMENU; MARBLE1; MARBLE2
Phillips, Charles F. "CoCo 3 green screen blues." *(July 1988)* 83 — CoCo 3 output to monochrome monitor. MONO3
Phillips, John E. "The mathematics of chaos." *(March 1989)* 81 FRACTAL
Plaster, Gip Wayne. "Play your piano." *(December 1988)* 93 — Music demo. KEYBOARD
Presley, Chad. "Winging it." *(August 1988)* 78 FLIGHT
Pucella, Ric. "Free zone." *(November 1988)* 74 — Protect area of screen from scrolling. NOSCROLL
Pucella, Ric. "Hot stuff." *(May 1989)* 76 HOTCOLD
Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: Advances in OS-9 technology." *(February 1989)* 152 Charter; Translate
Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: Another cry for standards." *(October 1988)* 147 FMenu; Mod1; Mod2; DiskFix; FormatFix
Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: BASIC09—A great language." *(January 1989)* 136
Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: Better tools are here!" *(December 1988)* 178 Xcodes.CC3
Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: Building two handy tools." *(June 1989)* 150 Find; Findit; Diskdir; Checkdir; Dodir
Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: In quest of new technology." *(April 1989)* 148
Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: Moving to OS-9." *(March 1989)* 136 Traksat; Echo.Source; Make.Echo
Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: Sending the right signals." *(July 1988)* 174 MVShell; SigTestOne; SigTestTwo; SkipMuf
Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: Volunteers build a better mousetrap." *(August 1988)* 182 Gfx3
Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: Installation, automation and more." *(November 1988)* 176 ClkSpd; ClkChk; DoMenu; DoAlert; Strip; MakeStrip
Queen, William A., III. "Math drill." *(May 1989)* 76 MATHDRILL
Quellhorst, George. "Solitaire, the next generation." *(December 1988)* 36 — 'Adding color to solitaire on the CoCo3.' SOLTAIR3
Reid, Randall. "A patch for a patch." *(February 1989)* 80 — Modify EDTASM for 80 column screen. Correction, June 1989, p.66. EDPATCH; EDLOADER
Ries, Richard. "PR.BO9." *(June 1989)* 136 — Print utility for OS-9. Pr
Ries, Richard. "What day is it?" *(February 1989)* 142 — Utility to change format of date. SetDate
Riley, Russell, Jr. "Boggling your mind." *(February 1989)* 91 HEADSUP
Robinson, Evan. "Chown." *(May 1989)* 144 — Change ownership of OS-9 files. CHOWN

Rochford, Tom. "Who you gonna call?" *(January 1989)* 64 TELE-DIR

Rodriguez, Ana M. "Applying labels." *(February 1989)* 88 — Make address labels. ADLABELS

Rodriguez, Ana M. "CoCo clowns around." *(September 1988)* 74 — Clown graphics. PAYASO

Ronald, Bruce W. "One of our pool balls must be crazy!" *(July 1988)* 28 — Logic problem tester. BALL3; BALL2

Ronald, Bruce W. "The crazy pool ball explained." *(August 1988)* 18 — Solution to last month's problem.

Roseman, Mark. "A new outlook for OS-9." *(July 1988)* 16 — Using subdirectories and shell scripts to build an OS-9 menu system.

Rowan, Don. "One liner contest winner." *(July 1988)* 131 — Converts PRINT to SET or vice versa.

Ruby, Paul, Jr. "And for my next trick..." *(December 1988)* 92 — Card trick. CARDTRIK

Samuels, Edward. "Copyright law update: Congress alters rules of copyright notice. *(April 1989)* 41

Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well: How much time?" *(April 1989)* 89 — Calculate differences in time. TIMECARD

Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well: Matching opposites." *(August 1988)* 92 — Basic vocabulary for elementary students. OPOSITE1

Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: CoCo uses some comma sense!" *(July 1988)* 156 — Training on correct comma usage. COMMAS

Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: Count on CoCo." *(February 1989)* 82 — Program designed to teach fundamental math skills to new students. COUNTME

Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: From keyboard to keypad." *(March 1989)* 84 — Simulate a numeric keypad. QLATOR

Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: Growing up with CoCo." *(November 1988)* 146 — Building on skills developed in earlier games. PICTURES

Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: Hold that thought!" *(December 1988)* 150 — 'Make composition writing simple.' BRAINSTM

Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: Just say goodnight Gracie." *(June 1989)* 87 WEEKDAYS

Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: Opposite attraction." *(September 1988)* 92 — Concentration-like game. MATCH

Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: Twelve months of fun." *(May 1989)* 92 CALENDAR

Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: Two for the price of one." *(October 1988)* 90 — Continuation of last months 'opposites' game. OPOSITE2

Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: Where's the logic?" *(January 1989)* 80 ANALOGY

Schuler, Keith. "Castle Zhagwhar." *(June 1989)* 41 ZHAGWHAR

Seats, Darrin. "Note card." *(May 1989)* 78 NOTECARD

Sims, Mike. "One liner contest winner." *(July 1988)* 95 — Graphics demo.

Skala, Dennis. "OS-9: Time for a change." *(April 1989)* 58

Sloan, Kevin. "A CoBBS update." *(November 1988)* 16 — Modifying the CoBBS system to work with the CoCo3. COBBS/SYS; USER/SYS

Sobieski, Joe F. "One liner contest winner." *(July 1988)* 131 — Multiplication tables.

Souser, William. "Make a note of it." *(April 1989)* 52 CALLMEMO

Spiller, Jeremy. "Erase all trace!" *(July 1988)* 118 — Free up memory without unplugging the disk drive. DISKOFF

Spiller, Jeremy. "Super stamper: The elastic rubber graphics stamp." *(October 1988)* 28 — Two new graphics commands for PMODE image manipulation. SUPRSTMP; STMPDEMO

Spiller, Jeremy. "What disk drive?" *(December 1988)* 100 — Get more memory without disconnecting the disk drive on CoCo3 . DISKOFF3

St. Jean, Etienne. "Bouncing off the walls." *(January 1989)* 59 — Graphics demo. BALLDEMO

Stanley, Willis. "Decisions, decisions." *(April 1989)* 118 — Program to help in decision making. AHP

Steidl, Jeff. "Electro dominoes." *(June 1989)* 18 DOMINOES

Sweaney, Erich. "Seeing the bigger picture." *(October 1988)* 88 — Increases CoCo3's HSCREEN 2 and 4. COCOPLUS

Sweet, Michael. "Get more power from your CoCo keyboard." *(October 1988)* 72 — Add functions to various keys. KEYPOWER

Tatarka, James A. "A tribute to the CoCo2." *(June 1989)* 22 PORTRAIT

Thompson, Ernie. "Keeping a card count." *(December 1988)* 90 — Greeting card list. CARDLIST

Toepke, Michael. "One liner contest winner." *(September 1988)* 37 — Ski game.

Toepke, Michael. "One liner contest winner." *(September 1988)* 137 — Magic square.

Toepke, Michael. "Two liner contest winner." *(August 1988)* 81 — Pong type game.

Toepke, Michael. "Two liner contest winner." *(December 1988)* 120 — Mastermind type game.

Toepke, Michael. "Two liner contest winner." *(March 1989)* 152 — Game.

Turner, David. "Bills, bills, bills!" *(October 1988)* 14 — Program to help roommates organize expenses. ROOMMATE

Turner, Del. "Hint." *(August 1988)* 169 — Use of COBBLER command.

Turner, Del. "Hint." *(July 1988)* 189 — 'Handy work window.'

Turner, Del. "Hint." *(November 1988)* 92 — Discussion of memory and OS9.

Turner, Del. "Hint." *(October 1988)* 83 — Three handy screens.

Turner, Del. "Hint." *(September 1988)* 134 — OS-9 hints.

Turowski, Donald A. "A seat for everyone and everyone in his seat." *(September 1988)* 45 — Seating chart for classroom. SEATCHRT

Vasconi, Eugene. "CoCo in 3-D!" *(June 1989)* 52 3DGRAPHX

Ward, Logan. "Cartooning with CoCo." *(July 1988)* 50 — Tutorial on creating CoCo comics, and announcement of a contest.

Weaver, Dan ; and Weaver, John. "When in Rome." *(September 1988)* 71 — Learn Roman numerals. ROMANMRL

Webb, Mark. "Playing the stock market." *(November 1988)* 45 STOCKS3; STOCKS2

Weide, Dennis H. "CoCo takes a hint." *(August 1988)* 36 — Program to help you compare disk files for duplicates. FILECOMP

Weide, Dennis H. "Hands-free computing." *(February 1989)* 58 — Aid physically handicapped people. COEPPRAM; COEPPROM

Wells, John T. "Space attack." *(August 1988)* 78 EZSHOOT

Welsh, Jack D. "Text for graphics." *(May 1989)* 20 — Add captions to pictures. GRAFTEXT

Weshenfelder, Rick. "Ad infinitum." *(October 1988)* 87 — Graphics demo. EYECATCH

White, Brian C. "Learn to walk before you RUN." *(January 1989)* 78 — Beginner tutorial

White, Danny. "One liner contest winner." *(July 1988)* 12 — Mini word processor.

White, Richard A. "Accessible applications: Boot modifications." *(December 1988)* 186 — 'Create the perfect boot disk.'

White, Richard A. "Accessible applications: Boot mysteries revealed." *(November 1988)* 172

White, Richard A. "Accessible applications: Data processing with BASIC09." *(April 1989)* 152

White, Richard A. "Accessible applications: Introducing the OS-9 team." *(October 1988)* 143

White, Richard A. "Accessible applications: More on BASIC09 programming." *(May 1989)* 146

White, Richard A. "Accessible applications: OS-9 memory explorations." *(January 1989)* 152

White, Richard A. "Accessible applications: The magic and mysteries of OS-9." *(September 1988)* 142

White, Richard A. "Accessible applications: What's the difference?" *(March 1989)* 154 — Standard formats in file or directory use.

Wilensky, Joe. "CoCo derby." *(May 1989)* 42 DERBY

Willoughby, Lauren. "RAINBOWfest reporter." *(February 1989)* 101 — Princeton, October 21-23, 1988.

Wolf, Eric. "Chart plotting made easy." *(January 1989)* 44 — Draw multi-color pie charts from self-entered data. PIECHART

Wolf, Eric. "The font master." *(October 1988)* 41 — Replace CoCo3's built-in HPRINT font." FONTMSTR

Wolstromer, Andy. "CoCo of many colors." *(March 1989)* 79 COCOLEID

Yates, Jerry. "Keeping your balance." *(February 1989)* 87 — Checkbook checker. CHEKBOOK

Zamora, Tony. "CoCo does windows and a whole lot more." *(March 1989) 100 — Add point* and click interface, windows, etc. Correction, June 1989, p.66. DESKTOP

RAINBOW ON TAPE/DISK

12MONTHS Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: Thirty days hath September." *(July 1988)* 86 — Tutorial to teach students the months of the year.

2PART1; 2PART2; 3PART1; 3PART2 McKernan, Chris. "Escape from Tut's tomb parts 2 and 3." *(August 1988)* 58 — Correction, October 1988, p.84

3DGRAPHX Vasconi, Eugene. "CoCo in 3-D!" *(June 1989)* 52

5-COLDIR Bernico, Bill. "Five-column directories." *(March 1989)* 80

6VOICES Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 12: And the music played on." *(June 1989)* 68

ADDBLOKS Kenny, Keiran. "Mental math blocks." *(September 1988)* 71

ADLABELS Rodriguez, Ana M. "Applying labels." *(February 1989)* 88 — Make address labels.

AHP Stanley, Willis. "Decisions, decisions." *(April 1989)* 118 — Program to help in decision making.

ALARM Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Time's up!" *(December 1988)* 102 — A working alarm clock.

ALLPERMS; 1STMOVES; DATAMAKR; TICTACTO Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: Can the CoCo learn?" *(July 1988)* 160

ANALOGY Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: Where's the logic?" *(January 1989)* 80

ANIMATOR Dueck, Timothy. "It'll move you." *(April 1989)* 82 — Animation demo

ASCICALC Bauer, Greg. "Turning text graphics into title screens." *(March 1989)* 79

ASCII3 Ostrer, Ken. "CoCo ASCII table." *(September 1988)* 76 — Display character set and ASCII codes.

ASCSERCH Miller, Stephen. "Has anyone seen my string?" *(March 1989)* 80

ASTEROID Moore, Clayton R. "Asteroid dodge." *(June 1989)* 90

BADWOLF Cooper, Rick. "The big bad wolf." *(September 1988)* 34 — Fantasy joins forces with CoCo to help children's reading skills.

BALL3; BALL2 Ronald, Bruce W. "One of our pool balls must be crazy!" *(July 1988)* 28 — Logic problem tester.

BALLDEMO St. Jean, Etienne. "Bouncing off the walls." *(January 1989)* 59 — Graphics demo.

BASLINE; BINLINE Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 6: Draw the line." *(December 1988)* 104

BEAM3D Pendell, Joseph. "Beam3D." *(May 1989)* 75 — Animate 3 dimensional pictures.

BIGBIRD Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: Count your eggs before they drop." *(April 1989)* 64

BINGOTLK Bell, Bruce K. "Bingo, the CoCo way." *(August 1988)* 38 — Correction, Feb. 89, p.76

BIRDSEED Kenny, Keiran. "For the birds." *(April 1989)* 83 — Graphics demo

BLINK Hill, Kenneth R. "Big brother's watching." *(March 1989)* 78

BLOCKS3; BLOCKS2 Bernico, Bill. "Pixel pictures." *(January 1989)* 28 — Use these graphics programs to create brilliant pictures.

BLUEVOID Crawford, Gay. "Tangled tiles." *(February 1989)* 28 — Game and puzzle

BOOKLET Kenny, Keiran. "The flip side.' *(January 1989)* 22 — Use one sheet paper to print a 6 page pamphlet.

BOXCAR1 Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: Boxcars, boxcars, boxcars." *(June 1989)* 80

BRAINSTM Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: Hold

that thought!" *(December 1988)* 150 — 'Make composition writing simple.'
BUDDY Campbell, Marc. "CoCo's current companion." *(July 1988)* 34 — A program editor for the CoCo 3. Correction, Feb. 89, p.77.
BUGGIE Bernico, Bill. "Child's play." *(August 1988)* 44
CALCLATR Mims, Eric Ryan. "Just one touch—just one breath." *(February 1989)* 50 — CoCo makes calculations easier for the disabled.
CALENDAR Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: Twelve months of fun." *(May 1989)* 92
CALLMEMO Souser, William. "Make a note of it." *(April 1989)* 52
CARDLIST Thompson, Ernie. "Keeping a card count." *(December 1988)* 90 — Greeting card list.
CARDTRIK Ruby, Paul, Jr. "And for my next trick..." *(December 1988)* 92 — Card trick.
CASSLBLR Halbrook, Travis. "Custom cassette labels." *(February 1989)* 88
CC3GRAPH Bernico, Bill. "Pieces of the pie." *(April 1989)* 79 — Draw a pie chart.
CENTPEDE Elms, Stephen. "It's a bug-eat-bug world." *(November 1988)* 76
CHEKBOOK Yates, Jerry. "Keeping your balance." *(February 1989)* 87 — Checkbook checker.
CHESS Klein, Joel F. "It's your move." *(August 1988)* 28 — Chess simulation.
CHORES Paul, Steve. "Chores for dollars." *(May 1989)* 77
CHOWN Robinson, Evan. "Chown." *(May 1989)* 144 — Change ownership of OS-9 files.
CIDER Day, Darren. "Cider sipping." *(September 1988)* 76 — Music demo.
CIPHER Bedard, Clem. "Secret codes." *(January 1989)* 102
CIRCLES; ARCS Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 7: Around in circles." *(January 1989)* 90
CLRBLOKS Kenny, Keiran. "The building blocks of graphics." *(February 1989)* — Introduce lo-res graphics.
CLS255 Deuell, Lee. "255 ways to clear your screen." *(January 1989)* 62
CLUEFILE; CLUEWORD Lamonica, James ;and Lamonica, Mary Jean. "Clue me in!" *(September 1988)* 65 — Charades game
COBBS/SYS; USER/SYS Sloan, Kevin. "A CoBBS update." *(November 1988)* 16 — Modifying the CoBBS system to work with the CoCo3.
COCOLEID Wolstromer, Andy. "CoCo of many colors." *(March 1989)* 79
COCOPLUS Sweaney, Erich. "Seeing the bigger picture." *(October 1988)* 88 — Increases CoCo3's HSCREEN 2 and 4.
COCOPONG Dingle, Brent. "CoCo pong." *(January 1989)* 63
COCOQUIZ Bernico, Bill. "The CoCo quiz master." *(June 1989)* 57
COCOTOUR; CCTDEMO Gagnon, Marc. "A moving Rainbow border." *(April 1989)* 112
COEPPRAM; COEPPROM Weide, Dennis H. "Hands-free computing." *(February 1989)* 58 — Aid physically handicapped people.
COMMAS Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: CoCo uses some comma sense!" *(July 1988)* 156 — Training on correct comma usage.
CONTEST Bernico, Bill. "Set your wheels to spinning." *(July 1988)* 48 — Contest—brush up programming creativity and submit result.
CONVENTN "Convention." *(July 1988)* Hyre, Leonard. — Help keep track of voting at conventions.
CONVERT Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Give 'em an inch." *(January 1989)* 72 — Convert inches to feet and yards.
COPYPIX Kenny, Keiran. "Tying up DRAW strings." *(October 1988)* 87
CORE Brown, Philip. "Tools for programming BASIC09." *(May 1989)* 138 — Using Syscall to enhance BASIC09.
COUNTME Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: Count on CoCo." *(February 1989)* 82 — Program designed to teach fundamental math skills to new students.
CRDINATE Bernico, Bill. "The Color coordinator." *(April 1989)* 101 — Helps children develop good fashion sense.
CREDIT Lamonica, Mary ; and Lamonica, James. "Stretch it to the limit." *(April 1989)* 103 — Keep track of credit card balances and transactions.
CRYPTAID Kyllo, Donald. "Cryptologist's sidekick." *(July 1988)* 80
Charter; Translate Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: Advances in OS-9 technology." *(February 1989)* 152
ClkSpd; ClkChk; DoMenu; DoAlert; Strip; MakeStrip Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: Installation, automation and more." *(November 1988)* 176
DAYPLAN Lamonica, Mary ; and Lamonica, James. "I'm late! I'm late!" *(February 1989)* 106 — Daily planner.
DEMO; DRIVER; ROTATION Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 10: Two-dimensional rotation. *(April 1989)* 72
DERBY Wilensky, Joe. "CoCo derby." *(May 1989)* 42
DESKTOP Zamora, Tony. "CoCo does windows and a whole lot more." *(March 1989)* 100 — Add point and click interface, windows, etc. Correction, June 1989, p.66.
DIARY Hurt, Bradley. "Diary." *(June 1989)* 91
DICTNARY Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Break it up." *(April 1989)* 98 — Dictionary skills program.
DISKOFF Spiller, Jeremy. "Erase all trace!" *(July 1988)* 118 — Free up memory without unplugging the disk drive.
DISKOFF3 Spiller, Jeremy. "What disk drive?" *(December 1988)* 100 — Get more memory without disconnecting the disk drive on CoCo3 .
DIVISION Gordley, Richard D. "Long division drill." *(September 1988)* 53
DMode; MakeDMode Goldberg, Steve. "Parameter changes made easy." *(December 1988)* 160 — Change disk drive parameters.
DOMINOES Steidl, Jeff. "Electro dominoes." *(June 1989)* 18
DOODLER3 Bernico, Bill. "Doodle ditty." *(January 1989)* 60
DOWNHILL Osborne, Gary. "Hit the slopes!" *(January 1989)* 63
DRIVEBY; HOUSE; LOANDATA Johnson, Richard K. "More than a house." *(February 1989)* 110 — Help organize search for the right home.
DRIVERLT; DRIVERLE etc. Curtis H. Allen. "High capacity screen dumps for the shoestring desktop publisher part 1." *(May 1989)* 100 — Correction, June 1989, p. 66.
DUMP132 Messer, Shane. "Hi-res screen dump." *(May 1989)* 74
DUMPBAS; DUMPBIN Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 3: What a dump!" *(September 1988)* 98
EAGLE Caldwell, Steve. "Here eagles dare." *(July 1988)* 82 — Graphics demo.
EDPATCH; EDLOADER Reid, Randall. "A patch for a patch." *(February 1989)* 80 — Modify EDTASM for 80 column screen. Correction, June 1989, p.66.
ELECTION Hyre, Leonard. "Election '88." *(November 1988)* 58 — Keep track of election results.
ELEVATOR Nalos, Paul. "Elevators." *(June 1989)* 90
EVENODD Ostrer, Ken. "Odd one out." *(November 1988)* 77 — Drill for even and odd numbers.
EYECATCH Weshenfelder, Rick. "Ad infinitum." *(October 1988)* 87 — Graphics demo.
EZLABELS Kenny, Keiran. "Who ya gonna write?" *(April 1989)* 80 — Print mailing labels.
EZRUN Kolesar, Fred. "EZrun." *(June 1989)* 62 — Auto-run BASIC programs by typing in their filenames.
EZSHOOT Wells, John T. "Space attack." *(August 1988)* 78
FASTDISK Hegberg, Joel. "I/O in the fast lane." *(November 1988)* 75 — Speed up disk i/o.
FILECOMP Weide, Dennis H. "CoCo takes a hint." *(August 1988)* 36 — Program to help you compare disk files for duplicates.
FINANBAS; FINANBIN Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 2: High finances." *(August 1988)* 137
Find; Findit; Diskdir; Checkdir; Dodir Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: Building two handy tools." *(June 1989)* 150
FLEXQUIZ Kenny, Keiran. "Answers for your questions." *(September 1988)* 72 — Quiz game.
FLIGHT Presley, Chad. "Winging it." *(August 1988)* 78
FLIGHTS1-3 Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC training: BASIC bird watching." *(May 1989)* 88 — Creating figure of bird.
FMenu; Mod1; Mod2; DiskFix; FormatFix Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: Another cry for standards." *(October 1988)* 147
FONTMSTR Wolf, Eric. "The font master." *(October 1988)* 41 — Replace CoCo3's built-in HPRINT font."
FONTSETR Jones, Edward. "Font selection made easy." *(May 1989)* 68
FORMATTR Larson, Neal. "Mass disk formatter." *(September 1988)* 30
FORTUNE Burnham, Paul D. "The CoCo crystal ball." *(June 1989)* 28 — Fortune teller
FRACTAL Phillips, John E. "The mathematics of chaos." *(March 1989)* 81
FRACTION Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Fraction action." *(May 1989)* 56
FUNSTATS; RSTRMKR; RSTRFXR; GMFLCHK, etc. Baker, Delbert. "FunStats." *(June 1989)* 110 — Keep statistics for your softball team.
GASQUIZ Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Motor math." *(July 1988)* 54 — Practice in solving verbal math problems.
GENMENU; PATCHWPL; PATCHWPH; CONVERTL; CONVERTH; MONROE Curtis, H. Allen. "The desktop publisher: A reprise." *(September 1988)* 102
Gfx3 Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: Volunteers build a better mousetrap." *(August 1988)* 182
GOLFER Duggins, Larry. "Teed off." *(March 1989)* 58 — Golf game
GRAFTEXT Welsh, Jack D. "Text for graphics." *(May 1989)* 20 — Add captions to pictures.
GRAVGRID Grengs, Patrick D., II. "Warped animation." *(October 1988)* 102 — Create whirlpools and waves in an undulating grid. Correction, January 1989, p.41.
GROCHART Crawford, Gay. "Knee-high to a growth chart." *(February 1989)* 89
GUESSWHO Kenny, Keiran. "Guess who." *(July 1988)* 83
HANOI O'Brien, Dan. "Towers of Hanoi." *(February 1989)* 90
HEADSUP Riley, Russell, Jr. "Boggling your mind." *(February 1989)* 91
HECONOMY Francisco, Harleen. "Economy printer buffer, part 1 of 2." *(June 1989)* 100
HIPMAS Burke, Val. "Have a jazzy Christmas." *(December 1988)* 28 — Christmas music.
HOTCOLD Pucella, Ric. "Hot stuff." *(May 1989)* 76
ILLUSION Morin, Jean-Francois. "Now you see it, now you don't!" *(June 1989)* 48 — Optical illusions.
IMMORTALITY Alger, Paul. "Seeking immortality." *(August 1988)* 76 — Find number of 'men' in a game.
INTEREST Norris, Duke. "Lil' ole interest, revisited." *(April 1989)* 18 — Update of September 1984 article.
INVITE; INVIFORM McCorkle, R. J. "Having a party?" *(May 1989)* 46 — Print invitations, flyers, etc.
ITALICS Francis, David. "Emphasize with the DMP 105." *(August 1988)* 53
JOYZAP Lowry, James Kevin. "Minding your X's and Y's." *(August 1988)* 77
KEYBOARD Plaster, Gip Wayne. "Play your piano." *(December 1988)* 93 — Music demo.
KEYPOWER Sweet, Michael. "Get more power from your CoCo keyboard." *(October 1988)* 72 — Add functions to various keys.
KILLER Dater, Andrew. "The Hit list." *(August 1988)* 87 — Keep track of the body count in role-playing games.
LANDERGG; LANDER Donze, Jeff. "Lunar lander." *(May 1989)* 28
LOADER Goff, Allen. "Showing off random graphics." *(November 1988)* 75 — Correction, January 1989, p.41.
LOCKOUT Knapik, Steve. "Hacker, beware." *(December 1988)* 91 — Disk file protection.
MACVIEW Elmer, Al. "Get the picture?" *(July*

1988) 93 — Program enabling you to view MacPaint picture files on CoCo.

MANDO Musumeci, John. "Now or never." *(January 1989)* 58 — Music and graphics demo.

MAPPER Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: You can't get there from here." *(November 1988)* 40 — Reading exercise.

MATCH Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: Opposite attraction." *(September 1988)* 92 — Concentration-like game.

MATHDRILL Queen, William A., III. "Math drill." *(May 1989)* 76

MATHSHOT Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Shooting math." *(June 1989)* 76

MEMORY Kenny, Keiran. "What's missing?" *(August 1988)* 79

ML-DATA Miller, Stephen. "ML-Data." *(August 1988)* 100 — Routine to convert machine language program into BASIC.

MLNOTES Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 9: Let there be music." *(March 1989)* 30

MMDIR Miller, Merle. "Disks name miscl." *(June 1989)* 92

MONO3 Phillips, Charles F. "CoCo 3 green screen blues." *(July 1988)* 83 — CoCo 3 output to monochrome monitor.

MORSE Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: Hamming it up." *(January 1989)* 145 — Ham radio discussion.

MVShell; SigTestOne; SigTestTwo; SkipMuf Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: Sending the right signals." *(July 1988)* 174

NEWSCOST Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Carrier's collection chart." *(August 1988)* 80 — Interpreting a newspaper delivery chart.

NEWSREEL Kenny, Keiran. "News flash! News flash!" *(December 1988)* 92 — Home news screen. Correction, Feb. 89, p.76.

NOSCROLL Pucella, Ric. "Free zone." *(November 1988)* 74 — Protect area of screen from scrolling.

NOTECARD Seats, Darrin. "Note card." *(May 1989)* 78

NUCOLORS; DEMO Cutchin, Rusty. "Breaking the four-color barrier." *(October 1988)* 51 — Add many more than 4 colors in HSCREEN 4.

OFFICE Clapper, David L. "Invoice innovation." *(April 1989)* 44 — Create professional-looking invoices and labels.

ONE; TWO; THREE; FOUR McKernan, Chris. "Escape from Tut's tomb." *(July 1988)* 58 — Arcade game written in machine language.

OPOSITE1 Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well: Matching opposites." *(August 1988)* 92 — Basic vocabulary for elementary students.

OPOSITE2 Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: Two for the price of one." *(October 1988)* 90 — Continuation of last months 'opposites' game.

PAGER Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 4: Getting graphic." *(October 1988)* 48

PAYASO Rodriguez, Ana M. "CoCo clowns around." *(September 1988)* 74 — Clown graphics.

PENTPUZL Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: The puzzling pentomino." *(December 1988)* 164

PETSTORY Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Animal stories." *(March 1989)* 28 — Language arts program for elementary school children.

PICTURES Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: Growing up with CoCo." *(November 1988)* 146 — Building on skills developed in earlier games.

PIECHART Wolf, Eric. "Chart plotting made easy." *(January 1989)* 44 — Draw multi-color pie charts from self-entered data.

POINTBAS; POINTBIN Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 5: Get the point." *(November 1988)* 80

PONGBIN; PONGBAS Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: Assembly language for the complete novice part 2." *(October 1988)* 132

PORTRAIT Tatarka, James A. "A tribute to the CoCo2." *(June 1989)* 22

PRESDENT Miller, Ralph D. "Washington, Adams, Jefferson...." *(November 1988)* 102 — Presidential drill.

PRNTLINE; LINETABL; ANALYZE Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: Can you survive this column." *(August 1988)* 170 — Assembly language interrupts and BASIC internals. Correction, October 1988, p.84.

PROG1; PROG2; PROG3; PROG4 Dowd, Kevin. "The little graphics library." *(August 1988)* 102

PROS1; PROS2; SCRN1; SCRN2; MAKEPROS Chapel, Lee J. "For the love of gold." *(December 1988)* 58 — Adventure game. — Correction, April 1989, p.48.

PSYCHIC Halbrook, Travis. "May the force be with you?" *(July 1988)* 85

PSYCHO Abraham, Alex. "Psychedelia." *(January 1989)* 61

PULSBEAT Maxwell, Wilmer B. "Looking for a heartbeat." *(July 1988)* 84 — Estimate pulse rate.

PUZZLE1; PUZZLE2, etc. Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: Perplexing puzzles." *(June 1989)* 140 — 'Perplexing puzzles to ponder.'

Pr Ries, Richard. "PR.BO9." *(June 1989)* 136 — Print utility for OS-9.

QLATOR Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: From keyboard to keypad." *(March 1989)* 84 — Simulate a numeric keypad.

RAMDISK; COPY Jimenez, Daniel. "Program a RAM disk." *(January 1989)* 110 — Correction, April 1989, p.48.

REACTION Kenny, Keiran. "Left beats right." *(June 1989)* 89

REFERNCE Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: Locating the topic." *(September 1988)* 136 — Cross refernce drill.

REMOTE3; BASLOAD; REMDEMO Alger, Paul. "A REMOTE update." *(November 1988)* 110 — Update to BBS system.

RGBDEMO Jenkins, Dave. "An RGB demonstration." *(January 1989)* 65

RINGBELL Bernico, Bill. "We have a winner!" *(January 1989)* 87 — Results from July's programming contest.

ROMANMRL Weaver, Dan ; and Weaver, John. "When in Rome." *(September 1988)* 71 — Learn Roman numerals.

ROOMMATE Turner, David. "Bills, bills, bills!" *(October 1988)* 14 — Program to help roommates organize expenses.

ROTATE3D; DRIVER; ALTOROTAT Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 11: 3-D without glasses." *(May 1989)* 82

SCRLDEMO; FASTSCRL Mitchel, Barry J. "All the right moves." *(December 1988)* 116 — Correction, April 1989, p.48. — Faster graphics.

SCRNLIST Bernico, Bill. "ML addresses." *(July 1988)* 82

SCRNSAVE Jones, Paul E. "Save that screen." *(December 1988)* 108 — Clears monitor screen to black if no key pressed.

SEATCHRT Turowski, Donald A. "A seat for everyone and everyone in his seat." *(September 1988)* 45 — Seating chart for classroom.

SEAWAR Hameluck, Jeff. "Sea War." *(August 1988)* 20

SELECTON; BUBBLE; SHELL; QUIKSORT Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's buffer: Sorting it all out." *(November 1988)* 160 — Describes how to make computer sort items.

SEPARATE; RITEREAD; TIMER; CREATE; ADDRECRD Perlman, Richard. "Designing your own money management system." *(March 1989)* 88

SHIFTS Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 8: And more math." *(February 1989)* 96

SIMON Massie, Warren. "CoCo says..." *(February 1989)* 89

SIMPLDRA Day, Darren. "Simple draw." *(June 1989)* 93

SINGCARD Kastack, Rebecca. "The singing card." *(December 1988)* 112 — Send a musical holiday greeting.

SLOTCORE Bernico, Bill. "BASICally speaking." *(March 1989)* 130 — Game hint; BASIC tutorial, etc.

SLOTS Carlin, Kenneth. "Taking on the one-armed bandit." *(October 1988)* 88

SNDCTRL Hegberg, Joel. "Sound control." *(June 1989)* 92

SOLTAIR3 Quellhorst, George. "Solitaire, the next generation." *(December 1988)* 36 — 'Adding color to solitaire on the CoCo3.'

SORTBAS; SORTBIN Nee, William P. "Machine language made BASIC part 1: General Math." *(July 1988)* 100

SOUNDOFF Hufford, Wayne. "The timer." *(May 1989)* 75 — Timekeeper for games.

SPELLER; ROMRAM; SETHELP; TAKETEST Johnson, Samuel D. "EduSpell." *(December 1988)* 42 — First in a series developing a talking, spelling tutor.

SPOOK Moos, Patricia. "Fright night." *(October 1988)* 86 — Pumpkin graphic.

SPOOLBAS Genois, Marc. "CoCo3 printer spooler." *(May 1989)* 86

STARVIEW Hill, Kenneth R. "An uncommon view." *(April 1989)* 81 — Graphics demo

STATES Cooper, Rick. "States and capitals." *(September 1988)* 60

STOCKS3; STOCKS2 Webb, Mark. "Playing the stock market." *(November 1988)* 45

STORM Bryson, B. J. "The storm." *(June 1989)* 59

SUBDEMO; REALMENU; MARBLE1; MARBLE2 Perlman, Richard. "The do-it-yourself database: Subroutines and program code." *(February 1989)* 36 — First in a series of tutorials

SUPRSTMP; STMPDEMO Spiller, Jeremy. "Super stamper: The elastic rubber graphics stamp." *(October 1988)* 28 — Two new graphics commands for PMODE image manipulation.

SetDate Ries, Richard. "What day is it?" *(February 1989)* 142 — Utility to change format of date.

TACHISTO Blyn, Steve. "Education notes: The blink of an eye." *(February 1989)* 105 — Increase students' memorization abilities.

TAFFYBAL Babich, Tio. "Like pulling taffy." *(January 1989)* 60 — Graphics demo.

TAPCNV; BASFIX Hutchison, Don. "Working together: Delphi and tape I/O." *(August 1988)* 156 — Two utilities to help download programs using Modem Pak.

TELE-DIR Rochford, Tom. "Who you gonna call?" *(January 1989)* 64

TIMECARD Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well: How much time?" *(April 1989)* 89 — Calculate differences in time.

TOADER Dunn, Christopher. "It's a toad's life." *(February 1989)* 43

TRAKSAT; ECHO.SOURCE; MAKE.ECHO Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: Moving to OS-9." *(March 1989)* 136

TREEPUZZ Moore, Mike. "The Christmas tree puzzle." *(December 1988)* 20 — 'Can you plant the royal Christmas trees as the king desires?'

TURKISH Cooper, Rick. "Setting for one." *(December 1988)* 90

USEDCARS Johnson, Richard. "Stalking the used car." *(September 1988)* 16 — Used car shopping guide.

VIDTIME Hair, Fred, Jr. "On VCR time." *(September 1988)* 122 — Calculating time intervals for VCR tape.

WEEKDAYS Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing well: Just say goodnight Gracie." *(June 1989)* 87

WHENRAIN Cooper, Rick. "Today's forecast." *(April 1989)* 82 — Graphics demo

WILDBIN Estrado, Richard. "Selective directory listings using wildcards." *(June 1989)* 122

WILFLOAT Abell, James. "Does Archimedes' discovery hold water?" *(March 1989)* 82

WORDCNT Kastack, Rebecca. "Counting the words." *(January 1989)* 62

WORDMAKE Bleckley, Logan, III. "Wordmake." *(June 1989)* 91

WORLD Bernico, Bill. "Buy a CoCo and see the world." *(September 1988)* 70 — Map of the world.

WORMDRVR; WORMSMPL Barden, William, Jr. "Barden's Buffer: Food for worms." *(February 1989)* 144

WRITE3ō Bates, Larry E. "Write III plus." *(July 1988)* 96 — Add embedded printer commands to Write III (April 87, p.156).

XMRECV.ASM; XMSEND.ASM; XMRECV.SYS; XMRECPK.BAS, etc. Grubb, Robert John. "CoBBS Xmodem routines." *(November 1988)* 88

Xcodes.CC3 Puckett, Dale L. "KISSable OS-9: Better tools are here!" *(December 1988)* 178

YULELOG Davies, Peter E. "Holidays at the hearth." *(December 1988)* 89

ZHAGWHAR Schuler, Keith. "Castle Zhagwhar." *(June 1989)* 41

This page intentionally left blank.

The Ninth Year of Rainbow

An index to the articles, programs, reviews and authors appearing in THE RAINBOW from July 1989 through June 1990.

Compiled by Kelly Goff

This is the seventh index to THE RAINBOW. Previous indices appear each July starting with the July 1984 issue. The breakdown of articles appearing over the past year is shown below:

Topic	No. of Articles
Business	6
Communications	12
Editorial Comment	18
Education	24
Games	18
General	10
Graphics	17
Hardware	22
Home Applications	12
Music	3
Novices Niche	59
OS-9	32
Programming	13
Question & Answer	17
Reviews	110
Tutorial	8
Utility	10

Complete your library! For more information on how to get back issues with your favorite programs and articles, refer to Page 42 of this issue of THE RAINBOW.

BUSINESS

Brunotte, Benjamin. "Another Form"; CoCo3; April 1990, p.64. Create custom forms. FORMAKER.
Fouts, Gordon E. "The Price is Right"; CoCo3; April 1990, p.116. An aid for finding mark-up/down percentages. MARKUP.
Maclas, David. "Predicting Profits"; CoCo3; April 1990, p.44. Perform break-even analysis. COST.PAS.
Messer, Shane. "The Golden Retriever"; CoCo3; April 1990, p.24. Roll your own database program. COLRBASE.
Stephens, Bryan. "Show the Facts"; CoCo3; April 1990, p.67. 3-D bar-graph program. 3DGRAPH.
Stuart, John. "The Total Figure"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.26. A full-featured spreadsheet. COCOCALC.

COMMUNICATIONS

Ford, Steven. "CoCo and Amateur Radio"; November 1989, p.44. Discussion of ham radio as a hobby.
Ford, Steven. "Plug Into Packet"; February 1990, p.22. Exploration of packet radio.
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi Bureau"; July 1989, p.87. GameTerm and other shareware terminal programs.
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi Bureau"; September 1989, p.42. "New Horizons".
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi Bureau"; October 1989, p.54. "Tokenized BASIC".
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi Bureau"; November 1989, p.36. "KEYSUB and WEFAX and Guide - Oh, My!".
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi Bureau"; December 1989, p.35. "The World's First".
Koonce, Tim. "Observing the Social Graces"; November 1989, p.72. Introduction to file-transfer protocols.
Kuns, Eddie. "Database Report"; April 1990, p.62. "Name That Tune With UltiMusE".
Kuns, Eddie. "Database Report"; June 1990, p.92. "OS-9 Uploads Growing".
Law, Greg. "Database Report"; March 1990, p.72. "New Uploads".
Onley, Ray. "An Old Code in a New Mode"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1989, p.12. Morse code training program for CoCo. CODEMSTR.

EDITORIAL COMMENT

Augsburg, Cray. "Wrapping The Rainbow"; October 1989, p.14. "An Electronic Evolution".
Augsburg, Cray. "Wrapping The Rainbow"; November 1989, p.123. "Join the Chorus!".
Augsburg, Cray. "Wrapping The Rainbow"; December 1989, p.124. "OS-9: Room for Growth".
Augsburg, Cray. "Wrapping The Rainbow"; January 1990, p.124. "From Reader to Writer".
Augsburg, Cray. "Wrapping The Rainbow"; February 1990, p.10. "The Show Must Go On".
Augsburg, Cray. "Wrapping The Rainbow"; March 1990, p.124. "What's in Store?".
Augsburg, Cray. "Wrapping The Rainbow"; April 1990, p.124. "How Many Colors in a Rainbow?".
Augsburg, Cray. "Wrapping The Rainbow"; May 1990, p.124. "Rainbow Illusions".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; July 1989, p.12. "Fun at the 'Fest".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; August 1989, p.10. "Eight Years Strong".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; September 1989, p.10. "A New Site for RAINBOWfest".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; October 1989, p.10. "A Transition at The Rainbow".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; November 1989, p.10. "Spread the Word!".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; December 1989, p.10. "Canadian Future II".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; January 1990, p.10. "History in the Making".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; March 1990, p.10. "New Life for CoCo".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; April 1990, p.10. "A Helping Hand".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; May 1990, p.10. "Spring Forward, Look Back".

EDUCATION

Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.64. "Building Reading Skills". FOLLOW.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1989, p.54. "Learning About Ratios". RATIOS.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1989, p.52. "Cracking Codes". CODEWORD.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1989, p.24. "Probability". PROBABLE.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1989, p.32. "To Rhyme or Not to Rhyme". POETRY.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.94. "One-On-One Math Drills". BASKET.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1990, p.112. "Toronto, Ontario for a Basket". BASKETBL.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1990, p.85. "a,e,i,o,u". VOWELS.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1990, p.88. "Cooking With Metric Measures". METRIC.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1990, p.18. "Integers in Order". CONSEC.
Collicott, John. "Bookworm"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1989, p.32. Helps develop problem-solving skills in math. BOOKWORM.
Crooks, Mary. "Time Test"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.56. Timed drills in multiplication and division. TIMETEST.
Falge, Linda. "KinderFun"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1989, p.84. Children's program to learn colors, letters, numbers, music. KINDRFUN.
Giles, Douglas. "Super Quiz"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1989, p.40. Helps develop memorization skills. SUPRQUIZ.
Johnson, Samuel. "EduSpell, Part II:The Dictionary"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.50. Part II in the development of a talking spelling tutor. MAINMENU.
Scerbo, Fred. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.91. "Getting the Whole Picture on Fractions". FRACTION.
Scerbo, Fred. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1989, p.66. "CoCo Teaches Kids to Just Say No". NODRUGS.
Scerbo, Fred. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1989, p.60. "Learning Letters". UPLOCASE.
Scerbo, Fred. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.42. "Learn to Give and Take". DRILLER3.
Scerbo, Fred. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.62. "Music Class 101". MUSIC101.
Scerbo, Fred. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1990, p.12. "Right on Time". WATCH.
Scerbo, Fred. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1990, p.118. "It Strikes a Chord". MUSIC102.
Scerbo, Fred. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1990, p.36. "A Real Clef Hanger". MUSIC103.
Scerbo, Fred. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1990, p.22. "Learning Letter Sequence". BETWEEN.

GAMES

Bradbury, Nick. "Icarus in Search of Wings"; CoCo3; April 1990, p.12. Do an arcade penguin dance. PENGUIN.
Bradbury, Nick. "One Tile at a Time"; CoCo3; January 1990, p.72. Fast action tile game. FRUSTRAT.
Britton, Steve. "Samurai"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1990, p.114. Oriental battle-type game. SAMURAI.
Campbell, Marc. "The Checkers Champ"; CoCo3; November 1989, p.82. Computerized checker game.. CHECKERS.
Coty, Curt. "Shopping Spree"; CoCo3; July 1989, p.34. Action game - player goes shopping in a department store. SPREE.
Cuadra, Hector. "What Goes Up . . ."; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.112. Physics game. GRAVITY.
George, Thomas. "The Tholean Web"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.42. Maze game where player must neutralize a force field. WEBBAS.
Hegberg, Joel. "A Mazing Adventure"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1989, p.46. Maze Adventure, quest for evil dragon. THEQUEST.
Messer, Shane. "CoCo Jumble"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1990, p.50. A scrambled-word game for two players. JUMBLE2.
Mosley, John. "Vegas at Your Fingertips"; CoCo3; June 1990, p.12. A slot machine for the CoCo 3. SLOTS.
Ostrom, Steve. "A Newfangled Maze"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.50. A maze that uses numbers for directional clues. MAZEWAY.
Quellhorst, George. "Peg Me!"; CoCo3; December 1989, p.26. CoCo version of Hi-Q. COCO-Q.
Scerbo, Fred. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1989, p.48. "Meteor Storm 3". METEOR3.
Scerbo, Fred. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1989, p.54. Machine Language Tricks from a BASIC Game: Star Siege II. SIEGE2.
Veal, Evan. "The Black Box"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.26. Computer hides five balls in a box and you must find them. BLACKBOX.
Webb, Mark. "The Guessing Game"; CoCo3; May 1990, p.50. A one-player game of choosing colors. MINDSTIM.
Wolf, Eric. "Where's the Matching Box?"; CoCo3; February 1990, p.88. A two-player game of concentration. CCTRATE.
Wolf, Eric. "Worm Invaders from Space"; CoCo3; March 1990, p.18. An arcade-action game. WORMINVD.

GENERAL

Foster, Leslie. "The Eighth Year of Rainbow"; July 1989, p.147. Index - July 1988 to June1989.
Goodell, Kirk. "Patchwork on the CoCo 3"; CoCo3; November 1989, p.26. Patch disk programs. BLASTER.
Murphy, Stephen. "The Price of Wisdom"; February 1990, p.14. A humorous admonishment to use your manual.
Parker, Jeffrey. "RAINBOWfest Reporter"; September 1989, p.73. Chicago 1989 'fest report..
Parker, Jeffrey. "RAINBOWfest Reporter"; March 1990, p.34. Somerset 1989 'fest report.
Ries, Richard. "Printing the Unprintable"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1989, p.121. A filter program for odd characters. READ.B.
Staff. "Anniversary Special: One-Liner Insert"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.131. A collection of one-liners.
Staff. "Did You Hear the One About Hints & Tips?"; January 1990,

p.60. Hints, tips and one-liners.
Staff. "Reader Survey"; November 1989, p.124. General survey of CoCo readers' use and opinions..
Staff. "The Heat is On!"; July 1989, p.26. A midyear buyers guide to new games and game hardware.

GRAPHICS

Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; November 1989, p.64. "Put on Your 3-D Glasses".
Bennett, Jim. "Tricky Graphics"; CoCo3; October 1989, p.20. Neat trick for programming graphics on CoCo 3.. CARRIER.
Bernico, Bill. "The CoCo Coloring Book"; CoCo3; September 1989, p.12. Coloring pictures with the computer. COLRBOOK.
Curtis, Allen. "High-Capacity Screen Dumps"; CoCo3; August 1989, p.38. High-density printer enhancements for desktop publisher. DRIVERHT.
Curtis, Allen. "High-Capacity Screen Dumps"; CoCo3; October 1989, p.63. How to save and load a half-screen. DHPATCH.
Golias, Ruth. "He's Just a Snowman"; CoCo3; December 1989, p.20. Sing along with Frosty. FROSTY.
Grant, Ron. "The Schematic Scoundrel, Revisited"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.101. Adding symbol rotation for more flexibility. COCOCAD.
Messer, Shane. "Improving the Scheme of Screens"; CoCo3; January 1990, p.82. Create icons for your programs. DESIGNER.
Mosely,John. "Winter Magic"; CoCo3; December 1989, p.12. A program for producing snow onscreen. SNOW.
Nee, William. "The Graphics Corner"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.36. Three ways to create color graphics on the CoCo. CLRDEMO.
Nee, William. "The Graphics Corner, Part II"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1989, p.48. PSETing numbers without using coordinates. SCRLDEMO.
Nee, William. "The Graphics Corner, Part III"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1989, p.78. A two-dimensional array that helps generate new values. NEIGHBR1.
Ostrom, Steve. "A Perfect Star"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1990, p.92. Lesson in trigonometry and CoCo graphics. TRIG1.
Spiller, Jeremy & Spiller, Marty. "The Mandelbrot Bug and CoCo 3 Microscope"; CoCo3; January 1990, p.76. A geometric look at chaos. MANDEL.
Stanwood, Ron. "Color Your CoCo World"; CoCo3; July 1989, p.66. Utility to transfer PMODE 3 & 4 screens to CoCo 3 HSCREENs. MULTIRES.
Tinklepaugh, Dale. "Draw it Quick!"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.24. Draws in High-Res, creates file of BASIC Statements. QUIKDRAW.
Vandall, Michael. "Graphics in a Hurry"; CoCo3; October 1989, p.26. Converts artwork on graphics screen into BASIC code. GRAPHPRO.

HARDWARE

Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; September 1989, p.102. "Loose Ends and CoCo Outputs".
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo3; February 1990, p.42. "High Hopes for the Hi-Res". READHI.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo3; March 1990, p.40. "A CoCo Dual-Trace Oscilloscope". SCOPE.
Bodnar, David. "Exposing the CoCo to Photography"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.96. Use the CoCo for timing applications in the darkroom. DARKROOM.
Brunotte, Benjamin. "Custom Built Desk for the CoCo"; December 1989, p.67. A real nail and hammer project.
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; July 1989, p.98. "Dynamic Random Access Memory Explained".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; September 1989, p.56. "Building a RAM Disk".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; October 1989, p.86. "Building a RAM Disk".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1989, p.64. "RAM Disk, Part III". GENTEST.
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; January 1990, p.40. "Disk Track Tracer".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; February 1990, p.18. "A Digital Lesson".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; March 1990, p.56. "A Digital Lesson, Part 2".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; April 1990, p.110. "Digital Lesson, Part 3".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; May 1990, p.54. "Tools of the Trade".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; June 1990, p.80. "Clearing the Paths".
Francisco, Harleen. "The Economy Printer Buffer, Part II"; July 1989, p.72. Build and troubleshoot the printer buffer.
Goodman, Marty. "Adding a Disk Drive to Your CoCo Pt. 2"; April 1990, p.92. Adding disk drives to the CoCo.
Goodman, Marty. "Disk Drives and the Color Computer"; March 1990, p.22. Adding a floppy disk to the CoCo.
Goodman, Marty. "The OS-9 *CART Interrupt Fix"; CoCo3; November 1989, p.50. Multi-Pak and CoCo 3 fixes.
Iacovou, Neophytos. "A Special Switch"; May 1990, p.43. Four projects using the 4PDT switch.
Weide, Dennis. "A CoCo Digital Logic Analyzer, Part 1"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1990, p.26. Hardware project for circuit construction and debugging. TESTIF.
Weide, Dennis. "Completing the Analyzer Project"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1990, p.72. Tool for testing low-speed logic circuits. ANALYZER.

HOME APPLICATIONS

Francis, David. "Moon Mapper"; CoCo3; March 1990, p.82. Helps you track the planet-size moons of Jupiter. GALISAT3.
Hinton, Ron. "Best Medicine for Disorderly Med. Bills"; CoCo3; February 1990, p.116. Keep the financial side of your medical history in order. MEDIC3.
Kenny, Keiran. "Booklet, Revisited"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1990, p.40. Mods to allow for bigger booklets. PATBOOK.
LeBlanc, Dave. "Personal Secretary"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1989, p.56. A personalized notepad for easy organization. COCOMEMO.
Macias, David. "Mapping Your Finances"; CoCo3; November 1989, p.20. Calculates annual interest rates in percentage form, etc. AMORTIZE.
Minze, Bill. "Reckoning With the CoCo"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1990, p.20. Printing calculator program. CALCULAT.
Reichert, Kevin. "Captivating Captions"; CoCo3; November 1989, p.58. Makes labels for photos. CAPTION.
Scerbo, Fred. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.104. "More Time Applications". REALTIME.
Shaulis, Jerry. "Bank & Budget"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.74. Helps maintain your checkbook. CHECK1.
Thomas, Scott. "Innovation Along the Border"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.106. Creates border along stationery. STATION.
Turner, Robert Allen. "CoCo Typer"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1990, p.58. Turn CoCo into a typewriter for those short notes. COLRTYPE.
Wulfsberg, Bruce. "From Fractures to Fractions"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.12. Program that reduces fractions to their lowest form. FRACTION.

MUSIC

Bernico, Bill. "Guitar 3"; CoCo3; February 1990, p.112. Displays guitar chords on the CoCo 3 graphics screen. GUITAR3.
Budenholzer, William. "Nickelodeon"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.84. Song editor/player. NICKEL-D.
Parker, Jeffrey. "Play It Again, CoCo"; December 1989, p.74. A close look at MIDI.

NOVICES NICHE

Aftamonow, Ellen. "Tax and Tip"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.105. Helps you divvy up restaurant bills. TAXTIP.
Arko, Lyn. "Doggone"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.108. Draws a graphics image of a dog. DOGGONE.
Babich, Tio. "Draw Figures Using Asterisks"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1989, p.39. Draw figures using asterisks. FIGDRW.
Babich, Tio. "Slope and Funnel"; CoCo3; July 1989, p.108. Draws a slope and funnel on the CoCo 3 640x192 screen. SLOPEFNL.
Benny, Patrick. "On The Run"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.106. Create smooth animation sequences. LION.
Bernico, Bill. "Box Menu"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.32. Spices up menu screen and makes item selection interesting. BOXMENU.
Bernico, Bill. "Songwriter's Helper"; CoCo3; September 1989, p.60. Plays various musical patterns. SONGRITR.
Bernico, Bill. "Sound-to-Play"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.110. Matches up PLAY command note values for SOUND command. PLAYCONV.
Bernico, Bill. "This Is Your Big Debut"; CoCo3; February 1990, p.35. Title screen with moving lights. MARQUEE3.
Boughton, Ralph. "Star Defender"; CoCo3; September 1989, p.61. Shoot down enemy ships before your bases are hit. STARDEF.
Cheves, Warren. "Car Bingo Game"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1989, p.42. Prints index cards with two-character state abbreviations. BINGO.
Christensen, Glenn. "Attributes"; CoCo3; March 1990, p.60. Adds color to your screen. ATTR.
Darren Day. "The Change Counter"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1989, p.64. Counts change. Enter Q for quarter, D for dime, etc. CHANGE.
Driessen, David. "Want a Personalized Phone Number?"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.108. Takes phone number and spells out all letter combinations. FONEFIND.
Driscoll, Chris. "Escape"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.37. Try to escape from this twenty-level castle. ESCAPE.
Ehrenberg, R.M. "Categories"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1990, p.62. An alternative to Trivial Pursuit or Monopoly. CATS.
Flinn, William. "Solving Quadratic Equations"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1990, p.49. Help in finding roots of quadratic equations. QUADRATC.
Forster, Jim. "Moonscape"; CoCo3; January 1990, p.32. Forms moon in sky. MOON.
Friedrich, John. "Story Writer"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.104. A game that challenges writing creativity. STORYWRT.
Friesen, Geoff. "Superpoke"; CoCo3; June 1990, p.48. Allows multiple-byte pokes. SUPRPOKE.
Garcia, Carlos. "Searching for a Rainbow"; CoCo3; January 1990, p.36. Animates a rainbow and waterfall. RAINBOW.
Hall, Greg. "Let CoCo Calculate HBUFF"; CoCo3; February 1990, p.36. A fast simple way to calculate HBUFF. HBUFF.
Haveman, Evan. "Computer Aided Design"; CoCo3; October 1989, p.59. Demonstrates computer aided design at minimal level. MINICAD.
Hobson, Jon. "Marynote"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1989, p.58. Plays songs and displays notes one at a time. MARYNOTE.
Jacob, David. "Let's Make a List"; CoCo3; February 1990, p.38. Create a database for your books. LISTER.
Jones, Leroy. "Innkeeper"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1990, p.62. Catch falling drinks with trays. INNKEEP.
Kastack, Rebecca. "What Day?"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.30. Calendar for finding day of week of birthdays. WHATDAY.
Kenny, Keiran. "What Is on the Agenda for Today?"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1990, p.49. Home help, scratchpad. AGENDA.
Ketchel, Kyle. "The Time Sheet"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1989, p.62. For employers. TIMESHT.
Kraft, Michael. "As the World Turns"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.106. Draws eight graphics screens and produces animation. WORLD1.
Kuntz, Steven. "The CoCo Signal"; CoCo3; March 1990, p.61. A signal for programming problems or hardware glitches. HCAT.
Mabry, George. "Lowercase and Colors Too"; CoCo3; March 1990, p.60. Adjusts the colors and actuates a true lowercase text screen. LOCASE.
McNeill, James. "Shopper Ease"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1989, p.62. A form for shopping lists. GROLIST.
Medlock, William. "Disk Copy Utility"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.31. Copies files from one disk to another. COPY.
Mills, Robert. "Letters & Numbers"; CoCo3; June 1990, p.48. Helps youngsters learn to recognize letters and numbers. LETRSNUM.
Mosley, John. "3-D Grapher"; CoCo3; August 1989, p.107. Graphics using three-variable equations. GRAPH.
Mosley, John. "Kaleidoscope"; CoCo3; September 1989, p.63. Computer display of multicolor symmetric patterns. SCOPE.
Needham, Andre. "But it's Not Winter Yet"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.107. Creates a snowflake. SNOFLAKE.
Needham, Andre. "Fun With Fractals"; CoCo3; October 1989, p.60. Mathematically generated images. FRACTMTN.
Olmstead, Paul L. "Title Screen Splashdown"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1990, p.51. Animation utility. FALLING.
Pendall, Joseph. "And Along Came a Spider"; CoCo3; April 1990, p.48. Graphics program. SPIDERS.
Pendall, Joseph. "Quickgrass"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.38. Game of cutting grass before it grows too long. QGRASS.
Pendall, Joseph. "Spray Can"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1989, p.60. Graphics program that draws a pattern using joystick button. SPRAYCAN.
Phansavath, Hinh. "Running BASIC Programs Can Be a Breeze"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.36. Run BASIC programs with one keystroke. MCP.
Pollock, Grahame. "Up-Down LIST"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.106. Utility to allow scrolling through LLISTings. UPDNLIST.
Porter, John. "Mortgage"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1990, p.63. Mortgage calculation program. MORTGAGE.
Pucella, Ric. "Hi-Res Graphics"; CoCo3; November 1989, p.41. Utility to save HSCREENs. HRGCOM.
Rodriguez, Alejandro. "No Smoking!"; CoCo3; November 1989, p.40. Graphics animation of No Smoking sign. NOSMOKE.
Rumpel, Kathy. "Balancing the Budget"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.40. Print a journal for your accounting needs. JOURNAL.
Rumpel, Kathy. "Steady Aim Fire"; CoCo3; April 1990, p.50. Shoot-em-up game. BIRD.
Seats, Darrin. "The Memo Maker"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.37. Put notes on disk. MEMOMAKE.
Severs, Roger. "Keeping a Tab on Your Tap"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1990, p.48. Figuring water bills. WATER.
Speight, Kevin. "Mind Master"; CoCo3; September 1989, p.62. Selects a four-digit code for you to break. MINDMSTR.
Stakelin, James. "The Base Converter"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.34. Converts number bases quickly and easily. CONVERT.
Thompson, Ernie. "Now, Where Was I?"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.108. Prints format to keep track of programs, articles, comments. RBOWLIST.
Weaver, Dan. "Automile"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1989, p.40. Figures miles per gallon. AUTOMILE.
Wells, John T. "Cutting Corners"; CoCo3; April 1990, p.50. A familiar game. CHASE.
Wong, Thomas. "Bowling"; CoCo3; July 1989, p.103. A CoCo 3 bowling game.. BOWLING.
Wong, Thomas. "Gopher Smash"; CoCo3; January 1990, p.37. Kill gophers as they pop out of boxes. SMASH.

OS-9

Behrmann, Darrel. "Syscall Sounds"; CoCo3; July 1989, p.126.

Calling OS-9's SS.Tone system call from BASIC09. SOUND.
Brumley, Troy. "Text File Compression"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1989, p.112. Programs to compress text files for more storage space. COMPRESS.
Cheek, Joseph. "Reach Out and Touch OS-9"; CoCo3; October 1989, p.72. A utility for updating files. TOUCH.
Deneen, Kevin. "One Label or Two?"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.110. Makes labels in groups of one or more. LABEL.C.
Goldberg, Stephen. "Do the Split"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1990, p.86. Making large files easier to handle. SPLIT.
Goldberg, Stephen. "Drive With Speed"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.56. Double the speed of your OS-9 floppy drives. VFY.C.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1989, p.86. "Open Sesame!". SU.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.56. "Lost and Found". VOL.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.122. "Dissecting the Command Line". UDIR.C.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1990, p.96. "Give It Top Priority". NICE.ASM.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1990, p.113. "Conversions and Diversions". NICE.A.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1990, p.30. "The OS-9 File Structure". FILES.B09.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1990, p.44. "Scaling the Directory Tree". PWDIR.C.
Numa, David. "What You Should Know About C Compiler"; CoCo3; October 1989, p.82. Utility thats gets you started with cgfx functions.
Page, Stephen. "Flipper09"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1989, p.106. Game, try to have more colored pieces on board than opponent. FLIPER09.
Parker, Jeffrey. "OS-9 Survival Training"; August 1989, p.66. Overview of OS-9 and available hardware and software.
Pittman, Larry. "Larry's Labeler"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1990, p.46. Organizing your collection of floppy disks. DIABEL.
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; CoCo3; July 1989, p.138. "Adding Fireworks to Find". LOCATE.
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; August 1989, p.122. "OS-9 Makes Big Showing at Chicago".
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; CoCo3; September 1989, p.114. "Maxlc in Multi-Vue". MAXIC.
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; CoCo3; October 1989, p.110. "More on Maxlc and OS-9 Hits the Mac". TANDY.
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; CoCo3; November 1989, p.112. "Clearing the Board". GETICON.
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; December 1989, p.110. "OS-9 Takes Bean Town".
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; January 1990, p.117. "Are Your Programs Headed for a Breakdown?".
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; March 1990, p.65. "Rumors from Rainbowfest".
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; CoCo3; April 1990, p.52. "A New Look for OS-9". MVFINANCE.
Ries, Richard. "Carte Bianche"; CoCo3; March 1990, p.118. Menu-building program for BASIC09. CARTE_BLANCH.
Saksa, Jonathan. "Do You Have The Time?"; CoCo3; January 1990, p.46. A calendar program to help you organize your time. CALENDAR.
Sunderlin, Mark. "A CLS Command for OS-9"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.128. Adding a speedy assembly language CLS to the system. CLS.
Swinefurth, Chris. "Type Does Windows"; CoCo3; June 1990, p.36. A utility to switch window types in a hurry. TYPE.C.
Tandy Home Computer. "Multi-Vue and Pre-Existing Applications"; CoCo3; December 1989, p.36. Aid for getting more out of Multi-Vue. EDIC.
Yates, Jerry. "USTime & StripBin"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.22. Utility, sets up time as "January 3, 1989 9:23:45 am/pm". USTIME.

PROGRAMMING

Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.130. "That's the Way the Ball Bounces". BALL1.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; August 1989, p.112. "Computer Knowledge in Any Language". ECB INTEREST.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; October 1989, p.122. "Your First BASIC Program".
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1989, p.116. "Take a Gamble". RANDOM.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1990, p.35. "Take Your Files for a Spin". R*L*D*X.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo3; May 1990, p.78. "Thanks for the Memory". MANAGER.
Friesen, Geoff. "Introducing BASIC+"; CoCo3; September 1989, p.38. An enhancement to BASIC. BASIC+.
Nee, William. "Assembly Line, Part 1"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1990, p.22. A way to speed up routines in ROM using complex math. SCALE1.
Nee, William. "The Assembly Line, Part 2"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1990, p.84. Rotating, mirroring and more with PMODE4. MODIFY.
Nee, William. "Machine Language Made BASIC, Part XIII"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.80. Drawing graphics lines using machine language. BINLINE.
Perlman, Richard. "Do-It Yourself Database, Part 4"; CoCo3; April 1990, p.12. How to use the database. DATAB.
Perlman, Richard. "Do-It-Yourself Disk Database, Part 3"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1989, p.20. How to create a full-featured disk database system. CREATE.
Zumwalt, Greg. "Breaking the 32K Barrier"; June 1990, p.58. A look at the 64K plus ROM Paks.

QUESTION AND ANSWER

Boeldt, Larry. "BASICally Speaking"; July 1989, p.96.
Boeldt, Larry. "BASICally Speaking"; August 1989, p.60.
Boeldt, Larry. "BASICally Speaking"; September 1989, p.72.
Boeldt, Larry. "BASICally Speaking"; December 1989, p.24.
Esposito, Richard. "Doctor ASCII"; November 1989, p.34.
Esposito, Richard & Libra, Richard. "Doctor ASCII"; July 1989, p.124. Technical potpourri.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; July 1989, p.78.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; August 1989, p.62.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; October 1989, p.16.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; November 1989, p.30.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; December 1989, p.42. "Need a Little Support?".
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; January 1990, p.20. "The Disk System that Lied".
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; February 1990, p.59. "Disconnecting Call Waiting".
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; March 1990, p.74. "Converting to the CoCo".
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; April 1990, p.59. "Looking for Connectors".
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; May 1990, p.62. "OS-9 vs. BASIC".
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1990, p.39. "CoCos Not up to Par".

REVIEWS

"Arcade Collection"; March 1990, p.110.
"Art-Deli"; November 1989, p.98.
"BASIC Windows"; November 1989, p.99.
"Big BASIC"; October 1989, p.100.
"Big RAM Disk"; April 1990, p.101.
"C.A.R."; October 1989, p.104.
"CC3 Flags"; August 1989, p.97.
"CEBBS - A BBS You Can Live With"; November 1989, p.94.
"CIII Pages"; February 1990, p.100.
"CRT Collection"; March 1990, p.102.
"Calendar and Convert"; September 1989, p.100.
"Chess Made Easy"; August 1989, p.93.
"CoCo 3 Games Disk"; September 1989, p.101.
"CoCo MIDI 3"; October 1989, p.105.
"CoCo Stereo Headphone"; August 1989, p.92.
"CoCoRun-12"; February 1990, p.107.
"Color Schematic Creator 1.2"; September 1989, p.92.
"Comics+"; February 1990, p.106.
"CycleJump"; January 1990, p.104.
"Diamond in the Rough, A"; December 1989, p.96.
"DIR-MGR"; July 1989, p.121.
"DSKLBL"; March 1990, p.105.
"Danosoft's Disk Utilities"; November 1989, p.100.
"Data Form III"; January 1990, p.93.
"Disassembler"; December 1989, p.99.
"Disk Doctor"; August 1989, p.94.
"Disk Handyman"; November 1989, p.104.
"Div and Condiv"; June 1990, p.68.
"Donut Dilemma"; November 1989, p.102.
"Dual Hi-Res Joystick Adapter"; March 1990, p.106.
"Eagle Keyboard and Interface"; January 1990, p.92.
"Eldus"; March 1990, p.108.
"Extended ADOS-3"; October 1989, p.92.
"FORTH09"; March 1990, p.100.
"Fast Formatter"; July 1989, p.118.
"File System Repack"; January 1990, p.95.
"Foods II"; September 1989, p.98.
"HD-1"; August 1989, p.94.
"Hard Drive Zap"; July 1989, p.115.
"Jack Rabbit"; December 1989, p.94.
"King's Quest III"; August 1989, p.90.
"Kyum-Gai:To Be Ninja"; December 1989, p.92.
"Label Designer"; May 1990, p.66.
"Leisure Suit Larry"; October 1989, p.98.
"Lesson Planner"; September 1989, p.95.
"Lock Master"; August 1989, p.93.
"Lyra 2.62"; November 1989, p.105.
"Lyra Companion, The"; November 1989, p.107.
"Lyra>>TRAX<<"; May 1990, p.68.
"M-Menu System"; April 1990, p.99.
"MC-1"; October 1989, p.97.
"MasterDIR"; October 1989, p.106.
"Memory Master"; September 1989, p.96.
"Menu Maker"; September 1989, p.100.
"Milestones"; November 1989, p.104.
"Mutant Miners"; July 1989, p.115.
"Newspaper Plus"; July 1989, p.112.
"Nine-Digit Calculator"; July 1989, p.119.
"Nine-Times"; August 1989, p.98.
"Notes"; July 1989, p.120.
"O.S.I.T.E. File, The"; November 1989, p.102.
"OS-9 Pascal 2.0"; December 1989, p.100.
"Omni Utility"; July 1989, p.116.
"Omni Utility 2.0"; June 1990, p.68.
"Owl-Ware's Hard Drive"; April 1990, p.98.
"Paladin's Legacy"; June 1990, p.74.
"Peninsular War"; September 1989, p.97.
"PertASCII"; August 1989, p.96.
"Phonics Fun"; January 1990, p.99.
"Predator"; June 1990, p.76.
"Pt. File Manager"; May 1990, p.73.
"Revenge of the Mutant Miners"; September 1989, p.94.
"Riddle of the Ring"; May 1990, p.67.
"RoboCop"; May 1990, p.72.
"Roots"; August 1989, p.98.
"Rorke's Drift"; February 1990, p.106.
"S - Screen Control"; June 1990, p.72.
"Simply Better 2.0"; February 1990, p.102.
"Sinistaar"; May 1990, p.74.
"Slam Bam"; April 1990, p.101.
"Slots & Cards"; October 1989, p.100.
"Space Pac"; January 1990, p.102.
"Studio Works"; January 1990, p.94.
"Super Backup Utilities"; April 1990, p.102.
"SuperDisk"; March 1990, p.105.
"Supersound"; January 1990, p.100.
"T&D Subscription Software"; May 1990, p.76.
"Tazman"; March 1990, p.108.
"TelePak II"; November 1989, p.109.
"Telewriter Keyboard Templates"; December 1989, p.95.
"TextPro IV"; October 1989, p.102.
"Those Darn Marbles"; June 1990, p.66.
"Treasury Packs #1 and #2"; January 1990, p.96.
"Trythis"; December 1989, p.101.
"UltiMusE III"; February 1990, p.110.
"Ultra-Cat"; October 1989, p.103.
"Ultra-Merge"; July 1989, p.121.
"UltraEd+"; April 1990, p.104.
"UpDOS"; June 1990, p.72.
"Utilities & Subroutines in BASIC"; March 1990, p.103.
"VIP Calc III"; July 1989, p.116.
"Vocab"; March 1990, p.104.
"Wargame Designer II"; September 1989, p.99.
"Wheel of Fate"; December 1989, p.96.
"Wheeler, The"; July 1989, p.117.
"Window Writer"; December 1989, p.102.
"Wizard's Castle"; February 1990, p.104.
"World at War"; November 1989, p.110.
"World at War, A"; June 1990, p.75.
"Z'89"; December 1989, p.98.

TUTORIAL

Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC Training"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.100. "The Art of Graphics Characters". DIAMOND1.
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC Training"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1989, p.66. "More Graphics". NEWCOMER.
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC Training"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1989, p.50. "Program Shape-Up". FLASHES.
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC Training"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.87. "The Unfolding Block". LISTING1.
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC Training"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.52. "Working in Quadrants". AOPTION.
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC Training"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1990, p.78. "Graphics Fairyland". DIAMONDS.
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC Training"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1990, p.86. "Go Forth and Create!". WINDMILL.
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC Training"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1990, p.54. "The A-Option Wrap-Up". AOPTION1.

UTILITY

Campbell, Marc. "The Invincible Duplicator"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1989, p.44. Makes BASIC programs virtually crashproof. DUPLICAT.
Dalene, Mike. "Harness Those Keys"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.26. Redefine the "control" keys for your own specific needs. KEYEDIT.
Daniels, Bill. "Back From the Dead"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1990, p.26. Resurrecting killed disk files. DISKEDT.
Estrado, Richard. "The File Handler"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1990, p.106. Copy routine that uses wildcards. COPYASM.
Medlock, William. "Auto Repeat, Part 1"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.16. Add software key repeat to the CoCo 1, 2 or 3. REPEAT.
Medlock, William. "Key Ahead"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.14. Create type-ahead buffer for any CoCo. KEYSBIN.
Moore, Mike. "Save the Variables!"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.12. Chain BASIC programs and keep variables while editing. VARKEEP.
Ottum, J.A. "From Screen to Printed Page"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.83. A utility that lets you print straight from the screen. PRT.
Ottum, J.A. "Habla Espanol?"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.29. CoCo accepts commands in Spanish. ESPANOL.
Ricketts, Steve. "To the Rescue"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1990, p.54. Aid for lost files on crashed disks. COCOCLN.

AUTHORS

Aftamonow, Ellen. "Tax and Tip"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.105. Helps you divvy up restaurant bills. TAXTIP.
Arko, Lyn. "Doggone"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.108. Draws a graphics image of a dog. DOGGONE.
Augsburg, Cray. "Wrapping The Rainbow"; October 1989, p.14. "An Electronic Evolution".
Augsburg, Cray. "Wrapping The Rainbow"; November 1989, p.123. "Join the Chorus!".
Augsburg, Cray. "Wrapping The Rainbow"; December 1989,

p.124. "OS-9: Room for Growth".
Augsburg, Cray. "Wrapping The Rainbow"; January 1990, p.124. "From Reader to Writer".
Augsburg, Cray. "Wrapping The Rainbow"; February 1990, p.10. "The Show Must Go On".
Augsburg, Cray. "Wrapping The Rainbow"; March 1990, p.124. "What's in Store?".
Augsburg, Cray. "Wrapping The Rainbow"; April 1990, p.124. "How Many Colors in a Rainbow?".
Augsburg, Cray. "Wrapping The Rainbow"; May 1990, p.124. "Rainbow Illusions".
Babich, Tio. "Draw Figures Using Asterisks"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1989, p.39. Draw figures using asterisks. FIGDRW.
Babich, Tio. "Slope and Funnel"; CoCo3; July 1989, p.108. Draws a slope and funnel on the CoCo 3 640x192 screen. SLOPEFNL.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.130. "That's the Way the Ball Bounces". BALL1.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; August 1989, p.112. "Computer Knowledge in Any Language". ECB INTEREST.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; September 1989, p.102. "Loose Ends and CoCo Outputs".
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; October 1989, p.122. "Your First BASIC Program".
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; November 1989, p.64. "Put on Your 3-D Glasses".
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1989, p.116. "Take a Gamble". RANDOM.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo3; February 1990, p.42. "High Hopes for the Hi-Res". READHI.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo3; March 1990, p.40. "A CoCo Dual-Trace Oscilloscope". SCOPE.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1990, p.35. "Take Your Files for a Spin". R*L*D*X.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo3; May 1990, p.78. "Thanks for the Memory". MANAGER.
Behrmann, Darrel. "Syscall Sounds"; CoCo3; July 1989, p.126. Calling OS-9's SS.Tone system call from BASIC09. SOUND.
Bennett, Jim. "Tricky Graphics"; CoCo3; October 1989, p.20. Neat trick for programming graphics on CoCo 3.. CARRIER.
Benny, Patrick. "On The Run"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.106. Create smooth animation sequences. LION.
Bernico, Bill. "Box Menu"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.32. Spices up menu screen and makes item selection interesting. BOXMENU.
Bernico, Bill. "Guitar 3"; CoCo3; February 1990, p.112. Displays guitar chords on the CoCo 3 graphics screen. GUITAR3.
Bernico, Bill. "Songwriter's Helper"; CoCo3; September 1989, p.60. Plays various musical patterns. SONGRITR.
Bernico, Bill. "Sound-to-Play"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.110. Matches up PLAY command note values for SOUND command. PLAYCONV.
Bernico, Bill. "The CoCo Coloring Book"; CoCo3; September 1989, p.12. Coloring pictures with the computer. COLRBOOK.
Bernico, Bill. "This Is Your Big Debut"; CoCo3; February 1990, p.35. Title screen with moving lights. MARQUEE3.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.64. "Building Reading Skills". FOLLOW.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1989, p.54. "Learning About Ratios". RATIOS.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1989, p.52. "Cracking Codes". CODEWORD.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1989, p.24. "Probability". PROBABLE.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1989, p.32. "To Rhyme or Not to Rhyme". POETRY.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.94. "One-On-One Math Drills". BASKET.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1990, p.112. "Toronto, Ontario for a Basket". BASKETBL.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1990, p.85. "a,e,i,o,u". VOWELS.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1990, p.88. "Cooking With Metric Measures". METRIC.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1990, p.18. "Integers in Order". CONSEC.
Bodnar, David. "Exposing the CoCo to Photography"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.96. Use the CoCo for timing applications in the darkroom. DARKROOM.
Boeldt, Larry. "BASICally Speaking"; July 1989, p.96.
Boeldt, Larry. "BASICally Speaking"; August 1989, p.60.
Boeldt, Larry. "BASICally Speaking"; September 1989, p.72.
Boeldt, Larry. "BASICally Speaking"; December 1989, p.24.
Boughton, Ralph. "Star Defender"; CoCo3; September 1989, p.61. Shoot down enemy ships before your bases are hit. STARDEF.
Bradbury, Nick. "Icarus in Search of Wings"; CoCo3; April 1990, p.12. Do an arcade penguin dance. PENGUIN.
Bradbury, Nick. "One Tile at a Time"; CoCo3; January 1990, p.72. Fast action tile game. FRUSTRAT.
Britton, Steve. "Samurai"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1990, p.114. Oriental battle-type game. SAMURAI.
Brumley, Troy. "Text File Compression"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1989, p.112. Programs to compress text files for more storage space. COMPRESS.
Brunotte, Benjamin. "Another Form"; CoCo3; April 1990, p.64. Create custom forms. FORMAKER.
Brunotte, Benjamin. "Custom Built Desk for the CoCo"; December 1989, p.67. A real nail and hammer project.
Budenholzer, William. "Nickelodeon"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.84. Song editor/player. NICKEL-D.
Campbell, Marc. "The Checkers Champ"; CoCo3; November 1989, p.82. Computerized checker game.. CHECKERS.
Campbell, Marc. "The Invincible Duplicator"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1989, p.44. Makes BASIC programs virtually crashproof. DUPLICAT.
Cheek, Joseph. "Reach Out and Touch OS-9"; CoCo3; October 1989, p.72. A utility for updating files. TOUCH.
Cheves, Warren. "Car Bingo Game"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1989, p.42. Prints index cards with two-character state abbreviations. BINGO.
Christensen, Glenn. "Attributes"; CoCo3; March 1990, p.60. Adds color to your screen. ATTR.
Collicott, John. "Bookworm"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1989, p.32. Helps develop problem-solving skills in math. BOOKWORM.
Coty, Curt. "Shopping Spree"; CoCo3; July 1989, p.34. Action game - player goes shopping in a department store. SPREE.
Crooks, Mary. "Time Test"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.56. Timed drills in multiplication and division. TIMETEST.
Cuadra, Hector. "What Goes Up . . ."; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.112. Physics game. GRAVITY.
Curtis, Allen. "High-Capacity Screen Dumps"; CoCo3; August 1989, p.38. High-density printer enhancements for desktop publisher. DRIVERHT.
Curtis, Allen. "High-Capacity Screen Dumps"; CoCo3; October 1989, p.63. How to save and load a half-screen. DHPATCH.
Dalene, Mike. "Harness Those Keys"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.26. Redefine the "control" keys for your own specific needs. KEYEDIT.
Daniels, Bill. "Back From the Dead"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1990, p.26. Resurrecting killed disk files. DISKEDT.
Darren Day. "The Change Counter"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1989, p.64. Counts change. Enter Q for quarter, D for dime, etc. CHANGE.
Deneen, Kevin. "One Label or Two?"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.110. Makes labels in groups of one or more. LABEL.C.
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; July 1989, p.98. "Dynamic Random Access Memory Explained".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; September 1989, p.56. "Building a RAM Disk".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; October 1989, p.86. "Building a RAM Disk".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1989, p.64. "RAM Disk, Part III". GENTEST.
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; January 1990, p.40. "Disk Track Tracer".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; February 1990, p.18. "A Digital Lesson".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; March 1990, p.56. "A Digital Lesson, Part 2".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; April 1990, p.110. "Digital Lesson, Part 3".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; May 1990, p.54. "Tools of the Trade".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; June 1990, p.80. "Clearing the Paths".
Driessen, David. "Want a Personalized Phone Number?"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.108. Takes phone number and spells out all letter combinations. FONEFIND.
Driscoll, Chris. "Escape"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.37. Try to escape from this twenty-level castle. ESCAPE.
Ehrenberg, R.M. "Categories"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1990, p.62. An alternative to Trivial Pursuit or Monopoly. CATS.
Esposito, Richard. "Doctor ASCII"; November 1989, p.34.
Esposito, Richard & Libra, Richard. "Doctor ASCII"; July 1989, p.124. Technical potpourri.
Estrado, Richard. "The File Handler"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1990, p.106. Copy routine that uses wildcards. COPYASM.
Falge, Linda. "KinderFun"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1989, p.84. Children's program to learn colors, letters, numbers, music. KINDRFUN.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; July 1989, p.12. "Fun at the 'Fest".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; August 1989, p.10. "Eight Years Strong".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; September 1989, p.10. "A New Site for RAINBOWfest".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; October 1989, p.10. "A Transition at The Rainbow".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; November 1989, p.10. "Spread the Word!".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; December 1989, p.10. "Canadian Future II".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; January 1990, p.10. "History in the Making".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; March 1990, p.10. "New Life for CoCo".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; April 1990, p.10. "A Helping Hand".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; May 1990, p.10. "Spring Forward, Look Back".
Flinn, William. "Solving Quadratic Equations"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1990, p.49. Help in finding roots of quadratic equations. QUADRATC.
Ford, Steven. "CoCo and Amateur Radio"; November 1989, p.44. Discussion of ham radio as a hobby.
Ford, Steven. "Plug Into Packet"; February 1990, p.22. Exploration of packet radio.
Forster, Jim. "Moonscape"; CoCo3; January 1990, p.32. Forms moon in sky. MOON.
Foster, Leslie. "The Eighth Year of Rainbow"; July 1989, p.147. Index - July 1988 to June 1989.
Fouts, Gordon E. "The Price is Right"; CoCo3; April 1990, p.116. An aid for finding mark-up/down percentages. MARKUP.
Francis, David. "Moon Mapper"; CoCo3; March 1990, p.82. Helps you track the planet-size moons of Jupiter. GALISAT3.
Francisco, Harleen. "The Economy Printer Buffer, Part II"; July 1989, p.72. Build and troubleshoot the printer buffer.
Friedrich, John. "Story Writer"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.104. A game that challenges writing creativity. STORYWRT.
Friesen, Geoff. "Introducing BASIC+"; CoCo3; September 1989, p.38. An enhancement to BASIC. BASIC+.
Friesen, Geoff. "Superpoke"; CoCo3; June 1990, p.48. Allows multiple-byte pokes. SUPRPOKE.
Garcia, Carlos. "Searching for a Rainbow"; CoCo3; January 1990, p.36. Animates a rainbow and waterfall. RAINBOW.
George, Thomas. "The Tholean Web"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.42. Maze game where player must neutralize a force field. WEBBAS.
Giles, Douglas. "Super Quiz"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1989, p.40. Helps develop memorization skills. SUPRQUIZ.
Goldberg, Stephen. "Do the Split"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1990, p.86. Making large files easier to handle. SPLIT.
Goldberg, Stephen. "Drive With Speed"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.56. Double the speed of your OS-9 floppy drives. VFY.C.
Golias, Ruth. "He's Just a Snowman"; CoCo3; December 1989, p.20. Sing along with Frosty. FROSTY.
Goodell, Kirk. "Patchwork on the CoCo 3"; CoCo3; November 1989, p.26C. Lets you patch disks. BLASTER.
Goodman, Marty. "Adding a Disk Drive to Your CoCo Pt. 2"; April 1990, p.92. Adding disk drives to the CoCo.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; July 1989, p.78.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; August 1989, p.62.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; October 1989, p.16.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; November 1989, p.30.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; December 1989, p.42. "Need a Little Support?".
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; January 1990, p.20. "The Disk System that Lied".
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; February 1990, p.59. "Disconnecting Call Waiting".
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; March 1990, p.74. "Converting to the CoCo".
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; April 1990, p.59. "Looking for Connectors".
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; May 1990, p.62. "OS-9 vs. BASIC".
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1990, p.39. "CoCos Not up to Par".
Goodman, Marty. "Disk Drives and the Color Computer"; March 1990, p.22. Adding a floppy disk to the CoCo.
Goodman, Marty. "The OS-9 *CART Interrupt Fix"; CoCo3; November 1989, p.50. Multi-Pak and CoCo 3 fixes.
Grant, Ron. "The Schematic Scoundrel, Revisited"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.101. Adding symbol rotation for more flexibility. COCOCAD.
Hall, Greg. "Let CoCo Calculate HBUFF"; CoCo3; February 1990, p.36. A fast simple way to calculate HBUFF. HBUFF.
Haveman, Evan. "Computer Aided Design"; CoCo3; October 1989, p.59. Demonstrates computer aided design at minimal level. MINICAD.
Hegberg, Joel. "A Mazing Adventure"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1989, p.46. Maze Adventure, quest for evil dragon. THEQUEST.
Hinton, Ron. "Best Medicine for Disorderly Med. Bills"; CoCo3; February 1990, p.116. Keep the financial side of your medical history in order. MEDIC3.
Hobson, Jon. "Marynote"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1989, p.58. Plays songs and displays notes one at a time. MARYNOTE.
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi Bureau"; July 1989, p.87. GameTerm and other shareware terminal programs.
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi Bureau"; September 1989, p.42. "New Horizons".
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi Bureau"; October 1989, p.54. "Tokenized BASIC".
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi Bureau"; November 1989, p.36. "KEYSUB and WEFAX and Guide - Oh, My!".
Hutchison, Don. "Delphi Bureau"; December 1989, p.35. "The World's First".
Iacovou, Neophytos. "A Special Switch"; May 1990, p.43. Four projects using the 4PDT switch.
Jacob, David. "Let's Make a List"; CoCo3; February 1990, p.38. Create a database for your books. LISTER.
Johnson, Samuel. "EduSpell, Part II:The Dictionary"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.50. Part II in the development of a talking spelling tutor. MAINMENU.
Jones, Leroy. "Innkeeper"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1990, p.62. Catch falling drinks with trays. INNKEEP.
Kastack, Rebecca. "What Day?"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.30. Calendar for finding day of week of birthdays. WHATDAY.
Kenny, Keiran. "Booklet, Revisited"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1990, p.40. Mods to allow for bigger booklets. PATBOOK.
Kenny, Keiran. "What Is on the Agenda for Today?"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1990, p.49. Home help, scratchpad. AGENDA.
Ketchel, Kyle. "The Time Sheet"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1989, p.62. For employers. TIMESHT.
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC Training"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.100. "The Art of Graphics Characters". DIAMOND1.
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC Training"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1989, p.66. "More Graphics". NEWCOMER.
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC Training"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1989, p.50. "Program Shape-Up". FLASHES.
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC Training"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.87. "The Unfolding Block". LISTING1.
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC Training"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; Febru-

ary 1990, p.52. "Working in Quadrants". AOPTION.
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC Training"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1990, p.78. "Graphics Fairyland". DIAMONDS.
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC Training"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1990, p.86. "Go Forth and Create!". WINDMILL.
Kolar, Joseph. "BASIC Training"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1990, p.54. "The A-Option Wrap-Up". AOPTION1.
Koonce, Tim. "Observing the Social Graces"; November 1989, p.72. Introduction to file-transfer protocols.
Kraft, Michael. "As the World Turns"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.106. Draws eight graphics screens and produces animation. WORLD1.
Kuns, Eddie. "Database Report"; April 1990, p.62. "Name That Tune With UltiMusE".
Kuns, Eddie. "Database Report"; June 1990, p.92. "OS-9 Uploads Growing".
Kuntz, Steven. "The CoCo Signal"; CoCo3; March 1990, p.61. A signal for programming problems or hardware glitches. HCAT.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1989, p.86. "Open Sesame!". SU.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.56. "Lost and Found". VOL.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.122. "Dissecting the Command Line". UDIR.C.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1990, p.96. "Give It Top Priority". NICE.ASM.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1990, p.113. "Conversions and Diversions". NICE.A.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1990, p.30. "The OS-9 File Structure". FILES.B09.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1990, p.44. "Scaling the Directory Tree". PWDIR.C.
Law, Greg. "Database Report"; March 1990, p.72. "New Uploads".
LeBlanc, Dave. "Personal Secretary"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1989, p.56. A personalized notepad for easy organization. COCOMEMO.
Mabry, George. "Lowercase and Colors Too"; CoCo3; March 1990, p.60. Adjusts the colors and actuates a true lowercase text screen. LOCASE.
Macias, David. "Mapping Your Finances"; CoCo3; November 1989, p.20. Calculates annual interest rates in percentage form, etc. AMORTIZE.
Macias, David. "Predicting Profits"; CoCo3; April 1990, p.44. Perform break-even analysis. COST.PAS.
McNeill, James. "Shopper Ease"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1989, p.62. A form for shopping lists. GROLIST.
Medlock, William. "Auto Repeat, Part 1"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.16. Add software key repeat to the CoCo 1, 2 or 3. REPEAT.
Medlock, William. "Disk Copy Utility"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.31. Copies files from one disk to another. COPY.
Medlock, William. "Key Ahead"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.14. Create type-ahead buffer for any CoCo. KEYSBIN.
Messer, Shane. "CoCo Jumble"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1990, p.50. A scrambled-word game for two players. JUMBLE2.
Messer, Shane. "Improving the Scheme of Screens"; CoCo3; January 1990, p.82. Create icons for your programs. DESIGNER.
Messer, Shane. "The Golden Retriever"; CoCo3; April 1990, p.24. Roll your own database program. COLRBASE.
Mills, Robert. "Letters & Numbers"; CoCo3; June 1990, p.48. Helps youngsters learn to recognize letters and numbers. LETRSNUM.
Minze, Bill. "Reckoning With the CoCo"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1990, p.20. Printing calculator program. CALCULAT.
Moore, Mike. "Save the Variables!"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.12. Chain BASIC programs and keep variables while editing. VARKEEP.
Mosely,John. "Winter Magic"; CoCo3; December 1989, p.12. A program for producing snow onscreen. SNOW.
Mosley, John. "3-D Grapher"; CoCo3; August 1989, p.107. Graphics using three-variable equations. GRAPH.
Mosley, John. "Kaleidoscope"; CoCo3; September 1989, p.63. Computer display of multicolor symmetric patterns. SCOPE.
Mosley, John. "Vegas at Your Fingertips"; CoCo3; June 1990, p.12. A slot machine for the CoCo 3. SLOTS.
Murphy, Stephen. "The Price of Wisdom"; February 1990, p.14. A humorous admonishment to use your manual.
Nee, William. "Assembly Line, Part 1"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1990, p.22. A way to speed up routines in ROM using complex math. SCALE1.
Nee, William. "The Assembly Line, Part 2"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1990, p.84. Rotating, mirroring and more with PMODE4. MODIFY.
Nee, William. "Machine Language Made BASIC, Part XIII"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.80. Drawing graphics lines using machine language. BINLINE.
Nee, William. "The Graphics Corner"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.36. Three ways to create color graphics on the CoCo. CLRDEMO.
Nee, William. "The Graphics Corner, Part II"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1989, p.48. PSETing numbers without using coordinates. SCRLDEMO.
Nee, William. "The Graphics Corner, Part III"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1989, p.78. A two-dimensional array that helps generate new values. NEIGHBR1.
Needham, Andre. "But it's Not Winter Yet"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.107. Creates a snowflake. SNOFLAKE.
Needham, Andre. "Fun With Fractals"; CoCo3; October 1989, p.60. Mathematically generated images. FRACTMTN.
Numa, David. "What You Should Know About C Compiler"; CoCo3; October 1989, p.82. Utility thats gets you started with cgfx functions.
Olmstead, Paul L. "Title Screen Splashdown"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1990, p.51. Animation utility. FALLING.
Onley, Ray. "An Old Code in a New Mode"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1989, p.12. Morse code training program for CoCo. CODEMSTR.
Ostrom, Steve. "A Newfangled Maze"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.50. A maze that uses numbers for directional clues. MAZEWAY.
Ostrom, Steve. "A Perfect Star"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1990, p.92. Lesson in trigonometry and CoCo graphics. TRIG1.
Ottum, J.A. "From Screen to Printed Page"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.83. A utility that lets you print straight from the screen. PRT.
Ottum, J.A. "Habla Espanol?"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.29. CoCo accepts commands in Spanish. ESPANOL.
Page, Stephen. "Flipper09"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1989, p.106. Game, try to have more colored pieces on board than opponent. FLIPER09.
Parker, Jeffrey. "OS-9 Survival Training"; August 1989, p.66. Overview of OS-9 and available hardware and software.
Parker, Jeffrey. "Play It Again, CoCo"; December 1989, p.74. A close look at MIDI.
Parker, Jeffrey. "RAINBOWfest Reporter"; September 1989, p.73. Chicago 1989 'fest report..
Parker, Jeffrey. "RAINBOWfest Reporter"; March 1990, p.34. Somerset 1989 'fest report.
Pendall, Joseph. "And Along Came a Spider"; CoCo3; April 1990, p.48. Graphics program. SPIDERS.
Pendall, Joseph. "Quickgrass"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.38. Game of cutting grass before it grows too long. QGRASS.
Pendall, Joseph. "Spray Can"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1989, p.60. Graphics program that draws a pattern using joystick button. SPRAYCAN.
Perlman, Richard. "Do-It Yourself Database, Part 4"; CoCo3; April 1990, p.12. How to use the database. DATAB.
Perlman, Richard. "Do-It-Yourself Disk Database, Part 3"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1989, p.20. How to create a full-featured disk database system. CREATE.
Phansavath, Hinh. "Running BASIC Programs Can Be a Breeze"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.36. Run BASIC programs with one keystroke. MCP.
Pittman, Larry. "Larry's Labeler"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1990, p.46. Organizing your collection of floppy disks. DIABEL.
Pollock, Grahame. "Up-Down LIST"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.106. Utility to allow scrolling through LLISTings. UPDNLIST.
Porter, John. "Mortgage"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1990, p.63. Mortgage calculation program. MORTGAGE.
Pucella, Ric. "Hi-Res Graphics"; CoCo3; November 1989, p.41. Utility to save HSCREENs. HRGCOM.
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; CoCo3; July 1989, p.138. "Adding Fireworks to Find". LOCATE.
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; August 1989, p.122. "OS-9 Makes Big Showing at Chicago".
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; CoCo3; September 1989, p.114. "Maxlc in Multi-Vue". MAXIC.
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; CoCo3; October 1989, p.110. "More on Maxlc and OS-9 Hits the Mac". TANDY.
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; CoCo3; November 1989, p.112. "Clearing the Board". GETICON.
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; December 1989, p.110. "OS-9 Takes Bean Town".
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; January 1990, p.117. "Are Your Programs Headed for a Breakdown?".
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; March 1990, p.65. "Rumors from Rainbowfest".
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; CoCo3; April 1990, p.52. "A New Look for OS-9". MVFINANCE.
Quellhorst, George. "Peg Me!"; CoCo3; December 1989, p.26. CoCo version of Hi-Q. COCO-Q.
Reichert, Kevin. "Captivating Captions"; CoCo3; November 1989, p.58. Makes labels for photos. CAPTION.
Ricketts, Steve. "To the Rescue"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1990, p.54. Aid for lost files on crashed disks. COCOCLN.
Ries, Richard. "Carte Blanche"; CoCo3; March 1990, p.118. Menu-building program for BASIC09. CARTE_BLANCH.
Ries, Richard. "Printing the Unprintable"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1989, p.121. A filter program for odd characters. READ.B.
Rodriguez, Alejandro. "No Smoking!"; CoCo3; November 1989, p.40. Graphics animation of No Smoking sign. NOSMOKE.
Rumpel, Kathy. "Balancing the Budget"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.40. Print a journal for your accounting needs. JOURNAL.
Rumpel, Kathy. "Steady Aim Fire"; CoCo3; April 1990, p.50. Shoot-em-up game. BIRD.
Saksa, Jonathan. "Do You Have The Time?"; CoCo3; January 1990, p.46. A calendar program to help you organize your time. CALENDAR.
Scerbo, Fred. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.91. "Getting the Whole Picture on Fractions". FRACTION.
Scerbo, Fred. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.104. "More Time Applications". REALTIME.
Scerbo, Fred. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1989, p.66. "CoCo Teaches Kids to Just Say No". NODRUGS.
Scerbo, Fred. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1989, p.48. "Meteor Storm 3". METEOR3.
Scerbo, Fred. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1989, p.54. Machine Language Tricks from a BASIC Game: Star Siege II. SIEGE2.
Scerbo, Fred. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1989, p.60. "Learning Letters". UPLOCASE.
Scerbo, Fred. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.42. "Learn to Give and Take". DRILLER3.
Scerbo, Fred. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.62. "Music Class 101". MUSIC101.
Scerbo, Fred. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1990, p.12. "Right on Time". WATCH.
Scerbo, Fred. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1990, p.118. "It Strikes a Chord". MUSIC102.
Scerbo, Fred. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1990, p.36. "A Real Clef Hanger". MUSIC103.
Scerbo, Fred. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1990, p.22. "Learning Letter Sequence". BETWEEN.
Seats, Darrin. "The Memo Maker"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.37. Put notes on disk. MEMOMAKE.
Severs, Roger. "Keeping a Tab on Your Tap"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1990, p.48. Figuring water bills. WATER.
Shaulis, Jerry. "Bank & Budget"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.74. Helps maintain your checkbook. CHECK1.
Speight, Kevin. "Mind Master"; CoCo3; September 1989, p.62. Selects a four-digit code for you to break. MINDMSTR.
Spiller, Jeremy & Spiller, Marty. "The Mandelbrot Bug and CoCo 3 Microscope"; CoCo3; January 1990, p.76. A geometric look at chaos. MANDEL.
Staff. "Anniversary Special: One-Liner Insert"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.131. A collection of one-liners.
Staff. "Did You Hear the One About Hints & Tips?"; January 1990, p.60. Hints, tips and one-liners.
Staff. "Reader Survey"; November 1989, p.124. General survey of CoCo readers' use and opinions..
Staff. "The Heat is On!"; July 1989, p.26. A midyear buyers guide to new games and game hardware.
Stakelin, James. "The Base Converter"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.34. Converts number bases quickly and easily. CONVERT.
Stanwood, Ron. "Color Your CoCo World"; CoCo3; July 1989, p.66. Utility to transfer PMODE 3 & 4 screens to CoCo 3 HSCREENs. MULTIRES.
Stephens, Bryan. "Show the Facts"; CoCo3; April 1990, p.67. 3-D bar-graph program. 3DGRAPH.
Stuart, John. "The Total Figure"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.26. A full-featured spreadsheet. COCOCALC.
Sunderlin, Mark. "A CLS Command for OS-9"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1989, p.128. Adding a speedy assembly language CLS to the system. CLS.
Swinefurth, Chris. "Type Does Windows"; CoCo3; June 1990, p.36. A utility to switch window types in a hurry. TYPE.C.
Tandy Home Computer. "Multi-Vue and Pre-Existing Applications"; CoCo3; December 1989, p.38. Aid for getting more out of Multi-Vue. EDIC.
Thomas, Scott. "Innovation Along the Border"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1990, p.106. Creates border along stationery. STATION.
Thompson, Ernie. "Now, Where Was I?"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.108. Prints format to keep track of programs, articles, comments. RBOWLIST.
Tinklepaugh, Dale. "Draw it Quick!"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.24. Draws in High-Res, creates file of BASIC Statements. QUIKDRAW.
Turner, Robert Allen. "CoCo Typer"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1990, p.58. Turn CoCo into a typewriter for those short notes. COLRTYPE.
Vandall, Michael. "Graphics in a Hurry"; CoCo3; October 1989, p.26. Converts artwork on graphics screen into BASIC code. GRAPHPRO.
Veal, Evan. "The Black Box"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.26. Computer hides five balls in a box and you must find them. BLACKBOX.
Weaver, Dan. "Automile"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1989, p.40. Figures miles per gallon. AUTOMILE.
Webb, Mark. "The Guessing Game"; CoCo3; May 1990, p.50. A one-player game of choosing colors. MINDSTIM.
Weide, Dennis. "A CoCo Digital Logic Analyzer, Part 1"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1990, p.26. Hardware project for circuit construction and debugging. TESTIF.
Weide, Dennis. "Completing the Analyzer Project"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1990, p.72. Tool for testing low-speed logic circuits. ANALYZER.
Wells, John T. "Cutting Corners"; CoCo3; April 1990, p.50. A familiar game. CHASE.
Wolf, Eric. "Where's the Matching Box?"; CoCo3; February 1990, p.88. A two-player game of concentration. CCTRATE.
Wolf, Eric. "Worm Invaders from Space"; CoCo3; March 1990, p.18. An arcade-action game. WORMINVD.
Wong, Thomas. "Bowling"; CoCo3; July 1989, p.103. A CoCo 3 bowling game.. BOWLING.
Wong, Thomas. "Gopher Smash"; CoCo3; January 1990, p.37. Kill gophers as they pop out of boxes. SMASH.
Wulfsberg, Bruce. "From Fractures to Fractions"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1990, p.12. Program that reduces fractions to their lowest form. FRACTION.
Yates, Jerry. "USTime & StripBin"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1989, p.22. Utility, sets up time as "January 3, 1989 9:23:45 am/pm". USTIME.
Zumwalt, Greg. "Breaking the 32K Barrier"; June 1990, p.58. A look at the 64K plus ROM Paks.

This page intentionally left blank.

10th YEAR of The RAINBOW

An index to the articles, reviews and authors appearing in issues of THE RAINBOW from July 1990 to June 1991.

This is the eighth index to THE RAINBOW. Previous indices appear each July, starting with the July 1984 issue. To complete your RAINBOW library, you'll find more information on how to get back issues with your favorite programs and articles on Page 63 of this issue.

BUSINESS

Tinklepaugh, Dale. "Bond Calculator"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.56. Computerized guidance for calculated risks. BONDCALC.

COMMUNICATIONS

Boudreaux, Andrew T. "CoCo TV"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1990, p.62. Start your own cable-TV series with help from a friend. HEADER.
Issel, Jim K. "Terminal Entries"; November 1990, p.62. Get a handle on some current communications programs.
Kessler, Gary C. "Brief Introduction to Modems, A"; November 1990, p.12. Introduction to data communications using modems.
Kuns, Eddie. "Database Report"; July 1990, p.62. "Binary Potpourri".
Kuns, Eddie. "Database Report"; August 1990, p.14. "Uploads Galore!".
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; September 1990, p.70. "Online Interactions".
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; October 1990, p.68. "New Machines Coming".
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; November 1990, p.58. "New Delphi Rates".
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; December 1990, p.58. "The Delphi Mailman".
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; March 1991, p.61. "The Mad Slasher".
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; April 1991, p.54. "Conference".
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; May 1991, p.22. "Conference Control".
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; June 1991, p.22. "Online Efficiency".
Olive, Tony. "Going Online: Primed and Ready"; November 1990, p.46. A quick look at a first-timer's online discoveries.
Smith, Jay. "Cracking the Nautical Code"; CoCo3; August 1990, p.10. A BASIC program that teaches you international code flags. CODEFLAG.

EDITORIAL COMMENT

Augsburg, Cray. "Wrapping the Rainbow"; July 1990, p.92. "Debugging THE RAINBOW".
Augsburg, Cray. "Wrapping the Rainbow"; August 1990, p.95. "The Tenth Round".
Augsburg, Cray. "Wrapping the Rainbow"; October 1990, p.95. "The Year Ahead".
Augsburg, Cray. "Wrapping the Rainbow"; April 1991, p.75. "Unwrapping the RAINBOW".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; July 1990, p.8. "Happy Anniversary".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; August 1990, p.8. "A Bright Horizon".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; September 1990, p.8. "It All Started With Education".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; October 1990, p.8. "Graphically Speaking".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; November 1990, p.8. "World Net".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; December 1990, p.8. "Unto What Far Harbor?".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; January 1991, p.8. "Keeping the Spirit".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; February 1991, p.8. "Documented Evidence".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; March 1991, p.8. "Come One, Come All".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; April 1991, p.8. "CoCo Hits a High Note".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; May 1991, p.8. "My First Printer".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; June 1991, p.8. "Binary Blueprints".

EDUCATION

Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1990, p.86. "Search the World Over". MAP.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1990, p.46. "The Melting Pot". AMERICAN.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1990, p.54. "Check Your Calendar". CALENDAR.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1991, p.34. "A Trip to the Post Office". MAIL.
Carrock, Solla. "Fishing for the Right Words"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1991, p.64. Try your creative hand at writing poetry. FISHBOWL.
Meijering, Rudy. "Solid Foundation in Chemistry"; CoCo3; February 1991, p.66. CoCo becomes a chemistry tutor. CHETUTOR.
Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1990, p.30. "EZ-Thello Plays Back". EZTHELO2.
Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1990, p.36. "Money 'n Math". MATHGEN3.
Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1990, p.34. "Between Numbers". BETWEEN2.
Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1990, p.66. "CoCo Tours the States". STATES.
Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1990, p.28. "The Tour Continues". MATCH50.
Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1991, p.40. "Visualizing Fractions 2". VISFRAC2.
Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.40. "Visualizing Fractions 3". VISFRAC3.
Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1991, p.20. "Visualizing Fractions 4". VISFRAC4.
Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1991, p.58. "Lifeskills 7". LIFESKL7.

GAMES

Becker, Rob. "Who Dunnit?"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1990, p.67. Find the clues with this detective game. DETECTO.
Bloedow, Grant. "Stevedores"; CoCo3; November 1990, p.10. A ship-shape version of a popular Russian game. STEVEDOR.
Bush, James. "Easy Come, Easy Go"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1991, p.20. Betting with a Solitaire card game. EASYGO.
Carroll, James R. "Blackjack"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1991, p.10. Play a winning round. BLAKJACK.
Cooper, Rick. "All the Knight Moves"; CoCo3; October 1990, p.92. An original idea for chess players. CHESSIQ.
Delbourgo, Bob. "In the Name of Equality"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1991, p.61. A number-scramble game. EQUALITY.
Harris, Dale. "Banzai!"; CoCo3; September 1990, p.18. Earn a black belt in joystick karate. KARATE.
Harris, Warren & Harris, Neil. "KnightShift"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1991, p.16. A game of medieval conquest. KNIGHT.
Hegberg, Joel Mathew. "Better Letters"; CoCo3; December 1990, p.46. Build more interconnected words to win. ADD-ON.
Hoin, Dennis. "Make or Break"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1991, p.65. Get ahead in this real-life game. SCREEN51.
Queilhorst, George. "Pyramid"; CoCo3; May 1991, p.78. An addictive, easy-to-play solitaire game. PYRAMID.
Ridings, David. "Tic-Tac"; CoCo3; April 1991, p.50. A game classic. TIC-TAC.
Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1990, p.54. "Old Game, New Twist". EZTHELLO.
Stakelin, II Carl J. "Knight's Errant"; CoCo3; July 1990, p.90. Doin' the white/black shuffle. KNIGHT.
Steidl, Jeff. "Just Between Terminals"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1990, p.28. Play the role of a data communications chip. DATATRAN.
Webb, Mark. "Darts"; CoCo3; February 1991, p.83. Throw darts on (not at) your CoCo's screen. DARTS.

GENERAL

Augsburg, Cray. "Printer Primer, The"; May 1991, p.28. A guide to printer terms and features.
Goff, Kelly. "Ninth Year of Rainbow, The"; July 1990, p.64. An index of articles, programs, reviews, and authors.
Myers, Nancy. "Stuff"; August 1990, p.92. A computer widow's tale.
Rainbow Staff. "RAINBOWfest 1990"; March 1991, p.48. Photos from the Chicago 1990 show.

GRAPHICS

Curtis, H. Allen. "Ultralace, the First Loop"; CoCo3; May 1991, p.10. The ultimate shoestring desktop publisher. GENFMENU.
Curtis, H. Allen. "Ultralace: the Second Loop"; CoCo3; June 1991, p.51. Programs that create the Design menu and screen dumps. GENDMENU.
George, Tom. "Picture This!"; CoCo3; October 1990, p.10. Spectra 3: full-featured graphics editor. MAKESPEC.
Hunt, Matthew. "Plot a Lot"; CoCo3; September 1990, p.10. Make abstract math formulas concrete. GRAPH.
Ludwig, John. "Doublewide"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August

1990, p.44. Print double graphics screens side-by-side. DBLWIDE.
Stroffolino, Phil. "Jumpman"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.28. A quick look at the basics of graphics animation. JUMPMAN.
Wolf, Eric A. "Pie Plotter"; CoCo3; January 1991, p.83. Create your own pie charts. PIECHART.

HARDWARE

Boone, Ken. "CoCo Data Logger"; CoCo3; March 1991, p.16. Monitor real-world events. COCODL.
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; August 1990, p.48. "Build Your Own EPROM Programmer".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; September 1990, p.66. "EPROM Programmer, Part II".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1990, p.64. "EPROM Programmer, Part III". MAKEPROM.
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; December 1990, p.52. "EPROM Programmer Handbook".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; January 1991, p.36. "How Cold Is It?".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; March 1991, p.31. "How Cold Is It?: Part II".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; May 1991, p.46. "Multiple A-to-D Input".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; June 1991, p.58. "On CoCo Time".
Goodman, Marty. "A Monitor for the CoCo 3"; March 1991, p.14. An update on monitors for the CoCo 3.
Houk, Cecil C. "MIDI Mods"; April 1991, p.62. Fighting back against barely sufficient synthesizer designs.
Lorbieski, Richard. "Turbo Light"; May 1991, p.53. A bright idea for monitoring clock speed on the CoCo 3.
Merryman, Robert C. "Disk Controller ROM Selector"; March 1991, p.34. Switch between two disk ROMs.
Phillips, Charles F. "Soldering Fundamentals"; March 1991, p.44. Soldering tips for the hardware tinkerer.

HOME APPLICATION

Wyss-Gallifent, S. "Doc Reader"; CoCo3; May 1991, p.49. View and print text files quickly and easily. READDOC.

HOME APPLICATIONS

Dufur, Glen. "Home Budget Analyst 4.0"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.10. Record and maintain your personal budget. BUDGET.
Hart, Timothy W. "Handy Labeler"; CoCo3; July 1990, p.10. LABEL.
Haverstock, Mark & Wills, Bill. "CoCo Home Video Companion"; December 1990, p.10. Let the CoCo 3 create titles, credits, graphics for videos.
Perlman, Richard. "Do-It-Yourself Database, Part V"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1990, p.36. A database to track household financial information. RETRV.
Walters, Francis M. "Spread a Sheet for Heat Loss"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1990, p.60. Using spreadsheets for heat-loss calculations.

MUSIC

Pillot, Giancarlo. "Music Catalog"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1990, p.56. An instrumental program for tracking your tunes. MUSIC.
Quellhorst, George. "Resounding CoCo"; CoCo3; April 1991, p.10. A graphical rewite of Music+. MUSIC3+.

NOVICES NICHE

Barberian, Richard. "Weights on Other Planets"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.91. Weight computation for all heavenly bodies. WEIGHTS.
Barberian, Richard. "Your Age in Days"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1990, p.26. Calculate your current day age. AGEDAYS.
Bartels, Andrew. "Border Color Change"; CoCo3; January 1991, p.24. A utility to enhance CoCo 3 screen displays. BORDER.
Bernico, Bill. "Hi-Res Input Editor"; CoCo3; October 1990, p.37. Allow user input on the Hi-Res screen. INPUT3.
Bernico, Bill. "Winning Combo, A"; CoCo3; October 1990, p.37. Create your own dice. DICE.
Braxmaier, Jay. "Color Ball"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1990, p.59. Play pinball with a paddle instead of a flipper. COLRBALL.
Cho, Jamie L. "Module Buster"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1991, p.94. An OS-9 utility that breaks down files of merged modules. BUST.B09.
Coolman, William W. "Bank Account"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.38. A simple program to help balance your checkbook. BANK.
Davis, Shawn M. "Directory Alphabetizer"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1991, p.55. Arrange disk filenames in alphabetical order. DIRALPHA.
Ebacher, Jerome. "Addition"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1990, p.93. Timing drills to improve math skills. ADDITION.
Elliott, Phil. "Coloring"; CoCo3; January 1991, p.44. Use your own colors to fill designs on the graphics screen. ING.
Enger, David C. "Quick Directory Sorter"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.54. A machine-language, directory-sorting utility. DIRSORT.
Estrado, Richard. "Freedom"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1991, p.53. A graphics program of randomly-moving snake lines. FREEDOM.
Fingliss. Douglas. "Craps"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1991, p.57. A game of rolling the dice. CRAPS.
Friesen, Geoff. "Automatic Error Entry"; CoCo3; February 1991, p.92. Enter the EDIT mode automatically on error detection. AUTOERR.
Friesen, Geoff. "Descriptive Error Messages"; CoCo3; October 1990, p.51. User-friendly error messages. ERRMSG.
Friesen, Geoff. "Last Line Recall"; CoCo3; October 1990, p.87. Redisplay the last command line you entered under BASIC. LASTLINE.
Friesen, Geoff. "Line Copy"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1990, p.70. Copy single BASIC program lines from place to place. LCOPY.
Friesen, Perry. "Music Test"; CoCo3; April 1991, p.31. Learn the lines and spaces on the bass and treble clefs. MUSICTST.
Hennon, Tim. "Music Grid"; CoCo3; April 1991, p.60. Create random musical tones and flashing lights. MUSCGRID.
Hooper, Marvin. "Compound Interest"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1991, p.55. A simple program to compound interest for specific periods. COMP - INT.
Johnson, Neil. "Slot Machine"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1991, p.20. A CoCo game that brings Las Vegas to you. SLOT.
Kenny, Keiran. "Angles on the CoCo"; CoCo3; December 1990, p.73. An educational introduction to trigonometry. COCOTRIG.
Kenny, Keiran. "CoCo 3 Joystick"; CoCo3; August 1990, p.59. A simple joystick doodling program. JOYSTK3.
Kenny, Keiran. "Graphics Experiments"; CoCo3; March 1991, p.78. Some hints on graphics programming. HSCR4EXP.
Kenny, Keiran. "Hi-Res Art Pie"; CoCo3; June 1991, p.18. Learn how to determine and set screen coordinates. HIRESPIE.
Kenny, Keiran. "Hot Gold"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1990, p.57. Find the hidden treasure. HOTGOLD.
Kenny, Keiran. "Neat Labels"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.24. Print address labels from data statements. LABELS.
Kenny, Keiran. "Peeking at 135"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1990, p.75. Use Address 135 for monitoring user input. PEEK135.
Knapik, Steve. "Loans"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.29. Quickly find monthly payments and interest on loans. LOANS.
Larson, Richard. "Timer"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.60. CoCo makes a countdown timer. TIMER.
Liming, Douglas. "Pop-up Menus"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1990, p.52. Expedite the menu-creating process. POPUP.
Ling, Sharon. "Huck Bucks"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1990, p.50. Make play money with the CoCo and a printer. HUCKBUCK.
McCarthy, James. "Credits"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1991, p.9. Let CoCo roll the credits for your production. CREDITS.
Milam, Loy. "Ohm's Law"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1991, p.42. Ohm's-law calculator. OHMS-LAW.
Moore, Mike. "Directory Lister"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1991, p.86. Send the directory listing to the printer. DIRLIST.
Mosley, John. "Spiral"; CoCo3; August 1990, p.42. A look at spiralized triangles. SPIRAL.
Musumeci, John. "Note Writer"; CoCo3; February 1991, p.92. A quick note and memo editor. NOTERITE.
Musumeci, John. "Note Writer 2 x 40"; CoCo3; June 1991, p.16. Print 80-column notes and letters without the hassle. NOTE2X40.
Reighard, Kenneth. "Air Raid"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1990, p.31. A high-flying action game. RAID.
Rogers, Robert. "Laser Cycles"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1990, p.60. An action-video game with color graphics and sound. LASER.
Ross, James. "OS-9 File Viewer"; CoCo3; May 1991, p.9. Use keys to scroll forward and backward through ASCII files. SCROLF.B09.
Tandberg, Dan. "Wormy"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1990, p.20. Steer the growing worm without hitting anything. WORMY.
Taulli, T.C. "Space Kamikaze"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1991, p.80. A shoot-'em-up arcade game of kamikaze destruction. SPACE.
Teague, Bob. "Body Mass"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.90. Determine your optimum weight. BODYMASS.
Thompson, Ernie. "Adding Machine"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1990, p.36. A printing, adding-machine program. ADD.
Turowski, Donald. "Car Quest"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1991, p.18. The license-plate game for those trips in the car. CARQUEST.

OS-9

Boynton, David P. "Ring the Alarm"; CoCo3; December 1990, p.41. A look at sounding the alarm under OS-9. ALARM.B09.
Cheek, Joseph. "Menu System"; CoCo3; April 1991, p.38. Build your own menu system. MS.B09.
Goldberg, Stephen B. "Append"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1991, p.68. A multi-purpose text-file utility. APPEND.ASM.
Goldberg, Stephen B. "For Your Eyes Only"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1990, p.32. Logon protection for the single-user OS-9 system. LOG.ASM.
Goldberg, Stephen B. "Sort"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1991, p.28. A utility to sort lines in text files. SORT.ASM.
Goldberg, Stephen B. "Tree Grows in OS-9, A"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.62. Print a directory tree for your disks. TREE.ASM.
Jackson, Christopher. "If Wife = Sue, Bring Your Potato Salad"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1990, p.83. An interpretive mail-merge utility. TSMAIL.
Kientzle, Tim. "Displaying Picture Files OS-9, Part III"; CoCo3; December 1990, p.34. Another look at data-compression techniques. SETBUFFER.B0.
Kientzle, Tim. "Displaying Picture Files Using OS-9"; CoCo3; November 1990, p.48. Run-length decoding techniques and displaying images. GETLINE.
Kientzle, Tim. "Getting the Picture With OS-9"; CoCo3; October 1990, p.44. Picture-storage formats and displaying images with OS-9. VEF.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1990, p.72. "The Missing Link".
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1990, p.72. "BASIC09 Interfacing". GETID.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1990, p.28. "Reading and Writing". PRINT_TEST.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1990, p.30. "Easy Access". OPEN_TEST.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1990, p.87. "'tis the C Zen".
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1991, p.52. "The C Zen Continues". TEST_1.C.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.22. "'tis Still the C Zen". READ_TEST.C.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1991, p.72. "The Auto Formatter". AUTO.B09.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1991, p.28. "Making Directories". MAKEDIR.C.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo3; May 1991, p.20. "Graphics Functions".
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo3; June 1991, p.28. "Cause for Arguments".
Macias, David. "Appreciatin' Depreciation"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.46. Learn to get along with depreciation calculations. DEPRECIATE.B.
Mikel, Jeff. "OS-9 Assembly Language"; CoCo3; June 1991, p.40. A guide for assembly-language programmer moving to OS-9. FIRST.A.
Pittman, Larry. "Weights and Measures"; CoCo3; January 1991, p.28. Quickly convert from one type of measurement to another. MEASURE.B09.
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; CoCo3; July 1990, p.48. "Loan Procedures for MVFinance". UPDATE1.
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; CoCo3; August 1990, p.38. "CoCo 3 Does Windows".
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; CoCo3; September 1990, p.39. "OS-9 Gets the Grades". GRADEBOOK.
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; CoCo3; October 1990, p.58. "OS-9 Graphics Primitives". OBJECTS.SCR.
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; CoCo3; November 1990, p.27. "Automating the Online Experience". MENUSETUP.
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; December 1990, p.21. "Legends of the C".
Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; CoCo3; January 1991, p.46. "Basic Instructions".

PROGRAMMING

Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1990, p.20. "Son of Perplexing Puzzles". COINTOSS.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; August 1990, p.60. "The Future of the CoCo".
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1990, p.32. "The Sound of the Touch". KEYPAD.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; October 1990, p.38. "Programming Structure".
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1990, p.40. "CoCos and Laser Jets". CCGRAPH.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1990, p.54. "Contest Results". CARDPUZL.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo3; April 1991, p.32. "EZ Assembler". EZASM.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo3; May 1991, p.38. "Using EZASM". CLRSCN.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo3; June 1991, p.60. "EZ Assembler Guidebook". SORTDRV.
Barnes, James. "Frustration Extinguisher"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1990, p.36. A quickie listing formatter. LISTER.
Bergmann, Dean. "Life Without Line Numbers"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1990, p.64. Will the virtues of BASIC09 never cease. PRINTNAME.
Isted, Bruce. "CoCo 3 GIME CART* IRQs Explained"; CoCo3; August 1990, p.20. A software technique that ends cartridge-interrupt problems. IRQPOLL.ASM.
Law, Greg. "Organized Chaos"; June 1991, p.10. Programming techniques.
Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1990, p.48. Simulating movement and change in the game of life. EATING1.
Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1990, p.54. Teaching your computer to read and modify BASIC. INPUT.
Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1990, p.32. An imaginary machine (Turing) comes to life. TURING1.
Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.30. Graphing with a permutation of Mandelbrot. MANDEL1.
Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1991, p.51. Moving and twisting pictures on the graphics screens. WARP1.
Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3;

May 1991, p.56. Food for thought in the game of life. PREDATOR.
Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1991, p.76. Searching word puzzles. WORDPUZL.
Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The,"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1990, p.52. A machine-language, spiral-graph program. SPIRO1.
Zore, Ernest F. "Programming Quick Tips"; July 1990, p.61.

QUESTION & ANSWER

Boeldt, Larry. "BASICally Speaking"; July 1990, p.26. Error-Trapping Troubles.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; July 1990, p.58. "Bridge the 68000 Gap".
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; August 1990, p.62. "Hard Drives for 68K".
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; September 1990, p.52. "Programming the PIAs".
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; October 1990, p.52. "Disk-Drive Blues".
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; November 1990, p.24. "Shifting Gears".
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; December 1990, p.68. "GIME Ghostbusters".
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; January 1991, p.56. "Best Timing for 512K".
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; February 1991, p.94. "Disk Drive Power".
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; March 1991, p.38. "Sound Advice".
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; April 1991, p.46. "Modem Upgrades".
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; May 1991, p.42. "Memory Upgrades".
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; June 1991, p.63. "Terminal Programs".
Rainbow Staff, The. "OS-9 Hotline"; May 1991, p.34. "OS-9 Guidance".

UTILITY

Friesen, Geoff. "BASIC+"; CoCo3; June 1991, p.32. Several new commands for BASIC. MKDAT.
Jorgenson, Mike. "Disk Master 3"; CoCo3; January 1991, p.10. Seven menu-driven utilities to take control of your system.

REVIEWS

"1-Meg Upgrade"; August 1990, p.83.
"1990 CoCo Tax Estimator"; October 1990, p.75.
"512K Copy Utility"; January 1991, p.77.
"Arcade Factory, The"; September 1990, p.76.
"Arkanoid"; August 1990, p.76.
"Baby BASIC"; November 1990, p.71.
"Bankman"; May 1991, p.67.
"Barbarian Quest"; July 1990, p.83.
"Bed"; April 1991, p.66.
"Brainbuster Examiner"; March 1991, p.64.
"Brainbuster Testwriter"; March 1991, p.68.
"C3 Fonts"; July 1990, p.78.
"CC3FAX"; April 1991, p.68.
"CEBBS 2.1"; November 1990, p.72.
"CIII D-Link"; September 1990, p.74.
"CIII Lettrex"; December 1990, p.77.
"CIII Pages Enhanced"; December 1990, p.78.
"COMERR"; February 1991, p.78.
"Caveman"; April 1991, p.70.
"Classic Solitaire"; October 1990, p.80.
"CoCo Archiver"; March 1991, p.66.
"CoCo MIDI Pro"; February 1991, p.74.
"CoCo Yahtzee"; June 1991, p.71.
"CoCothello"; June 1991, p.72.
"Connecting the CoCo to the Real World"; December 1990, p.80.
"DMP-PIC Utility"; July 1990, p.80.
"DS69View"; February 1991, p.72.
"DSDisk #1"; May 1991, p.70.
"Delta Pro"; May 1991, p.64.
"Directory Library"; February 1991, p.74.
"Diskette File Protector"; June 1991, p.71.
"Education Galore"; October 1990, p.78.
"Elite*Xfer"; October 1990, p.74.
"Entity, The"; December 1990, p.76.
"File Recovery System"; March 1991, p.68.
"Firespire"; November 1990, p.78.
"First Prize"; April 1991, p.64.
"Gallery Maker"; June 1991, p.73.
"Games Pack I"; November 1990, p.81.
"Goldberg Utilities, The"; December 1990, p.74.
"Goodies Disk One"; February 1991, p.79.
"Grafix Disk Package"; November 1990, p.76.
"Graphics Utility"; March 1991, p.67.
"Honor Quest"; May 1991, p.69.
"Hot CoCo!"; October 1990, p.72.
"Inside OS-9 Level II"; August 1990, p.80.
"Joy"; July 1990, p.76.
"Keyboard Template"; September 1990, p.79.
"Killer Hawk"; July 1990, p.80.
"Kyum Gai: to be Ninja (OS-9 version)"; April 1991, p.72.
"La Belle Lucie"; February 1991, p.76.
"Labelbase"; November 1990, p.80.
"Level II Tools"; April 1991, p.68.
"MVCanvas"; October 1990, p.83.
"Mailman"; January 1991, p.75.
"Master Catalog"; September 1990, p.76.
"Math.I Library"; April 1991, p.66.
"Mind-Roll"; November 1990, p.72.
"Minigolf"; March 1991, p.64.
"Mixed Blessings"; February 1991, p.80.
"Morse CW"; July 1990, p.74.
"NFL Helmets Scrapbook"; January 1991, p.78.
"Nib Processor"; June 1991, p.73.
"Notes II"; August 1990, p.81.
"OS-9 Level II BBS"; September 1990, p.74.
"Overlord"; August 1990, p.78.
"Picture Bingo"; May 1991, p.67.
"Picture Disk 1"; February 1991, p.75.
"Picture Disks #5 & #6"; May 1991, p.68.
"Planet Engine Version 1.1"; December 1990, p.79.
"Power Stones of Ard II"; August 1990, p.78.
"Presto Partner"; July 1990, p.78.
"Print5"; October 1990, p.76.
"Pyramid Solitaire"; October 1990, p.74.
"Quest for Thelda, The"; November 1990, p.83.
"Rainbow Indexes"; February 1991, p.78.
"Rampage"; November 1990, p.73.
"Rascan 2.4"; December 1990, p.83.
"Revelation"; October 1990, p.77.
"Scripteller"; January 1991, p.72.
"Seventh Link"; July 1990, p.74.
"SmartWatch Drivers"; June 1991, p.74.
"SoundTrax"; January 1991, p.76.
"SoundTrax Instrument Disks"; April 1991, p.70.
"Space Ace"; January 1991, p.72.
"Space Raiders"; July 1990, p.79.
"Spectral Forces"; October 1990, p.79.
"Spell Master"; January 1991, p.78.
"Sprite-BASIC"; November 1990, p.78.
"Star Micronics Printer"; September 1990, p.79.
"StarPic"; January 1991, p.80.
"Super Comics+"; June 1991, p.70.
"SuperFile III"; August 1990, p.76.
"Superbook"; March 1991, p.70.
"T&D Cassette #93"; December 1990, p.74.
"T&D Issues #91 & #92"; January 1991, p.74.
"Tuty"; October 1990, p.78.
"VED/VPRINT"; February 1991, p.72.
"Wild & MV Version 2.1"; July 1990, p.77.
"Wiz, The"; November 1990, p.75.
"Word Power 3.3"; September 1990, p.72.
"Word Search"; August 1990, p.80.
"Zenix"; November 1990, p.71

AUTHORS

Augsburg, Cray. "Printer Primer, The"; May 1991, p.28. A guide to printer terms and features.
Augsburg, Cray. "Wrapping the Rainbow"; July 1990, p.92. "Debugging THE RAINBOW".
Augsburg, Cray. "Wrapping the Rainbow"; August 1990, p.95. "The Tenth Round".
Augsburg, Cray. "Wrapping the Rainbow"; October 1990, p.95. "The Year Ahead".
Augsburg, Cray. "Wrapping the Rainbow"; April 1991, p.75. "Unwrapping the RAINBOW".
Barberian, Richard. "Weights on Other Planets"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.91. Weight computation for all heavenly bodies. WEIGHTS.
Barberian, Richard. "Your Age in Days"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1990, p.26. Calculate your current day age. AGEDAYS.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1990, p.20. "Son of Perplexing Puzzles". COINTOSS.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; August 1990, p.60. "The Future of the CoCo".
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1990, p.32. "The Sound of the Touch". KEYPAD.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; October 1990, p.38. "Programming Structure".
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1990, p.40. "CoCos and Laser Jets". CCGRAPH.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1990, p.54. "Contest Results". CARDPUZL.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo3; April 1991, p.32. "EZ Assembler". EZASM.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo3; May 1991, p.38. "Using EZASM". CLRSCN.
Barden, William. "Barden's Buffer"; CoCo3; June 1991, p.60. "EZ Assembler Guidebook". SORTDRV.
Barnes, James. "Frustration Extinguisher"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1990, p.36. A quickie listing formatter. LISTER.
Bartels, Andrew. "Border Color Change"; CoCo3; January 1991, p.24. A utility to enhance CoCo 3 screen displays. BORDER.
Becker, Rob. "Who Dunnit?"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1990, p.67. Find the clues with this detective game. DETECTO.
Bergmann, Dean. "Life Without Line Numbers"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1990, p.64. Will the virtues of BASIC09 never cease. PRINTNAME.
Bernico, Bill. "Hi-Res Input Editor"; CoCo3; October 1990, p.37. Allow user input on the Hi-Res screen. INPUT3.
Bernico, Bill. "Winning Combo, A"; CoCo3; October 1990, p.37. Create your own dice. DICE.
Bloedow, Grant. "Stevedores"; CoCo3; November 1990, p.10. A ship-shape version of a popular Russian game. STEVEDOR.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1990, p.86. "Search the World Over". MAP.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1990, p.46. "The Melting Pot". AMERICAN.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1990, p.54. "Check Your Calendar". CALENDAR.
Blyn, Steve. "Education Notes"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1991, p.34. "A Trip to the Post Office". MAIL.
Boeldt, Larry. "BASICally Speaking"; July 1990, p.26. Error-Trapping Troubles.
Boone, Ken. "CoCo Data Logger"; CoCo3; March 1991, p.16. Monitor real-world events. COCODL.
Boudreaux, Andrew T. "CoCo TV"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1990, p.62. Start your own cable-TV series with help from a friend. HEADER.
Boynton, David P. "Ring the Alarm"; CoCo3; December 1990, p.41. A look at sounding the alarm under OS-9. ALARM.B09.
Braxmaier, Jay. "Color Ball"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1990, p.59. Play pinball with a paddle instead of a flipper. COLRBALL.
Bush, James. "Easy Come, Easy Go"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1991, p.20. Betting with a Solitaire card game. EASYGO.
Carrock, Solla. "Fishing for the Right Words"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1991, p.64. Try your creative hand at writing poetry. FISHBOWL.
Carroll, James R. "Blackjack"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1991, p.10. Play a winning round. BLAKJACK.
Cheek, Joseph. "Menu System"; CoCo3; April 1991, p.38. Build your own menu system. MS.B09.
Cho, Jamie L. "Module Buster"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1991, p.94. An OS-9 utility that breaks down files of merged modules. BUST.B09.
Coolman, William W. "Bank Account"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.38. A simple program to help balance your checkbook. BANK.
Cooper, Rick. "All the Knight Moves"; CoCo3; October 1990, p.92. An original idea for chess players. CHESSIQ.
Curtis, H. Allen. "Ultralace, the First Loop"; CoCo3; May 1991, p.10. The ultimate shoestring desktop publisher. GENFMENU.
Curtis, H. Allen. "Ultralace: the Second Loop"; CoCo3; June 1991, p.51. Programs that create the Design menu and screen dumps. GENDMENU.
Davis, Shawn M. "Directory Alphabetizer"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1991, p.55. Arrange disk filenames in alphabetical order. DIRALPHA.
Delbourgo, Bob. "In the Name of Equality"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1991, p.61. A number-scramble game. EQUALITY.
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; August 1990, p.48. "Build Your Own EPROM Programmer".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; September 1990, p.66. "EPROM Programmer, Part II".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1990, p.64. "EPROM Programmer, Part III". MAKEPROM.
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; December 1990, p.52. "EPROM Programmer Handbook".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; January 1991, p.36. "How Cold Is It?".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; March 1991, p.31. "How Cold Is It?: Part II".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; May 1991, p.46. "Multiple A-to-D Input".
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; June 1991, p.58. "On CoCo Time".
Dufur, Glen. "Home Budget Analyst 4.0"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.10. Record and maintain your personal budget. BUDGET.
Ebacher, Jerome. "Addition"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1990, p.93. Timing drills to improve math skills. ADDITION.
Elliott, Phil. "Coloring"; CoCo3; January 1991, p.44. Use your own colors to fill designs on the graphics screen. ING.
Enger, David C. "Quick Directory Sorter"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.54. A machine-language, directory-sorting utility. DIRSORT.
Estrado, Richard. "Freedom"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1991, p.53. A graphics program of randomly-moving snake lines. FREEDOM.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; July 1990, p.8. "Happy Anniversary".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; August 1990, p.8. "A Bright Horizon".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; September 1990, p.8. "It All Started With Education".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; October 1990, p.8. "Graphically Speaking".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; November 1990, p.8. "World Net".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; December 1990, p.8. "Unto What Far Harbor?".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; January 1991, p.8. "Keeping the Spirit".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; February 1991, p.8. "Documented Evidence".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; March 1991, p.8. "Come One, Come All".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; April 1991, p.8. "CoCo Hits a High Note".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; May 1991, p.8. "My First Printer".
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; June 1991, p.8. "Binary Blueprints".
Fingliss, Douglas. "Craps"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1991, p.57. A game of rolling the dice. CRAPS.
Friesen, Geoff. "Automatic Error Entry"; CoCo3; February 1991, p.92. Enter the EDIT mode automatically on error detection. AUTOERR.

Friesen, Geoff. "BASIC+"; CoCo3; June 1991, p.32. Several new commands for BASIC. MKDAT.

Friesen, Geoff. "Descriptive Error Messages"; CoCo3; October 1990, p.51. User-friendly error messages. ERRMSG.

Friesen, Geoff. "Last Line Recall"; CoCo3; October 1990, p.87. Redisplay the last command line you entered under BASIC. LASTLINE.

Friesen, Geoff. "Line Copy"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1990, p.70. Copy single BASIC program lines from place to place. LCOPY.

Friesen, Perry. "Music Test"; CoCo3; April 1991, p.31. Learn the lines and spaces on the bass and treble clefs. MUSICTST.

George, Tom. "Picture This!"; CoCo3; October 1990, p.10. Spectra 3: full-featured graphics editor. MAKESPEC.

Goff, Kelly. "Ninth Year of Rainbow, The"; July 1990, p.64. An index of articles, programs, reviews, and authors.

Goldberg, Stephen B. "Append"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1991, p.68. A multi-purpose text-file utility. APPEND.ASM.

Goldberg, Stephen B. "For Your Eyes Only"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1990, p.32. Logon protection for the single-user OS-9 system. LOG.ASM.

Goldberg, Stephen B. "Sort"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1991, p.28. A utility to sort lines in text files. SORT.ASM.

Goldberg, Stephen B. "Tree Grows in OS-9, A"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.62. Print a directory tree for your disks. TREE.ASM.

Goodman, Marty. "A Monitor for the CoCo 3"; March 1991, p.14. An update on monitors for the CoCo 3.

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; July 1990, p.58. "Bridge the 68000 Gap".

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; August 1990, p.62. "Hard Drives for 68K".

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; September 1990, p.52. "Programming the PIAs".

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; October 1990, p.52. "Disk-Drive Blues".

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; November 1990, p.24. "Shifting Gears".

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; December 1990, p.68. "GIME Ghostbusters".

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; January 1991, p.56. "Best Timing for 512K".

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; February 1991, p.94. "Disk Drive Power".

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; March 1991, p.38. "Sound Advice".

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; April 1991, p.46. "Modem Upgrades".

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; May 1991, p.42. "Memory Upgrades".

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; June 1991, p.63. "Terminal Programs".

Harris, Dale. "Banzai!"; CoCo3; September 1990, p.18. Earn a black belt in joystick karate. KARATE.

Harris, Warren & Harris, Neil. "KnightShift"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1991, p.16. A game of medieval conquest. KNIGHT.

Hart, Timothy W. "Handy Labeler"; CoCo3; July 1990, p.10. LABEL.

Haverstock, Mark & Wills, Bill. "CoCo Home Video Companion"; December 1990, p.10. Let the CoCo 3 create titles, credits, graphics for videos.

Hegberg, Joel Mathew. "Better Letters"; CoCo3; December 1990, p.46. Build more interconnected words to win. ADD-ON.

Hennon, Tim. "Music Grid"; CoCo3; April 1991, p.60. Create random musical tones and flashing lights. MUSCGRID.

Hoin, Dennis. "Make or Break"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1991, p.65. Get ahead in this real-life game. SCREEN51.

Hooper, Marvin. "Compound Interest"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1991, p.55. A simple program to compound interest for specific periods. COMP - INT.

Houk, Cecil C. "MIDI Mods"; April 1991, p.62. Fighting back against barely sufficient synthesizer designs.

Hunt, Matthew. "Plot a Lot"; CoCo3; September 1990, p.10. Make abstract math formulas concrete. GRAPH.

Issel, Jim K. "Terminal Entries"; November 1990, p.62. Get a handle on some current communications programs.

Isted, Bruce. "CoCo 3 GIME CART* IRQs Explained"; CoCo3; August 1990, p.20. A software technique that ends cartridge-interrupt problems. IRQPOLL.ASM.

Jackson, Christopher. "If Wife = Sue, Bring Your Potato Salad"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1990, p.83. An interpretive mail-merge utility. TSMAIL.

Johnson, Neil. "Slot Machine"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1991, p.20. A CoCo game that brings Las Vegas to you. SLOT.

Jorgenson, Mike. "Disk Master 3"; CoCo3; January 1991, p.10. Seven menu-driven utilities to take control of your system. CONFIG.

Kenny, Keiran. "Angles on the CoCo"; CoCo3; December 1990, p.73. An educational introduction to trigonometry. COCOTRIG.

Kenny, Keiran. "CoCo 3 Joystick"; CoCo3; August 1990, p.59. A simple joystick doodling program. JOYSTK3.

Kenny, Keiran. "Graphics Experiments"; CoCo3; March 1991, p.78. Some hints on graphics programming. HSCR4EXP.

Kenny, Keiran. "Hi-Res Art Pie"; CoCo3; June 1991, p.18. Learn how to determine and set screen coordinates. HIRESPIE.

Kenny, Keiran. "Hot Gold"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1990, p.57. Find the hidden treasure. HOTGOLD.

Kenny, Keiran. "Neat Labels"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.24. Print address labels from data statements. LABELS.

Kenny, Keiran. "Peeking at 135"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1990, p.75. Use Address 135 for monitoring user input. PEEK135.

Kessler, Gary C. "Brief Introduction to Modems, A"; November 1990, p.12. Introduction to data communications using modems.

Kientzle, Tim. "Displaying Picture Files OS-9, Part III"; CoCo3; December 1990, p.34. Another look at data-compression techniques. SETBUFFER.B0.

Kientzle, Tim. "Displaying Picture Files Using OS-9"; CoCo3; November 1990, p.48. Run-length decoding techniques and displaying images. GETLINE.

Kientzle, Tim. "Getting the Picture With OS-9"; CoCo3; October 1990, p.44. Picture-storage formats and displaying images with OS-9. VEF.

Knapik, Steve. "Loans"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.29. Quickly find monthly payments and interest on loans. LOANS.

Kuns, Eddie. "Database Report"; July 1990, p.62. "Binary Potpourri".

Kuns, Eddie. "Database Report"; August 1990, p.14. "Uploads Galore!".

Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; September 1990, p.70. "Online Interactions".

Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; October 1990, p.68. "New Machines Coming".

Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; November 1990, p.58. "New Delphi Rates".

Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; December 1990, p.58. "The Delphi Mailman".

Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; March 1991, p.61. "The Mad Slasher".

Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; April 1991, p.54. "Conference".

Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; May 1991, p.22. "Conference Control".

Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; June 1991, p.22. "Online Efficiency".

Larson, Richard. "Timer"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.60. CoCo makes a countdown timer. TIMER.

Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1990, p.72. "The Missing Link".

Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1990, p.72. "BASIC09 Interfacing". GETID.

Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1990, p.28. "Reading and Writing". PRINT_TEST.

Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1990, p.30. "Easy Access". OPEN_TEST.

Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1990, p.87. "'tis the C Zen".

Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1991, p.52. "The C Zen Continues". TEST_1.C.

Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.22. "'tis Still the C Zen". READ_TEST.C.

Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1991, p.72. "The Auto Formatter". AUTO.B09.

Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1991, p.28. "Making Directories". MAKEDIR.C.

Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo3; May 1991, p.20. "Graphics Functions".

Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo3; June 1991, p.28. "Cause for Arguments".

Law, Greg. "Organized Chaos"; June 1991, p.10. Programming techniques.

Liming, Douglas. "Pop-up Menus"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1990, p.52. Expedite the menu-creating process. POPUP.

Ling, Sharon. "Huck Bucks"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1990, p.50. Make play money with the CoCo and a printer. HUCKBUCK.

Lorbieski, Richard. "Turbo Light"; May 1991, p.53. A bright idea for monitoring clock speed on the CoCo 3.

Ludwig, John. "Doublewide"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1990, p.44. Print double graphics screens side-by-side. DBLWIDE.

Macias, David. "Appreciatin' Depreciation"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.46. Learn to get along with depreciation calculations. DEPRECIATE.B.

McCarthy, James. "Credits"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1991, p.9. Let CoCo roll the credits for your production. CREDITS.

Meijering, Rudy. "Solid Foundation in Chemistry"; CoCo3; February 1991, p.66. CoCo becomes a chemistry tutor. CHETUTOR.

Merryman, Robert C. "Disk Controller ROM Selector"; March 1991, p.34. Switch between two disk ROMs.

Mikel, Jeff. "OS-9 Assembly Language"; CoCo3; June 1991, p.40. A guide for assembly-language programmer moving to OS-9. FIRST.A.

Milam, Loy. "Ohm's Law"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1991, p.42. Ohm's-law calculator. OHMS-LAW.

Moore, Mike. "Directory Lister"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1991, p.86. Send the directory listing to the printer. DIRLIST.

Mosley, John. "Spiral"; CoCo3; August 1990, p.42. A look at spiralized triangles. SPIRAL.

Musumeci, John. "Note Writer"; CoCo3; February 1991, p.92. A quick note and memo editor. NOTERITE.

Musumeci, John. "Note Writer 2 x 40"; CoCo3; June 1991, p.16. Print 80-column notes and letters without the hassle. NOTE2X40.

Myers, Nancy. "Stuff"; August 1990, p.92. A computer widow's tale.

Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1990, p.48. Simulating movement and change in the game of life. EATING1.

Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1990, p.54. Teaching your computer to read and modify BASIC. INPUT.

Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1990, p.32. An imaginary machine (Turing) comes to life. TURING1.

Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.30. Graphing with a permutation of Mandelbrot. MANDEL1.

Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1991, p.51. Moving and twisting pictures on the graphics screens. WARP1.

Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1991, p.56. Food for thought in the game of life. PREDATOR.

Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1991, p.76. Searching word puzzles. WORDPUZL.

Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The,"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1990, p.52. A machine-language, spiral-graph program. SPIRO1.

Olive, Tony. "Going Online: Primed and Ready"; November 1990, p.46. A quick look at a first-timer's online discoveries.

Perlman, Richard. "Do-It-Yourself Database, Part V"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1990, p.36. A database to track household financial information. RETRV.

Phillips, Charles F. "Soldering Fundamentals"; March 1991, p.44. Soldering tips for the hardware tinkerer.

Pillot, Giancarlo. "Music Catalog"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1990, p.56. An instrumental program for tracking your tunes. MUSIC.

Pittman, Larry. "Weights and Measures"; CoCo3; January 1991, p.28. Quickly convert from one type of measurement to another. MEASURE.B09.

Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; CoCo3; July 1990, p.48. "Loan Procedures for MVFinance". UPDATE1.

Puckett, Dale. "KISSable QS-9"; CoCo3; August 1990, p.38. "CoCo 3 Does Windows".

Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; CoCo3; September 1990, p.39. "OS-9 Gets the Grades". GRADEBOOK.

Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; CoCo3; October 1990, p.58. "OS-9 Graphics Primitives". OBJECTS.SCR.

Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; CoCo3; November 1990, p.27. "Automating the Online Experience". MENUSETUP.

Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; December 1990, p.21. "Legends of the C".

Puckett, Dale. "KISSable OS-9"; CoCo3; January 1991, p.46. "Basic Instructions".

Quellhorst, George. "Pyramid"; CoCo3; May 1991, p.78. An addictive, easy-to-play solitaire game. PYRAMID.

Quellhorst, George. "Resounding CoCo"; CoCo3; April 1991, p.10. A graphical rewite of Music+. MUSIC3+.

Rainbow Staff. "RAINBOWfest 1990"; March 1991, p.48. Photos from the Chicago 1990 show.

Rainbow Staff, The. "OS-9 Hotline"; May 1991, p.34. "OS-9 Guidance".

Reighard, Kenneth. "Air Raid"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1990, p.31. A high-flying action game. RAID.

Ridings, David. "Tic-Tac"; CoCo3; April 1991, p.50. A game classic. TIC-TAC.

Rogers, Robert. "Laser Cycles"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1990, p.60. An action-video game with color graphics and sound. LASER.

Ross, James. "OS-9 File Viewer"; CoCo3; May 1991, p.9. Use keys to scroll forward and backward through ASCII files. SCROLF.B09.

Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1990, p.54. "Old Game, New Twist". EZTHELLO.

Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1990, p.30. "EZ-Thello Plays Back". EZTHELO2.

Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1990, p.36. "Money 'n Math". MATHGEN3.

Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1990, p.34. "Between Numbers". BETWEEN2.

Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1990, p.66. "CoCo Tours the States". STATES.

Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1990, p.28. "The Tour Continues". MATCH50.

Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1991, p.40. "Visualizing Fractions 2". VISFRAC2.

Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.40. "Visualizing Fractions 3". VISFRAC3.

Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1991, p.20. "Visualizing Fractions 4". VISFRAC4.

Scerbo, Fred B. "Wishing Well"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1991, p.58. "Lifeskills 7". LIFESKL7.

Smith, Jay. "Cracking the Nautical Code"; CoCo3; August 1990, p.10. A BASIC program that teaches you international code flags. CODEFLAG.

Stakelin, II Carl J. "Knight's Errant"; CoCo3; July 1990, p.90. Doin' the white/black shuffle. KNIGHT.

Steidl, Jeff. "Just Between Terminals"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1990, p.28. Play the role of a data communications chip. DATATRAN.

Stroffolino, Phil. "Jumpman"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.28. A quick look at the basics of graphics animation. JUMPMAN.

Tandberg, Dan. "Wormy"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1990, p.20. Steer the growing worm without hitting anything. WORMY.

Taulli, T.C. "Space Kamikaze"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1991, p.80. A shoot-'em-up arcade game of kamikaze destruction. SPACE.

Teague, Bob. "Body Mass"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.90. Determine your optimum weight. BODYMASS.

Thompson, Ernie. "Adding Machine"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1990, p.36. A printing, adding-machine. ADD.

Tinklepaugh, Dale. "Bond Calculator"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1991, p.56. Computerized guidance for calculated risks. BONDCALC.

Turowski, Donald. "Car Quest"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1991, p.18. The license-plate game for those trips in the car. CARQUEST.

Walters, Francis M. "Spread a Sheet for Heat Loss"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1990, p.60. Using spreadsheets for heat-loss calculations.

Webb, Mark. "Darts"; CoCo3; February 1991, p.83. Throw darts on (not at) your CoCo's screen. DARTS.

Wolf, Eric A. "Pie Plotter"; CoCo3; January 1991, p.83. Create your own pie charts. PIECHART.

Wyss-Gallifent, S. "Doc Reader"; CoCo3; May 1991, p.49. View and print text files quickly and easily. READDOC.

Zore, Ernest F. "Programming Quick Tips"; July 1990, p.61.

The 11th Year of THE RAINBOW

Compiled by Julie Hutchinson

Eleven years? That's right, and this is our ninth yearly index of articles and reviews. The items listed here appear in issues of THE RAINBOW from July 1991 to June 1992. (Previous indices appear in past July issues, starting with July 1984.) To complete your RAINBOW library, you'll find more information about how to get back issues with your favorite programs and articles on Page 18 of this issue.

BUSINESS

Krueger, Roger F. "CoCo Writes Purchase Orders"; CoCo3; June 1992, p.1. Use the CoCo 3 for mail-order and other needs. COCOPO.

COMMUNICATIONS

Ford, Steven. "CoCo Conversation"; July 1991, p.22. Getting your ham radio license.
Hrach, Warren C. "RiBBS List"; November 1991, p.14. A stick-to-your-RiBBS idea for CoCo communications.
Kessler, Gary. "Serial Asynchronous Communications"; June 1992, p.27. A look at the nitty gritty behind modems.
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; July 1991, p.45. A mixed bag of tricks.
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; August 1991, p.45. Literally speaking.
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; September 1991, p.28. More dot commands.
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; October 1991, p.14. Database reconstruction.
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; November 1991, p.31. Group descriptions.
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; December 1991, p.32. Submission ideas.
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; January 1992, p.16. Editing submissions.
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; February 1992, p.29. Editing submissions II.
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; May 1992, p.25.
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; June 1992, p.18. New Features.
Rainbow Staff, The. "Data Transmission Reaches New Speeds"; March 1992, p.1.

EDITORIAL COMMENT

Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; July 1991, p.08.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; August 1991, p.10.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; September 1991, p.08.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; October 1991, p.08.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; November 1991, p.08.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; December 1991, p.08.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; January 1992, p.07.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; February 1992, p.07.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; March 1992, p.02.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; April 1992, p.02.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; May 1992, p.02.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; June 1992, p.2.

EDUCATION

Cheves, Warren. "Let CoCo Do the Grading"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1991, p.14. A multiple-choice test grader with strings attached. MCTEST.
Elliott, Jr. Phil. "Name That Country"; CoCo3; September 1991, p.058. A graphics-based quiz on nations. COUNTRY.

GAMES

Aftamonow, George & Aftamonow, Ellen. "Swap Around for Logic Buffs"; CoCo3; May 1992, p.17. Test your logical thinking skills. SWAP.
Dueck, Jon. "Pirate's Treasure"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1991, p.46. A text adventure for use with the CoCo 1, 2 and 3. DEMON.
Gattis, Kevin. "The Wizard Puts a Hex on Checkers"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1992, p.1. A twist on checkers as we know it. WIZARD.
Golias, Ruth. "Activities for a Rainy Day"; CoCo3; April 1992, p.4. Eensey Weensey Spider in graphic and musical form. EW-SPIDER.
Hegberg, Joel M. "Racing Season Opens!"; CoCo3; May 1992, p.28. Auto race through all four seasons. SRACER.
Kimball, Bob. "Patriot Command"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3, April 1992, p.20. Desert warfare for the CoCo. PATRIOT.
McDowell, Jim. "Two Players for the Price of One"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1992, p.11. A two-player arcade game for all CoCos. STARGRAB.
Quellhorst, George. "Pyramid 2"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1991, p.25. An odds-on favorite with Solitaire. PYRAMID2.
Renfro, Brad. "Word Search"; CoCo3; March 1992, p.6. A word finder for word-search players. WORDFIND.
Saya, John A. "Quick Reflexes Are a Must"; CoCo3; April 1992, p.25. A game of luck (and skill). TESTLUCK.
Saya, John A. "Get a Bang Out of Word Games"; CoCo3; June 1992, p.22. Beat the bomb by unscrambling the words. BEATBOMB.
Schaller, David. "Superdice"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1991, p.41. A modern roll for a seasoned game. SUPRDICE.
Speight, Kevin. "Logic Puzzler"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1992, p.024. An endless supply of logic puzzles. LOGIC.
Weisenburger, M. "Megatank"; CoCo3; August 1991, p.34. A battle of wits against alien forces. MEGATANK.

GENERAL

Moore, Rob. "Tenth Year of The RAINBOW, The"; July 1991, p.60. Index to articles, programs, reviews and authors from 1991.
Palmer, Bill. "HP DeskJet and the CoCo, The"; May 1992, p.1. Using the DeskJet with the CoCo for better results.
Rainbow Staff, The. "The Computer Will"; April 1992, p.1. A look at making a will for your computer system.

GRAPHICS

Bernico, Bill. "Add Pizazz to Title Screens"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1992, p.30. Use graphics tricks to create fancy title screens. TITLES.
Curtis, H. Allen. "Ultralace: The Epson Version"; CoCo3; August 1991, p.56. Part IV brings the Epson/IBM-compatible version. ULE.
Curtis, H. Allen. "Ultralace: The Tandy Version"; CoCo3; July 1991, p.34. Part III brings the Tandy version of main Ultralace program. ULT.
Curtis, H. Allen. "Ultralace: Tying the Knot"; CoCo3; September 1991, p.32. Instructions for using both versions of the CoCo 3 desktop.
Curtis, H. Allen. "Ultralace: Update and Upgrade"; CoCo3; May 1992, p.20. ALTUL.
Dahlke, Hon. "Expander Gives the Full CoCo 3 Picture"; CoCo3; June 1992, p.24. Using the full 225 lines on the Hi-Res screen. EXPANDER.
Friesen, Geoff. "Font Magician"; CoCo3; August 1991, p.06. Add the IBM extended character set to the CoCo 3's graphics. MKFONT.
Kenny, Keiran. "CoCo 3 Sees Stars"; CoCo3; April 1992, p.8. CoCo 3 draws stars with various numbers of points. VARISTAR.
Mitchel, Barry. "Turn the World On End"; CoCo3; June 1992, p.12. A graphics and sound demo for the CoCo 3. INORBIT.
Severs, Roger. "Gone Fishin'"; CoCo3; April 1992, p.27. A quickie animation demo for the CoCo 3. FISHIN.

HARDWARE

Charrois, Dan. "Interrupt-Driven Serial Communications"; CoCo3; February 1992, p.36. Reliable host operation through the CoCo 3 serial port. DANTERM.
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; July 1991, p.48. A slice of time.
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; September 1991, p.42. It's about time. SETM.
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; October 1991, p.18. EPROM programmer, too. EPROM.ASM.
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; January 1992, p.36. Hard drives and SCSI.
Goodman, Marty. "Modification Allows Y Cables"; March 1992, p.7. A fix for disk controllers for use on Y cables.
Goodman, Marty. "RS-232 Retrofit"; July 1991, p.10. Convert a DC Modem Pak into an RS-232 pack.
Goodman, Marty. "Upgrade Your Multi-Pak"; October 1991, p.052. Using the MPI with the CoCo 3.
Steidl, Jeff. "Pause Switch Adds Freedom to CoCo Habits"; June 1992, p.10. A pause swicth that works with all programs and CoCos.

HOME APPLICATIONS

Duff, Stephen. "Badge Master"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1991, p.46. Track awards for members of your organization. BADGE.
Griffard, Bob. "House Inventory"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1991, p.14. Making a list and checking it twice. HOUSEINV.
Kiedaisch, Charles. "Bar Graph Printer"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1992, p.24. A way to print quick and easy bar graphs. BARGRAPH.
Masterson, Peter. "Master List"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1992, p.24. A feature-packed filer. MLDATA.
Polonsky, David. "Versabase"; CoCo3; February 1992, p.10. A feature-packed flexible filing system. VCRDATA.
Sabel, A.J. "Spreadsheet Gets Right on the Course"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1992, p.1. A spreadsheet template for golf handicapping.
Speight, Kevin. "Matchmaker, Matchmaker"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1992, p.16. Pairing "couples" for most any purpose. MATCHMAK.
Spencer, Brad. "CoCo 3 Stores Recipes, The"; CoCo3; March 1992, p.14. A repeat recipe filer for the CoCo 3. RECIPE2.

MUSIC

Miller, William K. "Music Tutor"; CoCo3; October 1991, p.59. Learn to read music with a quiz. NOTETUTR.
Noon, Walt. "CoCo Sound Generator, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1991, p.30. Add bells and whistles to your BASIC creations. SOUNDGEN.

NOVICES NICHE

Aftamonow, George. "Peggity"; CoCo3; December 1991, p.22. PEGGITY.
Barberian Jr., Rich. "Echo"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1991, p.27. ECHO.
Bernico, Bill. "By the Numbers"; CoCo3; January 1992, p.42. NUMBERS.
Bernico, Bill. "Pop-Up Menus"; CoCo3; February 1992, p.34. POPUPMEN.
Bernico, Bill. "Press Continue"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1991, p.20. PRESCONT.
Clemons, John D. "CoCo-Dot"; CoCo3; November 1991, p.28. COCODOT.
Day, Darren Blaine. "File Size"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1991, p.20. FILESIZE.
Eary, Danny & Eary, Peggy. "Christmas Home"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1992, p.39. XMASHOME.
Friesen, Geoff. "Improved Directory"; CoCo3; December 1991,

star Plug 'n' Go for Your CoCo!

star NX-1020

This CoCo compatible NX-1020 system sets new standards in color printer performance... 225 cps, 4 NLQ fonts including Script, plus a high speed draft font; but the enhancements don't stop there, Add a 16k buffer, a special quiet mode, top feed, bottom and rear tractor, and the list goes on. Seven on-demand colors, 8 color graphic modes, Epson and IBM emulation for maximum software compatibility. Virtually everything desired in a printer is here — speed, color and versatility at an affordable price with a 2 year warranty.

Our Plug'n'Go for the Coco system includes:
- *NX-1020 Multi Font Color Printer*
- *Blue Streak Ultima*
- *Software Support Disk*
- *Color Graphics Utilities*

$239.95 + $10 Shipping & Insurance

star NX-1001

This CoCo compatible NX-1001 system is fully featured with 4 NLQ plus a draft font, 10 character sizes from subscript to quadruple size, 4k buffer, 180 cps, friction and tractor feed, and much much more. Backed by a 2 Year warranty. Epson and IBM emulation modes for maximum software compatibility. A performer so versatile you may never exhaust it's creative possibilities!

Our Plug'n'Go for the Coco system includes:
- *NX-1001 Multi Font Printer*
- *Blue Streak Ultima*
- *Software Support Disk*

$188.88 + $10 Shipping & Insurance

STAR 24 WIRE PRINTER SYSTEMS ALSO AVAILABLE!
CoCo compatible • Color and Monochrome • Call for pricing

The Ultimate Serial to Parallel Interface!

The Blue Streak Ultima

7 Switchable Baud Rates - 300 thru 19200!

- An interface cable that converts the serial output of a CoCo 1, 2 or 3 to a standard parallel format, compatible with modern parallel printers.
- Connecting the Ultima is as easy as plugging in the cable! The four pin din plugs into the serial I/O port of your CoCo and the other end, a 36 pin connector, connects to the parallel port of the printer.
- The Ultima is powered with the +5V supplied by most printers on pin 18. If your printer does not have +5V on pin 18 you'll need to add the power option when ordering.

$39.95 + $2 Shipping
POWERED VERSION ADD $6.00

Order Your System Today... Call (513) 885-5999

DAYTON ASSOCIATES of W.R. Hall, INC.
9644 Quailwood Trail • Spring Valley, Ohio 45370

VISA MasterCard

Visa & Mastercard Accepted.
Ohio residents add 6.5% sales tax COD add $4.00
Shipping charges to Canada, P.R., HI, AK, APO, FPO are double. Triple charge to all other countries.
Price and Specifications are subject to change without notice.

All Dayton Associate's products have a 30 day moneyback guarantee.

Epson is a registered trade mark of Seiko Epson Corp. IBM is a registered trade mark of International Business Machines Corp.

p.21. IDIR.
Gibson, Charles. "Tax Tables"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1991, p.24. TAXTABLE.
Golias, Ruth. "Indians"; CoCo3; October 1991, p.39. INDIANS.
Hegberg, Joel. "Text-Screen Dump"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1991, p.23. TEXTDUMP.
Katsekes, Chuck. "Palette Control"; CoCo3; August 1991, p.23. PAL40-80.
Kenny, Keiran. "Color Doodler, A"; CoCo3; October 1991, p.36. CLRDUDLR.
Kenny, Keiran. "File Finder"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1991, p.27. FILEFNDR.
Kenny, Keiran. "PMODE 4 Snapshot"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1991, p.21. PM4PTSCR.
Kenny, Keiran. "Palette Tints"; CoCo3; December 1991, p.25. TINTPAL.
Kenny, Keiran. "Poke Text"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1992, p.39. POKETEXT.
Kenny, Keiran. "Pre-fab Arkitekt"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1992, p.33. ARKITEKT.
Kenny, Keiran. "Tape-to-Tape ML"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1991, p.28. COPYML.
Kenny, Keiran. "Text & Graphics"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1991, p.22. PIXTEXT4.
Kenny, Keiran. "Vocabulary Aid"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1991, p.38. VOCABLRY.
Knoppow, Jim. "Screen Selector"; CoCo3; January 1992, p.40. SCREEN.
Musumeci, John. "DeSpace, DeSpace"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1992, p.40. DESPACE.
Norris, John. "Cable TV"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1991, p.36. CABLETV.
Nugent, Robert C. "Egg Timer"; CoCo3; November 1991, p.29. EGGTIMER.
Page, Mark. "Check Disk"; CoCo3; January 1992, p.41. CHKDSK.
Polonsky, David. "Photo Database"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1992, p.42. CAMERA.
Ricketts, Steve. "Disk Table"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1992, p.40. DISKTABL.
Saya, John A. "CoCo Hangman"; CoCo3; February 1992, p.32. COCOHANG.
Voss, Mikel. "Sine Lines 3"; CoCo3; February 1992, p.32. SINLINE3.

OS-9

Besherse, Bernie E. "Addressed to You"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1991, p.46. An easy-to-use address label maker for BASIC09. ADRLABEL.B09.
Dubuc, Francois. "Spicy Dice"; CoCo3; December 1991, p.14. A BASIC09 dice game. DICE_GAME.
Gault, Robert. "Interrupted Again"; CoCo3; August 1991, p.28. A software technique to eliminate interrupt problems. IRQPOLL.ASM.
Goldberg, Stephen B. "Easy Display"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1991, p.048. A display command that accepts decimal numbers. DISPLAY.ASM.
Goldberg, Stephen B. "Lost and Found: An OS-9 File Finder"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1992, p.27. File find for the OS-9 operating system. FIND.ASM.
Goldberg, Stephen B. "Pretty-print OS-9 Source Code"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1992, p.8. Columnarize OS-9 assembly listings the easy way. PRETTY.ASM.
Goldberg, Stephen B. "Vname Lets You Make the Call"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1992, p.6. Change disk volume names on the fly. VNAME.ASM.
Kientzle, Tim. "Communicating With OS-9"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1991, p.22. Getting the word out about going online.
Kientzle, Tim. "Making the Move"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1991, p.010. Transferring files between Disk BASIC and OS-9.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo3; August 1991, p.16. Using system calls. GET_ID.C.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; October 1991, p.41. Creating a C library.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1991, p.44. The procedure generator. PROCGEN.B09.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo3; February 1992, p.18. Upper-case directories. MAKEDIR.C.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo3; April 1992, p.18. Salvage Files. SALVAGE.ASM.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo3; May 1992, p.22. TRS.C.

PROGRAMMING

Dessel, Jason. "New CLS Routines: ML and the CoCo 3"; CoCo3; June 1992, p.1. Altering CLS to clear the CoCo 3 screens in new ways. SNAKE.
Mabry, George M. "Card-Player's Sort, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1992, p.5. Sort data the card-players way. CARDSORT.
Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1991, p.28. The machine-language mailbag. PUCHINK1.
Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1991, p.41. Using assembly-language macros. ENLARGE1.
Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1991, p.18. A fine fern. AFFCOMP.
Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1991, p.43. CoCo makes waves. WAVES1.
Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1991, p.18. The Game of Life. LIFEDRVR.
Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1992, p.20. The game of Mill. MILLDRV.
Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1992, p.20. Zig Zag. ZIGZAGDR.

QUESTION & ANSWER

Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; July 1991, p.18.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; August 1991, p.30.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; September 1991, p.36.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; October 1991, p.32.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; November 1991, p.31.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; December 1991, p.26.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; January 1992, p.30.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; February 1992, p.26.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; March 1992, p.20.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; April 1992, p.12.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; May 1992, p.10.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; June 1992, p.4.
Rainbow Staff, The. "OS-9 Hotline"; July 1991, p.58. Passing parameters.
Rainbow Staff, The. "OS-9 Hotline"; August 1991, p.38. Down to business.
Rainbow Staff, The. "OS-9 Hotline"; September 1991, p.48.
Rainbow Staff, The. "OS-9 Hotline"; October 1991, p.30.

TUTORIAL

Coldwell, John A. "Multi-Column Directories Get Easier"; CoCo3; April 1992, p.10. Using pokes to achieve multi-column directory listings. SHORTCUT.

UTILITY

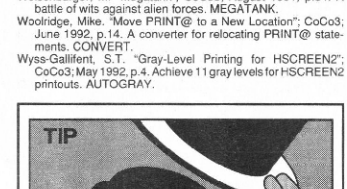
Augsburg, Cray. "Speedy PMODE Screen Dump"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1992, p.1. Machine-language PMODE dumps for most printers. TANDUMP.
Collyer, John. "EZDASM: Tear Into Memory"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1992, p.8. An easy-to-use disassembler. EZDASM.
Friesen, Geoff. "Program Launcher Helps Users Get Started"; CoCo3; April 1992, p.16. A BASIC-program launcher for the CoCo 3. LAUNCHER.
Hameluck, Jeff. "Printing Sideways"; CoCo3; April 1992, p.23. A way to make wide printouts look more professional. SIDEWAYS.
Hegberg, Joel. "DOS Boot for BASIC Programs"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1992, p.10. Tell BASIC to boot your programs with DOS. AUTOBOOT.
Johnson, Nick. "ID: Get File Information Quickly"; CoCo3; May 1992, p.28. Get all the info on your disks' contents. ID.
Kientzle, Tim. "Archiving Files"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1992, p.10. A look at what archiving tools are available.
Rumpel, Kathy. "Directory Helper"; CoCo3; January 1992, p.26. An icon-driven disk-file manager. DIRECT.
Woolridge, Mike. "Move PRINT@ to a New Location"; CoCo3; June 1992, p.14. A converter for relocating PRINT@ statements. CONVERT.
Wyse-Gallifent, S.T. "Gray-Level Printing for HSCREEN2"; CoCo3; May 1992, p.4. Achieve 11 gray levels for HSCREEN2 printouts. AUTOGRAY.

REVIEWS

"All Rick's Software"; January 1992, p.44.
"CF83 Forth"; February 1992, p.42.
"CIII PagesE 2.5"; December 1991, p.39.
"Calendar 1"; September 1991, p.54.
"CoCo Calculator"; January 1992, p.46.
"CoCo Family Recorder, The"; June 1992, p.15.
"CoCo Labels"; July 1991, p.51.
"CoCo Tools"; November 1991, p.40.
"Crystal City"; July 1991, p.53.
"Cybervoice"; December 1991, p.36.
"DIR"; May 1992, p.30.
"DMA: The Disk Manager's Apprentice"; November 1991, p.37.
"DPMax"; May 1992, p.21.
"Data Windows"; November 1991, p.39.
"Desk Accessory Pak"; June 1992, p.13.
"Digitizer 3+, The"; July 1991, p.51.
"Duo Deck Solitaire"; March 1992, p.30.
"Gems"; February 1992, p.47.
"Goodies Disk Two"; April 1992, p.04.
"HideScreen"; January 1992, p.44.
"High Finance"; September 1991, p.52.
"KBCom"; March 1992, p.12.
"MM/1"; December 1991, p.10.
"MV Banner"; April 1992, p.07.
"Match'em"; July 1991, p.55.
"Microware Basic"; September 1991, p.54.
"NIB Kelly & Company"; November 1991, p.41.
"NIB Swimsuits & Lingerie, Vol. I"; July 1991, p.54.
"OS-9 Calendar Utilities"; December 1991, p.38.
"OS-9 Level 2 Game Pack"; March 1992, p.22.
"OS-9 Variations of Solitaire"; April 1992, p.22.
"POWMIA Database"; November 1991, p.37.
"Photon"; May 1992, p.04.
"Printer Bible, The"; April 1992, p.19.
"Sidney, the Super Space Snake"; November 1991, p.37.<Items>"Sound Source Library, The"; March 1992, p.12.
"Soviet Bloc"; September 1991, p.52.
"Super Boot"; February 1992, p.42.
"System IV"; September 1991, p.10.
"T&D Issue #105"; September 1991, p.56.
"TV"; March 1992, p.15.
"Tomcat TC-9"; November 1991, p.010.
"Tools II"; February 1992, p.44.
"Unbelievable Offer #3"; June 1992, p.26.
"Util Disk"; July 1991, p.52.
"WPShel"; January 1992, p.46.
"Window Master 3.0"; May 1992, p.18.
"World Class Chess"; January 1992, p.47.
"ZClock"; December 1991, p.38.

AUTHORS

Aftamonow, George. "Peggity"; CoCo3; December 1991, p.22. PEGGITY.
Aftamonow, George & Aftamonow, Ellen. "Swap Around for Logic Buffs"; CoCo3; May 1992, p.17. Test your logical thinking skills. SWAP.
Augsburg, Cray. "Speedy PMODE Screen Dump"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1992, p.1. Machine-language PMODE dumps for most printers. TANDUMP.
Barberian Jr., Rich. "Echo"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1991, p.27. ECHO.
Bernico, Bill. "Add Pizazz to Title Screens"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1992, p.30. Use graphics tricks to create fancy title screens. TITLES.
Bernico, Bill. "By the Numbers"; CoCo3; January 1992, p.42. NUMBERS.
Bernico, Bill. "Pop-Up Menus"; CoCo3; February 1992, p.34. POPUPMEN.
Bernico, Bill. "Press Continue"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1991, p.20. PRESCONT.
Besherse, Bernie E. "Addressed to You"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1991, p.46. An easy-to-use address label maker for BASIC09. ADRLABEL.B09.
Charrois, Dan. "Interrupt-Driven Serial Communications"; CoCo3; February 1992, p.36. Reliable host operation through the CoCo 3 serial port. DANTERM.
Cheves, Warren. "Let CoCo Do the Grading"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1991, p.14. A multiple-choice test grader with strings attached. MCTEST.
Clemons, John D. "CoCo-Dot"; CoCo3; November 1991, p.28. COCODOT.
Coldwell, John A. "Multi-Column Directories Get Easier"; CoCo3; April 1992, p.10. Using pokes to achieve multi-column directory listings. SHORTCUT.
Collyer, John. "EZDASM: Tear Into Memory"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1992, p.8. An easy-to-use disassembler. EZDASM.
Curtis, H. Allen. "Ultralace: The Epson Version"; CoCo3; August 1991, p.56. Part IV brings the Epson/IBM-compatible version. ULE.
Curtis, H. Allen. "Ultralace: The Tandy Version"; CoCo3; July 1991, p.34. Part III brings the Tandy version of main Ultralace program. ULT.
Curtis, H. Allen. "Ultralace: Tying the Knot"; CoCo3; September 1991, p.32. Instructions for using both versions of the CoCo 3 desktop.
Curtis, H. Allen. "Ultralace: Update and Upgrade"; CoCo3; May 1992, p.20. ALTUL.
Dahlke, Ron. "Expander Gives the Full CoCo 3 Picture"; CoCo3; June 1992, p.24. Using the full 225 lines on the Hi-Res screen. EXPANDER.
Day, Darren Blaine. "File Size"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1991, p.20. FILESIZE.
Dessel, Jason. "New CLS Routines: ML and the CoCo 3"; CoCo3; June 1992, p.1. Altering CLS to clear the CoCo 3 screens in new ways. SNAKE.
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; July 1991, p.48. A slice of time.
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; September 1991, p.42. It's about time. SETM.
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; October 1991, p.18. EPROM programmer, too. EPROM.ASM.
Distefano, Tony. "Turn of the Screw"; January 1992, p.36. Hard drives and SCSI.
Dubuc, Francois. "Spicy Dice"; CoCo3; December 1991, p.14. A BASIC09 dice game. DICE_GAME.
Dueck, Jon. "Pirate's Treasure"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1991, p.46. A text adventure for use with the CoCo 1, 2 and 3. DEMON.
Duff, Stephen. "Badge Master"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1991, p.46. Track awards for members of your organization. BADGE.
Eary, Danny & Eary, Peggy. "Christmas Home"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3, January 1992, p.39. XMASHOME.Elliott, Jr. Phil. "Name That Country"; CoCo3; September 1991, p.058. A graphics-based quiz on nations. COUNTRY.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; July 1991, p.08.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; August 1991, p.10.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; September 1991, p.08.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; October 1991, p.08.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; November 1991, p.08.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; December 1991, p.08.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; January 1992, p.07.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; February 1992, p.07.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; March 1992, p.02.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; April 1992, p.02.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; May 1992, p.02.
Falk, Lonnie. "Print#-2"; June 1992, p.2.
Ford, Steven. "CoCo Conversation"; July 1991, p.22. Getting your ham radio license.
Friesen, Geoff. "Font Magician"; CoCo3; August 1991, p.06. Add the IBM extended character set to the CoCo 3's graphics. MKFONT.
Friesen, Geoff. "Improved Directory"; CoCo3; December 1991, p.21. IDIR.
Friesen, Geoff. "Program Launcher Helps Users Get Started"; CoCo3; April 1992, p.16. A BASIC-program launcher for the CoCo 3. LAUNCHER.
Gattis, Kevin. "The Wizard Puts a Hex on Checkers"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1992, p.1. A twist on checkers as we know it. WIZARD.
Gault, Robert. "Interrupted Again"; CoCo3; August 1991, p.28. A software technique to eliminate interrupt problems. IRQPOLL.ASM.
Gibson, Charles. "Tax Tables"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1991, p.24. TAXTABLE.
Goldberg, Stephen B. "Easy Display"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1991, p.048. A display command that accepts decimal numbers. DISPLAY.ASM.
Goldberg, Stephen B. "Lost and Found: An OS-9 File Finder"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1992, p.27. File find for the OS-9 operating system. FIND.ASM.
Goldberg, Stephen B. "Pretty-print OS-9 Source Code"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1992, p.8. Columnarize OS-9 assembly listings the easy way. PRETTY.ASM.
Goldberg, Stephen B. "Vname Lets You Make the Call"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; May 1992, p.6. Change disk volume names on the fly. VNAME.ASM.
Golias, Ruth. "Activities for a Rainy Day"; CoCo3; April 1992, p.4. Eensey Weensey Spider in graphic and musical form. EWSPIDER.
Golias, Ruth. "Indians"; CoCo3; October 1991, p.39. INDIANS.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; July 1991, p.18.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; August 1991, p.30.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; September 1991, p.36.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; October 1991, p.32.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; November 1991, p.31.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; December 1991, p.26.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; January 1992, p.30.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; February 1992, p.26.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; March 1992, p.20.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; April 1992, p.12.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; May 1992, p.10.
Goodman, Marty. "CoCo Consultations"; June 1992, p.4.
Goodman, Marty. "Modification Allows Y Cables"; March 1992, p.7. A fix for disk controllers for use on Y cables.
Goodman, Marty. "RS-232 Retrofit"; July 1991, p.10. Convert a DC Modem Pak into an RS-232 pack.
Goodman, Marty. "Upgrade Your Multi-Pak"; October 1991, p.052. Using the MPI with the CoCo 3.
Griffard, Bob. "House Inventory"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1991, p.14. Making a list and checking it twice. HOUSEINV.
Hameluck, Jeff. "Printing Sideways"; CoCo3; April 1992, p.23. A way to make wide printouts look more professional. SIDEWAYS.
Hegberg, Joel. "DOS Boot for BASIC Programs"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1992, p.10. Tell BASIC to boot your programs with DOS. AUTOBOOT.
Hegberg, Joel. "Text-Screen Dump"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1991, p.23. TEXTDUMP.
Hegberg, Joel M. "Racing Season Opens!"; CoCo3; May 1992, p.28. Auto race through all four seasons. SRACER.
Hrach, Warren C. "RiBBS List"; November 1991, p.14. A stick-to-your-RiBBS idea for CoCo communications.
Johnson, Nick. "ID: Get File Information Quickly"; CoCo3; May 1992, p.28. Get all the info on your disks' contents. ID.
Katsekes, Chuck. "Palette Control"; CoCo3; August 1991, p.23. PAL40-80.
Kenny, Keiran. "CoCo 3 Sees Stars"; CoCo3; April 1992, p.8. CoCo 3 draws stars with various numbers of points. VARISTAR.
Kenny, Keiran. "Color Doodler, A"; CoCo3; October 1991, p.36. CLRDUDLR.
Kenny, Keiran. "File Finder"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1991, p.27. FILEFNDR.
Kenny, Keiran. "PMODE 4 Snapshot"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1991, p.21. PM4PTSCR.
Kenny, Keiran. "Palette Tints"; CoCo3; December 1991, p.25. TINTPAL.
Kenny, Keiran. "Poke Text"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1992, p.39. POKETEXT.
Kenny, Keiran. "Pre-fab Arkitekt"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1992, p.33. ARKITEKT.
Kenny, Keiran. "Tape-to-Tape ML"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1991, p.28. COPYML.
Kenny, Keiran. "Text & Graphics"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1991, p.22. PIXTEXT4.
Kenny, Keiran. "Vocabulary Aid"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1991, p.38. VOCABLRY.
Kessler, Gary. "Serial Asynchronous Communications"; June 1992, p.27. A look at the nitty gritty behind modems.
Kiedaisch, Charles. "Bar Graph Printer"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1992, p.24. A way to print quick and easy bar graphs. BARGRAPH.
Kientzle, Tim. "Archiving Files"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1992, p.10. A look at what archiving tools are available.
Kientzle, Tim. "Communicating With OS-9"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1991, p.22. Getting the word out about going online.
Kientzle, Tim. "Making the Move"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1991, p.010. Transferring files between Disk BASIC and OS-9.
Kimball, Bob. "Patriot Command"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1992, p.20. Desert warfare for the CoCo. PATRIOT.
Knoppow, Jim. "Screen Selector"; CoCo3; January 1992, p.40. SCREEN.
Krueger, Roger F. "CoCo Writes Purchase Orders"; CoCo3; June 1992, p.1. Use the CoCo 3 for mail-order and other needs. COCOPO.
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; July 1991, p.45. A mixed bag of tricks.
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; August 1991, p.46. Literally speaking.
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; September 1991, p.28. More dot commands.
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; October 1991, p.14. Database reconstruction.
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; November 1991, p.31. Group descriptions.
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; December 1991, p.32. Submission ideas.
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; January 1992, p.16. Editing submissions.
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; February 1992, p.29. Editing submissions II.
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; May 1992, p.25.
Kuns, Eddie. "Delphi Bureau"; June 1992, p.18. New Features.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo3; August 1991, p.16. Using system calls. GET_ID.C.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; October 1991, p.41. Creating a C library.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1991, p.44. The procedure generator. PROCGEN.B09.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo3; February 1992, p.18. Upper-case directories. MAKEDIR.C.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo3; April 1992, p.18. Salvage Files. SALVAGE.ASM.
Law, Greg. "BreakPoint"; CoCo3; May 1992, p.22. TRS.C.
Mabry, George M. "Card-Player's Sort, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1992, p.5. Sort data the card-players way. CARDSORT.
Masterson, Peter. "Master List"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; March 1992, p.24. A feature-packed filer. MLDATA.
McDowell, Jim. "Two Players for the Price of One"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1992, p.11. A two-player arcade game for all CoCos. STARGRAB.
Miller, William K. "Music Tutor"; CoCo3; October 1991, p.59. Learn to read music with a quiz. NOTETUTR.
Mitchel, Barry. "Turn the World On End"; CoCo3; June 1992, p.12. A graphics and sound demo for the CoCo 3. INORBIT.
Moore, Rob. "Tenth Year of The RAINBOW, The"; July 1991, p.60. Index to articles, programs, reviews and authors from 1991.
Musumeci, John. "DeSpace, DeSpace"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1992, p.40. DESPACE.
Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1991, p.28. The machine-language mailbag. PUCHINK1.
Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; August 1991, p.41. Using assembly-language macros. ENLARGE1.
Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; September 1991, p.18. A fine fern. AFFCOMP.
Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1991, p.43. CoCo makes waves. WAVES1.
Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; November 1991, p.18. The Game of Life. LIFEDRVR.
Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1992, p.20. The game of Mill. MILLDRV.
Nee, William P. "Assembly Line, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1992, p.20. Zig Zag. ZIGZAGDR.
Noon, Walt. "CoCo Sound Generator, The"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; December 1991, p.30. Add bells and whistles to your BASIC creations. SOUNDGEN.
Norris, John. "Cable TV"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1991, p.36. CABLETV.
Nugent, Robert C. "Egg Timer"; CoCo3; November 1991, p.29. EGGTIMER.
Page, Mark. "Check Disk"; CoCo3; January 1992, p.41. CHKDSK.
Palmer, Bill. "HP DeskJet and the CoCo, The"; May 1992, p.1. Using the DeskJet with the CoCo for better results.
Polonsky, David. "Photo Database"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1992, p.42. CAMERA.
Polonsky, David. "Versabase"; CoCo3; February 1992, p.10. A feature-packed flexible filing system. VCRDATA.
Quellhorst, George. "Pyramid 2"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; October 1991, p.25. An odds-on favorite with Solitaire. PYRAMID2.
Rainbow Staff, The. "Data Transmission Reaches New Speeds"; March 1992, p.1.
Rainbow Staff, The. "OS-9 Hotline"; July 1991, p.58. Passing parameters.
Rainbow Staff, The. "OS-9 Hotline"; August 1991, p.38. Down to business.
Rainbow Staff, The. "OS-9 Hotline"; September 1991, p.48.
Rainbow Staff, The. "OS-9 Hotline"; October 1991, p.30.
Rainbow Staff, The. "The Computer Will"; April 1992, p.1. A look at making a will for your computer system.
Renfro, Brad. "Word Search"; CoCo3; March 1992, p.6. A word finder for word-search players. WORDFIND.
Ricketts, Steve. "Disk Table"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; January 1992, p.40. DISKTABL.
Rumpel, Kathy. "Directory Helper"; CoCo3; January 1992, p.26. An icon-driven disk-file manager. DIRECT.
Sabel, A.J. "Spreadsheet Gets Right on the Course"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; April 1992, p.1. A spreadsheet template for golf handicapping.
Saya, John A. "CoCo Hangman"; CoCo3; February 1992, p.32. COCOHANG.
Saya, John A. "Get a Bang Out of Word Games"; CoCo3; June 1992, p.22. Beat the bomb by unscrambling the words. BEATBOMB.
Saya, John A. "Quick Reflexes Are a Must"; CoCo3; April 1992, p.25. A game of luck (and skill). TESTLUCK.
Schaller, David. "Superdice"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; July 1991, p.41. A modern roll for a seasoned game. SUPRDICE.
Severs, Roger. "Gone Fishin'"; CoCo3; April 1992, p.27. A quickie animation demo for the CoCo 3. FISHIN.
Speight, Kevin. "Logic Puzzler"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; February 1992, p.024. An endless supply of logic puzzles. LOGIC.
Speight, Kevin. "Matchmaker, Matchmaker"; CoCo1/CoCo2/CoCo3; June 1992, p.16. Pairing "couples" for most any purpose. MATCHMAK.
Spencer, Brad. "CoCo 3 Stores Recipes, The"; CoCo3; March 1992, p.14. A repeat recipe filer for the CoCo 3. RECIPE2.
Steidl, Jeff. "Pause Switch Adds Freedom to CoCo Habits"; June 1992, p.10. A pause switch that works with all programs and CoCos.
Voss, Mikel. "Sine Lines 3"; CoCo3; February 1992, p.32. SINLINE3.
Weisenburger, M. "Megatank"; CoCo3; August 1991, p.34. A battle of wits against alien forces. MEGATANK.
Woolridge, Mike. "Move PRINT@ to a New Location"; CoCo3; June 1992, p.14. A converter for relocating PRINT@ statements. CONVERT.
Wyse-Gallifent, S.T. "Gray-Level Printing for HSCREEN2"; CoCo3; May 1992, p.4. Achieve 11 gray levels for HSCREEN2 printouts. AUTOGRAY.



To temporarily pause the execution of a BASIC program, programmers often use something like

```
10 A$=INKEY$:IF A$="" THEN 10
```

Another way to accomplish the same thing (perhaps you've already seen it in RAINBOW listings) is to use

```
EXEC 44539
```

This command tells the computer to wait for the user to press a key. If you need to determine which key the user presses, you can follow the EXEC command with

```
A$=CHR$(PEEK(135))
```

Serving the CoCo Community for

The RAINBOW 12 YEARS

THE COLOR COMPUTER MONTHLY MAGAZINE

August 1992 Vol. XII No. 1 Canada $4.95 U.S. $3.95

The First Issue of Our 12th Year

Feature Program

Make Forms the Easy Way

Have you ever needed to create a custom form for personal or business use? If so, you probably pulled out paper, a pencil and a ruler, then got busy drawing all sorts of lines and boxes. Then when you got ready to add the text, you likely discovered it would have been much easier had you started with the text and added the graphics to that — especially if you planned to use the CoCo to add the text. *Forms* takes most of the tedium out of creating good-looking forms.

Forms, a program designed for the CoCo 3, is a sort of word processor for forms that allows you to easily mix text with graphics; it gives you full-screen control over placement of text and graphic elements. The program does not require an RGB monitor, but it is important that the monitor you use be capable of showing all the columns on a 40-column screen. To get started, enter the program as shown in the listing and save it to tape or disk. If you have an RGB monitor, enter RGB before running the program.

When you run *Forms*, you'll first be asked if you want to read the onscreen instructions. If so, press Y. Otherwise press any other key, and you'll be prompted to adjust the paper in your printer. Knowing just where to position the paper will take a little trial and error the first few times — practice with a few "dummy" forms before setting out to build your masterpiece.

Use the arrow keys to move the cursor around the design screen. Rather than displaying a block cursor, *Forms* uses dashes at the top and left side of the screen to show you where the cursor is positioned — it is at the intersection of these short lines. Hold the SHIFT key and press any arrow key to move to the corresponding edge of the screen.

Forms gives you a working area 52 columns wide by 101 lines deep for creating your form. (The vertical area is broken into four parts — in other words, the program gives you four full screens on which to work.) Each character position on the screen is unique — when the cursor is where you want it, press the key for the appropriate graphic element (see Figure 1). The elements supported allow you to create a wide variety of lines and boxes for your form. As you add characters, the cursor position is not automatically changed; you'll need to move the cursor for each character you add. The actual cursor position, however, is always available at the bottom of the screen.

To add text at the current cursor position, press the CTRL key and enter the text you want. You can backspace over mistakes by using the left arrow — in the text mode, the left arrow does not update the graphics-screen cursor position. The text is represented on the screen by triangles (the CoCo 3 does not support a 52-column video mode). However, what you type appears at the bottom of the screen as you enter it. As you type, the cursor dashes are updated, making it easier to correctly position the text. When your text is complete, press CTRL again, or press ENTER. You are automatically returned to the graphics mode.

For printing purposes, *Forms* sets the printer linefeed to half its normal distance. For this reason, always skip a line between successive lines of text. However, graphics lines may be added between these lines with no problem.

To erase the graphic element or character at the current position, just press E. To minimize screen clutter, it is important that you never place a new character over an existing one — always erase the old character or element first.

As I mentioned earlier, *Forms* supports four screens for a total of 101 lines. When you have completed the top fourth of your form (Screen 1), press S to move to the next

See **Forms** on Page 8

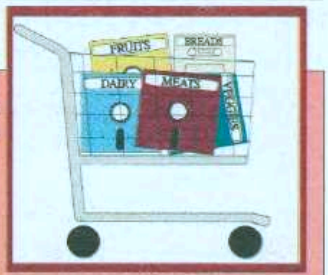
Animation Tutorial

Key Frame Transformations

One of the earliest techniques used for computer animation is *key-frame interpolation*, a process for creating the intermediate visual frames between the critical positions (*key frames*) in an animated sequence. Key-frame interpolation was intended to replace the "in-betweening" ('tweening) used by countless animators for hand animation. As you might guess, 'tweening is a means of smoothing the movement of an animated figure from one key position to the next.

For many reasons, two-dimensional computer 'tweening was not very successful. The result is that such simplistic techniques gave computers a bad name in the character-animation industry. (Three-dimensional key-frame interpolation helped to restore the computer's reputation. A quick look at some of today's television commercials shows computer animation can be quite impressive.) Still, two-dimensional key-frame interpolation is a fascinating computer animation technique in its own right. While not particularly useful for traditional character animation, it works well for less well-defined objects and abstract shapes. It is particularly effective for transforming one graphics object into another (say, Africa into a Coke bottle).

See **Key Frames** on Page 12



CoCo Goes to Market
See Page 4

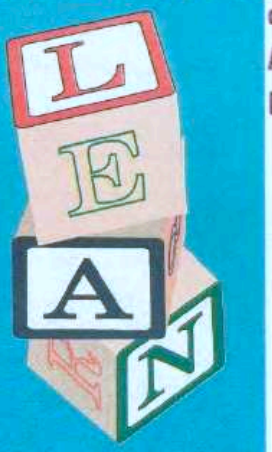
In this issue:

Animation Through ML
by William P. Nee — 22
Artifacting Meets the CoCo 3
by Adam Breindel — 15
Back Issue Information — 18
CoCo Consultations
by Marty Goodman — 17
CoCo Note Taker
by Trevor Boehm — 11
Delphi Bureau
by Eddie Kuns — 10
Disk Sorter
by Geoff Friesen — 19
Find PRINT@ Locations Easily
by John Musumeci — 24
Grocery Shopping With CoCo
by David Leblanc — 4
Intercom — 16
Key-Frame Transformations
by Dawn A. Smith — 1
Letters to Rainbow — 2
Make Forms the Easy Way
by John Musumeci — 1
OS-9 Hotline — 20
Print#-2
by Lonnie Falk — 2
Protect Your Parcels
by Keiran Kenny — 25
Received and Certified — 25

Product Reviews:
KwikGen
from Gale Force Enterprises — 6
VED/68000
from Bob van der Poel Software — 15

Serving the CoCo Community for
The RAINBOW 12 YEARS
THE COLOR COMPUTER MONTHLY MAGAZINE
September 1992 Vol. XII No. 2 Canada $4.95 U.S. $3.95

EDUCATION on All Levels



General Information

The Hitachi 6309: A POWERFUL ALTERNATIVE

Most CoCo 3 owners wish there were some way they could alter their machines to make them run faster; while owners of PC compatibles have for years been buying faster and faster computers, the speed at which the CoCo executes programs has remained the same since the CoCo 3 was introduced.

Some OS-9 users and hardware hackers have been so desperate to squeeze additional performance out of the Color Computer that they've tried various bizarre and chancy hardware modifications — a few have gone so far as to install a faster clock crystal. (They *did* achieve roughly a 10-percent increase in speed, but at the expense of rendering most monitors useless with the CoCo because the timing of the video signal was also affected.) Such a modification is more a curious intellectual exercise than any kind of practical route to speeding up the CoCo 3.

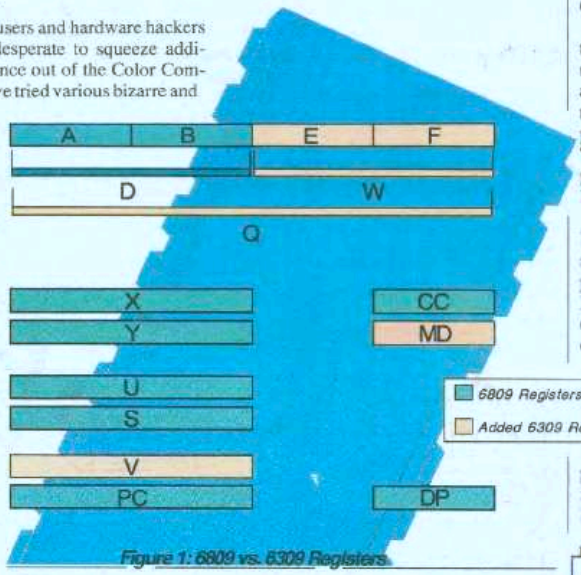


Figure 1: 6809 vs. 6309 Registers

Now, however, a sound and reliable means exists for speeding up program execution on the CoCo 3, at least under OS-9 Level II, by 10 to 30 percent (possibly up to 50 percent in the near future). This means is the Hitachi 6309 microprocessor, which is available through electronics parts houses and as part of a complete kit, called PowerBoost, sold by Burke & Burke (see the review, at right). The potential importance of the 6309 microprocessor to Color Computer users has come to light, thanks to the recent unofficial release of information about the chip.

The 6809 and the 6309: A History of the Technology

As most CoCo users know, the microprocessor used in the Color Computer 3 is the Motorola 68B09E. The 6809 family of microprocessors was engineered using

See 6309 on Page 15

Product Review

POWERBOOST: SPEEDING UP THE COCO 3

Chris Burke learned of the hidden registers, instructions and modes of the Hitachi 6309 roughly a month before the Chicago 1992 CoCofest, and it immediately occurred to him that he could use these enhancements to make OS-9 software (system and applications) execute more quickly. In one month, Chris devised over 50 separate patches to modules in the OS-9 system. These patches have become an important part of a new product Burke & Burke calls PowerBoost.

The PowerBoost package includes a Hitachi 63B09E, a 40-pin socket and a specially formatted disk including the patches to OS-9, as well as some patches to Disk BASIC. The idea is that you replace the 68B09E in your CoCo 3 with the socket and 6309, then patch the software to take advantage of the new features, increasing the speed at which the CoCo 3 performs.

The patches Chris had devised prior to the Chicago show produced a noticeable and impressive speed increase in a CoCo 3 running OS-9 Level II. How impressive is impressive? A given `mdir e` took 8.75 seconds without the patches installed and 5.5 seconds with the patches — a 40-percent speed increase. In another test in which the CoCo 3 was asked to read a full megabyte of data from a hard drive it took 55.5 seconds without the patches and 39.5 seconds with the patches — again a throughput increase of about 40 percent. In a more dramatic (but less truly meaningful) demonstration, performing a `cobbler` to a RAM disk took 20 seconds without the patches and only 1.8 seconds with patches. What this would translate to for "cobblering" a floppy disk is dependent upon the efficiency of the data transfer from the system to the drive. It is important to note, too, that these figures represent performance increases while in the emulation mode of the 6309, not the native mode in which fewer instruction cycles are required.

The OS-9 patcher program Chris supplies is an exceptionally professional item. As it installs itself, it goes one by one through the modules, shows the user which modules it recognizes as patchable, and

See PowerBoost on Page 16

In this issue:

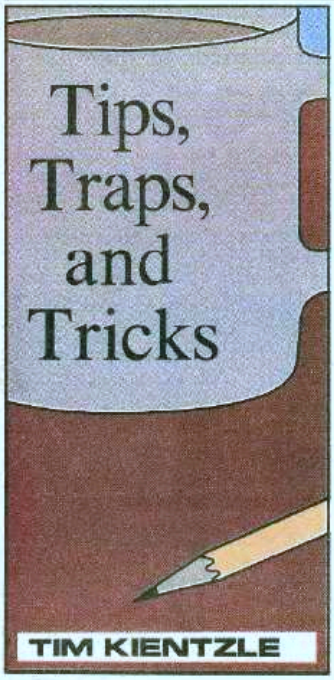
Back Issue Information 11
Brand-label Disk Jackets
by Ron Dahlke 13
CoCo Consultations
by Marty Goodman 14
Delphi Bureau
by Eddie Kuns 10
Driller of the Times
by Trevor Boehm 13
Equation Solver ("Print#-2")
by Bob Teague and Class 2
Find Your Roots
by William P. Nee 17
GraphIt
by Rick St. John 22
The Hitachi 6309
by Marty Goodman 1
Letters to Rainbow 2
OS-9 Hotline 22
OS-9 Learns to Count
by Stephen Goldberg 6
Print#-2
by Lonnie Falk 2
Received and Certified 11
Scramble
by Trevor Boehm 4
To Hex With Decimal
by Steve Ricketts 4
UpTop With the CoCo 3
by George & Ellen Aftamonow 12

Product Reviews:
Bible & Intructional Programs
from Sebastian LaSpada 6
PowerBoost
from Burke & Burke 1

Up Top on the CoCo 3
See Page 12

Serving the CoCo Community for
The RAINBOW 12 YEARS
THE COLOR COMPUTER MONTHLY MAGAZINE
October 1992 Vol. XII No. 3 Canada $4.95 U.S. $3.95

Working with Tools FOR OS-9



Playing the Odds

This is the first installment of a column directed toward intermediate programmers. As you gain experience and begin to tackle larger programming projects, there are a number of problems and issues you'll have to solve. My goal then is to discuss these issues, which often arise when writing larger, more complex programs. I also hope to point out some common strategies for dealing with problems.

Although much of the discussion in this column will tend to be aimed at programmers working with C or assembly language, the same issues arise in BASIC and many other languages. Hopefully the techniques presented here will be useful to you as well. In addition, beginning and advanced users should find food for thought here.

To start, let's take a look at a topic that many people programming in BASIC and C take for granted (and that many assembly-language programmers consider quite mysterious): random numbers. As it turns out, generating random numbers need not be mysterious at all. But it should be taken seriously.

What are Random Numbers?

The longer you think about the subject of random numbers, the more complex it becomes. Let's clarify what *we* mean by random numbers. It should be apparent that no computer program can generate truly *random* numbers, since anyone who knows the method being used can (at least in theory) predict the exact sequence of "random" numbers. For this reason, we should really be referring to such numbers as *pseudo-random numbers*.

It should also be apparent that the random properties we want are actually properties of the sequence of numbers, not of any one number itself. So when we attempt to generate "good" pseudo-random numbers, we should think of a list of consecutive numbers produced by our method, and consider properties this list of numbers should have. Some of these include:

- Uniform Distribution — this is really just a fancy way of saying that no 2number should appear much more often than any other (i.e., the list shouldn't be "loaded").
- Long Cycle — it isn't hard to prove that any reasonable method will eventually repeat itself. Ideally, this should only happen after a very long time.
- Uncorrelated — this means that there should be no apparent connection between one number and the next. As an example, if our pseudo-random number generator just returns 1, 2, 3, 4, etc., then it does satisfy our first two conditions but still can't be considered very random.

The last of these three requirements is by far the most technical, requiring a strong knowledge of statistics to analyze. Most supposed random-number generators fail the second requirement. Odds are that if you write a pseudo-random number generator without a good theoretical understanding, the sequence you get will eventually settle into a very short cycle. Clearly, the numbers 2, 27, 342, 2, 27, 342, 2, 27, 342, etc., cannot be considered random.

The point of all this is that you shouldn't try developing your own method of generating random numbers unless you really know what you're doing. In *The Art of Computer Programming*, Donald Knuth summarizes this by emphasizing that "random numbers should not be generated with a method chosen at random." A specific example of this trap is when people try to make numbers *more* random by randomly listing a bunch of numbers. Such efforts are almost always counterproductive, resulting in a less random sequence that takes longer to generate.

So How Do You Do It?

Despite the theoretical complexity, there are several highly effective means of generating random numbers. These techniques have been extensively analyzed, are known to produce good results and are quite easy to program. The simplest is the *linear congruential* generator, which we'll look at here. This routine typically requires only one multiplication and one addition for each new number. To implement this using 16-bit arithmetic, we start with a seed number, then generate the next random number in the sequence using

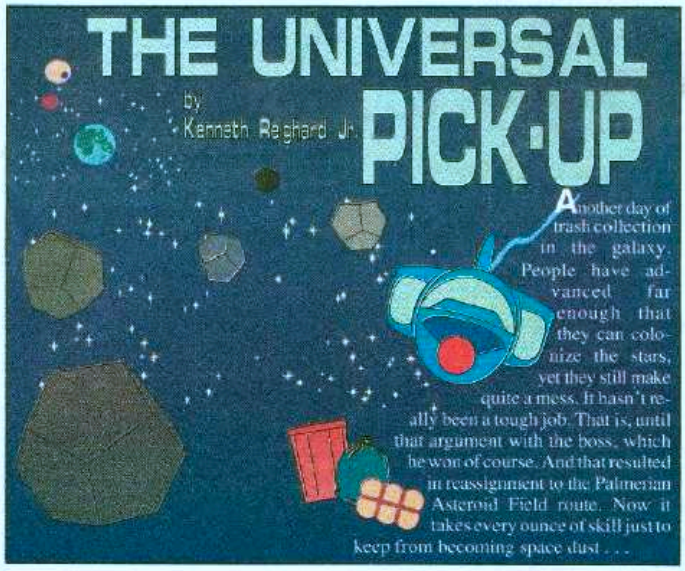
```
seed = (13849 * seed + 25173) mod 65536
```

Notice that the mod 65536 part simply becomes "ignore the overflow" if we're using 16-bit arithmetic. The two values 13849 and 25173 are not chosen at random; they satisfy a number of requirements that help guarantee the resulting sequence will have appropriate properties. Despite the simplicity of this method, it performs quite well and should be more than adequate for all but the most sophisticated statistical applications.

In 6809 assembly language, the linear congruential method can be implemented by setting aside a two-byte value for the seed, then using the subroutine `rand` shown in Figure 1. If you don't have much experience working with multiple-precision multi-

SEE ODDS ON PAGE 16

Feature Program


THE UNIVERSAL
by
Kenneth Reighard Jr.
PICK-UP
Another day of trash collection in the galaxy. People have advanced far enough that they can colonize the stars, yet they still make quite a mess. It hasn't really been a tough job. That is, until that argument with the boss, which he won of course. And that resulted in reassignment to the Palmerian Asteroid Field route. Now it takes every ounce of skill just to keep from becoming space dust . . .

SEE PICK-UP ON PAGE 10

In this issue:

- Add Program Headers — by Pete Blackwell — 12
- Back Issue Information — 11
- CoCo Consultations — by Marty Goodman — 7
- Delphi Bureau — by Eddie Kuns — 13
- Inter-Planetary Trash — by Kenneth Reighard Jr. — 1
- Letters to Rainbow — 2
- Molecular Mass — by Kevin Speight — 16
- OS-9 BBS Database — by Phil Scherer — 17
- Received and Certified — 11
- See What You Delete — by Geoff Friesen — 12
- Sketch in ASCII — by Michael Gochoco — 13
- Sort With BASIC09 — by Ken Kobes — 4
- Tips, Tricks and Traps — by Tim Kientzle — 1
- Track Car Repairs — by David Polonsky — 6
- Word Processor Database — by Keiran Kenny — 6
- Zippy Animation in BASIC? — by Joseph Pendell — 3

Product Reviews:

- The CoCo Collection — from Sheldon Parsons — 10
- CoCo Font Pro — from Color Computing — 16

Serving the CoCo Community for

The RAINBOW 12 YEARS

THE COLOR COMPUTER MONTHLY MAGAZINE

November 1992 Vol. XII No. 4 Canada $4.95 U.S. $3.95

The CoCo BOUNTY

a worldwide network . . .

SEE PAGE 12

The Assembly Line

The CoCo Goes Buggy

by William P. Nee

Sometimes when I'm shoveling snow or hauling firewood down to the basement, I remember those carefree halcyon days of summer in Florida. I remember sitting outside in the evening, sipping a soft drink and — you guessed it — swatting bugs! A little after sundown, the evening ritual would begin; out would come the swarms of insects and out would come the electric bug zappers. Great swarms of bugs would swirl, enticed by the pale light, and slowly revolve into it; each bug was further attracted by the faint flicker of a neighbor who had bumped into the electric coils.

To recapture this image, I decided to simulate it using the Color Computer. With *Bugs*, a large swarm of bugs appears on the screen. At first each bug moves in a random direction. But as one crosses the "finish line" of electricity, its demise attracts all the other bugs. As they move towards their late member, another bug goes — and they swirl again. Slowly the swarm gets smaller until one lone bug dances his way across the screen to his ultimate fate. Of course it takes a machine-language program to simulate all the motion and to rapidly compute the changes in direction for the swarm.

The assembly-language program shown in Listing 2 does all of this for us. The program starts with a RANDOM macro (adapted from my PUCHINKO program in THE RAINBOW, July 1991, Page 31) that assigns a random +1 or -1 change of direction to each bug. There are two 500-byte arrays that store all the necessary bug information. The LOC array stores the current *x* and *y* coordinates for each bug, and DEL holds the changes in direction for these coordinates. A bug's new location is its current location plus its current change in direction (no more than +1 or -1). Since each array is 500 bytes in length, there can be no more than 250 bugs.

After equating PSET, PPOINT and RNDCO to their actual ROM locations, NUMB holds the number of bugs, and LEN is the horizontal line with the imaginary bug zapper. The RANLOC routine picks random coordinates on the screen and checks to see if that point is already occupied (using PPOINT). If not, the coordinates are saved in the LOC array and that point is set (using) PSET. Next, the RANDOM macro assigns an initial change of direction of +1 or -1 to each *x* and *y* coordinate and stores the points in the DEL array.

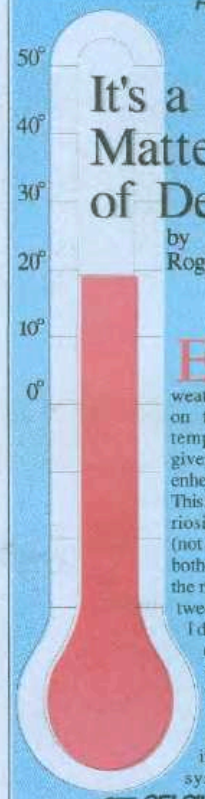
Since most insects fly in a straight line for short distances, I've included a variable I refer to as Number Of Times. This counter (COUNT1) reflects how many times a bug may move in the same direction before new random changes are computed. I use a value of five, but you can make this as low as one, or higher if you want. Next, the current *x* and *y* coordinates are taken from the LOC array and that point is PRESET. Then the changes in the DEL array (500 bytes away) are added to the current coordinates. The program checks the *y* coordinate to keep it

SEE BUGGY ON PAGE 14

Feature Program

It's a Matter of Degree

by Roger Carlson



Every time I watch the weather forecasts on television, the temperatures are given in both Fahrenheit and Celsius. This aroused my curiosity somewhat (not so much why both were given but the relationship between the two). So I decided to write *Celsius*, a BASIC program designed to convert temperature readings from either system to the

SEE CELSIUS ON PAGE 20

Feature Article

OSK A User's Experiences

by John Donaldson

Like many CoCo 3 users, I wondered whether or not I should move to one of the OS-9/68000-based computers now available in this market. Having been a CoCo user since the days of the original Color Computer, I remember having only 4K of memory and using the original Color BASIC. From there I progressed to a 64K, OS-9 Level I system. And when the CoCo 3 came along, I bought one and soon found myself upgrading it to 512K of memory and adding OS-9 Level II and a hard drive.

When discussion of the so-called CoCo 4 machines started several years ago, I wrote to the three companies involved (IMS, FHL and Delmar) asking for all the information available. About the same time I joined a local Unix users group and gained access to USENET/INTERNET. Here I was able to ask others about using OS-9 on 68000-based computers. After getting all the facts and opinions I could, I decided to "move" to one of the new computers. I selected the MM/1 from Interactive Media Systems. In this article I share some of my experiences with OSK and the MM/1, and point out some differences between OSK and OS-9/6809.

SEE OSK ON PAGE 16

In this issue:

Back Issue Information	11
CoCo Consultations *by Marty Goodman*	10
The CoCo Goes Buggy *by William P. Nee*	1
CoCo Phone Book *by Trevor Boehm*	16
Corrections	3
Delphi Bureau *by Eddie Kuns*	17
Echo Revisited *by Ken Collyer*	20
Intercom	20
Interview: Tony Podraza *by THE RAINBOW Staff*	12
Letters to Rainbow	2
A Matter of Degree *by Roger Carlson*	1
Minefield *by Kenneth Reighard Jr.*	6
OSK Experiences *by John Donaldson*	1
Password Protection *by Joel M. Hegberg*	3
Queues for Programming *by Joseph Pendell*	8
Received and Certified	11
Tips, Tricks and Traps *by Tim Kientzle*	8
Product Reviews:	
CCTools *from Micro 80 Users Group*	15
GrafExpress 2.0 *from Sundog Systems*	18

SEE PAGE 6

Serving the CoCo Community for
The RAINBOW 12 YEARS
THE COLOR COMPUTER MONTHLY MAGAZINE
December 1992 Vol. XII No. 5 Canada $4.95 U.S. $3.95

Feature Article

DS-69B VIDEO DIGITIZER

by STEVE RICKETTS

When I bought a DS-69A video digitizer from MicroWorks five years ago, I was quite happy with the method used to control the brightness of the image. This was done through software, and there were no knobs I had to fiddle with. Then came the CoCo 3 and the DS-69B upgrade, which also uses software control for image brightness. There are times, however, when it sure would be nice to have a brightness setting somewhere between those supported by the software.

The need for finer level control is especially strong now that it's possible to create beautiful 4096-color (simulated) pictures with the DS-69B. Such images are created by using three individual colored screens: red, green and blue. The brightness levels of the blue and green scans are critical for an accurate rendition of the colors contained in the image you're digitizing, so I had to find a way to overcome the software control. (Those who are interested in creating simulated 4096-color images with the DS-69B and a videocamera are welcome to contact me for more information on the process.)

At the suggestion of Richard Trasborg and Michael Trammell, I decided to build a simple circuit to regulate the signal before it enters the digitizer, instead of relying on the software to handle it after the fact. There are many ways such a circuit could be constructed (some simpler, some more complicated), so I'll just explain what I did to build mine. Fortunately I was able to construct this little project using only parts from my junk box. But even if you use all new parts from your local Radio Shack, the project should cost no more than $10. In addition, while I use the level control with the DS-69B, it works well with older models of the DS-69 and earlier CoCos.

Under Construction

The basic concept of the level control is to *short* the positive and negative sides of the video input signal, using varying amounts of resistance. To get the variable resistance, I used a 5K linear-taper potentiometer. The circuit diagram for the level control is shown in Figure 1. All the parts needed are listed in Figure 2. Except for the Y cable, all these parts are mounted in a mini project box.

SEE DS-69B ON PAGE 12

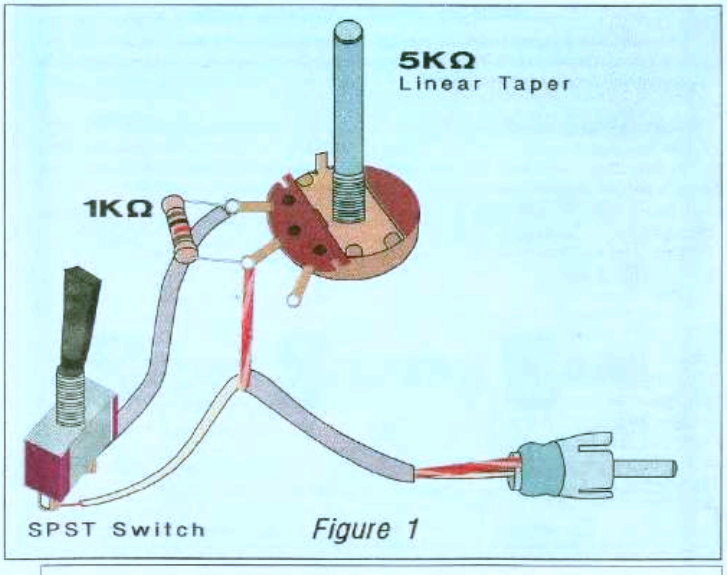


Figure 1

Feature Program

SNOWFLAKE
Screen Saver

by Bill Budenholzer

Snow flakes are crystals that are formed when water molecules freeze and melt as they rise and fall in the clouds. They form in apparently random six-sided shapes, then fall to the earth.

Flake Maker is a BASIC09 program that draws random six-sided shapes, simulating the appearance of snow flakes. Actually, a couple of different procedures are used to make the *Flake Maker* system work. These programs use the graphics capabilities of OS-9 Level II on the CoCo 3.

Listing 1 contains the two main procedures forming the *Flake Maker* system. The first of these, `Flake_Maker`, allows the user to select the background color. It also repeatedly runs the second procedure, `Flake`, which generates the individual snowflakes. The procedure

SEE SNOWFLAKE ON PAGE 11

In this issue:

Back Issue Information 18
CoCo Consultations
by Marty Goodman 14
Delphi Bureau
by Eddie Kuns 8
Delusions of Bingo
by Steve Ostrom 4
DS-69B Level Control
by Steve Ricketts 1
Get on Target
by Steve Puls 6
Grid War
by Mike Switzer 10
Letters to Rainbow 2
OSK Experiences, Part 2
by John Donaldson 15
Received and Certified 18
Snowflake Screen Saver
by Bill Budenholzer 1
Three Points of Chaos
by Tom Beshara 6
Tips, Tricks and Traps
by Tim Kientzle 3
What's in a Byte?
by Keiran Kenny 16

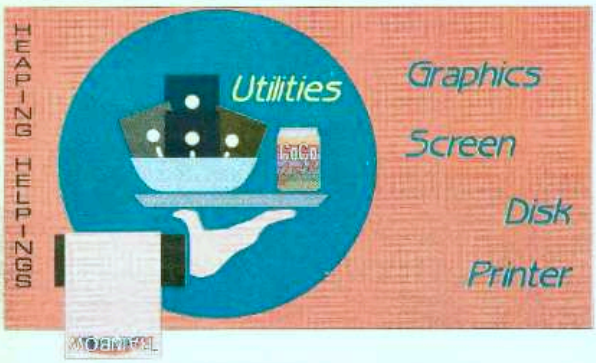
Product Reviews:
Life and Death
from BDS Software 9
TasCOM
from CoCoPRO! 13

Serving the CoCo Community for

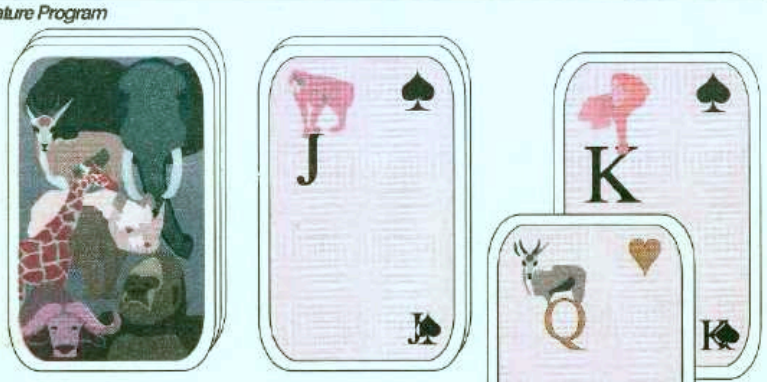
The RAINBOW 12 YEARS

THE COLOR COMPUTER MONTHLY MAGAZINE

January 1993 Vol. XII No. 6 Canada $4.95 U.S. $3.95



Feature Program



A Safari into Solitaire

by Kenneth Reighard, Jr.

We've all heard the phrase "all work and no play makes Jack a dull boy." Whatever the reason, it does sometimes help to play a bit with the computer so you don't feel overcome by work. Darn It, an addictive solitaire game written for the CoCo 3, is ideal for this purpose.

In Darn It, six columns of six cards each are displayed face up in the upper portion of the screen. The rest of the deck (16 cards) is placed face down in the lower-left area, and the top card of this deck is turned face up on the right. This latter card is the "play" pile.

The object of Darn It is to move all the cards from the top portion of the screen to the play pile. Legal moves are those in which the card to be played has a value exactly one higher or lower than the value of the face-up card at the top of the play pile. The suit of the cards is irrelevant. The card values go from Ace (low) to King (high). The values don't wrap around; you can't play a King on an Ace or an Ace on a King. In fact, you can't play any card on a King. You can move only the bottom cards from each column. To move, use the left and right arrows to select the column from which you want to play a card and press ENTER to move it to the play pile.

When none of the bottom cards in the column can be played, turn the next card on the deck face up on the play pile. To do this, simply press the space bar. The number of cards remaining in the deck is indicated on the back of the deck.

When the deck is empty and no legal moves are left, the game is over. The

See Safari on Page 10

Feature Program

OS-9: In From the Code

by Bruce Green

I have often found myself fumbling through my printer and OS-9 manuals looking for control codes to configure the printer or a window. Memorizing many codes seemed almost impossible and procedure files are too clumsy and limiting for this purpose.

Sendcode is a utility I wrote to eliminate the tedious chore of looking up these control codes. Instead, you use words to tell Sendcode what function you want, and it looks up the proper control codes to send.

Sendcode brings user-friendly operation to OS-9, especially with printers and other devices, by replacing numbers with simple names. When you need to send special control codes to a device, such as a printer, you probably dig out your manuals and use OS-9's `display` command to send the codes. For example, if you have a DMP-132 and want to turn on the underline function, you would refer to the printer manual to determine that the proper control code is $F. Then you would enter the following command to actually send the code:

```
display 0f > /p
```

Sendcode eliminates this hassle by using device-specific (one for each device you want to use) `.code` files in which you define simple command words for specific devices. The `.code` file is a simple list of names you want to use for device functions, along with the appropriate control-code sequences to perform these functions. Then you use this command word with Sendcode to actually perform the function. For the DMP-132 underline function above, you might enter something like

```
sendcode UndrlnON
```

Sendcode looks for the parameter `UndrlnON` in the `.code` file to determine the appropriate codes to send, then sends them. It's that easy.

To get started, you first need to enter and compile the `sendcode.c` source code shown in the listing. (Alternatively, the compiled program is on this month's RAINBOW ON DISK as well as in the OS9 Online SIG on Delphi.)

After compiling the program, you need to create a `.code` file. Since most users will probably use Sendcode to send codes to a printer, I set the default `.code` file to

See Code on Page 17

In this issue:

Back Issue Information	16
Clearing the Screen by Steven Puls	19
CoCo Consultations by Marty Goodman	13
Defragment Disks by Nick Johnson	8
Delphi Bureau by Eddie Kuns	6
Gopher Smash by Thomas Wong	4
HSCREEN Compressor by Joel Mathew Hegberg	5
Improve Your Prompt by Pic Pucella	4
Intercom	12
Letters to Rainbow	2
OS-9 Hotline	15
Prevent Monitor Burn-in by Frank D'Urso	11
Safari Into Solitaire by Kenneth Reighard, Jr.	1
Send OS-9 Codes by Bruce Geren	1
Tips, Tricks and Traps by Tim Kientzle	9

Product Review:

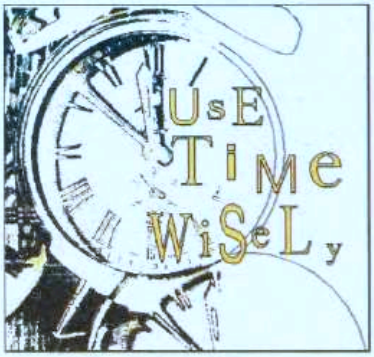
MM/1 Technical Reference from IMS	11

Serving the CoCo Community for

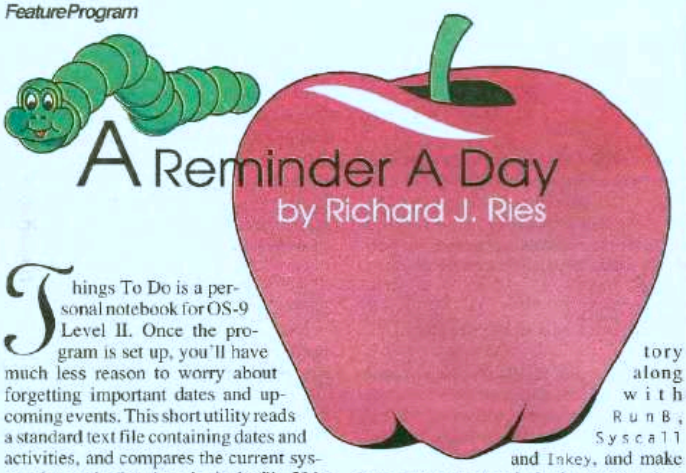
The RAINBOW 12 YEARS

THE COLOR COMPUTER MONTHLY MAGAZINE

February 1993 Vol. XII No. 7 Canada $4.95 U.S. $3.95



Feature Program



A Reminder A Day

by Richard J. Ries

Things To Do is a personal notebook for OS-9 Level II. Once the program is set up, you'll have much less reason to worry about forgetting important dates and upcoming events. This short utility reads a standard text file containing dates and activities, and compares the current system date to the dated entries in the file. If the dates match, Things To Do prints the associated activity.

To get started, boot OS-9 and start BASIC09. Then enter the two procedures (`ttd` and `LInput`) listed here. Save the source code to the current data directory by entering `save* ttd`, then pack the procedures in the current execution directory by entering `pack* ttd`.

Before you execute Things To Do, you must create the text file with dated entries. Things To Do looks for these entries in a file named `calendar.dat`. Create this file using OS-9's `build` and `edit` commands or any other OS-9 text editor.

When searching for dates in the `calendar.dat` file, Things To Do expects the entries to be in the following format:

```
mm/dd activity
```

That is, the month appears in the first two digits, followed by a slash and the day as two digits. Leading zeroes are required for both the month and day. After the day is a space followed by the activity. The date must be the first five characters in the line — any other format will cause `ttd` to ignore that line.

The `calendar.dat` file may contain as many entries as you need (and have space for), but it is not necessary that you group all the entries for each day. However, since you'll probably want to edit the file occasionally to add new entries and erase old items, you'll find it far easier to keep things clean if you do group items on a date basis.

To use Things To Do, make sure the packed version of `ttd` is in the `CMDS` directory along with `RunB`, `Syscall` and `Inkey`, and make sure `calendar.dat` is in the current data directory. When all is set, simply enter `ttd` to see the entries for the current date. If you want to see what's happening on another date, enter `ttd` followed by the date you want to see. For example, were I to enter `ttd ''02/13''` on my system, Things To Do would respond by printing

```
Things to do on 02/13:
Get wife flowers for tomorrow.
Press any key to continue...
```

(If you have Shell+, which I do, you could alternatively enter `ttd 02/13`.)

I run the packed version of `ttd` from my `startup` file right after I set the system date. This way, I am reminded of the day's events when I boot the system. To do this, make the last two lines of your `startup` file read:

```
setime </term
ttd
```

(Actually, I use `setdate` in place of `setime`. This is a short utility I wrote that also appears on Page 142 of the February 1989 issue of THE RAINBOW.)

Program Notes

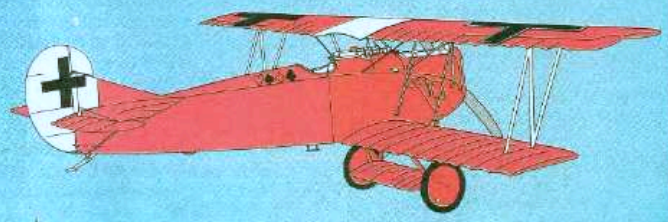
If you supply a date to `ttd` on the command line, it is stored in `CheckDate` and later transferred to `Today`. If no date is given, however, when the program attempts to transfer it, a parameter error occurs and the error handler causes the program to jump down and load the system date. The file `calendar.dat` is opened and read one

See *Reminder* on Page 4

Feature Program

Flying Aces

by George Quellhorst



Aces Up is an easy-to-play (but hard-to-beat) solitaire game for the CoCo 3. When you run the program, four cards from the standard deck are dealt and displayed at the top of the screen. The game is suit-based, so if you find two (or more) cards of the same suit, discard the lower-valued card(s). For purposes of this game, Aces are considered the highest cards in the deck, ranking above Kings. To discard, use the right and left arrows to position the blinking cursor box over the desired card, then press the down arrow. Make sure you check all suits for possible discards.

When you have finished discarding all lower-valued cards, there may be empty spaces. You may fill these locations by moving other cards to them. To move a card, position the cursor on it and press ENTER. Then move the cursor to the new location and press ENTER again. Make sure to check again for possible discards.

When there are no empty spaces and no possible discards, deal four new cards by pressing the up arrow. Since these cards stack on top of the existing piles, remember that the four cards with no other cards on them are the only active cards on the screen. Continue through the deck in this fashion until there are no cards left in the deck. The number of cards remaining in the deck is displayed in the bottom-right corner of the screen. Oh, yes . . . the goal of the game is to discard all the cards in the deck, leaving only the four aces. It may sound easy, but accomplishing this will take some work.

To start a new game at any time, press N. Alternatively, to replay the current game, press S. Because it is so easy to press BREAK while trying to press the up arrow, the program disables BREAK. To return to BASIC, hold the SHIFT key and press BREAK

See *ACES* Page 9

In this issue:

Aces Up Solitaire by George Quellorst	1	Letters to Rainbow	2
A Matter of Principal by Ralph D. Miller	13	Personal Diary by Mark Rivera	8
Back Issue Information	11	Received & Certified	11
Chart Monthly Bills by Charles A. Kiedaisch	7	Shopping List Generator by Trevor Boehm	8
CoCo Consultations by Marty Goodman	10	Tips, Tricks and Traps by Tim Kientzle	5
Daily Reminder by Richard J. Ries	1		
Delphi Bureau by Eddie Kuns	14	Product Reviews:	
Grab A Shape by Keiran Kenny	12	KwikZap from Gale Force Enterprises	7
Keep Track of Refunds by Trevor Boehm	4	CoCo Friends Disk Magazine from Rick's Computer Enterprise	12

Serving the CoCo Community for
The RAINBOW 12 YEARS
THE COLOR COMPUTER MONTHLY MAGAZINE
March 1993 Vol. XII No. 8 Canada $4.95 U.S. $3.95

Feature Program

VEF Graphics for Disk BASIC

by Thomas Wong

One of the CoCo 3's best features has always been its ability to create very detailed graphics images through BASIC or a graphics editor such as Spectra 3 (THERAINBOW, October 1990, Page 10). Over the years, many different file formats for saving these creations on disk have been introduced. However, as the disks also fill up with the wide assortment of the picture savers and viewers necessary for the different formats, it becomes obvious that a standardized format should have been developed earlier. Few of the numerous formats invented are programmer-friendly or provide support for more than one screen resolution. Meanwhile, OS-9 Level II users have been able to sit back and enjoy the VEF format that essentially came with the operating system.

The VEF format has gained wide acceptance in the OS-9 world for good reason: it's a straightforward format that fits the intended job. With support for five resolutions, four of them perfect for BASIC's HSCREEN resolutions, it is easy to see that VEF could have saved Disk BASIC programmers a great deal of development time.

The program presented here, VEFit, allows CoCo 3 users to take advantage of this format. VEFit allows you to save any HSCREEN in memory as a VEF-format disk file, then view the image at a later time. With the exception of Type-2 VEF images, any VEF picture, including those created under OS-9, can be viewed. The Type-2 image uses a resolution of 160 by 200, with 16 colors -- a configuration for which there is no HSCREEN equivalent. Thankfully, Type-2 VEF's are rarely used under OS-9.

Getting Started

VEFit requires a CoCo 3 with at least 128K and one disk drive. To get started, enter the listing for VEFIT, save the program to disk, then enter RUN.

After a short pause, you are asked to select the type of monitor you are currently using. This is an important factor when loading or saving a picture's palette values; since composite color monitors (or TVs) and RGB monitors differ in the ways they

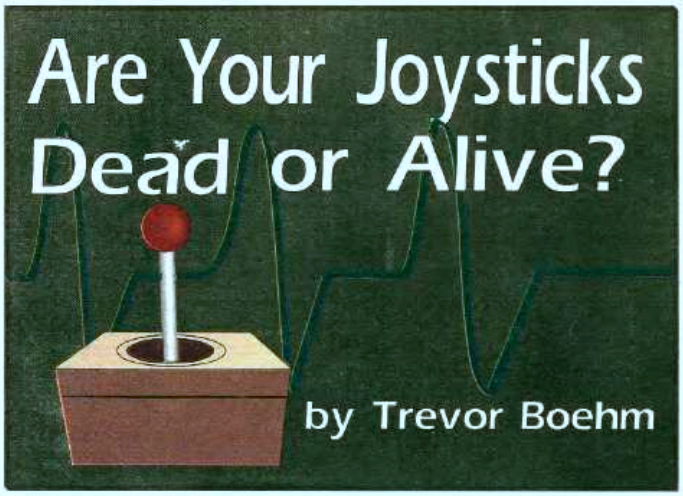
VEF Graphics continued on Page 10.

Byte #	Bytes	Description
1	1	Compression: 0=none, 128=squashed Note: VEFit supports no compression
2	1	Picture resolution: 0 = 320-by-200, 16 colors: HSCREEN2 1 = 640-by-200, 4 colors: HSCREEN4 2 = 160-by-200, 16 colors: No support 3 = 320-by-200, 4 colors: HSCREEN1 4 = 640-by-200, 2 colors: HSCREEN3
3-18	16	Palette values (RGB)
19-658	640	8 blank scan lines: HSCREEN2 or HSCREEN4
19-1298	1280	8 blank scan lines: HSCREEN1 or HSCREEN3
659-16018	15360	192 scan lines if HSCREEN2 or HSCREEN4
1299-32018	30720	192 scan lines if HSCREEN1 or HSCREEN3

Figure 1: VEF Format

Feature Program

Are Your Joysticks Dead or Alive?



by Trevor Boehm

Over the years, my Color Computers have seen over 25 joysticks come and go. But until I wrote Joystick Checker, I had no easy way to determine if the joysticks were dead or alive. More recently, this short utility has helped me with joystick repairs.

To use Joystick Checker, enter the program as shown in the listing and save it to tape or disk as JOYTEST. After running the program, simply follow the screen prompts to determine if your joystick works. If the joystick does not have a second button (like the one on the Tandy Deluxe Joystick), the program will break out of the loop after it tries to read that button. Other failures will cause the program to loop endlessly -- press BREAK to abort. If the joystick performs fine, the program reports the success on the screen.

Users with CoCo 1's or 2's must convert the program so it uses the PEEK(65280) function to read the button since the BUTTON command is available only on the CoCo 3. Information about doing this appears in the BASIC manual.

Joystick Checker is a useful program that should be in every CoCo user's bag of tricks.

Trevor Boehm is a tenth-grade student whose greatest passion is challenging computers with new programs. He has participated in several science fairs and has received numerous awards for his work. He can be contacted at 77 Inwood Cres., Winnipeg, MB R2Y 1A2, Canada. Please include an SASE when requesting a reply.

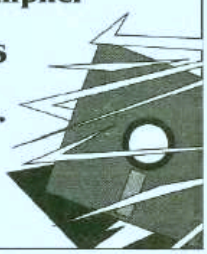
See program listing on Page 3

In this issue:

- Alphabet Scramble by Keiran Kenny 8
- Back Issue Information 7
- CoCo Consultations by Marty Goodman 4
- Delphi Bureau by Eddie Kuns 4
- Fast GET/PUT With Skipper by Keiran Kenny 3
- Joystick Tester by Trevor Boehm 1
- Letters to Rainbow 2
- Modify Window Descriptors by Ernest Bazzinotti, Jr. 6
- Monthly Calendar by Harold H. Britten 15
- Reproduce Old Glory by John R. Mott Jr. 9
- Tips, Tricks and Traps by Tim Kientzle 13
- Twenty One (and Over) by Trevor Boehm 12
- VEF Graphics for Disk BASIC by Thomas Wong 1

Serving the CoCo Community for
The RAINBOW 12 YEARS
THE COLOR COMPUTER MONTHLY MAGAZINE
April 1993 Vol. XII No. 9 Canada $4.95 U.S. $3.95

Product Review: A C compiler for RS-DOS on Page 6.



Feature Program

A Database for OS-9 Files

by Philip G. Scherer

After you accumulate many OS-9 programs, it's pretty easy to forget what some of them do. It's also inconvenient to search disk after disk, looking for a specific file or program you know is stored *somewhere*. *DBOS9* is a database designed to make such things simpler by allowing you to store the names and descriptions of your OS-9 files and programs in a central location.

For operation, *DBOS9* requires a CoCo 3, OS-9 Level II, at least one disk drive, and the OS-9 modules `del` and `copy`. In addition, if you plan to enter the listings as printed here, you'll need a C compiler and the CGFX library written by Mike Sweet. (This library is available in the OS9 Online sig on Delphi. Mike's username is DODGECOLT.) Alternatively, the compiled, ready-to-run program is on the April 1993 RAINBOW ON DISK.

DBOS9 is a database designed to make such things simpler by allowing you to store the names and descriptions of your OS-9 files and programs in a central location.

Up 'n' Running

Before you start *DBOS9*, you need to give it a place to store the information you enter. Create a new subdirectory named `BASE9` in the root directory of your `/dd` device. (Those who are using the OS-9 BBS database from the October issue don't need to do this; this database uses the same data directory as that one.) To do this, simply enter `makdir /dd/BASE9` at the OS-9 prompt.

With the `BASE9` data directory in place, make sure the executable program (`dbos9`) is in your `/dd/CMDS` directory, along with the OS-9 `del` and `copy` commands. Also make sure `dbos9`'s execute attributes are set. If not, you can accomplish this by entering `attr /dd/cmds/dbos9 e pe` at the OS-9 prompt.

To execute the program, just enter `dbos9`. The first thing the program does is look for the database file, named `os9`, in the `/dd/BASE9` directory. It won't find this file the first time it is executed, so it creates the file automatically. *DBOS9* also creates a database-keyword file, named `keyword.dat`, the first time it is executed.

Once *DBOS9* ascertains these files are in place in the `BASE9` directory, the main database menu appears on the screen. This menu provides four options and is "hot-keyed," which means that you don't have to press ENTER after making a selection. The Search menu, which we'll discuss in a moment, works the same way. Some of the stand-alone entries at program prompts, however, do require that you press ENTER.

Entering Data

To enter data for a single record (information about a specific file or program) in the *DBOS9* database, select Option 2 (Enter) from the main menu. In the upper-left corner of the screen you'll see a box with the available keywords. If the program or file for which you are entering data fits one of these keywords, simply type the appropriate keyword number and press ENTER. If none of the keywords on the list seem appropriate, or if you have not yet entered any keywords, press the correct number for the New Keyword option that appears on the list, then enter the new keyword.

DBOS9 keywords may be up to 13 characters in length and may include spaces. It

Database *continued on Page 10.*

Feature Program

CoCo Calculates Net Worth

by Charles Kiedaisch

I wrote *Financial Statement* as a means of tracking personal income and expenses. In addition, the "spreadsheet" printed by the program enables me to quickly determine my net worth. *Financial Statement* is designed to work on any CoCo with at least 16K and Extended BASIC. To use it, first enter the program listing and save it to tape or disk, then run it.

When you run *Financial Statement*, you are asked to make sure your printer is online. This is important, as the program prints data as it is entered, allowing for an unlimited number of entries. When prompted, enter the current date. After this, the program's main menu appears.

To enter data, first select from the main menu the type of entry you are making (weekly, monthly or yearly income or expense). You are then asked for a short description of the item and the amount for the specified period. After you have entered this data, the printer immediately prints it. Make sure you enter all sources of regular income, as well as all regular and anticipated expenses (bills go here).

Option 7 on the main menu allows you to enter standing assets. For instance, if you have an IRA or perhaps a savings account, the current balance should be entered using this option. Any item that contributes to your net worth is considered an asset.

Net Worth *continued on Page 7.*

In this issue:

- **A Database for OS-9 Files** by Phillip G. Scherer 1
- **Back Issue Information** 7
- **CoCo Calculates Net Worth** by Charles Kiedaisch 1
- **CoCo Consultations** *by Marty Goodman* 5
- **Delphi Bureau** *by Eddie Kuns* 4
- **Letters to Rainbow** 2
- **One Address or Many?** *by Charles Kiedaisch* 9
- ***Quik* on the Keyboard** *by George and Ellen Aftamonow* 8

Product Review
CoCo-C
from Infinitium Technology 6

Serving the CoCo Community for

The RAINBOW 12 YEARS

THE COLOR COMPUTER MONTHLY MAGAZINE

May 1993 Vol. XII No. 10 Canada $4.95 U.S. $3.95

The Time Has Come

Old Dog Tray's ever faithful;
Grief cannot drive him away;
He is gentle, he is kind.
I'll never, never find
A better friend than Old Dog Tray.

Stephen Foster was writing about his beloved dog, Tray, who died while trying to rescue someone from a burning house. I'm writing about THE RAINBOW.

THE RAINBOW is the second-oldest continuously published computer magazine in the world. It is the longest-lived computer-specific magazine in existence. But more important than that, it is the best-loved computer magazine the world has ever known.

For 154 consecutive months, from July of 1981 until now, THE RAINBOW created a community of computer users absolutely unmatched in the brief history of computers. In all, three-quarters of a million people welcomed it into their homes every month. It engendered program-writing contests, its own computer show, more than a dozen books, and a nickname for its subject that even the manufacturer adopted. It was probably the only magazine in existence that even had a mascot.

As THE RAINBOW grew from four dot-matrix-printed pages to nearly 400 typeset pages with full-color covers, illustrations and advertisements, it came to personify not just the spirit and vigor of the Tandy Color Computer but the vitality of a new age of technology — an age that brought the ultimate technology, a computer, into the hands of normal, everyday people. It started hundreds of businesses, most of them of the kitchen-table variety, and made it possible for us "just folks" to make a buck doing something that was fun and exciting.

THE RAINBOW brought some 350,000 people to its 20 RAINBOWfests; it attracted more than 1000 entries for its "CoCo Gallery" monthly contest column; it gave publicity to some 300 Color Computer clubs; and it crashed the entire Delphi Information Service numerous times with floods of CoCo users all trying to log on at the same time.

I know of at least two marriages that were the direct result of people's meeting through THE RAINBOW — the ceremony for one of which was almost held at a RAINBOWfest until the bride's parents objected strongly. Subscribers came from every continent on the planet, even Antarctica, and it was once rumored (though I was never able to get NASA to confirm this) that one issue even went into Earth orbit with an astronaut.

We mailed THE RAINBOW to people who lived on boats, to servicemen and women in the Army, Navy, Marines and Air Force (and those of several other countries), and to at least one CIA spy who used a mail drop for receiving his copy. We blasted through the Iron Curtain when it still existed and crossed the Berlin Wall as well. THE RAINBOW penetrated the Bamboo Curtain too. At one point or another we sought out local residents who were fluent in Arabic and Hebrew, Russian and Japanese to translate letters for us. Of course we got our share of French (from France as well as Quebec), Spanish, German and Italian letters too. We had subscribers from the holy cities of Jerusalem, Rome and Mecca. We once had a grandfather who bought 10 subscriptions, one for each of his grandchildren. We even licensed a special edition of THE RAINBOW in Australia; it was printed there to save the Aussies postage and was very successful.

But most of all, the story of THE RAINBOW is the story of friendship. Never was it unusual to see a group of 20 or 30 people still huddled together at 3 a.m. during a RAINBOWfest. We always had more pen-pal requests than we could ever print. And there were the stories of people who drove 100 miles to attend a CoCo club meeting or just to help someone install a disk drive when he or she couldn't figure out how to do it alone.

When, nearly five years ago, Tandy told us it would no longer manufacture the Color Computer, I knew this time would someday arrive. We have strived mightily to keep THE RAINBOW alive. But for the past two years, it has lost money. Without a new computer on which to build our subscription base, we never had any real hope of turning THE RAINBOW around. Yet out of a sentimentality that probably has no part in the business world, we continued publishing, looking for economies where we could. THE RAINBOW has survived this long simply because we were willing to spend profits from our other Tandy magazine, PCM, to sustain it. Today, with its subscription base ever-shrinking, even our in-place economies are insufficient to keep THE RAINBOW going. Like Old Dog Tray, the ever-faithful RAINBOW ceases to exist with this issue.

I love this dear magazine that was born so small, grew so large, and has become so small again. I am sure many of you few thousand who are still with us do as well. I've found, in my many discussions with other editors and publishers, that none of them quite believes the devotion and affection the CoCo Community lavished on a mere magazine — by all of us here, and especially by all of you.

We will fulfill your subscriptions to THE RAINBOW with subscriptions to PCM. Those of you with RAINBOW ON TAPE and RAINBOW ON DISK subscriptions will receive PCM ON DISK subscriptions. Not incidentally, you will find many of your old friends from THE RAINBOW are subscribers to PCM. It was founded on and continues to follow the same philosophy that made THE RAINBOW so successful. Indeed I cannot count the number of people who, as they moved from the CoCo to the PC, have written to me saying that in PCM they were pleased to find for their new computers the same support and enthusiasm to which they had become accustomed in THE RAINBOW.

You will note that we have special advertisements in this final issue for THE RAINBOW Bookshelf, for back issues of THE RAINBOW itself, for RAINBOW binders, and for back issues of RAINBOW ON TAPE and RAINBOW ON DISK. Some are in short supply, and of course we won't be reprinting or duplicating any of them. If you would like to fill out your collection of any of these items, please write or call us as soon as possible.

There is little left to say, my friends. How to close the book? How to end these years? Life, I suppose, is merely one goodbye after another — and now it is time to for us to say goodbye to you.

To everything there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven:
A time to be born and a time to die; a time to plant, and a time to pluck up that which is planted;
A time to weep . . .

Weep not for THE RAINBOW. It forged a community of spirit. A commonness of purpose. A wonderful adventure. It was the instigator of lasting friendships. It touched us all, and we were all a part of it.

It was the greatest.

— Lonnie Falk

Feature Program

Add a Text-Screen Mouse Pointer

By Nick Johnson

A useful addition that makes just about any program more user-friendly is the text-screen mouse pointer. A what? A text-screen pointer is just a block on the text screen. You move it using a mouse or joystick, and you select items by pressing the firebutton. This type of pointer is great for text-based programs where no graphics screens are involved.

The 32-column screen is an excellent place to use the pointer; it is small enough to allow for complete motion all over the screen area. It won't work with an 80-column screen since the joystick port only allows for 64 positions. It will work with 40-column screens, but I decided to write the routine here for 32 columns only, allowing it to be used on any CoCo. (But readers with CoCo 3's can modify the program for use with 40 columns.)

The pointer routine is a subroutine that is meant to be accessed via a GOSUB command from within a larger program. To use it, set Variable CL to a value of 0 through 8 (corresponding to the color number of your choice) and use GOSUB to call the routine. As listed, the program contains an example of how this works. The routine returns when the mouse or joystick button is pressed. Then check the value of Variable G to determine the current screen location

The text-screen pointer can really make your programs shine; as a menu pointer in text-based programs, it can't be beat.

Nick Johnson is 17 years old and a senior at Crestview High School. He began programming using a CoCo 1 in 1982. After purchasing a CoCo 3, he advanced quickly and now programs almost constantly. He can be contacted at 5830 Reinke Dr., Crestview, FL 32536-8913. Please include an SASE when requesting a reply.

In this issue:

Add a Mouse Pointer
by Nick Johnson 3
Back Issue Information 5
CoCo Consultations
by Marty Goodman 6
Delphi Bureau
by Eddie Kuns 4
A Fond Farewell 8
Letters to Rainbow 2
More Speed from BASIC
by Nick Johnson 7
Zap: CoCo 3 Arcade Action
by Nick Bradbury 13

16K ECB

The Listing: TEXTPTR

```
1 'TEXT JOYSTICK POINTER
2 'BY NICK JOHNSON
3 'COPYRIGHT (C) 1993
4 'BY FALSOFT, INC.
5 'RAINBOW MAGAZINE
30 POKE &HA9E6,1 'FASTER JOYIN
40 CLS
50 GOTO 500
60 'ENTRY CONDITIONS:
70 'CL=THE COLOR OF THE CURSOR,
80 ' THIS CAN BE ANY VALUE
90 ' FROM 0 TO 8.
100 'EXIT CONDITIONS:
110 'G=THE SCREEN LOCATION OF
120 ' THE CURSOR.
130 'ROUTINE EXITS WHEN FIRE
140 'BUTTON IS PRESSED.
150 CC=128+(CL*16-1):IF CC<128 T
HEN CC=128
160 A=JOYSTK(0):B=JOYSTK(1)
170 E=INT(A/2):F=INT(B/4)
180 G=F*32+E
190 H=PEEK(1024+G)
200 POKE 1024+G,CC
210 C=JOYSTK(0):D=JOYSTK(1)
220 I=INT(C/2):J=INT(D/4)
230 IF PEEK(65280)=126 OR PEEK(6
5280)=254 THEN 270
240 IF E=I AND F=J THEN 210
250 POKE 1024+G,H
260 GOTO160
270 POKE 1024+G,H:RETURN
500 CL=RND(9)-1:GOSUB 150
510 GOTO 500
```


RADICAL
ELECTRONICS INC

COLOR SCHEMATIC DESIGNER V3.0
Program for drafting schematic diagrams for electronic circuits.
REQUIREMENTS:
512 K COCO 3
1 disk drive
Mouse with Tandy Hi-Res interface

FEATURES:
6400 symbol buffer, 64k text
Postscript output (lazer printer support to disk or printer)
Node list generation
Supports IBM graphics, Epson FX/LX, and Tandy DMP printers
Block copy, load and save - allows generation of a library of circuits
Block delete - for fast erasing
64 Symbol editor built in
Line draw functions (vert / horiz lock, link lines together, anchor to port on symbols or other lines)
Variable mouse responses (resolution and speed)
Speed improvements over V2.0
Exit to Basic without data loss (information stored in areas unused by basic)

$35.00 US or $42.00 Cnd.
Saskatchewan residence add 8% PST
Canadian residence add 7% GST
Visa, Mastercard, Check or Money Order.
Write if you would like more information on this or future Color Computer products.

Radical Electronics Inc.
PO BOX 1350
Saskatoon, SK
Canada
S7K 3N9

Burke & Burke
P.O. Box 733 Maple Valley, WA 98038
ORDER DESK & TECH. ASSISTANCE (206) 432-1814

A fond farewell to the Rainbow... Watch for our new ads in UpTime!

Native Mode for $34.95!

Burke & Burke's $34.95 PowerBoost kit replaces your CoCo's 6809 with a high-performance Hitachi HD63B09E microprocessor. PowerBoost comes with our exclusive "tuneup" program, which uses the HD63B09E's advanced instructions to speed up manu OS9 operations by an average of 40%. PowerBoost now includes software to run the 63B09E microprocessor in Native Mode for a 10% average speed increase over previous versions. Our implemen- tation of Native Mode updates only the REL, BOOT, OS9P1, OS9P2, and CC3DISK modules; all other modules work without modification.

2nd Edition of "The 6309 Book", $29.95

If you write assembly language software, you'll find The 6309 Book an indispensible reference guide. The 2nd Edition describes the new addressing modes, as well as the new instructions, of the HD63B09E. Our $29.95 package includes the book, Native Mode DEBUG patches, a disassembler, and a new version of our XSM 6809/6309 assembler. XSM runs under OS9, but can output RS-DOS, OS9, or Motorola S-Records. XSM uses "FAR pointer" techniques to allow up to 64K of program symbols. NOTE: XSM DOES NOT INCLUDE OS9 EQUATE FILES, BUT CAN USE HEADERS PROVIDED WITH THE OS9 LEVEL 1 ASSEMBLER OR LEVEL 2 DEVELOPER'S KIT.

CoCo-XT - adapts IBM MFM/RLL hard disks to CoCo 2 or 3 OS9	**$69.95**
XT-ROM - allows OS9 startup from CoCo XThard disk	**$19.95**
THEXDER-OS9 (requires THEXDER cartridge)	**$29.95**
SPRING SALE! THESE TITLES $5 OFF THROUGH MAY 31:	
OS9 World Class Chess (requires CYRUS cartridge)	**$29.95**
Daggorpatch for RS-DOS (requires DAGGORATH cartridge)	**$9.95**
File System Repack - OS9 graphical disk defragmenter	**$29.95**
EZGEN - Fast OS9 boot file editor (RAMDisk work files)	**$19.95**
ZCLOCK - Continuous date / time on Level 2 OS9 windows	**$9.95**

WA RESIDENTS ADD 8.2% SALES TAX. MC & VISA accepted. U.S. COD's add $3.75. Min. shipping $4.00 US, $5.00 to Canada. Please allow 2 weeks for delivery.

Overnight or 2nd- day available for in-stock items. Software upgrades $5.00 each w/receipt, including U.S. shipping. Many items not listed - call / write for free catalog!

A FOND FAREWELL . . .

A short while ago I received a phone call from Cray Augsburg. As most good managing editors, his request was short and to the point, "would I mind reminiscing about the Color Computer and how it impacted my life?" It was, in many ways, similar to the innumerable requests I've received from Mr. Falk, (Lonnie, as I've come to know him) over the years.

I am not a writer, but I have, in some small way, "touched" every Color Computer owner's life.

I have written purchase orders for more CoCos than anyone else in the world. I stopped counting them when it passed a million . . . Coordinated the development of at least five different versions of the CPU. Let's see, the CoCo 1, 2, direct video out 2, TDP 100, CoCo 3; yep, that's five . . . Walked miles around CES, Comdex, NCC and RAINBOWfest — shopping. I had to be aware of what "the competition" was doing, what was new in the industry, and generally give everyone a hard time.

I spent 10 years attempting to positively motivate Radio Shack store personnel to get excited about the CoCo. Every year, Radio Shack used to gather the store managers in regional areas to roll out the new catalog. The buyers would then try to "sell" their product lines to the store personnel. Two and a half days of intense "training," six one-hour fifteen-minute sessions each day for half the month of August. It was fun. I was even accused of reminding people of George Carlin, but I deny it to this day . . . Bought the MC-10. It was originally going to be a "kit computer," but we could finish building it cheaper than just making it a kit . . . Helped turn a three-year product cycle into a decade product cycle. The original ideas were planned to last for a maximum of three years. But it [the CoCo] sold well and the "installed base" (you, the customer) became very dedicated, and the rest is history.

As for some of the people I've known, I remember Lawrence C. Falk from when he printed THE RAINBOW on an LP VII. The professional relationship has always been at arms' length, meaning Lonnie would always ask for information, inside stuff, probably a holdover from his earlier UPI training. I would talk in circles, around others, insinuate, reply, but never lay it out on the table. It worked well for THE RAINBOW's credibility . . . Jon S. Shirley, VP who let me do the necessary things. He got the ball rolling, then moved to a small young company in the northwest called Microsoft, as their president . . . Van Chandler, a free thinker about software, like negotiations with Steve Spielberg about Poltergeist, the movie and the game . . . Mark Siegel, an OS-9 guru; someone you'd always want in your corner. Mark first came to Radio Shack with his boss, Pat Ketchum from DataSoft. We bought some of their products, Mark applied, we hired him. He's been an invaluable resource ever since . . . programmers like Steve Bjork and Dale Lear . . . Ken Kaplan, head man of OS-9. The definitive answer on the digitized picture — three of Ken's employees. Why is another story, and I'm not a writer . . . Dale Chatham, designer of circuits and custom chips. I won't say much here 'cause he keeps a lower profile than I do . . . Kenji Nishihawa, built them as fast as they were selling. As a matter of fact, his factory became so proficient at building CoCos with such a low defect rate that when it came time to start building Tandy 1000s, guess where . . . Steve Barry, helped smooth the way between manufacturing, engineering and quality control. Steve, along with Steve Osborn, Bill Valentine and the rest of the technicians, engineers, designers and advertising personnel all helped get the product from us to you . . . Gary Pack, contracts were always such fun. Lawyers, you don't know whether to like them or shoot them.

As for the things I have not done, I have not seen the development of a CoCo 4, (although I did see a mockup once with a floppy 3½ built-in that looked remarkably similar to a Tandy 1000 EX) . . . Haven't seen the development of a bridge CoCo ?? which runs both MS-DOS and OS-9 and is compatible with ROM software. (Don't expect to either.)

I have not sold either of my personal CoCos. (But I did inherit a Tandy 1000.)

. . . Managed to escape involvement with software for the Color Computer. My current position at Tandy Consumer Mail Center oversees the sale of virtually all the original titles offered by Radio Shack, either through the store or direct to customers — customers can call (800) 321-3133. (Small commercial advertisement, sorry.)

I have never been the Saturday morning breakfast speaker at a RAINBOWfest. Several times over the years, as the staff at the RAINBOW was planning the next "fest," Lonnie would call and offer. Keeping the professional attitude, I would decline.

I have never written an article for *Hot CoCo*, *Color Computer Magazine* or THE RAINBOW (this piece doesn't qualify as an article, does it ?).

I have never attended the Kentucky Derby.

Barry Thompson
Tandy Corporation

Progress continues, the results are now known.
The will of the clock has finally been shown.

The waiting is over, it happens this year.
The end of our RAINBOW is painfully near.

To Lonnie and Cray and all of the crew,
This isn't goodbye, but thank you.

You all pulled together, and through your good deeds,
THE RAINBOW gave CoCo the support it needs.

With BASIC, Assembly and OS-9 too,
There's hardly a thing that CoCo can't do.

Word processing, games, graphics and such,
We even did MIDI without spending much!

If your mailbox seems empty this upcoming June,
I'm sure you'll agree, it happened too soon.

Cecil Houk
Rulaford Research

"Building the Rainbow" was my column in THE RAINBOW. The name came from a fanciful poster I first spotted in a small shop in San Francisco. The series of monthly essays was my managing editor's report on our building process — the creation of each new issue.

As in the poster, our joy was in the building. We were too immersed in production of the next issue to think much about how high or how wide THE RAINBOW would be. The "magic" in magic lies in not knowing the whole story. We just kept kept climbing, adding more building blocks, confident that something magic was happening, and taking elfin pride that those of us on the magazine staff were part of it all.

We helped build the CoCo Community. It's as real as Walton's Mountain, as illusory as Mayberry, RFD. In one way or another, we've all been there. For longer than any of us had a right to expect, it was a bustling boom town.

But even elves have sad times, just as Bambi had her forest fire. And, in real life, there is an end of THE RAINBOW. The machinery grows silent. The building stops. The builders disperse. What is and what was becomes "Once upon on a time."

Those of you who've stuck by THE RAINBOW all the way understand it's OK. It's part of the natural order of things. And, if somewhere in the CoCo Community a solitary reader wipes an eye with a shirtsleeve while reflecting on what's gone by, it's as it should be. The beauty of a mountain is seen from its base, not the top. No one can better appreciate the peaks we had than those of us now on the valley floor.

— Jim Reed

Thanks to all the many wonderful customers who purchased our products and wrote so many kind letters of encouragement to us. And thanks to Lonnie Falk, Kim Lewis, Ira Barsky and all the other people at THE RAINBOW for doing such a good job for all these years, especially for keeping the advertising costs in THE RAINBOW as reasonable as possible — and for being so nice to do business with.

Stewart Newfeld
Zebra Systems

THE RAINBOW has meant to me the sharing of knowledge about computing. But most of all THE RAINBOW has stood for friendliness and friendships among those with a common interest. Nearly a dozen years ago, I knew that THE RAINBOW and friendliness went hand in hand: Lonnie Falk himself telephoned to tell me of the acceptance of my first article, and we had a pleasant and friendly conversation. Ever since, THE RAINBOW staff has been most friendly and helpful. Readers, through letters and telephone conversations, have been more than kind and have epitomized the spirit of friendship.

H. Allen Curtis
CoCo Friends Disk Magazine

As we approach the last issue of THE RAINBOW, I have feelings of both sorrow and joy. Sorrow that we have come to the end of this wonderful magazine. Joy that we can celebrate the wonderful life that this magazine has had.

THE RAINBOW has brought a special focus to the Color Computer Community that has been truly unique. All of us have gained so much in technical knowledge. We have made so many friends. These have been friends which I have made from customers all over the world, which I have made at RAINBOWfests, which I have made through the forum on Delphi, and so on.

You had a vision, Lonnie, for a very special magazine and community which is unique. Other magazines for the Color Computer have come and gone. Some of them, true, made their own contribution; but THE RAINBOW has always been very special and unmatched.

You took your vision and ran with it. And you have always had very special people working with you. In recent time, you have continued the magazine when it was obvious that the easy way would have been to cut your losses and end it.

I also want to recognize the special relationship that I have had with Kim Lewis. She has been a delight to work with and I will always consider her a dear friend. A true professional, so typical of the many people in your organization.

I commend you for all that you have done for all of us in the CoCo Community. The best to you and all the wonderful people at THE RAINBOW and Falsoft!

Gilman Shattuck
Granite Computer Systems

At first, I bought THE RAINBOW when I happened to see it on the newsstand at the B. Dalton Bookstore in Schaumburg, Illinois. It wasn't too long before I was making a special trip to buy it as soon as it hit the stores; soon, I was a full subscriber.

I looked forward to the feature articles and regular columns by Tony DiStephano, Marty Goodman and Dr. ASCII, but a lot of THE RAINBOW's appeal was in the mail-order ads. I think the first thing I ever bought from a RAINBOW ad was *Basic Unraveled* by Spectral Associates. Here was something you'd never find in a Radio Shack store: a complete disassembly of the Color Computer's BASIC ROM.

In addition to THE RAINBOW itself, there were the RAINBOWfests. For many years, the Chicago RAINBOWfest was held about two miles from my house. It was really exciting to see all of the advertisers and their products in person at the 'fests. I'm not sure how much money I spent on my CoCo at RAINBOWfests, but it was a lot.

It was THE RAINBOW that got Burke & Burke started. I started seeing ads for mail-order hard drives for about $1200, and that was a lot more than I could afford. At the time, IBM PC hard drives were about $450. I bought one and used electronics data books to figure out how to hook the IBM controller to my Color Computer. Then my wife, Trisha, and I saw a column by Marty Goodman in THE RAINBOW. Marty wrote that somebody should be able to figure out how to hook an IBM PC hard drive to the Color Computer, that there was probably a market for such a thing. With encouragement from RAINBOW editor Jim Reed, Trisha and I had circuit boards made up. We sold the first CoCo XT hard-disk interfaces that year at a RAINBOWfest in Princeton, New Jersey.

So many people at THE RAINBOW — Lonnie Falk, Jim Reed, Ira Barsky, Kim Lewis, Marty Goodman, Cray Augsburg, Greg Law, and others — have helped us and given us good advice over the years. We've also had the opportunity to meet a lot of really nice people associated with THE RAINBOW, a kind of "community" which wouldn't have been possible without THE RAINBOW.

A few years ago I had the privilege of speaking at the RAINBOWfest CoCo Community Breakfast. In that talk, I described the Color Computer as the "focal point" of an extended family of people with different interests — the CoCo Community. I described how a family can splinter when it loses its focal point. In recent months, I've come to realize that THE RAINBOW is another such focal point; that the time of its loss is near; that we have reached the end of an era. Even so, I can't help but wonder: could the CoCo Community itself be the "gold" at the end of THE RAINBOW?

Chris Burke
Burke & Burke

When Lonnie first announced to us that the May issue would be the last issue of THE RAINBOW, I didn't really think much about it. The first thing I did was think of my current advertisers and what their reactions would be. Then my thoughts seemed to wander back over the last seven years I have worked with advertisers from the East Coast. What a book I could write! I have had the great pleasure of working with many people who wrote programs for the CoCo, or who sold hardware and peripherals for the CoCo. I have had many heart-to-heart conversations with these people, not only about their businesses but their personal lives as well. Many people worked out of their homes, so I got to know their children and spouses, and I saw those kids grow up, as I grew up, too. The closing of this magazine has surprisingly tugged at a special place in my heart.

I laughed a lot with my advertisers. I heard many jokes over the telephone. In fact, John Monin at Colorware, used to fax them to me. I had one advertiser, Khan Nyguen at Selected Software who couldn't speak English well. He used to have me look up words in THE RAINBOW and those were the words he would want to use in his ad. Chris and Joann at CRC didn't speak English well either, but we managed to muddle through. I guess we are all good communicators! I saw them get married, and they now have two children.

RAINBOWfests were always busy for our staff and for my advertisers, but we all had some great times. I know I'll never forget them. I'll also never forget Jordan Tsvetkoff from JWT. I worked with him while he was still in high school, now he's in college. Glen Dahlgren, owner of Sundog Systems, now graduated from college and a full-time programmer for an entertainment software company. Tom DiMarco from Gimmesoft, what a pleasure it was to work with him. Logan Ward from The Computer Center, he was the heart and spirit of the CoCo. I got to work with him on advertising after the owner of The Computer Center, Greg Hall, tragically died in an accident. Greg's death clearly had an impact on me, as I usually spoke to him twice a week. I recently had the pleasure of speaking to Ben Burnette. He and Wayne Smith own Cy-Burnet-ics, an educational software company. Ben and Wayne, you see, are elementary school principals in Knoxville. He said he just used their software and a speech synthesizer from Rich Parry's Speech Systems the other day to help a troubled little boy. They always traveled to RAINBOWfest to purchase items for their schools. We had some great times and laughs together. Dennis Derringer from Derringer Software, as I recall, was the very first advertiser I ever spoke to on the telephone. I ran into Dennis two years ago in Atlanta at COMDEX, a computer trade show we were both attending.

My relationship with THE RAINBOW has always been with the people more than the computer. As many of you know, I'm not that knowledgeable about the CoCo, but you've all been so patient when explaining your new products to me. I've met so many people through this job that it's hard to name every single one. Thank you to all the folks who stayed with us to this point. I will miss you all and will always cherish our friendships. My sincere wish for you is continued success and happiness throughout your lives.

Kim Lewis

I will never forget the feeling I had when I opened my post office box and for the first time found three orders in the mail. I had just graduated from college, borrowed $1400 from my father, and officially became an entrepreneur. The year was 1982. THE RAINBOW had published less than four issues. I tried advertising in "hot" magazines (at the time) such as *80-Micro, Hot Coco* and *Color Computer News*; but it wasn't until I connected with THE RAINBOW that T&D Software start to grow.

It was very exciting, but it also took a lot of time to write 10 good, quality programs each month. I soon hired a local high-school student and a programming genius, Roland Degraaf, to help me out. With the help of some great authors — Andrew Pakerski, Terry Steen and Tom Mix authors, just to mention a few — we published over 2000 programs in 11 years for the CoCo. It is hard to believe that at one time I was duplicating and labeling thousands of cassette tapes at a shot. In 1983 cassette tape was the main media.

In 1984 I went to my first of 12 CoCo shows. I got to meet most of the vendors as well as the pleasant staff of THE RAINBOW. The show became the highlight of the year. I also got a chance to meet a lot of valuable CoCo customers at the show. I thank all of you for coming to visit our booth and for your patronage. I'll never forget the friendships I made at these conventions.

In 1988 I realized that the CoCo market was shrinking almost daily. I constantly worried that I wouldn't be able to support my family with the CoCo much longer. In 1989 I opened an 1800-square foot computer store: 20 percent was filled with CoCo paraphernalia, the rest with IBM-compatible hardware and software. T&D Software helped support me while Computers and More started to grow. It allowed me to build up the inventory in the store and support my family at the same time.

I now have six employees. Even though the market is very competitive, the store has expanded to 2900 square feet and is doing well. Not only do we sell computers, but we service, rent, train and sell everything related to the IBM market. The CoCo products will be available through the store for at least one more year.

I still have a fondness for the CoCo I cannot describe. It's kind of like your first love in life. Even though the simple sounds and graphics that used to entertain me from the CoCo were replaced with Super VGA graphics and stereo sound from a 486 PC, the CoCo was ahead of its time. The experiences I encountered with the CoCo were pleasant ones. I want to thank you all for your support.

Tom Dykema
T&D Subscription Software

I couldn't let the final issue of THE RAINBOW go to press without a trip back to RAINBOWfest. I remember as if it were yesterday, getting to the hotel after a long day's travel and checking in, only to hear the person on the other side of the counter say, "I'm sorry, but your rooms are not ready." That was the last thing we wanted to hear. However, we were so excited just to be at RAINBOWfest, it didn't matter.

Then came the exhibitors. They began setting up in the exhibit hall and the CoCo Community would start to come alive. First one attendee, then another would stop by the RAINBOWfest registration counter to get an advance look at the program and, if lucky, sneak a glimpse in the exhibit hall. In hindsight, it is now obvious what was brewing in their minds. They were planning the quickest route to THE RAINBOW booth or to be the first to purchase the latest piece of hardware or software on display at the Radio Shack booth!

The long lines to get into the show would form hours before the official opening. The crowd couldn't wait to get through the doors. There would be confusion over which line to stand in (our signs at the registration counter were adequate at best). Lonnie Falk (you know, the person on the microphone, as he was called so many times) would signal Cecil Houk (Rulaford Research) for the National Anthem (there was a Canadian one played as well for the many thousand who made the pilgrimage from up north), and the show doors would open.

I remember talking to people and answering their questions. Some of them we were able to help, others had to help us. I'm still convinced we were asked trick questions which had no answers. I still remember some of the questions even we wanted answers to. They usually began with: "Is it true that Radio Shack will be . . ." or, "I heard a rumor that . . ." To this day I think about some of those questions.

How about the temperature of the exhibit hall? First it was too cold, then too hot, then it was cold again. What gives? Couldn't someone have set the thermostat to fix this? And the aisles? I overheard hotel managers worrying about the fire marshal because we drew such large crowds. There were times we had so many attendees walking the aisles, people would stand shoulder to shoulder and still not be able to see the newest games Sundog Systems and others were debuting.

And the seminars; they were packed to standing-room-only capacity. I remember the diehard people who would listen to the speakers from the hall because they couldn't get in to see them. I spoke to many people who left seminars early so they would be able to see part of the next one, only to do it again.

I remember the very late nights in the hotel coffee shop. I'll bet I only got four hours of sleep a night (if that much). We would sit around and talk and talk and talk. People we didn't even know would walk by and join the conversation and then stay for hours.

And the CoCo Community Breakfast. That was always fun. There were times when you would be on the edge of your seat, laughing till you hurt. Other times you were listening closely for what was soon to be announced or maybe you were part of the annual sing-a-long-with-Lonnie.

Oh, and CoCo Cat and the time when . . .

Ira Barsky

I am sad to hear about THE RAINBOW. It brings back memories of when computers were mainly for hobbyists and of when there was a mystique about them [computers]. Thanks to the CoCo, I was able to get my break into the computer technical field. I have moved on to other platforms; however, I will never forget what the CoCo and THE RAINBOW have done for me and how my life has been forever changed because of them.

I can't help but feel sad today because the last issue of THE RAINBOW has hit the presses. Unfortunately, technology changes, supposedly for the better; but in my book, the CoCo and THE RAINBOW will always be the best. Good-bye, RAINBOW. Long may you live in the hearts of all us hackers.

Logan Ward
Systems Management Group

It happened in September 1981. I was the proud owner of a Radio Shack Color Computer with a chicklet keyboard, 4K of memory and a Chess cartridge. A friend loaned me a copy of THE RAINBOW. It was printed on a Line Printer VII, no descenders, and mimeographed. It actually had programs in it that were written for my CoCo. The first thing I typed in was the big feature article on Page four, a genuine word processor:

```
10 PRINT@416,;:LINEINPUT"(16 spaces);A$
20 PRINT#-2,A$
30 CLS:GOTO10
```

When I ran my very first CoCo program, I promptly received an SN ERROR in Line 10. After consulting the manual to find out what the heck an SN ERROR was, then spending another hour or so to correct the error — a missing quotation mark in Line 10 — my very own "word processor" was up and running. I typed many a letter with this new program and my newly acquired Line Printer VII.

To make a long story short, I sent in the order for my subscription to THE RAINBOW, and I have been learning ever since. It has been 12 years since I bought my first RAINBOW and not an issue goes by that does not teach me something new about this machine of ours. Without THE RAINBOW, my CoCo would have found its way into a closet as soon as I'd grown tired of playing Chess. But thanks to Lonnie Falk and THE RAINBOW, I learned to use and program this machine. One of the highlights in my life was the day that I actually saw one of my own programs published.

It is very sad indeed to see THE RAINBOW end up in the land of the GOSUB without a RETURN. But my bookcase is adorned with about a gross of back issues, all containing valuable reference materials that I will use for years and years to come. Although I understand the reasons that led to the decision to end the publication of our magazine, I am saddened to see it go. It is like losing a very good friend.

In closing, my heartfelt thanks to Lonnie Falk, THE RAINBOW staff, and all the contributors for bringing me this great magazine that not only taught me how to use my Color Computer but also was directly responsible for the acquisition of many new friends.

THANKS, THANKS and THANKS again.

George Quellhorst

I bought a Radio Shack modem shortly after acquiring my new 16K Extended BASIC CoCo in the early 80s and soon became an online addict, which I have remained to this day. The CoCo experience and the online experience will forever be tied together for me. I remember being very impressed, my first time on CompuServe's CoCo SIG, by the colorful personality and apparently exhaustive knowledge of one Marty Goodman, who seemed to be the ruler of the roost even though he had no official position there. By the time we finally met face to face at a RAINBOWfest, Marty and I had been friends for several years. One of the first exchanges we had was about the "cassette modem," a now-obscure homemade device whose central component was a Radio Shack speaker phone, which enabled files to be exchanged over the phone at 1800 baud using the CoCo's cassette port. It served me well until the prices of 1200-baud modems dropped enough to bring them within reach. The online services were later of invaluable help to me in the development of ADOS products. CompuServe and, later, Delphi participants gave me all sorts of useful ideas for features, as well as feedback concerning compatibility and other problems that enabled me to continue improving ADOS and its successors. ADOS products will continue to be available and supported by me into the indefinite future.

Thank you, Tandy, for leaving 2K of free space in the Disk ROM, which practically cried out to me for insertion of additional goodies and so led to the development of ADOS. Since ADOS supported lowercase, I sent an early copy to Dennis Kitsz of Green Mountain Micro, from whom I had recently bought a Lowerkit to allow my CoCo 1 to display lowercase. I was somewhat in awe of Dennis, having known him up to that point only from his regular columns in *80 Micro*, and was elated when, after months of hearing nothing, I got a call from him out of the blue. We wound up sharing a booth at several RAINBOWfests.

RAINBOWfests were always a treat for me because I got to meet so many people that I had come to know on Delphi or CompuServe. (Thanks, Lonnie, for those great Saturday night buffet parties for the vendors!) Fests, too, were great sources of feedback about my software, in addition to being places where I could immerse myself in the camaraderie that has always been an outstanding feature of the CoCo Community.

Art Flexser
SpectroSystems

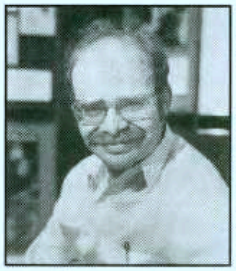
I first heard that the Color Computer was coming 13 years ago, when I was studying electrical engineering at the University of Louisville and was already involved with Tandy computers (namely the TRS-80 Model I, which I still have somewhere). A fellow student had picked up the rumor, from someone he knew at Motorola, that Tandy was working on a 6809-based system that would use the 6847 video generator for color graphics. I still remember trying out the first 4K CoCo that went on display that fall; there wasn't that much action in the store the day I stopped in, so I got to sit down at the keyboard, glance through the Color BASIC manual (the partial one they shipped in the first few months of production) and was able to write a short BASIC program to display a color bar test pattern.

I stuck with the Model I for the next few years; but after I helped a coworker (in a previous job) set up a Commodore VIC-20 as a telephone dialer, I started talking to Jim Reed at THE RAINBOW about doing a similar CoCo program. I think Lonnie still remembers the time I knocked on his back door, shortly after Falsoft moved out of his basement, because the phone book still showed his home address! I never finished the dialer program, but after I helped THE RAINBOW staff out of a few minor jams (such as fixing a 32K CoCo that didn't work reliably because the guy who upgraded it forgot to solder the jumper wires in place!) and wrote a few reviews, I joined Falsoft in late 1983. I've been here ever since, over two years on THE RAINBOW itself and the rest with other Falsoft activities — but I've been involved with THE RAINBOW all along.

The interesting thing to me is how long the CoCo has been able to keep its hard core of devotees. Nearly all the other small systems that came out starting in 1977 — the TRS-80 Model I/III/4, the Commodore PET, VIC-20, 64 and 128, the 8-bit Atari machines, the TI 99/4 and the like — are long gone from the consciousness of most computer hobbyists. (Even the Apple II has faded into obscurity, except in the educational market.) The CoCo may never have had the best graphics in its class, the greatest expansion capability or the widest range of big-name software publishers behind it, but it did have a manufacturer that believed in it long after the competition had gone on to other things, a group of after market suppliers that made it their bread and butter (not just the icing on their cake), and perhaps the most loyal user base a "home computer" could ever boast of. All these things combined to keep the CoCo viable so long that when most of its fans finally felt the need to upgrade, they could get reasonably priced systems with power undreamed of when they first took the CoCo plunge — computers that made the switch truly worthwhile.

I'm still amazed that the CoCo and THE RAINBOW made it as far as they did, but I'm glad it happened that way.

Ed Ellers

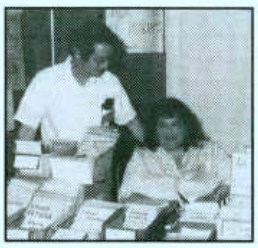


For over a decade, I've enjoyed using and supporting the Color Computer. Even more, I've enjoyed the special fellowship of the "CoCo Community," a phenomenon unique in the world of computing. The fellowship and honesty among CoCo developers, retailers and end users is legendary. The years have some very happy memories for me of exciting moments at RAINBOWfests, technical triumphs, and many friends I have made through my involvement with this machine.

"Nothing lasts forever" is a very ancient bit of wisdom common to quite a number of religions and philosophies. We *have* reached the end of the publication of THE RAINBOW, and I will no longer be able share my technical musings and opinionated observations with you. I want to thank you all for having enriched my life, by being there and providing me with a kind and understanding audience. I hope that I've been able to be of service to you during these years.

I'm not going to vanish, however. CoCo users with technical questions can still find me on the Delphi CoCo SIG, where I'll continue to do my best to help you. We can meet there and reminisce about old times, with Art Flexser and others from the "good old days." Be well, my friends. Au revior.

Marty Goodman



Farewell to old friends. Cheryl and I wish to say good-bye to the many friends and acquaintances we made over the years through THE RAINBOW and Computer Island. What began as a new hobby for me mushroomed into a most pleasurable business for my entire family.

Our children grew up during the years we were associated with the CoCo and THE RAINBOW. Each one of us has many happy remembrances of the people we met and the places we traveled to as a result of our business.

We wish to thank Lonnie Falk for the many encouragements he gave us to always enlarge our business, to travel to RAINBOWfests throughout the country, and to write the column "Education Notes." He maintained our business for over a decade, and we will always be grateful for the experiences.

Steve Blyn
Computer Island

At its high point, somewhere in the early to mid 80s, the Color Computer had three slick, glossy, monthly magazines (and several non-glossies) devoted exclusively to it. Hundreds of software companies, mine included, were doing a booming business selling products in this market.

We all take personal pride in that success, but it's clear to me that without Lonnie Falk and THE RAINBOW none of it might have ever happened.

When THE RAINBOW first appeared as a newsletter, there were already several other more established Color Computer magazines on the market. Unfortunately, they were generally filled with misspellings and grammatical errors and techie-oriented articles that only served to further the image of the Color Computer as a powerful toy for hobbyists and hackers, certainly not something an average person should even consider.

Lonnie Falk's genius was in realizing, in those early days, that the Color Computer was a powerful tool that all kinds of people could use in all kinds of ways — if somebody would just come along and let them know about it.

THE RAINBOW was the vehicle for spreading that awareness. Thanks in part to a journalism background, Lonnie was able to produce a magazine that was clean, grammatically correct and readable; in other words, THE RAINBOW was the first truly "user-friendly" Color Computer magazine.

It brought relevant articles to average, non technical users (as well as technical information for those so inclined), but it also did something else that was extremely important: it brought respectability to the Color Computer by giving it its first glossy, perfect-bound, professionally edited magazine. Suddenly more and more people were forced to take notice.

THE RAINBOW, in both appearance and content, and more than any other publication or forum or company, was responsible for establishing the Color Computer as a powerful, sophisticated machine with capabilities that were available for anybody and everybody.

Other slick magazines, produced by large conglomerate publishers, tried to follow on THE RAINBOW's success, but they all eventually faded while THE RAINBOW flourished and grew. What the others didn't understand was that Lonnie Falk had brought more than just slickness and professionalism to the Color Computer market. He also brought enthusiasm and heart. Through THE RAINBOW he consciously created a unique and loyal community of people (hundreds of thousands strong, spread throughout the United States and Canada as well as overseas). And it was these people who became the customers that made possible Cognitec's success and the success of many other Color Computer-based companies.

As THE RAINBOW publishes its last issue, we've just elected a new president who campaigned on the promise of "putting people first." Though it only occurred to me in the course of writing this, I doubt that there's any better phrase to explain THE RAINBOW's longevity and success. Because, in the end, THE RAINBOW wasn't about hardware and software. It wasn't about ROM upgrades and disk drives and serial-to-parallel converters and word processors and paint programs. It was about the people who used all that stuff and looked to THE RAINBOW as the hub of a supportive community that encouraged and assisted and nurtured them.

Lonnie Falk not only brought respectability and accessibility to the Color Computer world, he also brought humanity. And in 1993 we can only hope that Bill Clinton will carry it off as well as Lonnie Falk did 12 years ago.

Howard Cohen
Cognitec

When Cray called to let us know the May 1993 edition of THE RAINBOW would be the last, Esther and I were saddened. For more than eight years, THE RAINBOW and the Color Computer Community played an important part in our lives. We attended every RAINBOWfest between mid-1983 and 1990. We met thousands of fantastic people. We traded messages with hundreds more in THE RAINBOW's OS9 Online SIG on Delphi. We worked hard to make the complex and powerful world of OS-9 easier to understand.

The creativity of Color Computer Users everywhere and the relentless drive of the entrepreneurs that supported them continue to amaze us to this day. It was a fantastic voyage we'll never forget. THE RAINBOW made it possible. To everyone at Falsoft, we say thank you. To all our readers and friends, we bid a fond farewell.

I leave you with the traditional Coast Guard goodbye. May you be blessed with Fair Winds and Following Seas!

Dale Puckett

The C Compiler for the CoCo has finally arrived...

CoCo-C

CoCo-C is a complete RSDOS based C development package for the Color Computer not requiring the OS-9 Operating System. CoCo-C consists of five main programs: a Text Editor, a C Compiler, an Assembler, and a Library Linker which are all controlled by the CoCo-C Command Coordinator.

Text Editor

A full featured screen oriented line editor for the CoCo 3 developed by Bob van der Poel. Powerful editing and cursor commands with auto-indent and user defined macros make this a great editor for writing C or assembly language programs. A less sophisticated version for the CoCo 2 is also available.

C Compiler

The CoCo-C Compiler is a full featured K&R style integer compiler specifically designed for RSDOS based systems. It has assembly language output, position independent code and can output ROM-able code if desired. Added features allow you to mix C, assembly language and BASIC commands within your program!

Assembler

This symbolic assembler is capable of assembling files as large as available disk space. It supports a Motorola style syntax and outputs standard binary files ready for LOADM and EXEC. Options include list file output and generation of symbol table file.

Library/Linker

The Library Linker is a utility which links the CoCo-C's 90+ function library with your compiled binary file, creating a stand alone executable ML file.

Command Coordinator

The Command Coordinator is CoCo-C's main program. Its user friendly menu driven screen smoothly switches back and forth between the Editor, Compiler, Assembler and Linker.

The CoCo-C Compiler package includes BOTH CoCo 2 and CoCo 3 versions of ALL the programs listed above plus MORE! *Compatible w/B&B RGBDOS*

Never before has there been an offer like this for the Color Computer !

Requires 64K COCO 2 or 128K COCO 3

Only $59.95

Plus $4.00 shipping & handling

See our review in Rainbow, April '93

Send check or money order to:

Infinitum Technology
P.O. Box 356
Saddle River, N.J. 07458
914-356-7688

The Glenside Color Computer Club of Illinois Presents...

The 2nd Annual "Last"

CHICAGO COCOFEST!

Saturday and Sunday, May 1st & 2nd, 1993
At the HOLIDAY INN ELGIN
(A Holidome Recreation Center)
345 W. River Road (A city block from I-90 & IL-31S)
Elgin, Illinois (18 minute driving time from the "Fest" Location of the late 80's)
Overnite room rate: $52.00 (Plus 10% tax)
Call for reservations: 1 (708) 695-5000 and be sure to ask for the "Glenside" or "CoCoFest!" rate

See New Products from your Favorite "CoCo" Vendors

• Disto • Farna Systems • Adventure Survivors •
• Kala Software • ColorSystems • BarSoft • SubEtha •
• Hawksoft • SBug • StG Net • OS9 Underground Magazine •
• EUROS9 •

Seminars are being planned, continuing in the Grand tradition of our past shows.
A Special "Super-OS9 User Group" Meeting (Domestic and International) will take place for the first time anywhere! This meeting starts at 7pm on Sat.
Have an outrageously Good Time with all your "CoCo" Family

Admission: $10.00 at the door. 2-day pass only. Sorry, no 1-day passes
Advance ticket sales: $ 8.00 + SASE or $ 8.00 + $.50 postage & handling

Contact: George Schneeweiss, (Treasurer) Glenside Color Computer Club
RR#2 Box 67, Forrest, IL 61741-9629

For further information, general or exhibitor, contact:
Tony Podraza, President, GCCCI — 708-428-3576, VOICE — 708-428-0436, BBS
Carl Boll, Vice President, GCCCI — 312-735-6087, VOICE — 312-735-3355, BBS

We also accept National & International Club Memberships

Of late, there were but two fears for the die-hard CoCo enthusiast: 1) that something might happen to Hillary, thus forcing the powers of the presidency upon Bill Clinton; and 2) that THE RAINBOW, the last bastion of support for our beloved CoCo, would cease to exist. So when I heard that the May issue of THE RAINBOW would be its last, I felt kind of personally responsible. Please let me explain.

It was back in October of 1992; the economy looked so bleak that businesses were adding anti-freeze to their cold cash flow when I happened to come upon an odd-shaped bottle while walking along the beach. I was rubbing the dirt off the bottle when . . . *poof* . . . out came a genie who offered me one wish (even genies have been asked to tighten their belts). For a number of reasons, none of which seem even vaguely reasonable now, I wished that Clinton could win the election. After a long pause, the genie faced me with a sad face and said, "Oh please, master, even with the powers bestowed upon me, I can't grant such a wish. It is just too difficult; it's down right impossible. Please make any wish but that."

Not having seen much new software for the CoCo, I wished that Falsoft would continue its publication of THE RAINBOW. Upon hearing that, the genie turned more colors than a CoCo III in HI-RES PMODE 4 and said, "Let me give that election another shot."

And the rest, as they say, is history.

George Aftamonow

To put into words what Tandy's Color Computer and THE RAINBOW have meant to me and thousands of others is simply an impossible task! The hours which have been spent contributing to THE RAINBOW, producing THE RAINBOW, and using THE RAINBOW is a unique phenomena which will never be fathomable to anyone who never experienced it.

THE RAINBOW has been the primary reason for the longevity of the Color Computer! It's provided many with the opportunity to be "Real Published Authors" and/or "Real Computer Entrepreneurs!" THE RAINBOW has and continues to be a source of information necessary for us to fully enjoy our CoCos.

I realize that it is no longer viable for THE RAINBOW to continue, and I wish to thank all who helped make it GREAT! I also want to add that the passing of THE RAINBOW in no way marks the passing of the CoCo! There are a number of organizations now prepared to carry on the work, on a somewhat smaller scale than THE RAINBOW did. Many of them will probably have ads in this final issue. I encourage all who plan to continue to enjoy the CoCo to join some of these groups and continue to support "the machine that loved THE RAINBOW."

Rick Cooper
Rick's Computer Enterprise

Well, I'm writing this using a TW-80 on my CoCo 3 some 11 years after I purchased my first CoCo. Throughout those years the boys from Tennessee (Ben Burnette & Wayne Smith) have made many friends all because of this little machine. We've sold educational software through CY-BURNET-ICS in all 50 states. Although we never made much profit, our hope is that we helped some children.

Our favorite times were the RAINBOWfest trips to Chicago and Princeton, whether we were exhibitors or just participants. Although we may forget the names, we'll never forget the faces and the sense of comaraderie all CoCo nuts seemed to have. The RAINBOWfest breakfasts and Lonnie's pizza parties and receptions will long be remembered, along with Lonnie forgiving my debt (my favorite suede hat) after I lost a bet on the Tennessee/Alabama football game.

I don't know how many more years I will continue to use the CoCo. One thing for sure, the CoCo would not have made it through the 1980s without THE RAINBOW and Lonnie Falk. I mourn the passing of a good computer and THE RAINBOW. Lonnie, my hat's off to you, buddy. YOU DONE GOOD.

Ben Burnette
CY-BURNET-ICS

I wish to thank all the staff at THE RAINBOW for a fun and rewarding 11 years of association with a publication for the Color Computer. As many advertisers dropped out, you kept up THE RAINBOW for a long time. You had to stop sometime because the CoCo does not have the support from as many users or suppliers as it did at the peak of its popularity. Again, thanks for the support.

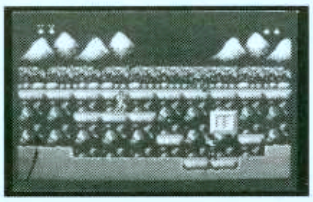
At OWL-WARE (now usually called OWL Computer Services), we started as a part-time operation and have been a full-time computer company for more than eight years. Because we have advertised in THE RAINBOW for a continuous 11 years, I guess we have become the longest-term supporter of the CoCo. We still are and will be here as long as there are users out there.

Tom Roginski
OWL Computer Services

SUNDOG SYSTEMS

Unsurpassed Entertainment Software For Your Color Computer

CHECK OUT OUR NEWEST TITLES



The Contras

This 512K paramilitary combat arcade game features a 2-player cooperative mode, incredible graphics, super-smooth animation and scrolling, sizzling sound effects, and an outstanding background music score. The Contras proves that the CoCo can match – or surpass – any home game system. Blow away the enemy through multiple levels and power up with ever more destructive weapons. The most ambitious game ever created for the CoCo 3! **$34.95**

GrafExpress 2.0

The response to this graphics and music programming environment has been astounding. Now with GrafExpress 2.0 the CoCo community can create lightning fast arcade games, graphic applications, and windowing multimedia demos using up to 256 colors! Its graphics toolkit blows away the competition (up to 300 times faster than BASIC). Features include text-graphics mixing, sprites, collision checking, fast window scrolling, multi-page animation, and easy interfacing with BASIC and assembly language. Included along with the 50 page manual are support programs worth the purchase price alone: an Introductory Demo, Picture Editor, Waveform Editor, and a 256-color Art utility. Req. 128K min. **$34.95**

Photon

Photon is a proven winner. The critics agree that it is one of the most challenging, original, and addictive games ever made for the CoCo. This arcade game combines action and strategy with 16-color, ultra-smooth animation and loads of real-time music and sound effects. Over 60 devious levels of excitement. Requires 128K Coco 3. **$34.95**

"It is the most addicting game I've played on the CoCo since Tetris.... Photon has the mark of a classic game.... My recommendation: Addict yourself."
– Lauren Willoughby, Rainbow magazine.

OTHER EXCEPTIONAL PRODUCTS

War Monger An incredible war game simulator and construction set. **$29.95**
Crystal City Ultra-fast space arcade action. Hardware scrolling with 128K. **$34.95**
Quest for Thelda 500 screens of fast fantasy action. **$34.95** Hint book $4.95
Zenix The incredibly popular, lightning fast, 128K stellar arcade game. **$29.95**
Sinistaar 3 disks packed with graphics and eerie sound effects. 512K req. **$34.95**
Kyum-Gai: To be Ninja Best-selling 128K martial arts arcade classic. **$29.95**
(Also available in OS-9 version)
SoundTrax 128K/512K polyphonic digital sound sequencing system. **$34.95**
SoundTrax Instrument Disk Set 6 disk sides of new instruments/effects **$29.95**

Warrior King $29.95
Paladin's Legacy $12.95
White Fire of Eternity $9.95
Kung-Fu Dude $12.95
Hall of the King I, 2, or 3 $14.95 ea.
Dragon Blade $9.95
Champion $9.95
In Quest of the Star Lord $34.95 Hints $3.95

P.O. Box 766
Manassas, VA 22111
703/330-8989

Visa, MasterCard, check, money order, and COD (USA only, please) accepted. All foreign orders must be sent in US currency money orders. Include $2.50 for shipping in USA and Canada, $5.00 foreign. $3.00 extra for COD orders. PA residents add 6% sales tax. Dealer inquiries welcome. Authors, we are looking for new software!